

# CITADEL MINIATURES 1995/96 ANNUAL



**GAMES  
WORKSHOP**

ISBN 1-872372-98-8



5 011921 007233





Delaque and Orlock gangs fight it out in the heart of the Underhive



Kislev cavalry valiantly defend the bridge in front of an Empire farmstead against a Chaos attack



# CITADEL<sup>®</sup> MINIATURES

## 1995/96 ANNUAL

### Produced by Games Workshop

Games Workshop, the Games Workshop logo, Citadel, the Citadel logo, Dark Angels, Deathwing, Genestealer, Space Marine, Tyrant, Eldar, Epic Stormbus and Warhammer are all registered trademarks of Games Workshop Ltd.

Imperial Guard, Jungle Fighters of Catachan, Ice Warriors of Valhalla, Talfarn Desert Raiders, Mordian Iron Guard, Cadian Shock Troops, Rough Riders, Ogryn, Leman Russ, Commissar Yarrick, Ratling, Ultramarines, Grey Knight, Marmos Calgar, Servitor, Terminator, Blood Angels, Death Company, Sanguinius, Bad Moon, Big Boss, Bloodaxe, Deathskull, Evil Sunz, Goff, Kombi Weapons, Mudboy, Mekaniak, Painboy, Rammerd, Snakebite, Snottling, Squig, Warplund, Biovore, Termagant, Hive Tyrant, Hornmagant, Lictor, Ripper Swarm, Spine Minn, Zoanthrope, Bio-Titan, Dactylus, Dominatrix, Exocrine, Haruspex, Hordidan, Malefactor, Imperator Titan, Tazentch, Skanzab, Khorne, Nurgle, Tyron, Techs, Naggoroth, Earthshaker Cannon, Death Rocket, Great Taurus, Lannan, Bull Centaur, Sneaky Gits, Dieter Helmschilt, Hemorrh Kemmler, Knights Panther, Knights of the Blazing Sun, Knights of the White Wolf, Bloodletter, Bloodthirsters, Chaos Spawn, Daemonette, Dragon Ogre, Flesh Hound, Great Unclean One, Keeper of Secrets, Lord of Change, Nurpling, Plague Bearer, Necromunda, Orlock, Delapue, Cawdor, Goliath, Aspect Warrior, Baseblade, Blood Angels, Camifex, Dark Reaper, Dire Avenger, Easy Metal, Exarch, Farseer, Fire Dragon, Greichin, Howling Banshee, Leman Russ, Nagash, Night Goblin, Ork, Shadow Sword, Skaven, Space Wolves, Squats, Storm Hammer, Swooping Hawk, Striking Scorpion, Warp Spider, Weirdboy and White Dwarf are all trademarks of Games Workshop Ltd.

© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1995. All rights reserved.

British Library Cataloguing-in-Publication Data. A Catalogue record for this book is available from the British Library.

ISBN: 1 872372 98 8

Product Code: 0723

Games Workshop  
Chewton Street, Hilltop, Eastwood,  
Nottingham  
NG16 3HY

Games Workshop  
3431 - C  
Benson Avenue,  
Baltimore, Maryland  
21227-1072 U.S.A.

Games Workshop  
Unit 7/7 - 9 Kent Road  
( Cnr Church ), MASCOT NSW  
2020 Australia

Games Workshop  
1645 Bonhill Road,  
Units 9 - 11  
Mississauga,  
Ontario, Canada.

### Important

Citadel Miniatures are intended for collectors, modellers and gamers.

### They are not Toys

Our plastic miniatures are not suitable for children under 36 months due to small parts and essential pointed components

Our metal models contain lead which can be harmful if ingested, but there is no real danger if you are sensible. Please follow these simple instructions:

**Do not put them in your mouth or lick them.**

**Do not buy them for or give them to small children.**

Our metal miniatures should never be given to children under the age of 14 years, nor to anyone you cannot trust not to suck them.

Citadel miniatures are supplied unpainted and without banners. For painting your miniatures we recommend Citadel paints and brushes. Where our models require construction, we recommend you use Citadel Polystyrene Cement and Citadel Superglue.

# GAMES WORKSHOP<sup>®</sup>



## WARHAMMER 40,000

### Imperial Guard

Jungle Fighters of Catachan	10
Tallarn Desert Raiders	12
Ice Warriors of Valhalla	14
Mordian Iron Guard	16
Cadian Shock Troops	18
Rough Riders of Attila	20
Captains	22
Psykers and Ogryns	23
Ratling Snipers	24
Commissar Yarrick	24

### Imperial Agents

Grey Knight Terminators	25
Imperial Assassins	26

### Space Marines

Space Marine	
Warriors of the Imperium	28
Space Marine sprues	28
Space Marine Scouts	29
Wolf Scout Sergeants	29
Space Marine armour variants	30
Space Marine Devastators	31
Space Marines	
with special weapons	31
Jump Pack Assault Marines	32
Space Marine Apothecaries	33
Space Marine Veteran Sergeants	33
Space Marine Terminators	34
Space Marine Librarians	35
Space Marine Chaplains	36
Company Standard Bearer	37
Techmarines	37
Servitors	37
Blood Angels characters	38
Space Marine Captains	39
Blood Angels Death Company	39
Deathwing Terminators	40
Brother Bethor – Dark Angels	
Standard Bearer	41
Space Marine Sergeants	41
Dark Angels characters	42
Space Wolves Iron Priest	43
Space Wolves Wolf Guard	43
Space Wolves Long Fangs	44
Space Wolves Blood Claws	44
Space Wolves	
Wolf Guard Terminators	45
Wolf Guard Runepriest	45
Space Wolves characters	47
Space Wolves Grey Hunters	47
Bjorn the Fell-handed	
Space Wolves Dreadnought	48
Marnus Calgar	49
Chief Librarian Tigurius	49
Space Marine Librarian	49
Space Marine Chaplain	49
Space Marine Dreadnought	50
Space Marine Land Speeder	52

### Eldar

Plastic Eldar Guardian	55
Eldar Guardians	56
Eldar Scouts	57
Eldar Aspect Warriors	58
Eldar Exarchs	60
Eldar Farseers	61
Eldar Warlocks	61
Eldar Avatar	62
Eldar Anti-Grav Weapons	
Platform and Gun Crew	63
Eldar Dreadnought	64
Eldar Wrathguard	65
Eldar War Walker	66
Eldar Jetbike	67
Eldar Shrieker Jetbike	67
Eldar Harlequins	68
Eldar Phoenix Lords	70

### Tyranids

Plastic Tyranid Termagant	72
Tyranid Termagants	73
Tyranid Gargoyles	74
Tyranid Biovore	
and Spore Mines	74
Tyranid Hormogaunts	75
Genestealer	75
Tyranid Warriors	76
Tyranid Zoanthrope	79
Tyranid Ripper Swarms	79
Tyranid Carnifex	80
Tyranid Lictor	81
Tyranid Hive Tyrant	82

### Space Orks

Plastic Orks and Gretchin	83
Plastic Ork arm and weapon sprues	83
Gretchin	84
Goff Nobz	85
Goff Skarboyz	85
Ork Boyz	86
Ork Stormboyz	88
Bloodaxe Kommandos	88
Deathskull Lootas	89
Snakebite Nobz	90
Snakebite Boarboy Nobz	90
Snakebites	91
Snakebite Boarboyz	91
Ork Freebooterz	92
Ork Mega Armour	93
Ork Runtherdz	94
Snollings	94
Mekboyz	95
Painboyz	95
Ghazghkull Thraka	96
Ork Bosses	96
Ork heavy weapons	97
Ork kustom weapons	97
Ork Shokk Attack Gun	98
Ork Weirdboyz	99
Ork Minderz	99
Ork Warbike	100
Ork Warhead and Minderz	101

Zodgrod Wortsnagga	101
Ork Dreadnought	102
Ork Tractor Kannon	103
Ork Smasha Gun	104
Ork Splatta Kannon	105
Ork Pulsa Rokkit	106

## NECROMUNDA

House Goliath	108
House Goliath plastics	110
House Orlock plastics	111
House Orlock	112
House Delaque	113
House Cawdor	115
House Van Saar	116
House Escher	118
Ratskin Scouts	121
Underhive Scum	121
Bounty Hunters	122
Plastic bulkheads	123

## EPIC

### Imperial Forces

Baneblade	126
Shadow Sword	126
Storm Hammer	126
Storm Blade	126
Leman Russ	127
Leman Russ command tank	127
Predator	127
Predator command tank	127
Razorback	127
Imperial Terminator	127
Imperial Mole	127
Chimera	128
Command Chimera	128
Chimerro	128
Chimerax	128
Chimedon	128
Adeptus Mechanicus	
Ordinatus Golgotha	129
Adeptus Mechanicus	
Ordinatus Armageddon	129
Whirlwind	130
Hellhound	130
Hydra	130
Manticore	130
Gorgon	130
Bombard	130
Deathstrike missile launcher	130
Basilisk	130
Adeptus Mechanicus	
Ordinatus Mars	131
Space Marine	
Tactical Company	132
Space Marine Land Raiders	132
Space Marine Legion	133
Epic Imperial Guard	133
Robots	133
Dreadnoughts	133
Epic Knight Paladins	134



Warhounds .....	135
Imperial Knights .....	136
Imperial Warlord Titan .....	139
Marauder Bomber .....	140
Thunderbolt Fighter .....	140
Thunderhawk Gunship .....	140
Reaver Titans .....	141
Rapier .....	142
Tarantula .....	142
Vindicator .....	142
Leman Russ with recovery turret .....	142

### Squats

Squat Leviathan .....	142
Squat Thunderfire Cannon .....	142
Squat Cyclops .....	143
Squat Land Train .....	144
Squat Warriors .....	144
Squat Colossus .....	145
Gollath Mega Cannon .....	145
Overlord Airship .....	145

### Chaos

Brass Scorpion .....	146
Doom Blaster .....	146
Blood Reaper .....	146
Deathdealer .....	147
Chaos Horde .....	147
Khorne Lord of Battle .....	148
Cannon of Khorne .....	148
Cauldron of Blood .....	148
Tower of Skulls .....	148
Plague Tower of Nurgle .....	149
Contagion of Nurgle .....	149
Tzeentch Fire Lord .....	150
Silver Towers of Tzeentch .....	150
Doomwing .....	150
Bane lord .....	151
Chaos Titan of Khorne .....	151
Slaanesh Hell Knight .....	152
Slaanesh Questor .....	152
Slaanesh Subjugator .....	152
Slaanesh Hell Scourge .....	152
Slaanesh Hell Strider .....	152
Epic Daemons .....	153

### Tyranids

Tyranid Swarm .....	154
Tyranid Trygon .....	155
Tyranid Exocrine .....	155
Tyranid Malefactor .....	155
Tyranid Dactylis .....	155
Tyranid Haruspex .....	155
Tyranid Haridan .....	156
Tyranid Biovore .....	156
Hierodule Tyranid Bio-Titan .....	157
Hierophant Tyranid Bio-Titan .....	158
Tyranid Dominatrix .....	159
Tyranid Zoanthrope .....	159
Tyranid Hive Tyrant .....	159
Tyranid Carnifex .....	159

### Eldar

Eldar Phantom Titan .....	160
Eldar Warlock Titan .....	160
Eldar Legion .....	161
Eldar War Host .....	161
Eldar Avatar .....	163
Eldar War Walker .....	163
Eldar Revenant Scout Titan .....	163
Eldar Nightwing .....	164
Eldar Wave Serpent .....	164
Eldar Firestorm .....	164
Eldar Doomweaver .....	164
Eldar Tempest Grav Tank .....	164
Eldar Warp Hunter .....	164
Eldar Deathstalker .....	164

### Orks

Ork Bonecruncha .....	165
Ork Gutrippa .....	165
Ork Braincrusha .....	165
Ork Lungbursta .....	165
Ork Scorcher .....	165
Ork Wartrack .....	165
Ork Hopsplat Gun .....	165
Epic Ork Bonebreakas .....	166
Epic Ork Horde .....	167
Epic Ork Invasion .....	167
Ork Skull Hamma .....	168
Ork Giblel Grinda .....	168
Epic Ork Stompers .....	168
Ork Bonebreaka .....	169
Ork Weirdboy Battle Tower .....	169
Ork Squig Katapult .....	169
Ork Kustom Battlewagon .....	169
Ork Spleenrippa .....	169
Ork Tinbot .....	169
Ork Mekboy Pulsa Rokkai .....	169
Ork Gobemasha .....	169
Ork Kustom Battlewagon 2 .....	170
Ork Speedstas .....	170
Ork Squiggoths .....	170
Ork Mekboy Gargant .....	172
Ork Slasher Gargant .....	172
Space Ork Greal Gargant .....	173

## WARHAMMER

### High Elves

High Elf Mage riding Unicorn .....	175
Plastic High Elves .....	175
High Elf Archers .....	176
High Elf Spearmen .....	176
High Elf .....	176
Command Groups .....	176 and 178
Swordmasters of Hoeth .....	178
Shadow Warriors .....	178
Dragon Princes of Caledor .....	179
Reaver Knights .....	180
White Lions of Chrace .....	180
Silver Helms .....	181
Eltharion riding Stormwing .....	182
Tiranoc chariot .....	183
Tynon .....	184

Tecris .....	184
Phoenix Guard .....	184
High Elf .....	184
Repeater Bolt Thrower .....	185
Prince Imrik .....	186

### Empire

Imperial Outriders .....	188
Imperial Pistoliers .....	188
Heroes of the Empire .....	188 and 212
Plastic Imperial Halberdiers .....	189
Imperial .....	189
Footsoldiers .....	190, 192 and 193
Imperial Archers .....	191
Imperial Hand Gunners .....	191
Tilean Crossbowman .....	193
Imperial Command Groups .....	194
Imperial Reiksguard .....	194
Foot Knights .....	195
Imperial Great Swords .....	195
Imperial Halflings .....	196
Imperial Halfling .....	196
Hot Pot Catapult .....	196
Imperial Great Cannon .....	198
Imperial War Wagon crew .....	198
Imperial Mortar .....	199
Imperial Volley Gun .....	199
Imperial Steam Tank .....	200
Imperial War Wagon .....	201
Kislev Horse Archers .....	202
Kislev Winged Lancers .....	203
The Ice Queen of Kislev .....	203
Knights of the White Wolf .....	204
Knights Panther .....	204
Reiksguard Knights .....	205
Knights of the Blazing Sun .....	205
Battle Wizards .....	206
Acolytes of the Light College .....	206
Mounted Battle Wizards .....	206
Imperial War Altar .....	208
Imperial banner poles .....	209
Imperial Hero riding Pegasus .....	210
Emperor riding Deathclaw .....	211
Electoral Counts .....	212
Plastic horses .....	213

### Dwarfs

Dwarf Clansmen .....	214
Dwarf Crossbowmen .....	218
Dwarf Hammerers .....	219
Dwarf Longbeards .....	219
Dwarf Iron Breakers .....	219
Dwarf Troll Slayers .....	220
Dwarf Thunderers .....	220
Dwarf Giant Slayers .....	221
Dwarf Dragon Slayer .....	221
Dwarf Daemon Slayer .....	221
Dwarf Standard Bearers .....	222
Dwarf Commanders .....	222
Dwarf Champions .....	222
Dwarf Musicians .....	222
Dwarf Leaders .....	223
Dwarf Organ Gun .....	224
Dwarf Siege Gun .....	224



Dwarf Flame Cannon	225	Ghouls	265	Screaming Bell	308
Dwarf Gyrocopter	226	Wights	266	Grey Seer Thanquol and Boneripper	309
Plastic Dwarf Warrior	227	Wraths	267		
Throne of Power	228	Liche King's Chariot	268	<b>Dark Elves</b>	
Anvil of Doom	229	Zombie Dragon	270	Dark Elf Spearmen	310
Rune Lord Kragg the Grim	230	Necromancers	271	Black Guard of Naggaroth	311
Engineer Guildmaster Burlock Damminson	230	Dieter Helsenicht on Manticore	272	Dark Elf Corsairs	311
Gotrek and Felix	231	Krell - Lord of the Undead	274	Harpies	312
Bugman's Dwarf Rangers	231	Vampire	274	Plastic Dark Elf Warrior	312
Ungrim Ironfist		Ghost	274	Witch Elves	313
The Slayer King	232	Heinrich Kemmler the Lichemaster	274	Cold One Knights	314
Dwarf King Kazador	232	Isabella von Carstein	274	Dark Elf General mounted on armoured Cold One	315
		Count von Carstein	274	Dark Elf Command Group	316
<b>Orcs and Goblins</b>		Mounted Necromancer	275	Dark Elf	
Plastic Orcs	233	Nagash	276	Repeater Bolt Thrower	317
Plastic Goblins	233	Skull Chucker	277	Dark Elf Sorcerer	318
Orc Boyz	234			Dark Elf Assassins	318
Savage Orc Boyz	235	<b>Chaos</b>		Dark Elves with crossbows	319
Savage Orc Boarboyz	236	Plastic Chaos Beastman	278	Dark Elf Sorceress riding Dark Pegasus	320
Savage Orc Arrer Boyz	237	Plastic Chaos Warrior	278	Beastlord Rakarth	322
Savage Orc Command Group	238	Chaos Warriors	279		
Black Orcs	239	Chaos Beastmen	280	<b>Chaos Dwarfs</b>	
Black Orc Command Group	239	Dragon Ogres	281	Plastic Chaos Dwarf Warrior	324
Orc Rock Lobber	240	Chaos Knights	283	Chaos Dwarf Command Group	325
Stone Trolls	241	Daemonettes mounted on Steeds of Slaanesh	284	Chaos Dwarf Warriors	325
River Trolls	242	Bloodletters of Khorne	285	Astragoth - High Priest of Hashut	326
Ogres	243	Daemonettes of Slaanesh	285	Chaos Dwarfs with Blunderbuss	326
Orc Big Uns	244	Plaguebearers of Nurgle	285	Chaos Dwarf Heroes	327
Orc Command Group	244	Beast of Nurgle	286	Earthshaker Cannon	328
Gorfang Rotgut	244	Flesh Hounds of Khorne	287	Chaos Dwarf Bull Centaurs	329
Snotling Pump Wagon	245	Fiends of Slaanesh	288	Chaos Dwarf Lord on Great Taurus	330
Forest Goblins	246	Aekold Helbrass	288	Chaos Dwarf Rocket Launcher	331
Forest Goblin		Scyla - Spawn of Khorne	289	Chaos Dwarf Sorcerer on Lammasu	332
Command Groups	246	Flamers of Tzeentch	289	Hobgoblin Bolt Thrower	333
Forest Goblin Spider Riders	247	Egrimm van Horstmann	290	Hobgoblin Command Groups	334
Skarsnik and Gobbia	248	Arbaal the Undefeated	292	Sneaky Gits	334
Squig Hoppers	248			Hobgoblin Archers	335
Cave Squigs and Hunters	248	<b>Skaven</b>		Hobgoblin Warriors	335
Goblin Fanatics	249	Plastic Skaven Warrior	294	Hobgoblin Wolfriider Hero	336
Night Goblin Net Teams	249	Skaven Slaves	295	Hobgoblin Wolfriders	337
Night Goblin Clubbers	249	Skaven Pack Masters	296		
Giant	250	Gutter Runners	296	<b>Adverts</b>	
Night Goblins	251	Storm Vermin	298	Imperial Space Marines	338
Night Goblin		Clan Rats	298	Space Ork Warriors	338
Command Groups	251	Plague Monks	299	Gretchin	338
Goblin Doom Divers	252	Plague Censer Bearers	299	Necromunda gangs	339
Goblins	252	Skaven Command Groups	300	Space Ork Mega-Gargant	340
Gigantic Spider Riders	253	Plague Monk		Imperator Titan	341
Snollings	253	Command Group	301	Space Marine Predator	342
Goblin Wolf Boyz	254	Stormvermin		Space Marine Rhino	342
Chieftain Grom's		Command Group	301	Space Marine Whirlwind	343
Goblin War Chariot	255	Skaven Warplire Thrower	302	Space Marine Razorback	344
Azhag the Slaughterer	256	Skaven Jezzail	302	Imperial Griffon	345
Orc War Wyvern	258	Poisoned Wind Globadiers	302	Imperial Hellhound	346
		Vermin Lord	303	Leman Russ battle tank	347
<b>Undead</b>		Rat Ogres	304	Imperial Chimera	347
Skeleton Command Group	259	Lord Skrolk	305	Imperial Basilisk	348
Carrion	259	Deathmaster Snikch	305	Leman Russ Demolisher	349
Plastic Skeleton Warriors	260	Warlord Queek	305	Imperial Guard boxed sets	350
Plastic Skeleton Horses	260	Ikki Claw	305	Citadel Paint Sets	351
Plastic Undead Chariot	261	Doomwheel	306	White Dwarf subscriptions	352
Skeleton Horsemen	263				
Zombies	264				



# WELCOME TO THE CITADEL MINIATURES 1995/6 ANNUAL



This annual has been put together from miniature pages included in the Codex and Armies series of books, the earlier Citadel Catalogues and the pages of White Dwarf magazine. The featured models are all available from Games Workshop stores or from Games Workshop Mail Order. You may also find a reasonable proportion of them in good high street toy or hobby stores.

## Getting Started

As you flick through the thousands of miniatures in this annual you'll see that each photograph is accompanied with a brief description of the model and a unique identifying number. This makes it easy to identify any individual miniature from any of the ranges. You'll also find that the different sections have been organised by race or army to make it easy to find the models you need to build up your own collection.

## Where to Buy Citadel Miniatures

Once you've decided which models you want, the best way to buy Citadel miniatures is to visit a Games Workshop store. Here you'll find all of the current range of miniatures on display together with examples of painted armies. All of the staff at Games Workshop are gamers and they'll be happy to give you advice on your army selection and offer tactical suggestions and tips to help you get the best from your troops. All Games Workshop stores also run a weekly games night where you can learn more about your favourite games or pick up useful tactics to try out in your own games.

## If There's no Store in Your Area?

Although Britain is now well served with Games Workshop stores, it may not always be convenient for you to visit your nearest shop. However, there are now many fine model and toy shops that stock Games Workshop products, so why not try asking at your local toy or hobby shop, who will be usually more than willing to help.

## If You Still Can't Find What You Need...

Luckily, if you still can't find what you need, there is one place to obtain the complete range of Games Workshop games and Citadel miniatures - our Mail Order department.

Our Mail Order department is staffed by enthusiastic Trolls and Gretchin who are specially trained to search in every dark corner of our forges and to lick horrible-tasting stamps. They ensure that we can supply you with everything we have ever made that you might possibly need for your armies.

## Games Workshop's Mail Order Service

Based at our head office in Eastwood, Nottingham, Games Workshop's Mail Order service has access to every model that's in production, and quite a few things that aren't. Some of the Trolls have even been trained to cast models from their secret stash of discontinued moulds!

If you can't find what you need elsewhere give us a ring and find out more about the special services we provide.

## Casting Metal Models

All of our models are hand cast in our busy Eastwood factory by skilled craftsmen. Even so, the nature of the manufacturing process means that you should always expect minor variations in the finish of individual castings.

The most common variation consists of small pieces of excess metal known as 'flash'. This is either a thin line of metal formed where the two halves of the mould join, or thin slivers of excess metal which has run down the air-vents in the mould.

Most models will also show a visible 'mould line' and occasionally rough edges can be found on a miniature where the edges of the mould are slightly worn.

All of these effects are unavoidable, but fortunately the models can be easily cleaned up using a small file. You could also use a modelling knife, but if you do please take special care. *Although it seems obvious to us that they are very sharp, every year someone, somewhere slices a piece of their finger off with one - don't let it be you!*



Preparing your models in this way is an integral and enjoyable part of the process of assembling and painting your miniatures, and is part of the pleasure and challenge of modelling. It is at this stage that many people also like to convert their miniatures, by slightly altering the pose, or adding bits from other models and kits.

Multi-piece castings, of course, have to be glued together. Because the models are cast in rubber moulds, there is always a small amount of variance in the fit of individual components and so a certain amount of cleaning and filling is usually required to assemble the model.

## Slottabases

The majority of Citadel models are supplied with their own plastic base. When you've cleaned your models, simply superglue them into their slotinbase. Some people remove the slot on plastic miniatures and glue the model in a different position on the base. This is sometimes done to help the models form up neatly in ranks without touching each other.

## Multi-Piece Kits

Many of our more interesting models come as multi-part kits. You really do require a moderate level of skill to assemble them and so they may prove too difficult for young or inexperienced modellers. If you are unsure about any particular model, then please drop into a store or phone our Mail Order staff for advice.



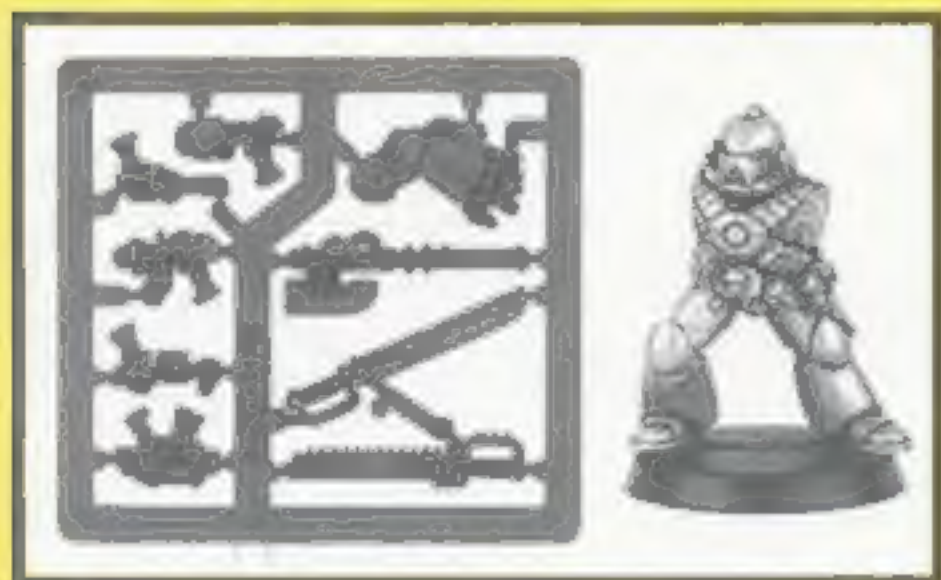
When assembling multi-part models, small metal components can be stuck together with an adhesive such as super-glue, but larger pieces require the use of stronger adhesive like an epoxy resin. While the glue is setting, the components can be held firmly together with plasticine or sticky tape.

## Plastic Models

When assembling plastic models, carefully remove all the plastic components from their sprues with clippers. It's best not to use a knife as you may damage the models or cut yourself. Never just twist them off as this may stretch or distort the pieces. Plastic kits and figures are best glued together using Citadel polystyrene cement.

## Plastic Arms and Weapons

To allow you greater freedom to personalise your models and to provide a greater variety of poses we now include separate plastic arms, weapons and shields for many of our miniatures. To fit them to your models, first carefully cut the desired part from the sprue and then use a piece of blu-tac or modelling putty to temporarily stick the pieces to your model. In this way, you can experiment with different poses until your model looks just right. Finally, remove the blu-tac and fix the piece into position with a dab of superglue or polystyrene cement. You'll probably have to hold the components together for a few seconds until the glue dries, so if you are using superglue keep it away from your fingers or you may end up with a very unusual conversion!



## Painting your Models

There's nothing that looks better on the wargames table than units of well painted soldiers. They'll scare your opponents more than good tactics! To make your armies look really good Games Workshop manufacture a range of paints and washes specifically designed for our models.

Citadel Colours are a water-based acrylic paints. They are easily mixed together, allowing you to create any shade you require. Unlike oil-based paints, they're also a lot simpler to clean up if you spill them!

We strongly recommend that you undercoat all your models before painting them. Our paints are formulated so they can be used direct onto metal or plastic, but an undercoat gives a much better surface to paint on to. If you use an undercoat your painting will look smoother and brighter.

You can either paint the undercoat on using our Skull White Citadel paint, or for an even better finish use Citadel black or white spray undercoat. If you are painting a Space Marine army, we also make spray paints that are a perfect match for the four main Space Marine Chapter colours - red (Blood Angels), blue (Ultramarines), green (Dark Angels) and grey (Space Wolves).

If you are going to play games with your models it's a good idea to give them a layer of protective varnish. This helps protect the paint against the knocks and scrapes they get on the battlefield. An aerosol varnish is the simplest way to provide this



protection. Just make sure you wait at least 24 hours after painting a model to ensure the paint is good and dry before varnishing. Whether to use gloss or matt varnish is a matter of personal choice. Gloss varnish gives better protection, but many people don't like the shiny look it gives their models. As a result, lots of gamers first give their miniatures a coat of gloss varnish and then a final spray of matt to take away the shine.

## Free Painting Guide

To learn about all aspects of figure painting why not get our free 16 page full colour painting guide. This booklet explains in far greater detail about preparing and painting metal and plastic Citadel miniatures and will prove useful to beginners and experienced painter alike. This booklet is available from all Games Workshop stores or you can send us a large, A4-sized, stamped, self-addressed envelope marked 'Painting Guide' and we will ship one to you straight away.

## Games Workshop Games

If you want to buy any of our range of games and books it is usually best to visit a Games Workshop. However, we do appreciate that some of our customers can't do this so all our games, books and models are available through Mail Order.

## Rules Enquiries

When you play Games Workshop games, situations will arise which just don't seem to be covered in the rules. Don't panic, this happens to everyone. Our games are complex evolving systems and despite our best attempts, it really is impossible to write a rulebook that covers every interpretation of the rules and gaming situation. The first step is to re-read the section of the rules concerned. If this doesn't sort the problem out see if you and your opponent can agree a common sense solution at least until the end of the game. If you really can't agree then roll a dice and get on with the game!

If you cannot sort the problem out or need a more permanent solution you can contact Mail Order. Like yourselves, the Mail Order Gretchin are enthusiastic gamers. However, we do not write the official rules and can't spend too much time answering rules queries over the phone or we'll never get the orders despatched! If our Gretchin is familiar with a particular rules system, he'll be happy to give you advice, but his responses are not "official" and are not to be taken as binding for competition games or leagues.

We can also answer your rules questions by post. To help us answer them clearly please use the five point mystic formula described below.

1. Put the name of the games system in the top left corner of the envelope.
2. Please enclose a stamped, self-addressed envelope, or we won't be able to write back!
3. Overseas customers - enclose 2 International Reply Coupons



to get a reply. Foreign stamps can't be used in the UK!

4. Phrase your questions so they can be answered 'Yes' or 'No' wherever possible.

5. Leave enough space on the sheet to write a reply to your question.

Send this to:

The Enquiry Department,  
Games Workshop, Chewton Street,  
Hilltop, Eastwood, Nottingham,  
NG16 3HY.

### White Dwarf Magazine

You should read White Dwarf magazine every month. It will help you keep up to date with the many new miniatures we produce. Each month it contains the new catalogue pages for all the latest models released, plus painting articles and photos of many of the models, and usually gaming rules and

background articles. White Dwarf is available from all Games Workshop stores, most good newsagents and through Mail Order, who also run a subscription service.



### White Dwarf Back Issues

Many back-issues of White Dwarf are still in stock. If you're looking for a particular article our Mail Order staff can probably tell you where to find it and whether that issue is still available.

### White Dwarf Trial copy

For a sample of White Dwarf just send £3.00 (includes P&P) to our Mail Order Service and we'll send you the latest issue by return of post.

# GAMES WORKSHOP

## MAIL ORDER

### For all Your Gaming Needs

Whether you need a complete 5000 point Chaos army or just the hind leg of a dragon we can put the power of the Citadel factory behind you. In Mail Order we have the moulds for every figure in production plus many discontinued codes. The guys who man the Mail Order phones also pick, pack and despatch your orders will do their utmost to ensure your order is as correct as possible. If the item you require can be identified and made available it will be.

### Army Building

While many gamers who collect models for Warhammer, the Epic system or Warhammer 40,000 prefer to build their units with mixed troop types, there are those who like to have uniform ranks of identical models. We can supply you with any number of the same model to create your regiments, or provide single personalities as you require.

### Spare Parts for Modellers

If you're interested in modelling and converting Citadel miniatures, you'll no doubt want to pick and choose specific items for your projects. We can supply just about any part from our many plastic and metal kits, such as specific sizes or types of wheel, gun barrels, etc. We have provided codes for nearly every component in the catalogue to make it easy for you to pick anything you might want. However if you can't see what you're after then give us a ring - we may have something suitable hidden somewhere.

### Plastic Accessories

Many of our models now come as metal 'body' castings with separate arms and/or weapons made in plastic. The price of these models includes an appropriate number of plastic sprues. We will automatically supply the right sprues, as indicated in the Citadel Annual without any specific instructions.

However, if you would like a different but similar sprue - a different arm sprue, for instance - just let us know and we will make the substitution at no extra charge. For instance, a metal Ork Painboy is supplied with the Ork arms and the Ork weapons plastic sprues as standard. If you wanted to have the Ork heavy weapons sprue instead of the normal Ork weapons sprue then simply add 'supply Ork Painboy with Ork heavy weapons sprue instead of Ork weapons sprue' to your order.

### Slottabases

These are automatically supplied with the models you order. If for some reason you don't want the 'official' size of base, just let us know and again we will substitute at no extra cost.

### Shields

When you order a model which requires a plastic shield we will normally supply a random shield from an appropriate sprue. If you would like a random shield from a different sprue then simply add a note to that effect to your order. Unfortunately we cannot supply a specific shield for any





model. If you require one particular shield then you can buy a complete sprue of four shields separately.

## Identifying Miniatures

To enable you to easily identify the model you want whether ordering by post, fax or phone, the range title is given at the top of the page (e.g. Skaven) and every page is numbered. By stating the range title and the page number, the name of the model itself, plus the mould code number where this is given, you can identify the exact model you want. Don't forget to add how many of each model you require.



The mould code number refers to the individual mould for that model or component, and helps us to find the required miniature that much easier. Many multi-part models have no number for the complete model, as the separate components have different moulds. In this case, just give us the name of the model and we'll send you all the bits you need automatically. The order form at the back of this booklet has space to fill in all of these details when you order by post or fax, and will help to give the right information when you order by phone.

If you'd like to order any components of a model separately, you will have to pay for each piece individually rather than a single price for the complete model. Prices for single components are on the price list underneath the model to which they belong. You will notice that buying a model by its component parts works out slightly more expensive, so you'll only want to do it when you need a non-standard model or part.

If you have any doubts about us getting the right model if you order by post, enclose a photocopy of the catalogue page with the model or piece highlighted in some way.

## Game Components

If your dog eats your Warhammer rulebook or you need extra floor sections for Warhammer Quest, or any other part from a Games Workshop game, worry not! We can supply you with components from all our games. For details of prices and to check whether the items are in stock, simply give us a ring.

## Alternatives

We can nearly always cast any model not in stock, though sometimes the mould may not be available due to damage. Our order form gives you plenty of space to list alternatives if any of the models you require should be out of stock. Even if you make an order by phone it is often wise to give a few alternatives. Our staff should be able to offer viable alternatives for any models which aren't available.

It is particularly important to give alternatives when you are responding to a sale or special offer as the more popular items sometimes go out of stock quite quickly and unless you provide alternatives you may miss your opportunity to obtain any of the bargains. It's usually fairly obvious which items are going to sell our first!

## Out of Stocks

If you order over the phone then our Troil will be able to tell you which games are in stock. Inevitably, when they pick the

order they will sometimes find, for reasons completely beyond their control, that the item has sold out. This need not necessarily be a problem for metal models as we can probably cast the miniature specially for you, but with games we have to wait until the next print run. Normally we don't hold back orders. We would rather send you an incomplete order with a credit note or alternatives than sit on your order until the games or models are back in stock, as it could be many weeks before this happens.

## Credit Notes

If we have to send a credit note, then you can return it with your next order for goods up to that value, or:

- a) You can return the credit note for a full cheque refund, or
- b) You can spend the credit note at any Games Workshop store.

Credit notes don't go out of date, and can be used at any time.

## Breakages and Mistakes

Even we make the occasional mistake. If you do receive broken miniatures, or we make a mistake in your order, then we'll gladly correct the error. If you do have a problem please give us a ring and we will discuss whether it's necessary for you to send any part of your order back, and how we can correct it.

We will need:

- a) Full details of your order,
- b) The number on the packing slip, and if possible the packing slip itself,
- c) The return of the damaged product (unpainted and unglued!) Unfortunately we cannot accept models for exchange for any other reasons than they were imperfect or wrongly supplied, and under no circumstances can we take back models which are painted or assembled.

## Despatch and Delivery

We always try and despatch your order within two days of receiving it, normally we get it out on the same day. Remember that parcels take rather longer than letters but in general you should get your order back within 14 days. Often it will even arrive sooner! Always allow 10 days for delivery. Our Mail Order staff will be happy to give you a status report on your order and its likely delivery time if you give them a ring, but please wait for at least 5 days before calling.

We do occasionally get a little behind, but this usually only happens when we hold a large sale with lots of irresistible offers, and in the run up to Christmas. So, if you're responding to a sale offer be prepared to wait rather longer. If you're ordering for Christmas please order before the 7th of December. Although we can send orders out special delivery up to the 22nd December, please ring for details. It's really best if we receive your order no later than the last week of November.

During the Christmas period we not only receive massive amounts of mail, but the Post Office service also slows down. There is nothing at all we can do about this, other than work steadily through the orders in the order in which they were received. It is painful having to refuse people who desperately want an order in time for a Christmas gift, but we are often powerless to help.

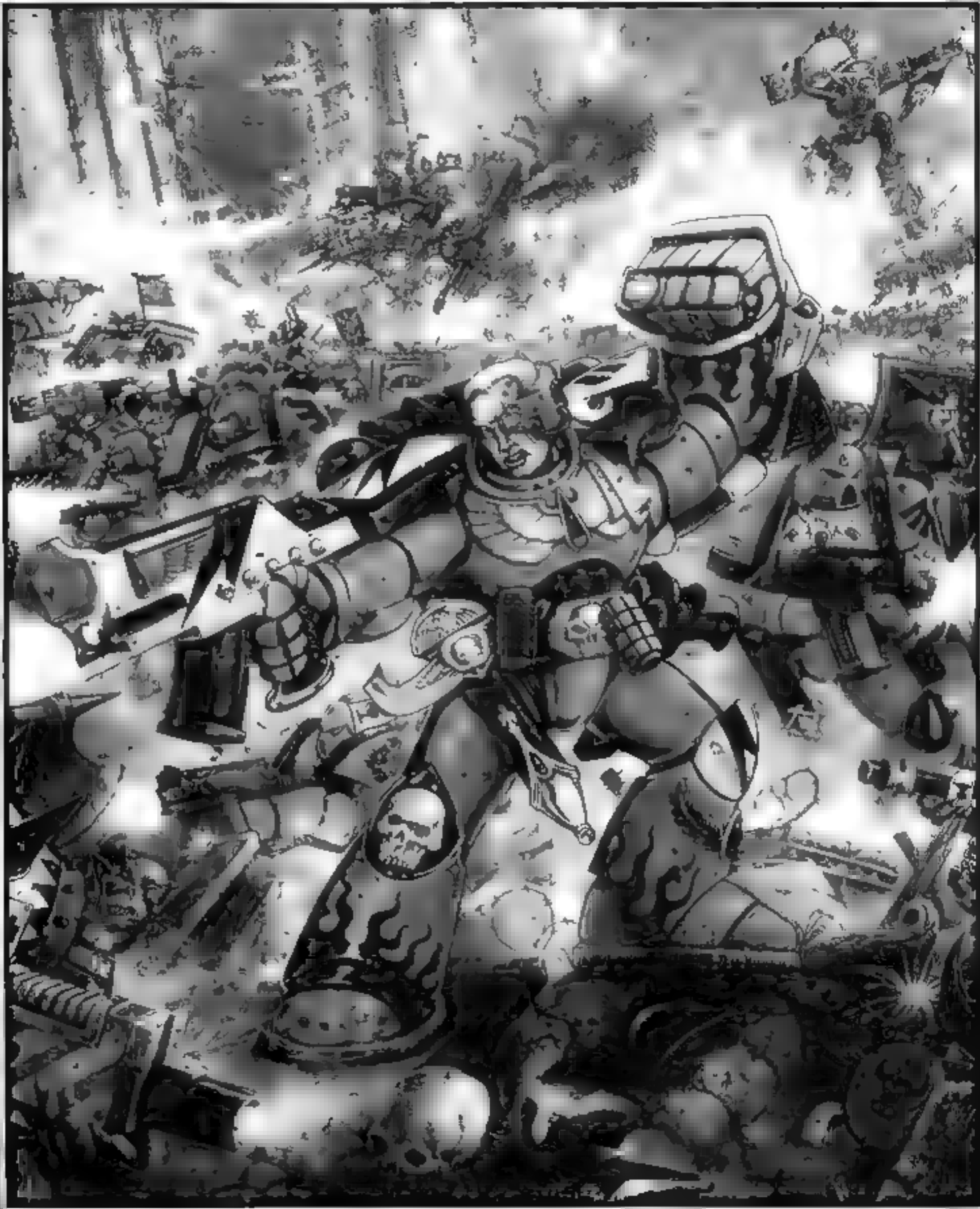
## Mail Order from Retail Stores

We are not able to accept Mail Orders via any of our retail outlets.



# WARHAMMER

40,000





# IMPERIAL GUARD

## JUNGLE FIGHTERS OF CATACHAN



JUNGLE FIGHTER  
WITH LASGUN 1  
0437/2



JUNGLE FIGHTER  
WITH LASGUN 2  
0437/3



JUNGLE FIGHTER  
WITH LASGUN 3  
0437/5



JUNGLE FIGHTER  
WITH LASGUN 4  
0437/1



JUNGLE FIGHTER  
WITH FLAMER  
72218/12



JUNGLE FIGHTER  
WITH PLASMA GUN  
72218/13

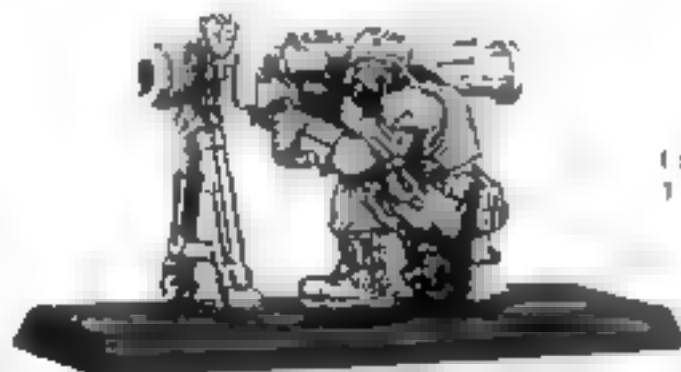


JUNGLE FIGHTER  
WITH MELTA-GUN  
0437/6



JUNGLE FIGHTER  
SERGEANT 1  
0437/4

## JUNGLE FIGHTER MISSILE LAUNCHER



A COMPLETED JUNGLE FIGHTER WITH MISSILE LAUNCHER

### JUNGLE FIGHTERS OF CATACHAN

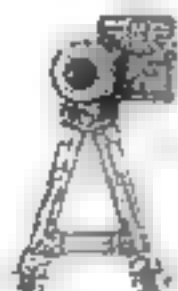
CONSISTS OF:  
1 x JUNGLE FIGHTER  
1 x MISSILE LAUNCHER  
1 x MISSILE LAUNCHER STAND  
1 x JUNGLE FIGHTER LOADER



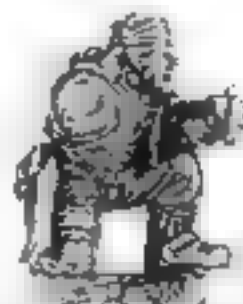
JUNGLE FIGHTER  
LIEUTENANT  
72201/1



JUNGLE FIGHTER LOADER  
0437/7



MISSILE  
LAUNCHER STAND  
0437/10



JUNGLE FIGHTER  
MISSILE FIRER  
0437/8



JUNGLE FIGHTER  
MISSILE LAUNCHER  
0437/9





# IMPERIAL GUARD

## JUNGLE FIGHTERS OF CATACHAN



JUNGLE FIGHTER  
SERGEANT 2  
722 7/11



JUNGLE FIGHTER  
WITH LASGUN 5  
72200/26



JUNGLE FIGHTER  
WITH LASGUN 6  
72200/27



JUNGLE FIGHTER  
WITH LASGUN 7  
72200/28



JUNGLE FIGHTER  
WITH LASGUN 8  
72200/29

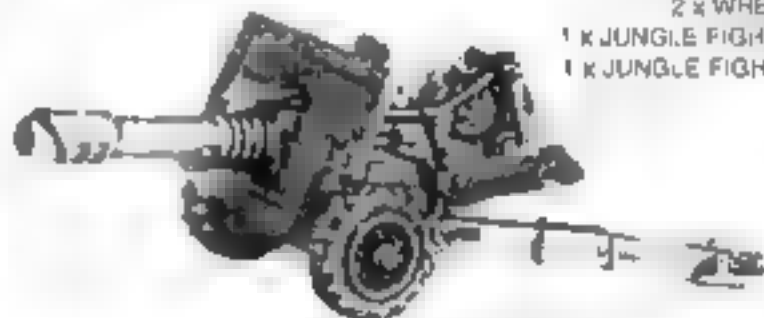
## JUNGLE FIGHTER LASCANNON



LASCANNON GUNNER  
722 9/22



LASCANNON LOADER  
722 9/21

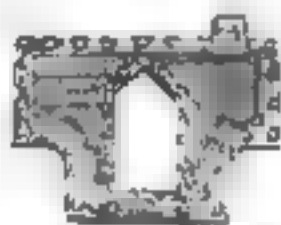


A COMPLETED LASCANNON

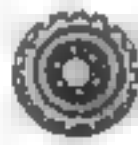
A COMPLETE JUNGLE FIGHTER  
LASCANNON CONSISTS OF  
1 x LASCANNON  
1 x LASCANNON STAND  
1 x LASCANNON SHIELD  
2 x WHEELS  
1 x JUNGLE FIGHTER GUNNER  
1 x JUNGLE FIGHTER LOADER



LASCANNON  
0445/9



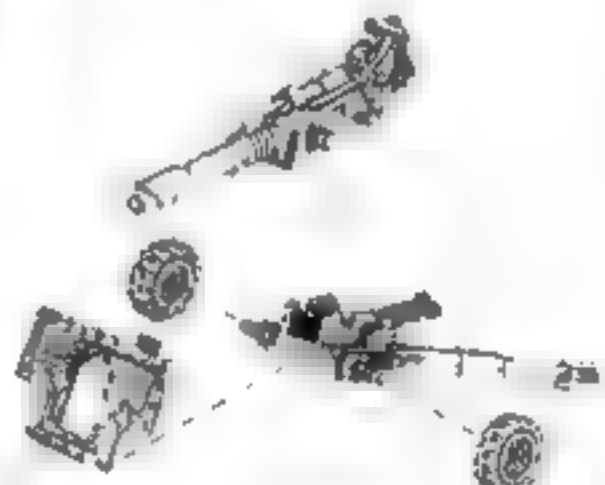
LASCANNON SHIELD  
0445/10



WHEEL  
0443/13



0445/11



## JUNGLE FIGHTER HEAVY BOLTER



JUNGLE FIGHTER  
72219/14



JUNGLE FIGHTER  
HEAVY BOLTER LOADER  
72219/16



JUNGLE FIGHTER  
GUNNER LEGS  
72219/15



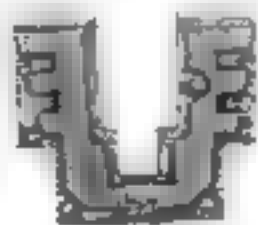
WHEEL  
0443/13



HEAVY BOLTER  
0443/12



TRAIL  
0443/11



0443/10



A COMPLETED JUNGLE FIGHTER HEAVY BOLTER

A COMPLETE JUNGLE FIGHTER  
HEAVY BOLTER CONSISTS OF:  
1 x JUNGLE FIGHTER  
GUNNER BODY  
1 x JUNGLE FIGHTER  
GUNNER LEGS  
1 x HEAVY BOLTER  
1 x TRAIL  
1 x SHIELD  
2 x WHEELS  
1 x JUNGLE FIGHTER LOADER





# IMPERIAL GUARD

## TALLARN DESERT RAIDERS



DESERT RAIDER  
SERGEANT 2  
0446/6



DESERT RAIDER  
WITH LASGUN 1  
0446/4



DESERT RAIDER  
WITH LASGUN 2  
0446/2



DESERT RAIDER  
WITH LASGUN 3  
0446/5



DESERT RAIDER  
WITH MELTA-GUN  
0446/1



DESERT RAIDER  
WITH LASGUN 4  
0446/3

## DESERT RAIDER LIEUTENANT

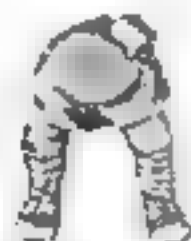


DESERT RAIDER  
LIEUTENANT  
722/2/1

## TALLARN DESERT RAIDER AUTOCANNON



DESERT RAIDER  
GUNNER BODY  
0446/8



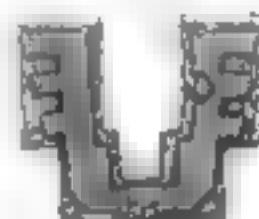
DESERT RAIDER  
GUNNER LEGS  
0446/9



DESERT RAIDER  
AUTOCANNON LOADER  
0446/7



AUTOCANNON  
0446/12



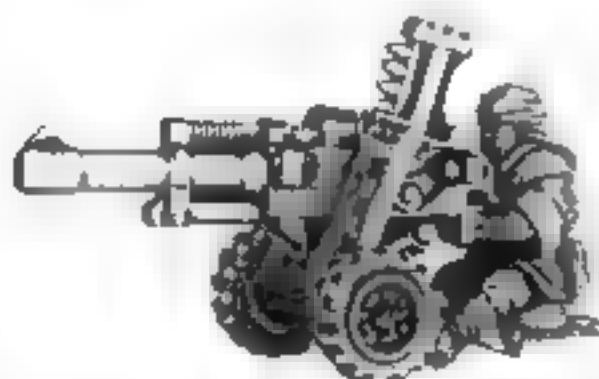
SHIELD  
0443/10



TRAIL  
0443/11

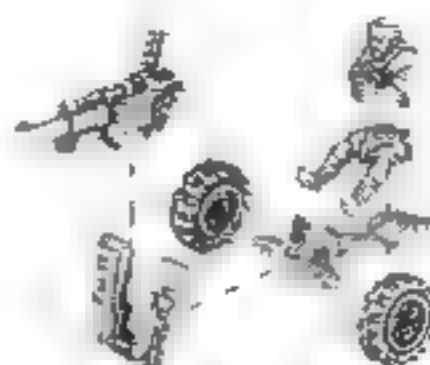


WHEEL  
0443/3



A COMPLETED TALLARN DESERT RAIDER AUTOCANNON

- A COMPLETE  
TALLARN DESERT RAIDER**
- 1 x DESERT RAIDER GUNNER BODY
  - 1 x DESERT RAIDER GUNNER LEGS
  - 1 x AUTOCANNON
  - 1 x TRAIL
  - 1 x SHIELD
  - 2 x WHEELS
  - 1 x DESERT RAIDER LOADER





# IMPERIAL GUARD

## TALLARN DESERT RAIDERS



DESERT RAIDER WITH  
PLASMA GUN  
72230/19



DESERT RAIDER  
SERGEANT 2  
72229/18



DESERT RAIDER WITH  
GRENADE LAUNCHER  
72230/20

## TALLARN DESERT RAIDER MISSILE LAUNCHER



A COMPLETED DESERT RAIDER  
WITH MISSILE LAUNCHER

A COMPLETE  
TALLARN DESERT RAIDER  
MISSILE LAUNCHER  
CONSISTS OF:  
1 x DESERT RAIDER MISSILE FIRER  
1 x DESERT RAIDER MISSILE LAUNCHER  
1 x DESERT RAIDER LOADER



DESERT RAIDER  
MISSILE LAUNCHER  
7223/22



DESERT RAIDER  
MISSILE LOADER  
7223/21



DESERT RAIDER  
MISSILE FIRER  
7223/23

Designed by Michael Perry





# IMPERIAL GUARD

## ICE WARRIORS OF VALHALLA



ICE WARRIOR  
BERGEANT 1  
0444/6



ICE WARRIOR WITH  
FLAMER  
0444/5



ICE WARRIOR WITH  
MELTAGUN  
72224/16



ICE WARRIOR WITH  
GRENADE LAUNCHER  
72224/17



ICE WARRIOR WITH  
LASGUN 1  
0444/1



ICE WARRIOR WITH  
LASGUN 2  
0444/2



ICE WARRIOR WITH  
LASGUN 3  
0444/3



ICE WARRIOR WITH  
LASGUN 4  
0444/4

## ICE WARRIOR MORTAR



ICE WARRIOR MORTAR  
OPERATOR  
0444/8



ICE WARRIOR  
MORTAR LOADER  
0444/7

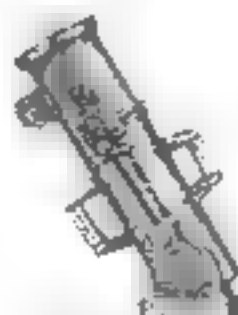
## ICE WARRIOR LIEUTENANT



ICE WARRIOR  
LIEUTENANT  
72207/1

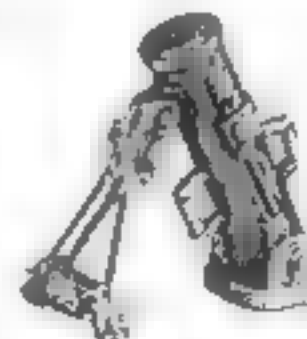


MORTAR STAND  
0444/10



MORTAR BARREL  
0444/9

A COMPLETE ICE WARRIORS  
OF VALHALLA MORTAR  
CONSISTS OF:  
1 x MORTAR BARREL  
1 x MORTAR STAND  
1 x ICE WARRIOR OPERATOR  
5 x ICE WARRIOR LOADER



AN ASSEMBLED ICE WARRIORS OF VALHALLA MORTAR



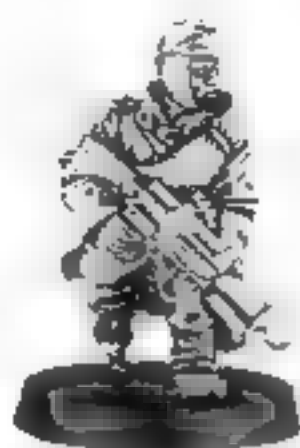


# IMPERIAL GUARD

## ICE WARRIORS OF VALHALLA



ICE WARRIOR  
SERGEANT 2  
72223/15



ICE WARRIOR WITH  
LASGUN 8  
72223/15



ICE WARRIOR WITH  
LASGUN 6  
72223/14



ICE WARRIOR WITH  
LASGUN 7  
72223/12



ICE WARRIOR WITH  
LASGUN 8  
72223/11

## ICE WARRIORS LASCANNON



ICE WARRIOR  
LASCANNON OPERATOR  
72225/21



ICE WARRIOR  
LASCANNON LOADER  
72225/20

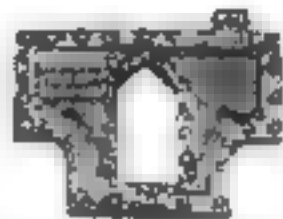


COMPLETED LASCANNON

A COMPLETED LASCANNON  
CONSISTS OF:  
1 x LASCANNON  
1 x LASCANNON SHIELD  
1 x LASCANNON STAND  
2 x WHEELS  
1 x ICE WARRIOR OPERATOR  
1 x ICE WARRIOR LOADER



LASCANNON  
0445/9



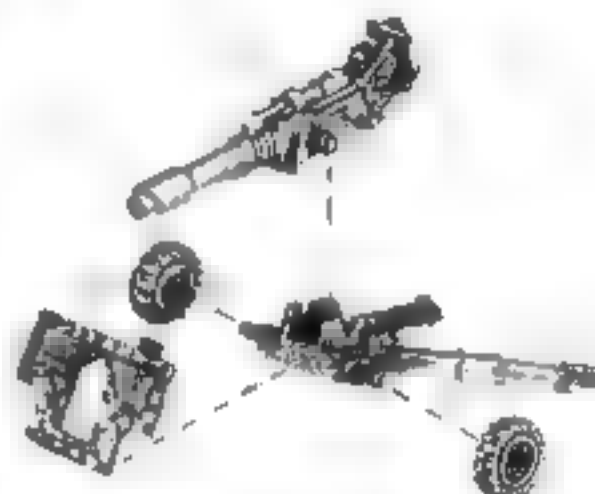
LASCANNON SHIELD  
0445/10



WHEEL  
0443/13



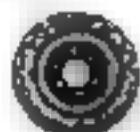
LASCANNON STAND  
0445/11



## ICE WARRIORS HEAVY BOLTER



ICE WARRIOR  
GUNNER BODY  
72225/17



WHEEL  
0443/13



ICE WARRIOR LOADER  
72225/19

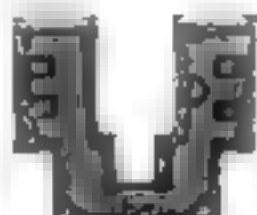


A COMPLETED ICE WARRIORS OF  
VALHALLA HEAVY BOLTER

A COMPLETED ICE  
WARRIORS OF VALHALLA  
HEAVY BOLTER  
CONSISTS OF:  
1 x ICE WARRIOR GUNNER  
BODY  
1 x ICE WARRIOR GUNNER  
LEGS  
1 x ICE WARRIOR LOADER  
1 x HEAVY BOLTER  
1 x SHIELD  
1 x TRAIL  
2 x WHEELS



ICE WARRIOR  
GUNNER LEGS  
72225/18



SHIELD  
0443/10



TRAIL  
0443/11



HEAVY BOLTER  
0443/12



Designed by Alan Perry, Lascannon and heavy weapons designed by Norman Swales

Minatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING:** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age. © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd 1995. All rights reserved.



# IMPERIAL GUARD

## MORDIAN IRON GUARD



IRON GUARD  
SERGEANT 1  
0445/6



IRON GUARD  
WITH LASGUN 1  
0445/3



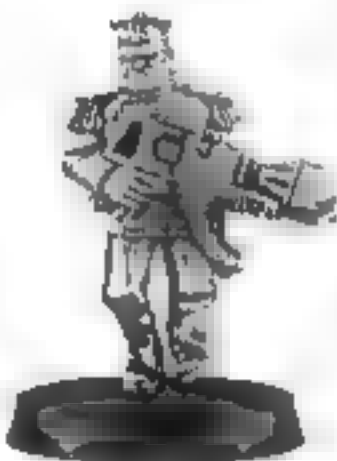
IRON GUARD  
WITH LASGUN 2  
0445/1



IRON GUARD  
WITH LASGUN 3  
0445/4



IRON GUARD  
WITH LASGUN 4  
0445/2



IRON GUARD  
WITH FLAMER  
72227/19



IRON GUARD  
WITH GRENADE LAUNCHER  
0445/5



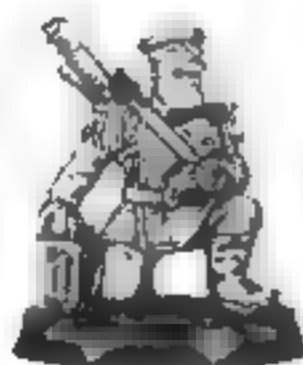
IRON GUARD  
WITH MELTAGUN  
72227/18

## IRON GUARD LIEUTENANT



IRON GUARD LIEUTENANT  
72208/1

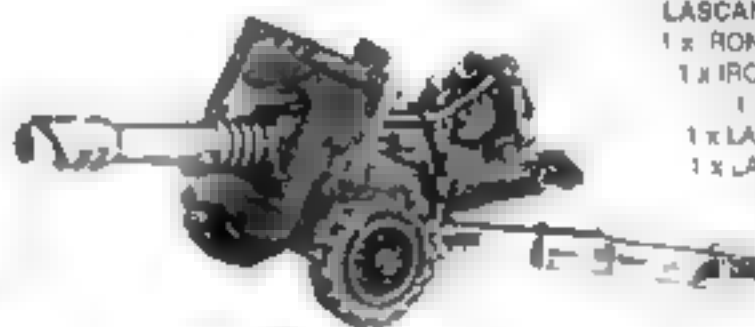
## MORDIAN IRON GUARD LASCANNON



IRON GUARD  
LASCANNON LOADER  
0445/8



IRON GUARD  
LASCANNON OPERATOR  
0445/7



COMPLETED LASCANNON

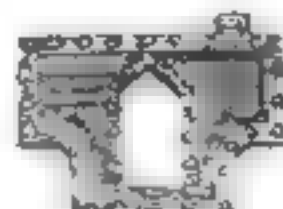
A COMPLETED  
MORDIAN IRON GUARD  
LASCANNON CONSISTS OF:  
1 x IRON GUARD OPERATOR  
1 x IRON GUARD LOADER  
1 x LASCANNON  
1 x LASCANNON SHIELD  
1 x LASCANNON STAND  
2 x WHEELS



0445/1



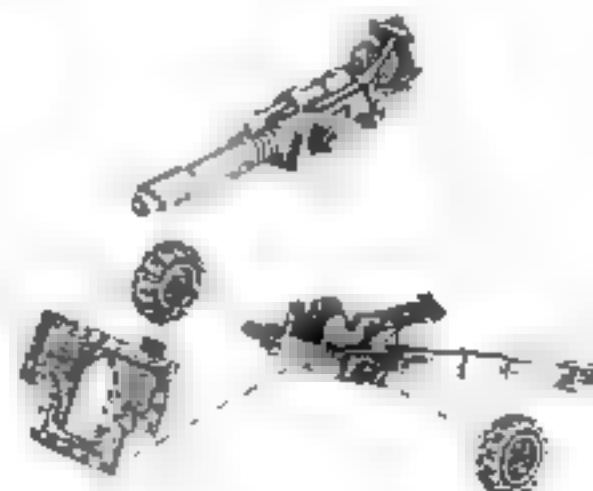
LASCANNON  
0445/9



LASCANNON SHIELD  
0445/10



WHEEL  
0443/13





# IMPERIAL GUARD

## MORDIAN IRON GUARD



IRON GUARD  
SERGEANT 2  
72226/7



IRON GUARD  
WITH LASGUN 5  
72226/2



IRON GUARD  
WITH LASGUN 6  
72226/15



IRON GUARD  
WITH LASGUN 7  
72226/18



IRON GUARD  
WITH LASGUN 8  
72226/14

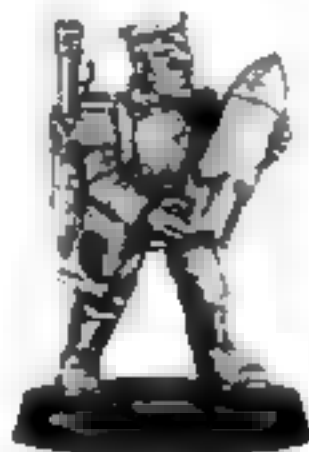
## MORDIAN IRON GUARD MORTAR

### MORDIAN IRON GUARD MORTAR

- 1 x MORTAR BARREL
- 1 x MORTAR STAND
- 1 x IRON GUARD OPERATOR
- 1 x IRON GUARD LOADER



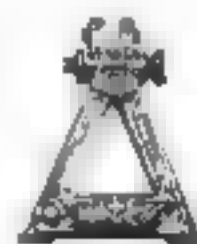
AN ASSEMBLED MORDIAN  
IRON GUARD MORTAR



IRON GUARD  
MORTAR LOADER  
72228/24



IRON GUARD MORTAR  
OPERATOR  
72228/23



MORTAR STAND  
0444/10



MORTAR BARREL  
0444/9

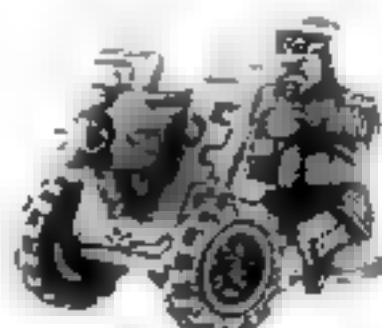
## MORDIAN IRON GUARD HEAVY BOLTER



IRON GUARD  
GUNNER BODY  
72228/20



IRON GUARD  
HEAVY BOLTER LOADER  
72228/22

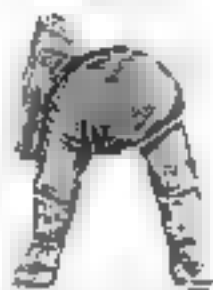


A COMPLETED MORDIAN IRON GUARD HEAVY BOLTER

### A COMPLETED

#### HEAVY BOLTER CONSISTS OF:

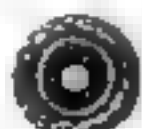
- 1 x MORDIAN IRON GUARD GUNNER BODY
- 1 x MORDIAN IRON GUARD GUNNER LEGS
- 1 x IRON GUARD LOADER
- 1 x HEAVY BOLTER
- 1 x SHIELD
- 1 x TRAIL
- 2 x WHEELS



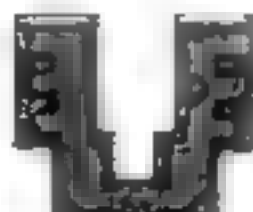
IRON GUARD  
GUNNER LEGS  
72228/21



HEAVY BOLTER  
0443/12



WHEEL  
0443/13



SHIELD  
0443/10



TRAIL  
0443/11



Designed by Michael Perry. heavy weapons designed by Norman Swales

Miniatures supplied unpainted **WARNING:** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age. © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd 1996. All rights reserved.



# IMPERIAL GUARD

## CADIAN SHOCK TROOPS



SHOCK TROOP WITH  
LASGUN 1  
0443/1



SHOCK TROOP WITH  
LASGUN 2  
0443/4



SHOCK TROOP WITH  
FLAMER  
0443/6



SHOCK TROOP  
SERGEANT 1  
0443/5



SHOCK TROOP WITH  
LASGUN 3  
0443/3



SHOCK TROOP WITH  
LASGUN 4  
0443/2

## CADIAN SHOCK TROOP LIEUTENANT

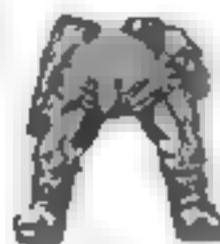


CADIAN SHOCK TROOP  
LIEUTENANT  
72202/1

## CADIAN SHOCK TROOP HEAVY BOLTER



SHOCK TROOP LOADER  
0443/7



SHOCK TROOP  
GUNNER LEGS  
0443/9



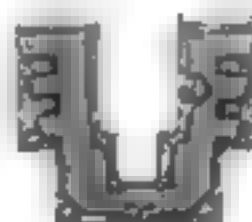
SHOCK TROOP  
GUNNER BODY  
0443/8



TRAIL  
0443/11



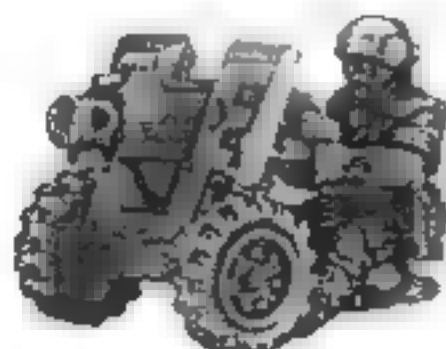
HEAVY BOLTER  
0443/12



SHIELD  
0443/10

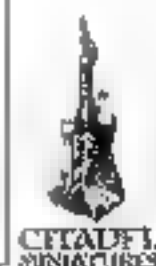
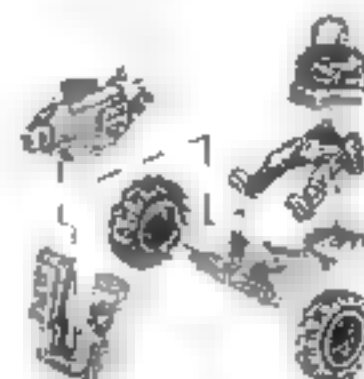


WHEEL  
0443/13



A COMPLETED CADIAN SHOCK TROOP HEAVY BOLTER

A COMPLETE CADIAN SHOCK  
TROOP HEAVY BOLTER  
CONSISTS OF  
1 x SHOCK TROOP GUNNER BODY  
1 x SHOCK TROOP GUNNER LEGS  
1 x HEAVY BOLTER  
1 x TRAIL  
1 x SHIELD  
2 x WHEELS





# IMPERIAL GUARD

## CADIAN SHOCK TROOPS



SHOCK TROOP WITH  
PLASMA GUN  
72221/20



SHOCK TROOP WITH  
LASGUN 5  
72220/15



SHOCK TROOP  
SERGEANT 2  
72220/18



SHOCK TROOP WITH  
MELTA-GUN  
72221/19



SHOCK TROOP WITH  
LASGUN 6  
72220/17



SHOCK TROOP WITH  
LASGUN 7  
72220/14

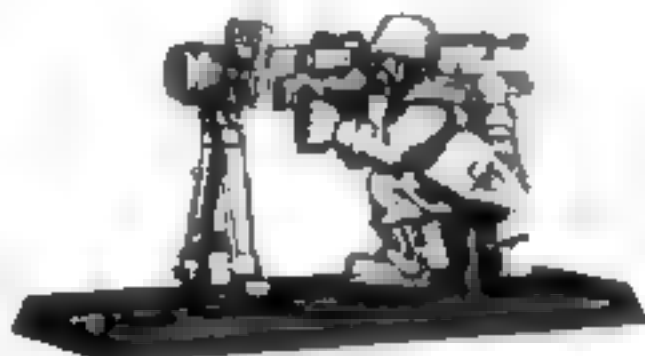


SHOCK TROOP WITH  
LASGUN 8  
72220/16

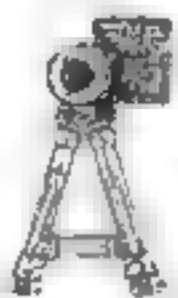
## CADIAN SHOCK MISSILE LAUNCHER

A COMPLETED CADIAN SHOCK TROOP  
MISSILE LAUNCHER  
CONSISTS OF

- 1 x SHOCK TROOP MISSILE FIRER
- 1 x SHOCK TROOP MISSILE LAUNCHER
- 1 x MISSILE LAUNCHER STAND
- 1 x SHOCK TROOP LOADER



A COMPLETED CADIAN SHOCK TROOPER  
WITH MISSILE LAUNCHER



MISSILE LAUNCHER  
STAND  
0437/10



SHOCK TROOP  
MISSILE LAUNCHER  
72222/25



SHOCK TROOP  
MISSILE FIRER  
72222/24

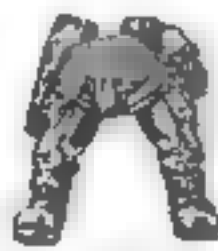


SHOCK TROOP  
MISSILE LOADER  
72222/23

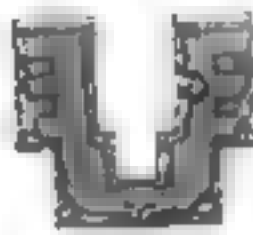
## CADIAN SHOCK TROOP AUTOCANNON



SHOCK TROOP  
GUNNER BODY  
0443/8



SHOCK TROOP  
GUNNER LEGS  
0443/9



SHIELD  
0443/10



AUTOCANNON  
0446/12



TRAIL  
0443/11



WHEEL  
0443/13



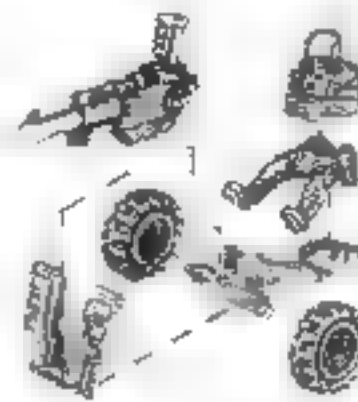
A COMPLETED CADIAN SHOCK TROOP AUTOCANNON

A COMPLETE  
CADIAN SHOCK TROOP  
AUTOCANNON  
CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x SHOCK TROOP  
GUNNER BODY
- 1 x SHOCK TROOP  
GUNNER LEGS
- 1 x AUTOCANNON
- 1 x TRAIL
- 1 x SHIELD
- 2 x WHEELS
- 1 x SHOCK TROOP LOADER



SHOCK TROOP  
AUTOCANNON LOADER  
72222/21



Designed by Michael Perry. Autocannon designed by Norman Swales

Miniatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING:** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age. © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd 1995. All rights reserved.



# IMPERIAL GUARD

## ROUGH RIDERS OF ATTLA



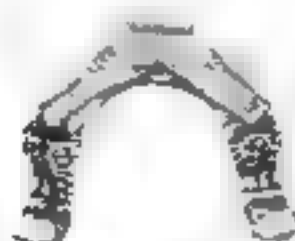
ROUGH RIDER  
TORSO 1  
0440/2



ROUGH RIDER  
TORSO 2  
0440/1



ROUGH RIDER  
TORSO 3  
0440/3



ROUGH RIDER LEGS 1  
0440/5



ROUGH RIDER LEGS 2  
0440/4



ROUGH RIDER STANDARD  
BEARER TORSO  
72204/1



ROUGH RIDER HUNTING LANCE  
0440/6



ROUGH RIDER CHAINWORD  
72421/7

A COMPLETE IMPERIAL GUARD  
ROUGH RIDER CONSISTS OF  
1 x ROUGH RIDER TORSO  
1 x ROUGH RIDER LEGS  
1 x WEAPON  
1 x PLASTIC UNARMoured HORSE

## ROUGH RIDERS OF ATTLA LIEUTENANT



ROUGH RIDER  
LIEUTENANT BODY  
72203/1



ROUGH RIDER  
LIEUTENANT ARM  
72203/2



ROUGH RIDER LIEUTENANT HUNTING LANCE  
72203/3

### A COMPLETE ROUGH RIDER

CONSISTS OF:  
1 x ROUGH RIDER  
LIEUTENANT BODY  
1 x ROUGH RIDER  
LIEUTENANT ARM  
1 x ROUGH RIDER  
HUNTING LANCE  
1 x PLASTIC UNARMoured  
HORSE



A COMPLETED IMPERIAL GUARD ROUGH RIDER  
STANDARD BEARER



A COMPLETED IMPERIAL GUARD ROUGH RIDER  
LIEUTENANT

Miniatures supplied unpainted. WARNING: This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age. © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd 1996. All rights reserved.



CITADEL  
MINIATURES



CITADEL  
MINIATURES







# IMPERIAL GUARD

## CAPTAIN CHENKOV OF VALHALLA



CHENKOV BODY  
72232/1

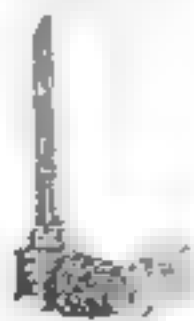


CHENKOV CLOAK  
72232/2



CHENKOV BOLT  
PISTOL ARM  
72232/3

A COMPLETE CAPTAIN CHENKOV  
CONSISTS OF:  
1 x CHENKOV BODY  
1 x CHENKOV CLOAK  
1 x CHENKOV BOLT PISTOL ARM  
1 x CHENKOV POWER SWORD ARM



CHENKOV POWER  
SWORD ARM  
72232/4



A COMPLETED CAPTAIN  
CHENKOV OF VALHALLA

## CAPTAIN AL RAHEM OF TALLARN



AL RAHEM BODY  
72233/1

A COMPLETE CAPTAIN AL RAHEM  
CONSISTS OF:  
1 x AL RAHEM BODY  
1 x AL RAHEM PLASMA PISTOL ARM



AL RAHEM PLASMA  
PISTOL ARM  
72233/2



AL RAHEM OF TALLARN

Designed by Alan Perry



CITADEL  
MINIATURES



CITADEL  
MINIATURES



# IMPERIAL GUARD

## OGRYNS



HEAD 1  
72420/3



HEAD 2  
72420/1



HEAD 3  
72420/2



TORSO 1  
72420/6



TORSO 2  
72420/7



TORSO 3  
72420/10



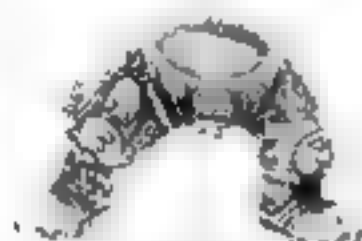
GUN 1  
72420/9



GUN 2  
72420/8



GUN 3  
72420/11

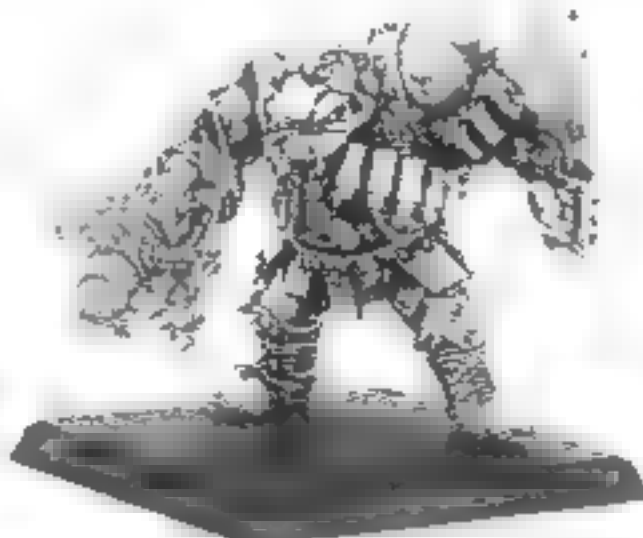


LEGS 1  
72420/4



LEGS 2  
72420/5

A COMPLETED OGRYN  
CONSISTS OF:  
1 x HEAD  
1 x TORSO  
1 x GUN  
1 x LEGS  
PLEASE NOTE TORSO 3  
WILL ONLY FIT WITH GUN 3



EXAMPLES OF COMPLETED OGRYNS

Designed by Michael Perry

Miniatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING:** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age. © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd 1995. All rights reserved.



# IMPERIAL GUARD

## RATLING SNIPERS



RATLING 1  
72210/3



RATLING 2  
72210/5



RATLING 3  
72210/2



RATLING 4  
72210/4



RATLING 5  
72210/6



RATLING 6  
72210/1

Designed by Alan Perry

## COMMISSAR YARRICK



COMMISSAR YARRICK  
072195/1

YARRICK'S BANNER POLE  
072195/2

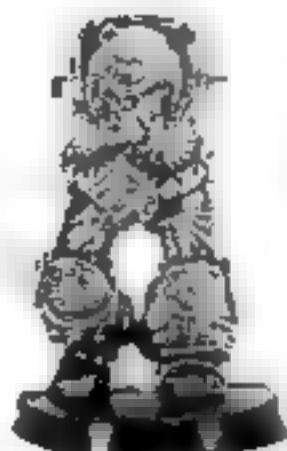
Designed by Jes Goodwin



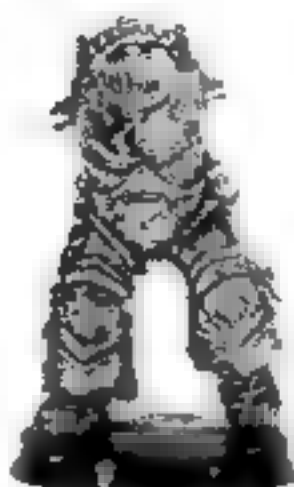


# TERMINATORS

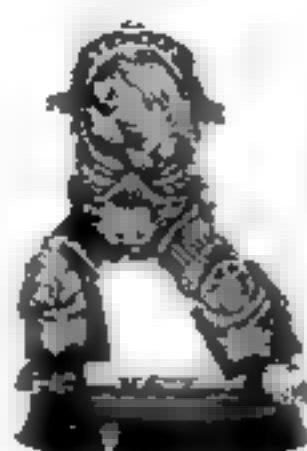
## GREY KNIGHT TERMINATORS



GREY KNIGHT 1  
70066/2



GREY KNIGHT 2  
70065/28



GREY KNIGHT 3  
70065/29

EACH COMPLETE GREY KNIGHT  
TERMINATOR CONSISTS OF:  
1 x GREY KNIGHT BODY  
1 x GREY KNIGHT LEFT ARM  
1 x GREY KNIGHT RIGHT ARM  
1 x NEMESIS FORCE WEAPON  
1 x SHIELD  
PLEASE STATE WHICH  
ARMS, SHIELD AND NEMESIS  
FORCE WEAPON YOU REQUIRE  
WHEN ORDERING

## NEMESIS FORCE WEAPONS



NEMESIS FORCE HALBERD  
70065/4



NEMESIS FORCE GREAT SWORD  
70065/34

## GREY KNIGHT RIGHT ARMS



GREY KNIGHT  
RIGHT ARM 1  
70065/1



GREY KNIGHT  
RIGHT ARM 2  
70065/31



GREY KNIGHT  
RIGHT ARM 3  
70065/30

## GREY KNIGHT LEFT ARMS

### SHIELDS



SHIELD 1  
70065/35



SHIELD 2  
70070/15



SHIELD 3  
70070/16



GREY KNIGHT  
LEFT ARM 1  
70065/3



GREY KNIGHT  
LEFT ARM 2  
(WILL TAKE SHIELD)  
70065/32



GREY KNIGHT  
LEFT ARM 3  
(WILL TAKE SHIELD)  
70065/33



EXAMPLES OF THE COMPLETED GREY KNIGHT TERMINATOR MODELS



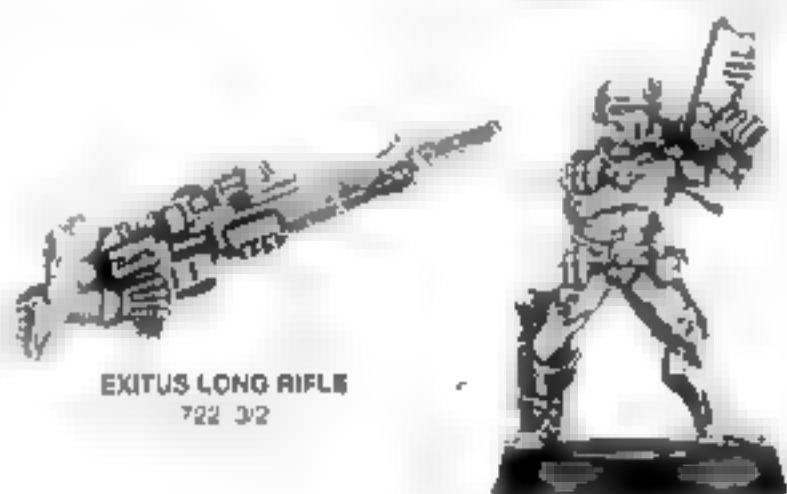
# IMPERIAL AGENTS

## IMPERIAL ASSASSIN – VINDICARE

THE COMPLETE VINDICARE  
CONSISTS OF:  
1 x VINDICARE BODY  
1 x EXITUS LONG RIFLE



THE COMPLETE VINDICARE



EXITUS LONG RIFLE  
722 3/2

VINDICARE BODY  
72213/1

## IMPERIAL ASSASSIN – EVERSOR

CONSISTS OF:  
1 x EVERSOR BODY  
1 x EXECUTOR PISTOL  
1 x SENTINEL ARRAY



EXECUTOR PISTOL  
72215/2



SENTINEL ARRAY  
72215/3



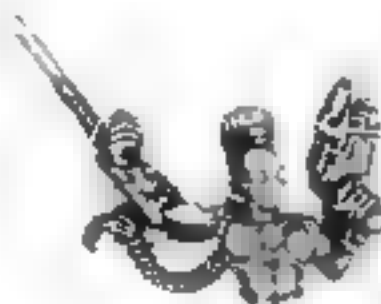
THE COMPLETE EVERSOR



EVERSOR BODY  
72215/1

## IMPERIAL ASSASSIN – CALLIDUS

THE COMPLETE CALLIDUS  
CONSISTS OF:  
1 x CALLIDUS BODY  
1 x CALLIDUS LEGS



CALLIDUS BODY  
72214/1



THE COMPLETE CALLIDUS



CALLIDUS LEGS  
722 4/2



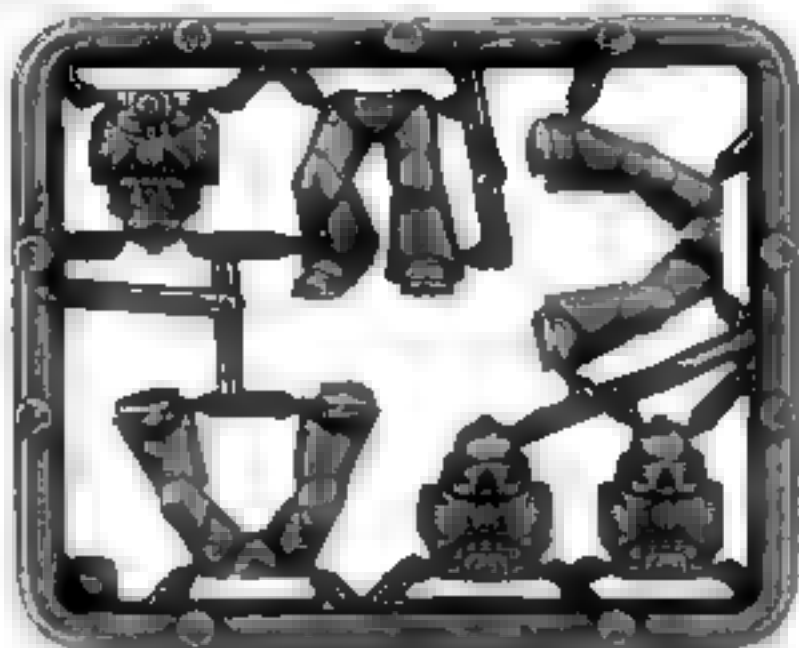




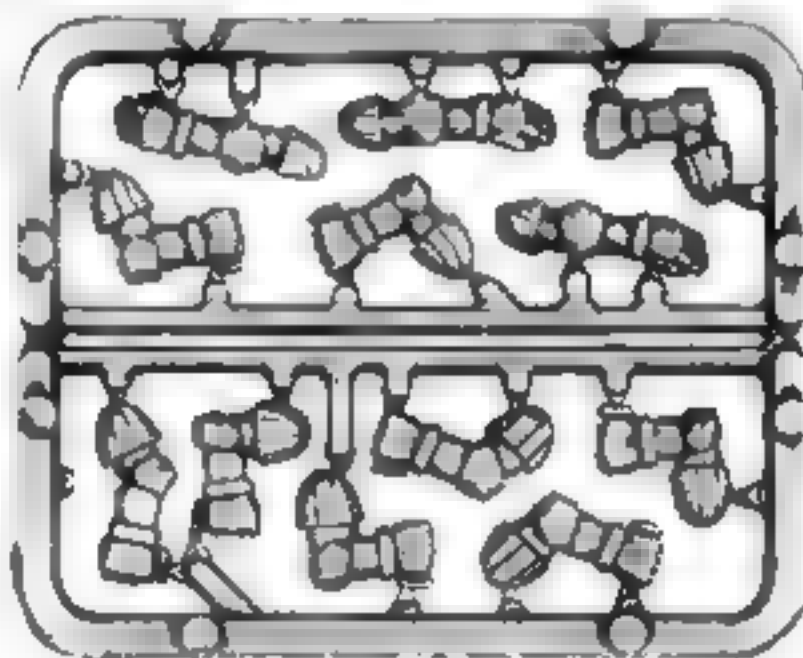


# SPACE MARINES®

## WARRIORS OF THE IMPERIUM



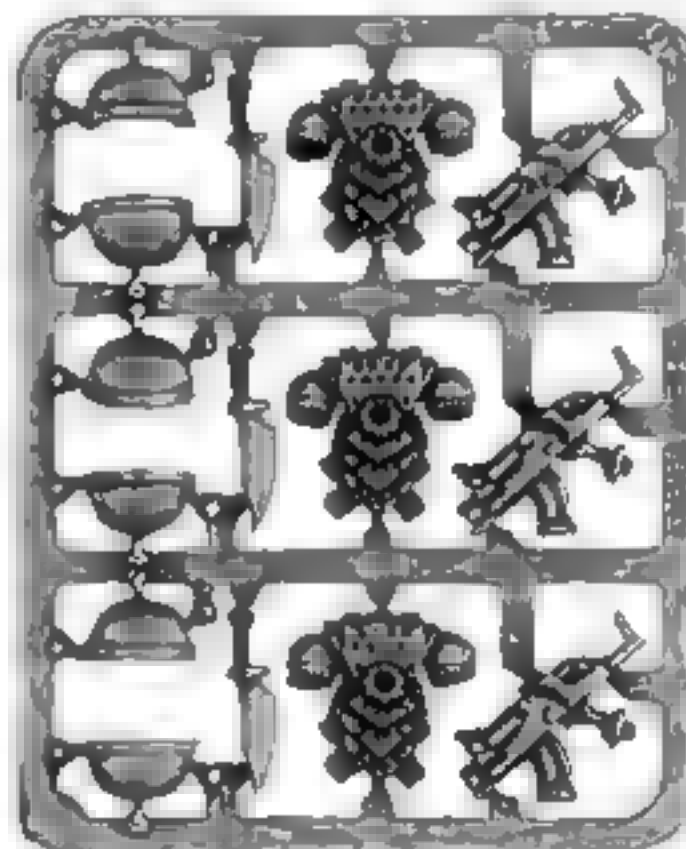
MARINE BODY SPRUE  
102528



MARINE ARM SPRUE  
101789

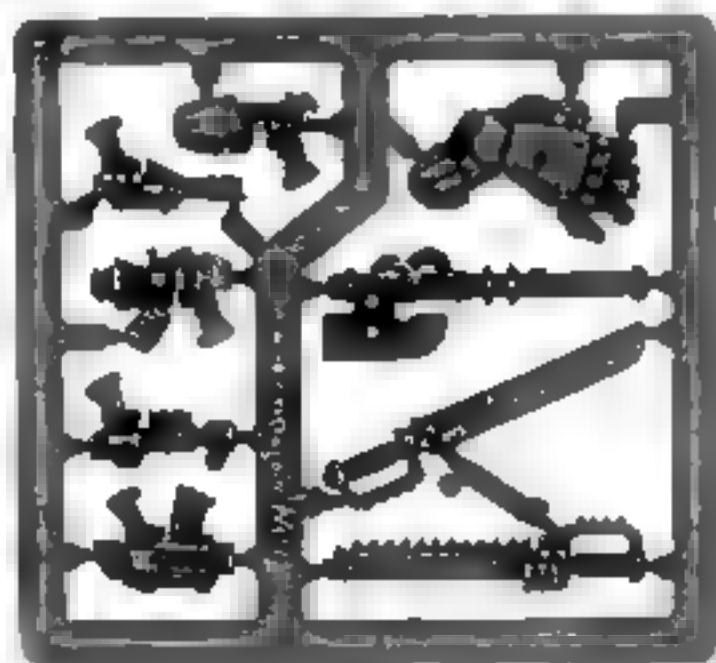


A COMPLETED EXAMPLE OF A  
WARRIOR OF THE IMPERIUM

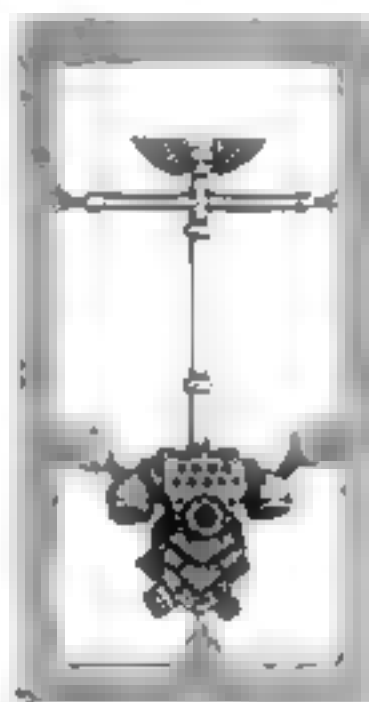


MARINE BACKPACK SPRUE  
101532

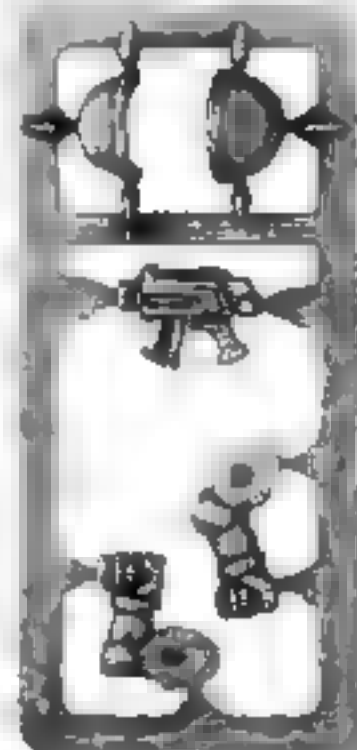
## SPACE MARINE SPRUES



MARINE COMBAT WEAPON SPRUE  
102537



CHARACTER BACKPACK SPRUE  
102532



CHARACTER BOLTER SPRUE  
102533



# SCOUTS

## SPACE WOLVES WOLF SCOUT SERGEANTS



WOLF SCOUT SERGEANT 1  
70005/4



WOLF SCOUT SERGEANT 2  
70005/2



WOLF SCOUT SERGEANT 3  
70005/3

THE COMPLETE  
WOLF SCOUT SERGEANTS  
CONSIST OF  
1 x WOLF SCOUT SERGEANT  
1 x WOLF SCOUT BACKPACK



WOLF SCOUT  
BACKPACK  
70005/1

Designed by Jes Goodwin

## SPACE MARINE SCOUTS



BOLTER 1  
070295/11



BOLT PISTOL AND  
COMBAT KNIFE 1  
070295/10



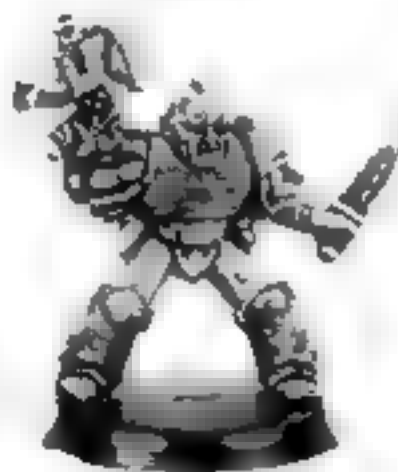
SHURIKEN CATAPULT  
AND BRONCH EYE  
070295/4



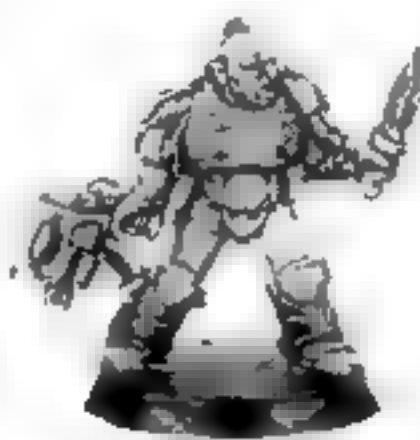
BOLTER AND HORNED  
SHOULDER PAD  
070295/8



BOLT PISTOL AND  
COMBAT KNIFE 3  
070295/1



BOLT PISTOL AND  
COMBAT KNIFE 4  
070295/3



BOLT PISTOL AND  
COMBAT KNIFE 5  
070295/2



BOLT PISTOL  
070295/13



LAS GUN AND  
PUNCH DAGGER  
070295/6



BOLT PISTOL AND  
COMBAT KNIFE 2  
070295/12



BOLT PISTOLS  
070295/9

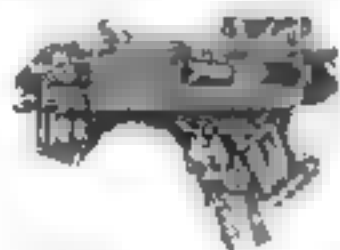


BOLTER 2  
070295/5



# SPACE MARINES

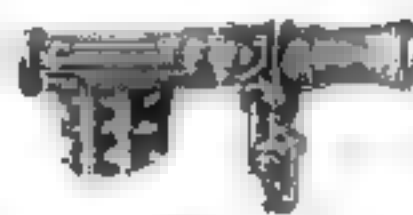
## SPACE MARINE DEVASTATORS



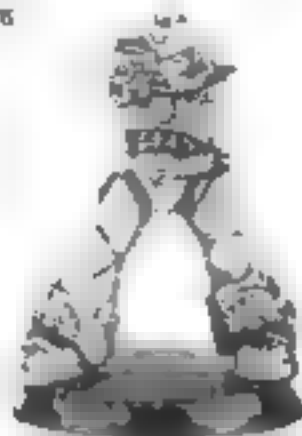
HEAVY BOLTER  
070099/6



IMPERIAL LASCANNON  
070099/5



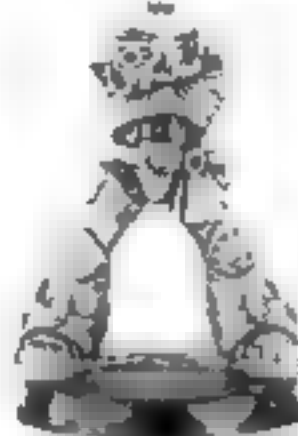
MISSILE LAUNCHER  
070099/4



M&7 SPACE MARINE  
DEVASTATOR 1  
070099/2

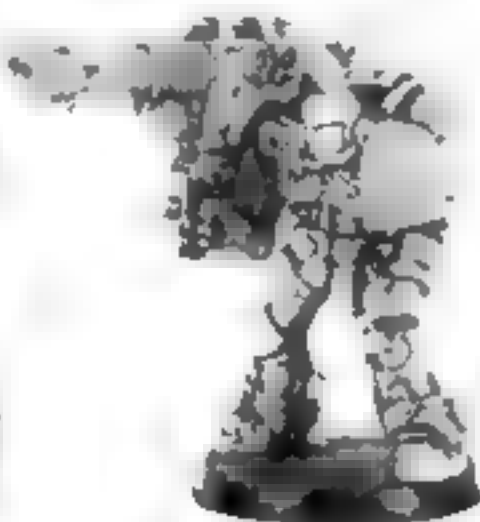
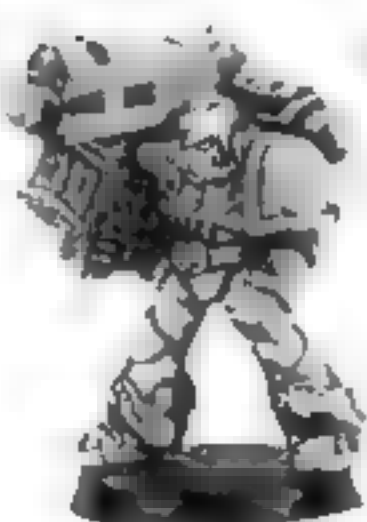


HEAVY PLASMA GUN  
0422/7



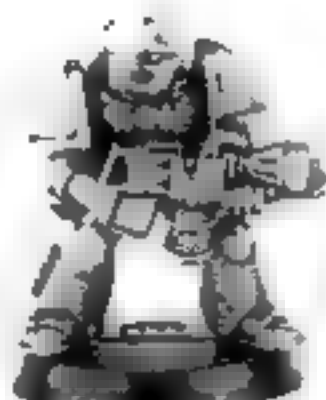
M&7 SPACE MARINE  
DEVASTATOR 2  
070099/3

THESE MINIATURES ARE SUPPLIED WITH A SEPARATE PLASTIC SPACE MARINE ARM SPRUE AND A PLASTIC SPACE MARINE BACKPACK SPRUE.



EXAMPLES OF COMPLETED M&7 SPACE MARINE DEVASTATORS

## SPACE MARINES WITH SPECIAL WEAPONS



SPACE MARINE  
WITH FLAMER  
0819/4



SPACE MARINE  
WITH M&7 LASCANNON  
070099/5



SPACE MARINE  
WITH PLASMA GUN  
CAT3/3

THESE MINIATURES ARE SUPPLIED WITH A SEPARATE PLASTIC SPACE MARINE BACKPACK SPRUE.

Minatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING:** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd 1993. All rights reserved.



CITADEL  
MINIATURES

# SPACE MARINES



SPACE MARINE  
MK2 'CRUSADE' ARMOUR  
070197/2



SPACE MARINE  
MK3 'IRON' ARMOUR  
070197/1



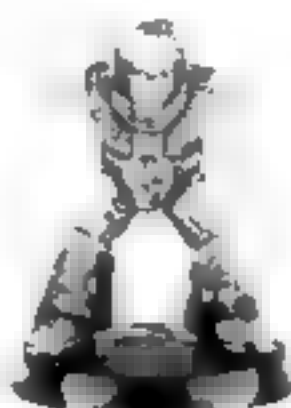
SPACE MARINE  
MK4 'MAXIMUS' ARMOUR  
070197/4



SPACE MARINE  
MK5 'HERESY' ARMOUR  
070197/3



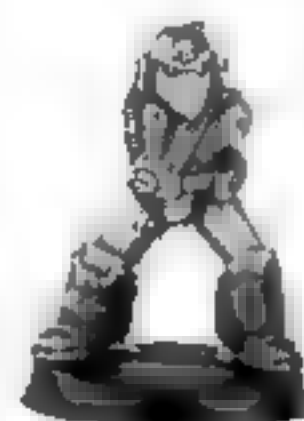
SPACE MARINE  
MK6 ARMOUR 1  
070158/1



SPACE MARINE  
MK6 ARMOUR 2  
070158/2



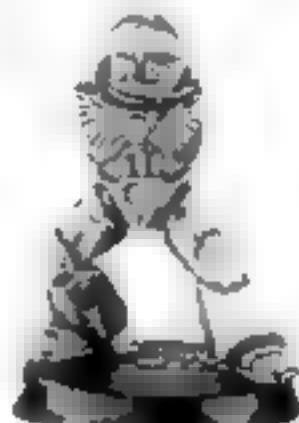
SPACE MARINE  
MK6 ARMOUR 3  
CAT3/1



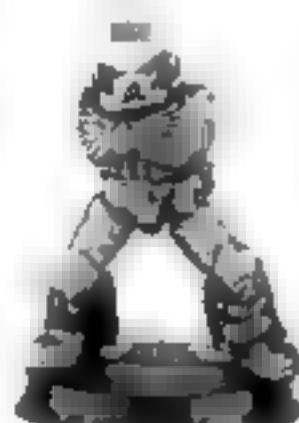
SPACE MARINE  
MK6 ARMOUR 4  
CAT3/2



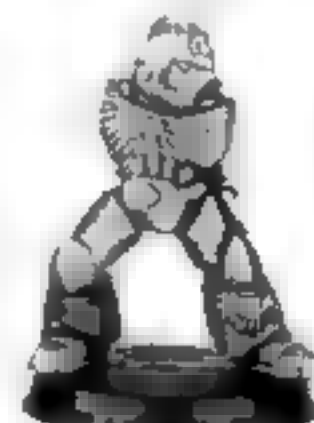
SPACE MARINE  
MK7 ARMOUR 1  
070172/1



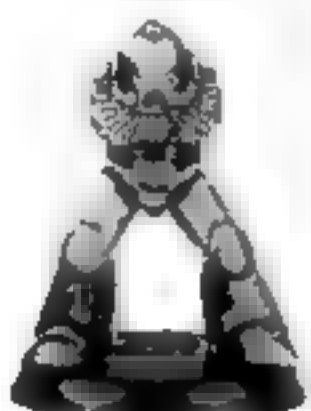
SPACE MARINE  
MK7 ARMOUR 2  
070172/2



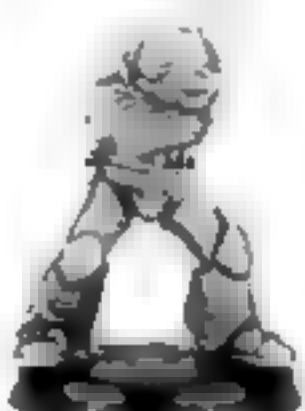
SPACE MARINE  
MK7 ARMOUR 3  
0819/1



SPACE MARINE  
MK7 ARMOUR 4  
0819/2



SPACE MARINE  
MK7 ARMOUR 5  
0819/5



SPACE MARINE  
MK7 ARMOUR 6  
0819/7

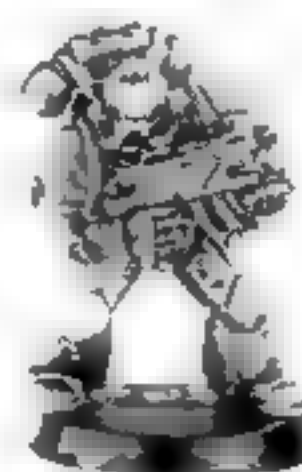
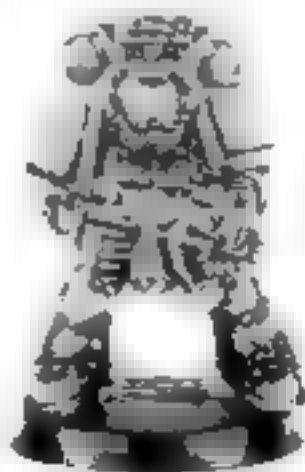


SPACE MARINE  
MK7 ARMOUR 7  
0819/5



SPACE MARINE  
MK8 'ERRANT' ARMOUR  
070197/5

THESE MINIATURES ARE SUPPLIED WITH A SEPARATE PLASTIC SPACE MARINE ARM SPRUE AND A SPACE MARINE BOLTER AND BACKPACK SPRUE.



EXAMPLES OF COMPLETED MK7, MK6 AND MK3 SPACE MARINES.

Minatures supplied unpainted. WARNING: This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.

© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd 1992 All rights reserved



CITADEL  
MINIATURES



# SPACE MARINES®

## JUMP PACK ASSAULT MARINES



JUMP PACK SERGEANT 1  
0426/3

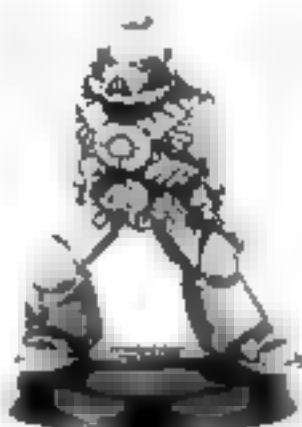


JUMP PACK SERGEANT 2  
70100-1

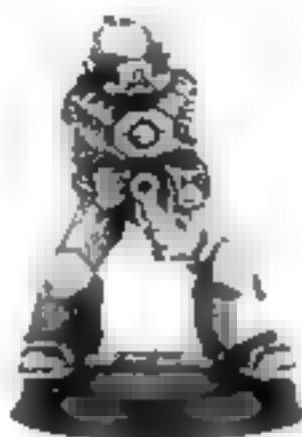
A COMPLETE JUMP PACK  
ASSAULT MARINE  
CONSISTS OF  
1 x ASSAULT MARINE  
1 x JUMP PACK



JUMP PACK  
0426/4



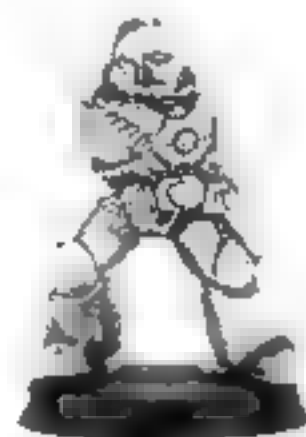
JUMP PACK TROOPER 1  
0426/2



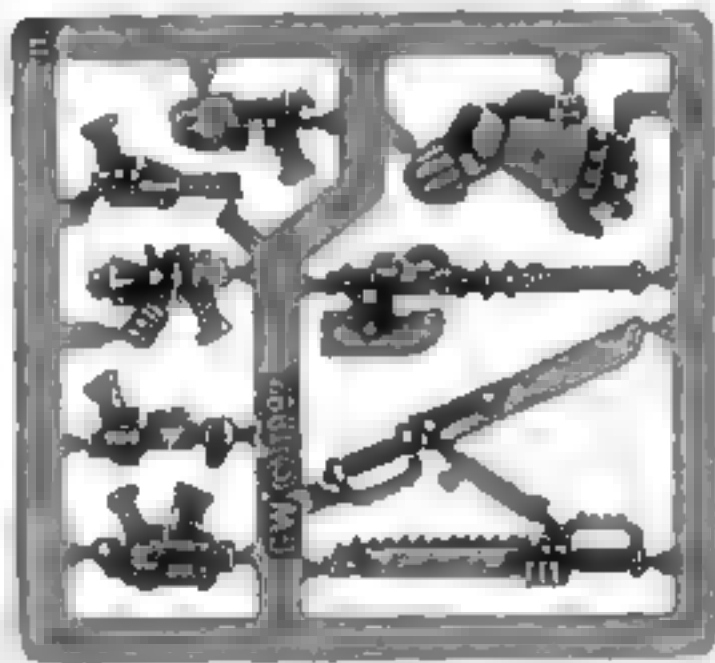
JUMP PACK TROOPER 2  
0426-1



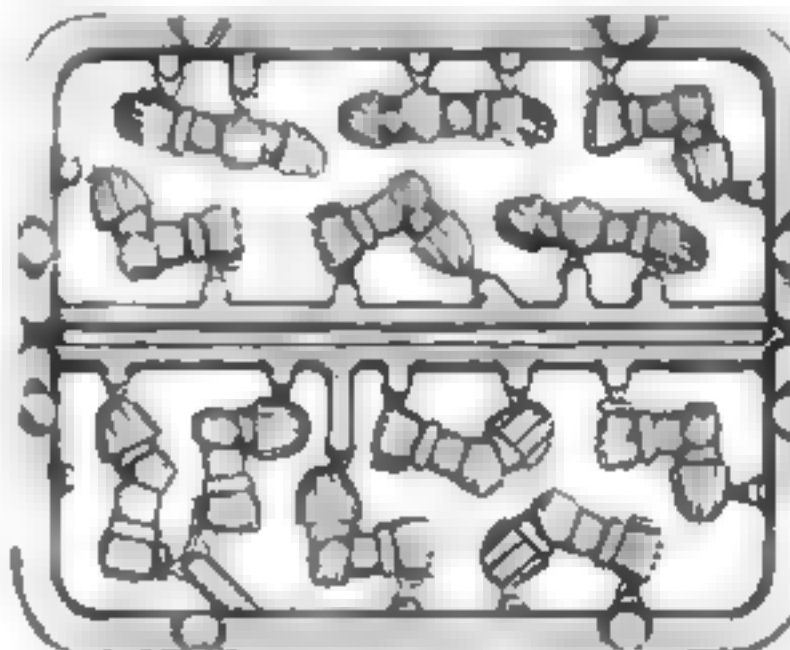
JUMP PACK TROOP 3  
70100-3



JUMP PACK TROOPER 4  
70100/2



SPACE MARINE CLOSE COMBAT SPRUE 103437



SPACE MARINE ARM SPRUE 101769

THESE MINIATURES ARE SUPPLIED WITH A PLASTIC SPACE MARINE ARM SPRUE A PLASTIC BACKPACK SPRUE AND A CLOBE COMBAT SPRUE



EXAMPLES OF COMPLETED JUMP PACK ASSAULT TROOPS



CITADEL  
MINIATURES



CITADEL  
MINIATURES

# SPACE MARINES®

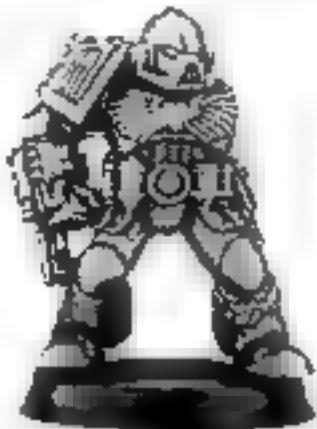
## APOTHECARIES

A COMPLETE APOTHECARY CONSISTS OF:

1 x APOTHECARY

1 x MED-PACK

1 x CHARACTER ARM SPRUE



APOTHECARY 1  
70082/1



APOTHECARY 2  
70082/2



MED-PACK 1  
70082/3



EXAMPLE OF A COMPLETED APOTHECARY

## VETERAN SERGEANTS



VETERAN SERGEANT 1  
WITH BIONIC EYE  
70081/2



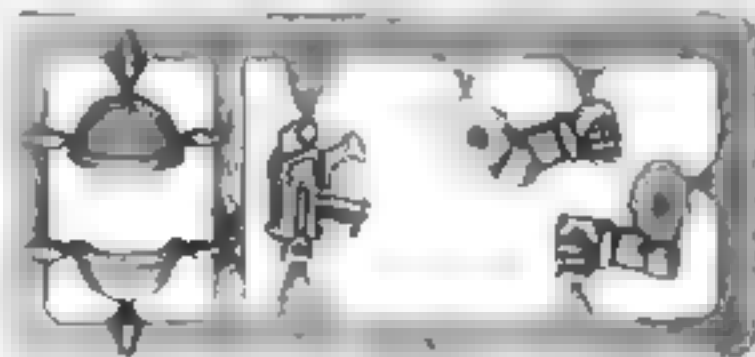
VETERAN SERGEANT 2  
WITH CUSTOMISED  
BOLT PISTOL  
70081/4



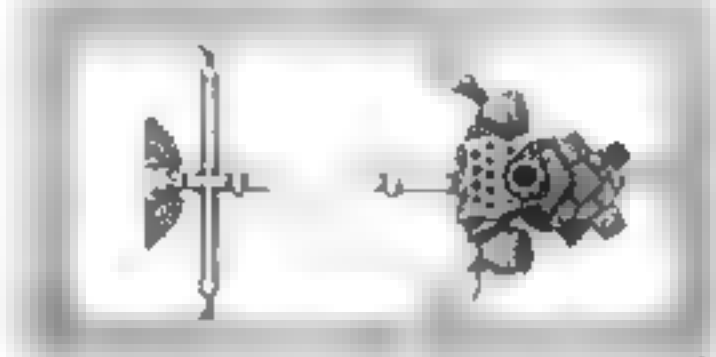
VETERAN SERGEANT 3  
WITH BIONIC ARM  
70081/1



VETERAN SERGEANT 4  
WITH AUXILIARY  
GRENADE LAUNCHER  
70081/3

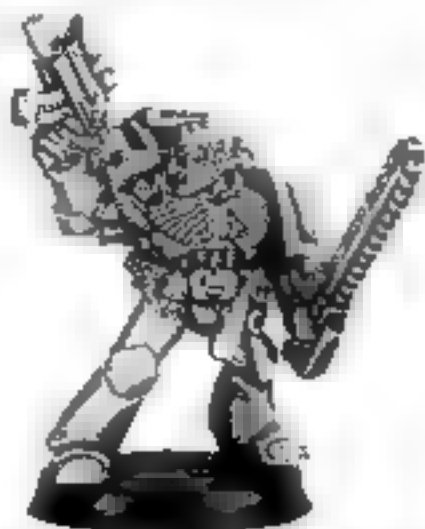


CHARACTER ARM SPRUE 102533



CHARACTER BACKPACK SPRUE 102532

EACH OF THESE MINIATURES IS SUPPLIED WITH A PLASTIC CHARACTER ARM SPRUE AND A PLASTIC CHARACTER BACKPACK SPRUE



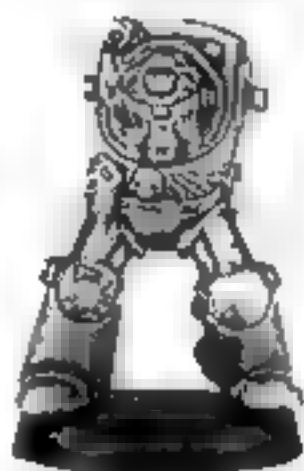
EXAMPLES OF COMPLETED SPACE MARINE VETERAN SERGEANTS



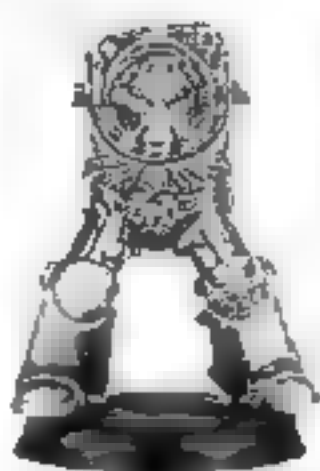


# SPACE MARINES<sup>®</sup>

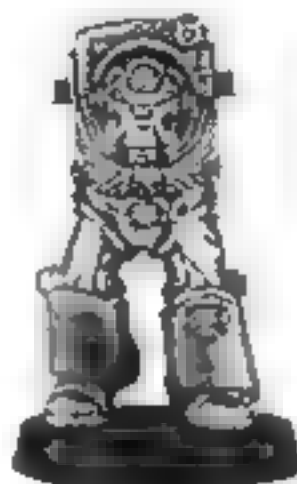
## TERMINATORS



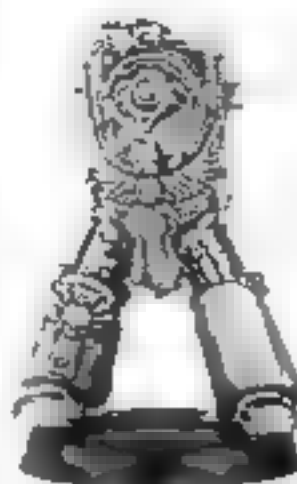
TERMINATOR BODY 1  
70157/1



0441/3



TERMINATOR BODY 3  
70157/2



0441/1

## RIGHT HAND WEAPONS



RIGHT LIGHTNING CLAW  
70154/11



STORM BOLTER  
0441/4



HEAVY FLAMER  
70153/10



ASSAULT CANNON  
0441/5

## LEFT HAND WEAPONS



LEFT LIGHTNING CLAW  
70154/12



POWER FIST  
0441/6



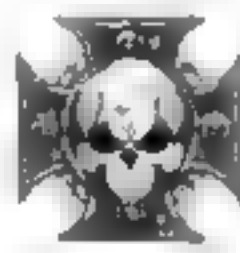
CHAINFIST  
0441/7



POWER SWORD  
0441/7



SERGEANT  
STANDARD POLE  
0441/2

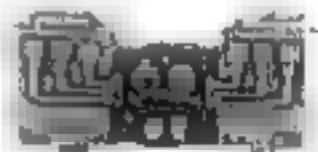


TERMINATOR SHIELD  
0809/9

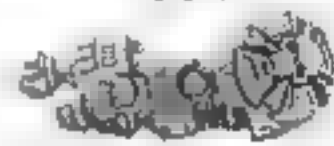
## CYCLONE MISSILE LAUNCHER



CYCLONE MISSILE  
LAUNCHER FRONT  
70157/5



CYCLONE MISSILE  
LAUNCHER BODY  
70157/4



TARGETER  
70157/3

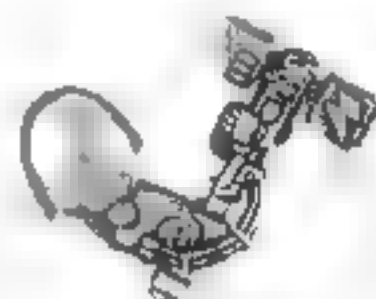
## THUNDER HAMMER AND STORM SHIELD



STORM SHIELD ARM  
70158/4



STORM SHIELD  
70158/5



THUNDER HAMMER  
70159/3

### A COMPLETE SPACE MARINE TERMINATOR CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x TERMINATOR BODY
- 1 x LEFT ARM
- 1 x RIGHT ARM

### A COMPLETE SPACE MARINE TERMINATOR SERGEANT CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x TERMINATOR SERGEANT BODY
- 1 x STORM BOLTER ARM
- 1 x POWER SWORD ARM
- 1 x TERMINATOR SHIELD
- 1 x SERGEANT STANDARD POLE

### A COMPLETE CYCLONE TERMINATOR CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x TERMINATOR BODY
- 1 x CYCLONE BODY
- 1 x CYCLONE FRONT
- 1 x STORM BOLTER
- 1 x TARGETER



EXAMPLES OF COMPLETED SPACE MARINE TERMINATORS

# SPACE MARINES®

## LIBRARIANS



LEXICANNUM 1  
70080.1



LEXICANNUM 2  
70080.2



EPISTOLARY 1  
70087.1



EPISTOLARY 2  
70087.2



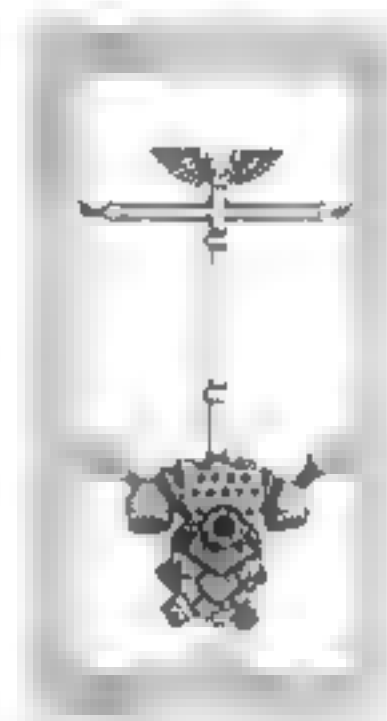
CODICIER 1  
70083/2



CODICIER 2  
70083/1

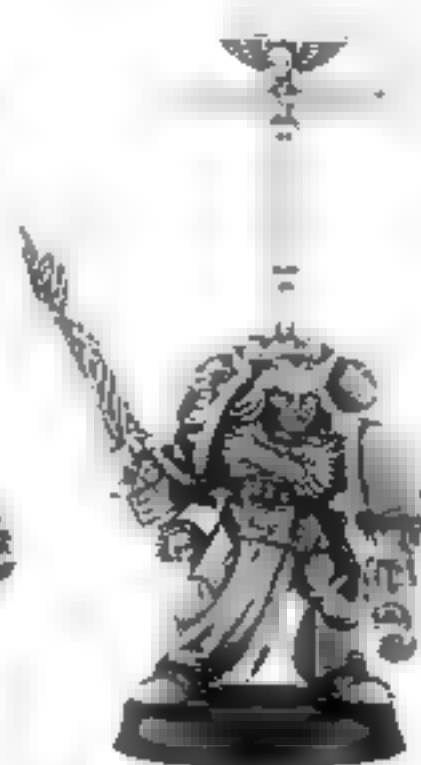


CHARACTER ARM SPRUE  
102533



CHARACTER BACKPACK SPRUE  
102532

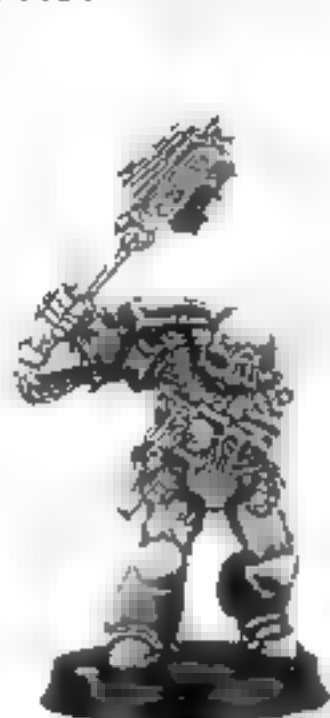
EACH OF THESE MINIATURES IS SUPPLIED WITH A PLASTIC CHARACTER ARM SPRUE AND A PLASTIC CHARACTER BACKPACK SPRUE





# SPACE MARINES

## SPACE MARINE CHAPLAINS



CHAPLAIN 1  
70101/3



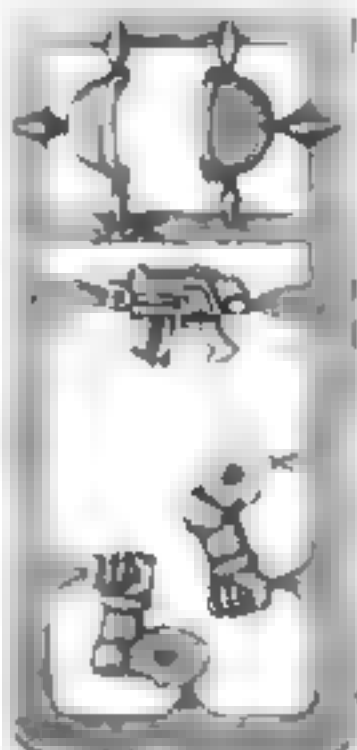
CHAPLAIN 2  
70101/2



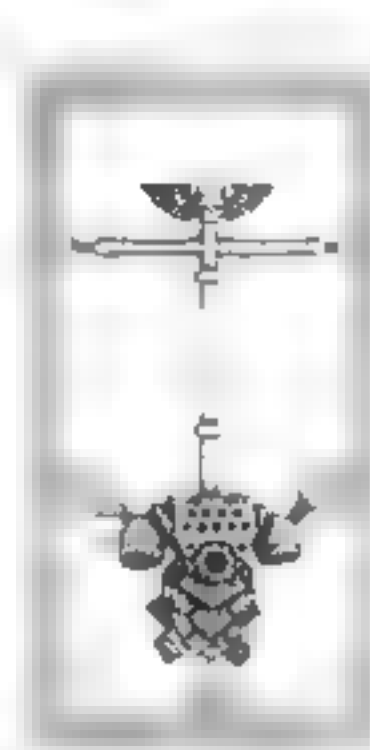
CHAPLAIN 3  
70101/1



CHAPLAIN 4  
70101/4

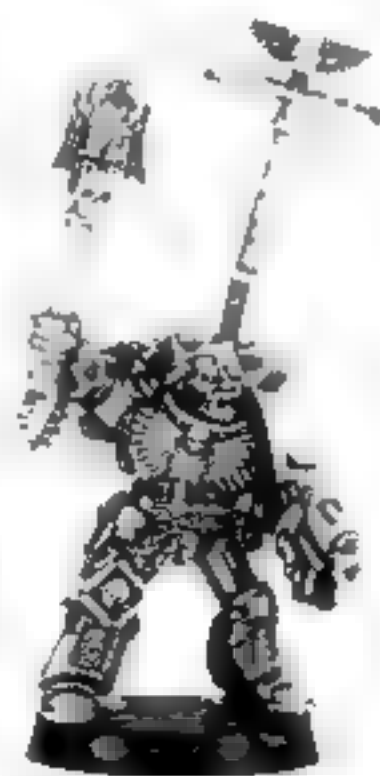


CHARACTER ARM SPRUE  
102531



CHARACTER BACKPACK SPRUE  
102532

EACH OF THESE MINIATURES IS SUPPLIED WITH A PLASTIC CHARACTER ARM SPRUE AND A PLASTIC CHARACTER BACKPACK SPRUE



EXAMPLES OF COMPLETED SPACE MARINE CHAPLAINS

Minatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING:** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd 1995. All rights reserved.



# SPACE MARINES®

## COMPANY STANDARD BEARER



A COMPLETE COMPANY STANDARD BEARER  
CONSISTS OF:  
1 x STANDARD BEARER  
1 x COMPANY STANDARD TOP  
1 x PLASTIC BACKPACK SPRUE



## TECHMARINES

A COMPLETE TECHMARINE  
CONSISTS OF  
1 x TECHMARINE  
1 x TECHMARINE BACK PACK  
1 x CHARACTER ARM SPRUE



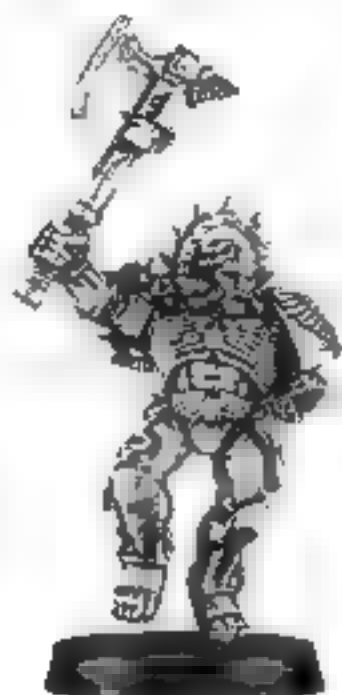
## SERVITORS





# SPACE MARINES

## COMMANDER DANTE LORD OF THE BLOOD ANGELS



COMMANDER DANTE  
70096-1

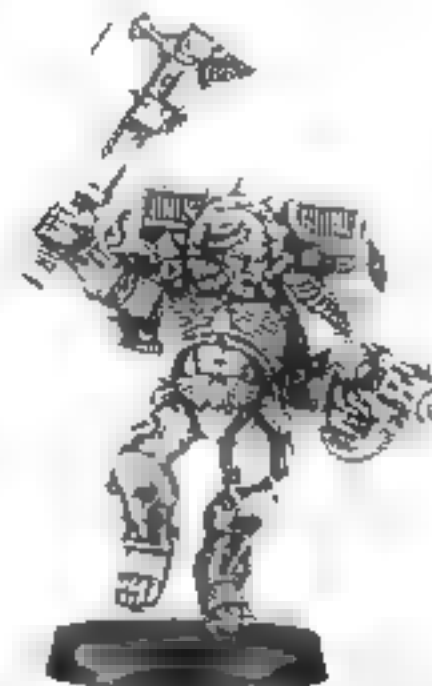


JUMP PACK  
70096-3



INFERNO PISTOL  
70096-2

THE COMPLETE  
COMMANDER DANTE  
CONSISTS OF  
1x COMMANDER DANTE  
1x JUMP PACK  
1x INFERNO PISTOL



THE COMPLETE LORD OF THE BLOOD ANGELS

## MEPHISTON LORD OF DEATH



MEPHISTON LORD OF DEATH  
70095-1



FORCE SWORD  
70095-2

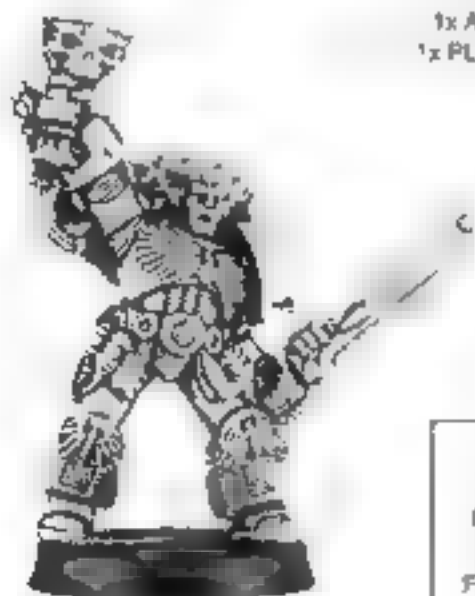
THE COMPLETE  
MEPHISTON LORD OF DEATH  
CONSISTS OF  
1x MEPHISTON LORD OF DEATH  
1x FORCE SWORD  
1x PLASTIC BACKPACK SPRUE

NOTE THE BANNER  
POLE SHOULD BE  
REMOVED FROM THE  
PLASTIC BACKPACK  
FOR THIS PARTICULAR  
MINIATURE



THE COMPLETE MEPHISTON LORD OF DEATH

## APOTHECARY CORBULO SANGUINARY PRIEST



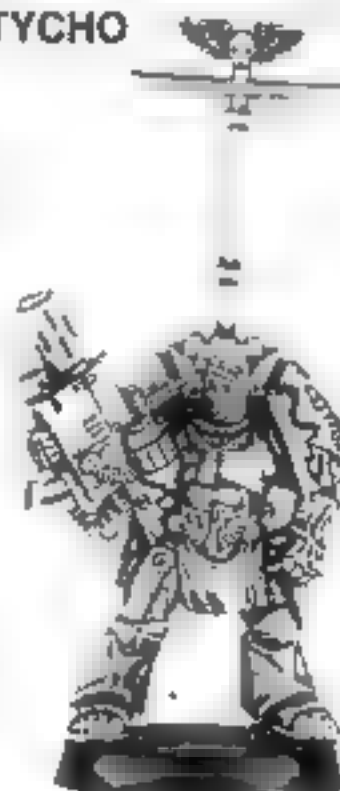
APOTHECARY CORBULO  
70094-1

THE COMPLETE  
APOTHECARY CORBULO  
CONSISTS OF  
1x APOTHECARY CORBULO  
1x PLASTIC BACKPACK SPRUE

NOTE THE BANNER  
POLE SHOULD BE  
REMOVED FROM THE  
PLASTIC BACKPACK  
FOR THIS PARTICULAR  
MINIATURE

## BROTHER CAPTAIN TYCHO

THE COMPLETE  
BROTHER CAPTAIN TYCHO  
CONSISTS OF  
1x BROTHER CAPTAIN TYCHO  
1x PLASTIC BACKPACK SPRUE



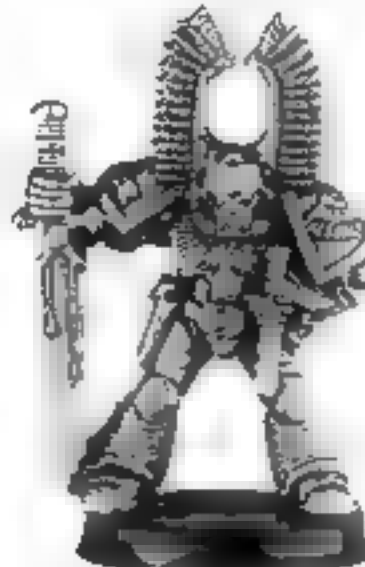
BROTHER CAPTAIN TYCHO  
70097-1

# SPACE MARINES<sup>®</sup>

## SPACE MARINE CAPTAINS



CAPTAIN WITH TERMINATOR HONOURS  
70260.1



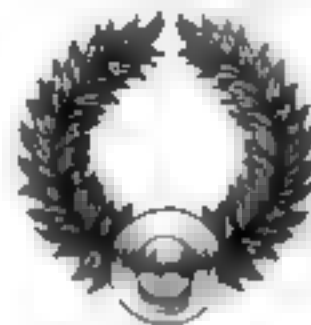
DARK ANGELS CAPTAIN  
70265.5



ULTRAMARINE CAPTAIN  
70262.19



BACKPACK CLOAK  
70263/7

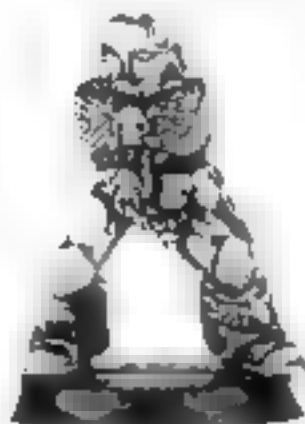


A COMPLETE  
SPACE MARINE CAPTAIN  
1 x CAPTAIN  
1 x BACK PACK CLOAK



VETERAN CAPTAIN  
70261/2

## BLOOD ANGELS DEATH COMPANY



BLOOD ANGELS DEATH  
COMPANY TROOPER 1  
0424/3



BLOOD ANGELS DEATH  
COMPANY TROOPER 2  
0424/4



BLOOD ANGELS DEATH  
COMPANY TROOPER 3  
0424/2



BLOOD ANGELS CHAPLAIN  
0424.1

THESE MINIATURES ARE SUPPLIED WITH PLASTIC SPACE MARINE ARMS, CLOSE COMBAT AND BACKPACK SPRUES

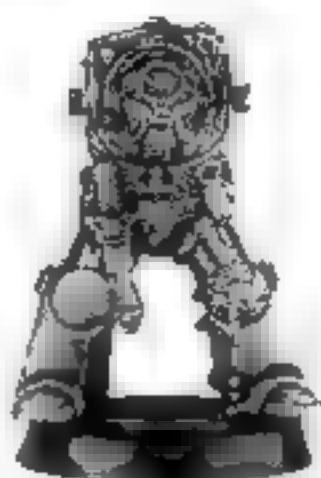


EXAMPLES OF COMPLETED DEATH COMPANY

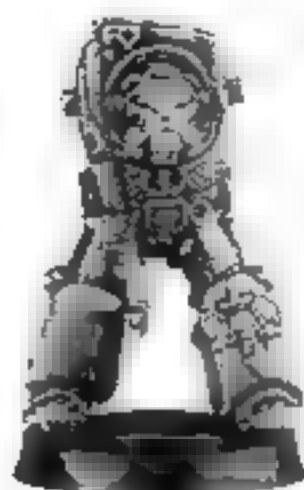


# SPACE MARINES®

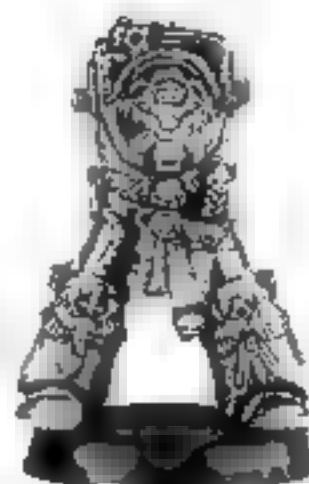
## DEATHWING TERMINATORS



DEATHWING  
TERMINATOR 1  
0809/1

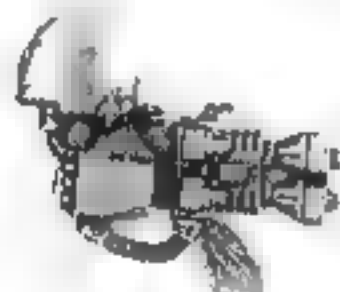


DEATHWING  
TERMINATOR 2  
0809/2



DEATHWING  
SERGEANT  
0809/7

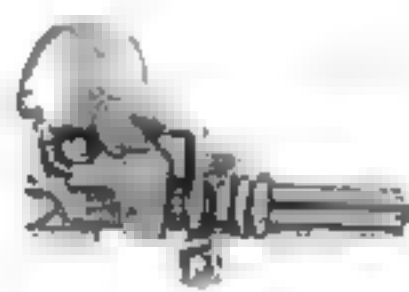
## RIGHT HAND WEAPONS



DEATHWING  
HEAVY FLAMER  
0809/4



DEATHWING  
STORM BOLTER  
0809/3



DEATHWING  
ASSAULT CANNON  
0809/3



DEATHWING  
SHIELD  
0809/9

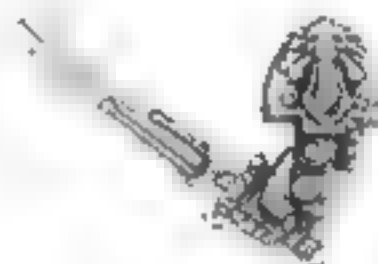
## LEFT HAND WEAPONS



DEATHWING  
CHAINFIST  
0809/8



DEATHWING  
POWER GLOVE  
0809/5



DEATHWING  
POWER SWORD  
0809/6



DEATHWING  
BACK BANNER  
0809/10

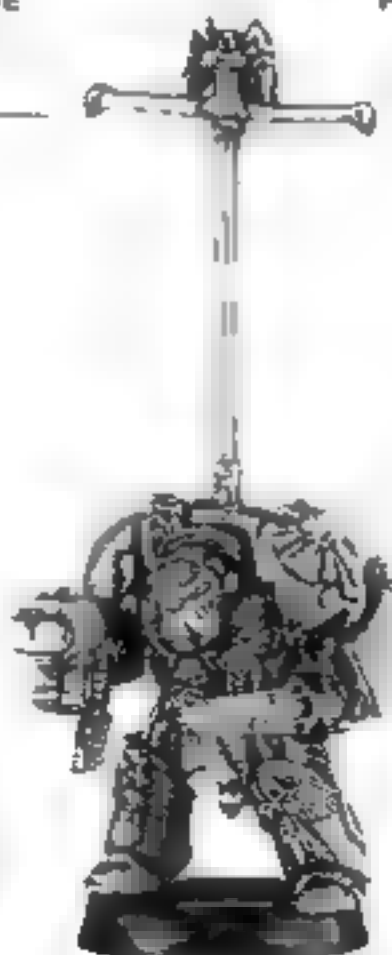
A DEATHWING TERMINATOR  
SQUAD MAY INCLUDE OTHER  
MODELS FROM OUR SPACE  
MARINE RANGES

THE COMPLETE DEATHWING  
TERMINATOR CONSISTS OF:

- 1 X BODY
- 1 X LEFT ARM
- 1 X RIGHT ARM

THE TERMINATOR SERGEANT  
IS ALSO SUPPLIED WITH

- 1 X BACK BANNER
- 1 X SHIELD



EXAMPLES OF COMPLETED DEATHWING TERMINATORS



CITADEL  
MINIATURES



CITADEL  
MINIATURES

# SPACE MARINES

## BROTHER BETHOR BEARER OF THE SACRED STANDARD



BROTHER BETHOR  
70093/1

A COMPLETE  
BEARER OF THE SACRED  
1x BROTHER BETHOR  
1x DARK ANGELS STANDARD TOP  
1x PLASTIC BACKPACK SPRUE



DARK ANGELS STANDARD TOP  
70093/2



THE COMPLETE BROTHER BETHOR  
BEARER OF THE SACRED STANDARD

## SPACE MARINE SERGEANTS



BLOOD ANGELS  
SERGEANT 1  
0422/1



SPACE MARINE  
SERGEANT 1  
0619/3



DARK ANGELS  
SERGEANT 1  
0421/1

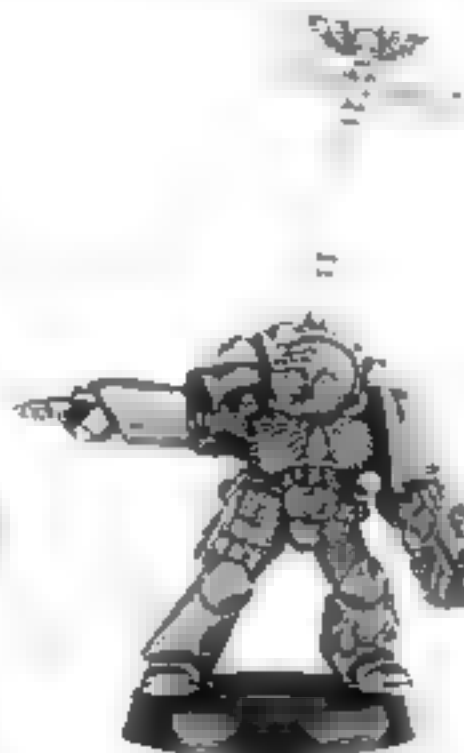
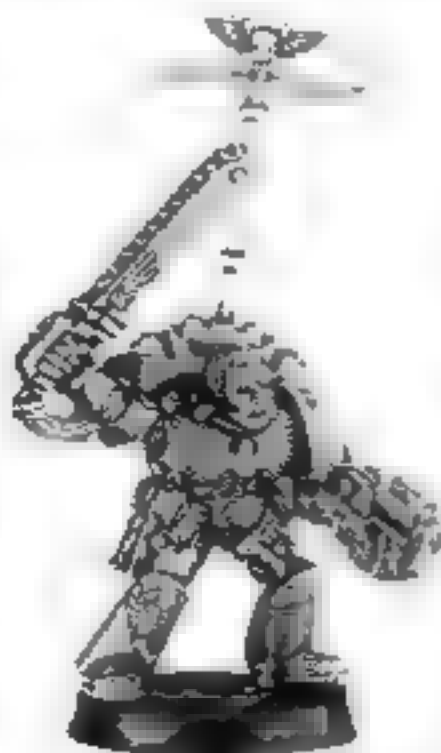
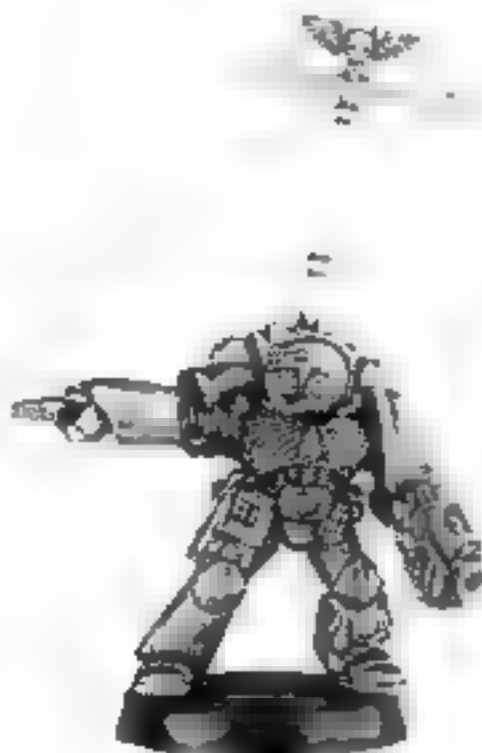


BLOOD ANGELS  
SERGEANT 2  
0808/1



SPACE MARINE  
SERGEANT 2  
0833/1

THESE MINATURES ARE SUPPLIED WITH A PLASTIC CHARACTER ARM SPRUE AND A PLASTIC CHARACTER BACKPACK SPRUE



EXAMPLES OF COMPLETED SPACE MARINE SERGEANTS

Designed by Jes Goodwin



# SPACE MARINES®

## COMMANDER AZRAEL SUPREME GRAND MASTER OF THE DARK ANGELS



### COMMANDER AZRAEL

1x COMMANDER AZRAEL  
1x THE LION HELM BEARER  
1x BANNER POLE  
1x COMBI-WEAPON  
1x BANNER POLE TOP



## ASMODAI INTERROGATOR-CHAPLAIN



THE COMPLETE  
INTERROGATOR-CHAPLAIN  
CONSISTS OF:  
1x ASMOOM  
1x POWER SWORD ARM  
1x PLASTIC BACKPACK SPRUE



## EZEKIEL GRAND MASTER OF LIBRARIANS



THE COMPLETE  
GRAND MASTER OF LIBRARIANS  
CONSISTS OF  
1x EZEKIEL  
1x FORCE SWORD  
1x PLASTIC BACKPACK SPRUE



# SPACE WOLVES

## IRON PRIEST

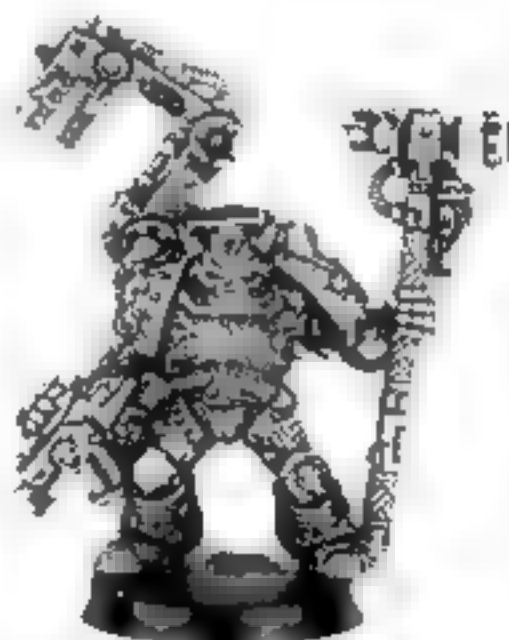


IRON PRIEST  
070035/1



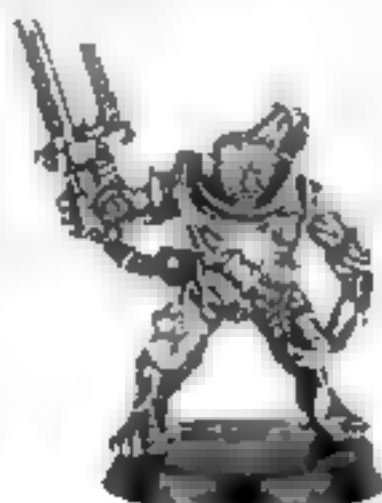
IRON PRIEST  
BACKPACK  
070035/2

THE COMPLETE IRON PRIEST  
CONSISTS OF:  
1 X IRON PRIEST  
1 X IRON PRIEST BACKPACK



EXAMPLE OF COMPLETED IRON PRIEST

## SERVITORS

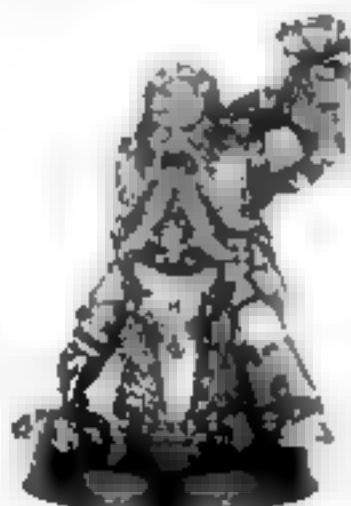


SERVITOR 1  
072000/1



SERVITOR 2  
072000/2

## WOLF GUARD IN POWER ARMOUR



WOLF GUARD 1  
70015/1



WOLF GUARD 4  
70015/4



WOLF GUARD 2  
COMPANY STANDARD  
70015/2



WOLF GUARD 3  
70015/3

THESE MINIATURES ARE SUPPLIED WITH A PLASTIC SPACE MARINE ARM SPRUE AND A PLASTIC BACKPACK SPRUE



EXAMPLE OF COMPLETED WOLF GUARD IN POWER ARMOUR





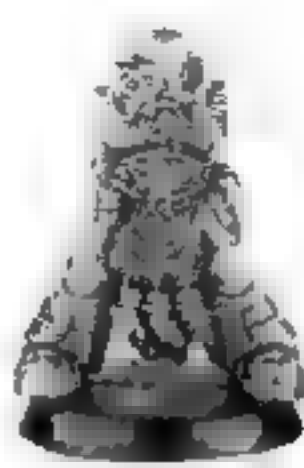
# SPACE WOLVES

## LONG FANGS

A SPACE WOLF SQUAD MAY INCLUDE OTHER MODELS FROM OUR SPACE MARINE RANGES



SPACE WOLF  
LONG FANG 1  
0804/2



SPACE WOLF  
LONG FANG 2  
0804/3



SPACE WOLF  
LONG FANG 3  
0804/4



SPACE WOLF  
LONG FANG SERGEANT  
0804/1



IMPERIAL  
LASCANNON MK2  
0810/5

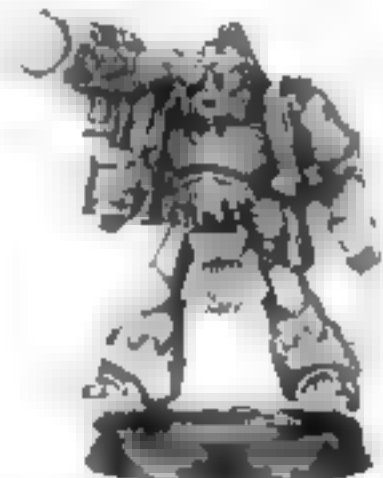


MISSILE  
LAUNCHER MK2  
0810/6



HEAVY BOLTER MK2  
0810/8

### EXAMPLES OF COMPLETED SPACE WOLF LONG FANGS



THESE MINIATURES ARE SUPPLIED WITH A PLASTIC SPACE MARINE ARM SPRUE AND A PLASTIC BACKPACK SPRUE

## BLOOD CLAWS

A SPACE WOLF SQUAD MAY INCLUDE OTHER MODELS FROM OUR SPACE MARINE RANGES



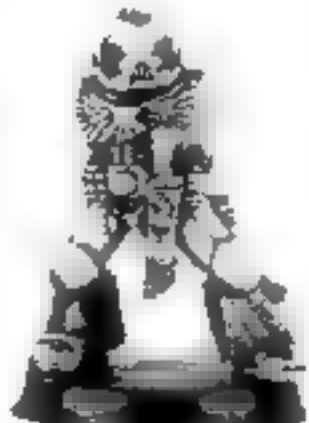
SPACE WOLF  
BLOOD CLAW 1  
0805/2



SPACE WOLF  
BLOOD CLAW SERGEANT  
0805/1

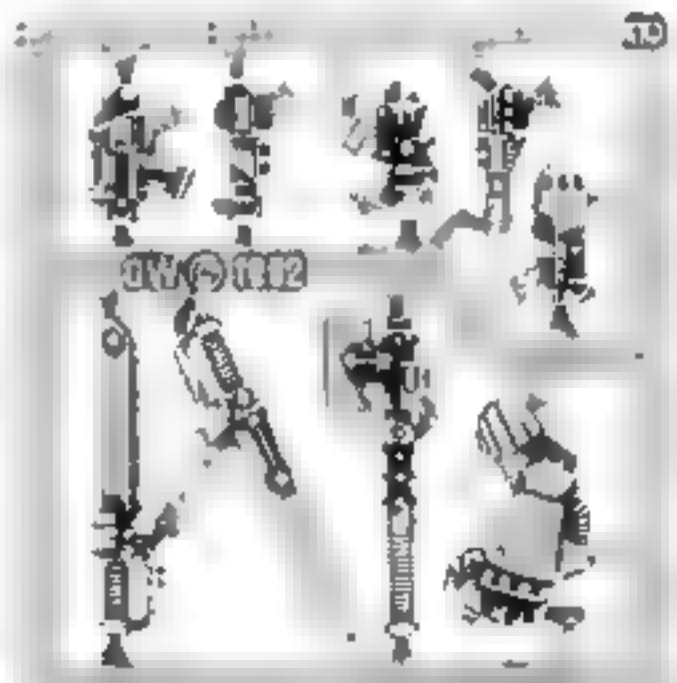


SPACE WOLF  
BLOOD CLAW 2  
0805/3



SPACE WOLF  
BLOOD CLAW 3  
0805/4

### CLOSE COMBAT WEAPON SPRUE



1 x PLASMA PISTOL  
1 x AUTO PISTOL  
1 x BOLT PISTOL  
1 x LAS PISTOL

1 x POWER SWORD  
1 x POWER GLOVE  
1 x POWER AXE  
1 x CHAIN SWORD  
1 x HAND FLAMER

THESE MINIATURES ARE SUPPLIED WITH ADEQUATE PLASTIC CLOSE COMBAT WEAPON SPRUES AND PLASTIC SPACE MARINE ARM AND BACKPACK SPRUES AS STANDARD

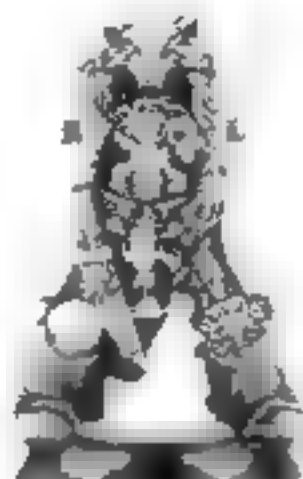
Minifigures supplied unpainted. **WARNING:** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age. © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd 1994. All rights reserved.

**CITADEL**  
MINIATURES

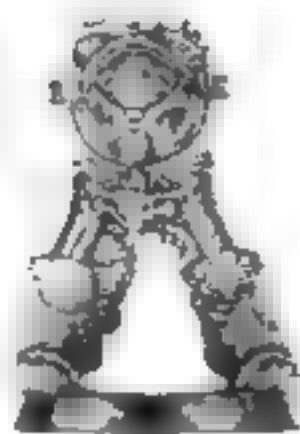
# TERMINATORS

## WOLF GUARD TERMINATORS

A SPACE WOLF SQUAD MAY INCLUDE OTHER MODELS FROM OUR SPACE MARINE RANGES



WOLF GUARD  
TERMINATOR  
SERGEANT  
RYB21/1



WOLF GUARD  
TERMINATOR 1  
70050/2



WOLF GUARD  
TERMINATOR 2  
70050/3



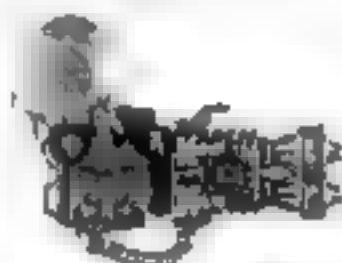
WOLF GUARD  
RUNE PRIEST  
70050/10



WOLF GUARD  
FORCE AXE  
70050/11



### RIGHT ARMS



WOLF GUARD  
HEAVY FLAMER  
70050/5



WOLF GUARD  
STORM BOLT  
70050/6



WOLF GUARD  
ASSAULT CANNON  
70050/4

EACH COMPLETE  
WOLF GUARD TERMINATOR  
CONSISTS OF:  
1 x RIGHT ARM  
1 x LEFT ARM  
1 x BODY  
PLEASE STATE WHICH  
ITEMS YOU REQUIRE  
WHEN ORDERING



WOLF GUARD  
POWER SWORD  
70050/9

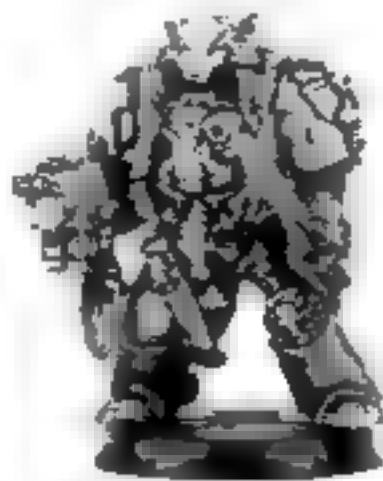


WOLF GUARD  
POWER FIST  
70050/7



WOLF GUARD  
CHAIN FIST  
70050/8

### LEFT ARMS



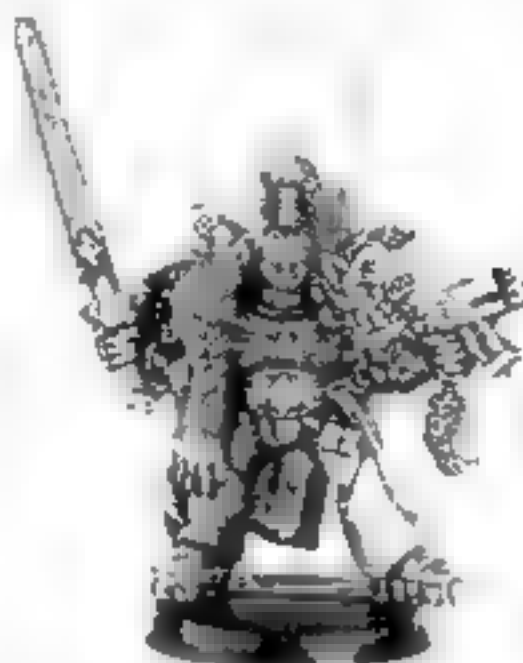




# SPACE WOLVES



70008/1



**RAGNAR BLACKMANE**  
**WOLF LORD**  
70008/1



**SPACE WOLF**  
**BACK BANNER 1**  
70008/2

**WOLF PRIEST**  
**ULRIK THE SLAYER**



**ULRIK THE SLAYER**  
**WOLF PRIEST**  
7001



**SPACE WOLF**  
**BACK BANNER 2**  
70023/2

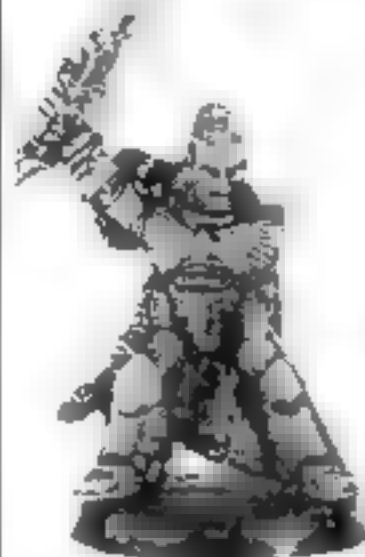


**SPACE WOLF**  
**RUNEPRIEST**  
70023/1

**RUNEPRIEST**  
**NJAL STORMCALLER**

## SPACE WOLF GREY HUNTERS

A SPACE WOLF SQUAD MAY INCLUDE OTHER MODELS FROM OUR SPACE MARINE RANGES



**GREY HUNTER**  
**SPACE MARINE**  
**SERGEANT**  
0802/1



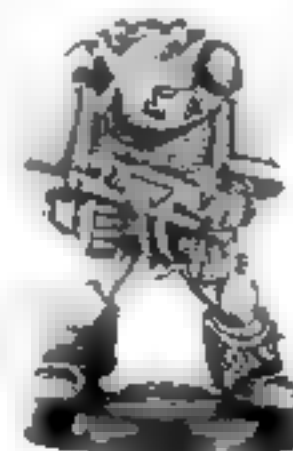
**GREY HUNTER 1**  
**MK7 SPACE MARINE**  
0802/2



**GREY HUNTER 2**  
**MK7 SPACE MARINE**  
0802/3



**GREY HUNTER 3**  
**MK7 SPACE MARINE**  
0802/4



**EXAMPLE OF A COMPLETED**  
**SPACE WOLF GREY HUNTER**

THE GREY HUNTERS ARE SUPPLIED WITH A PLASTIC SPACE MARINE ARM SPRUE AND PLASTIC BOLTER AND BACKPACK SPRUE

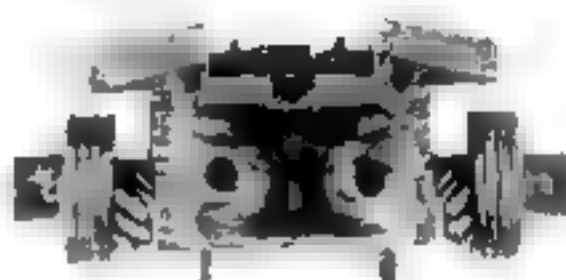
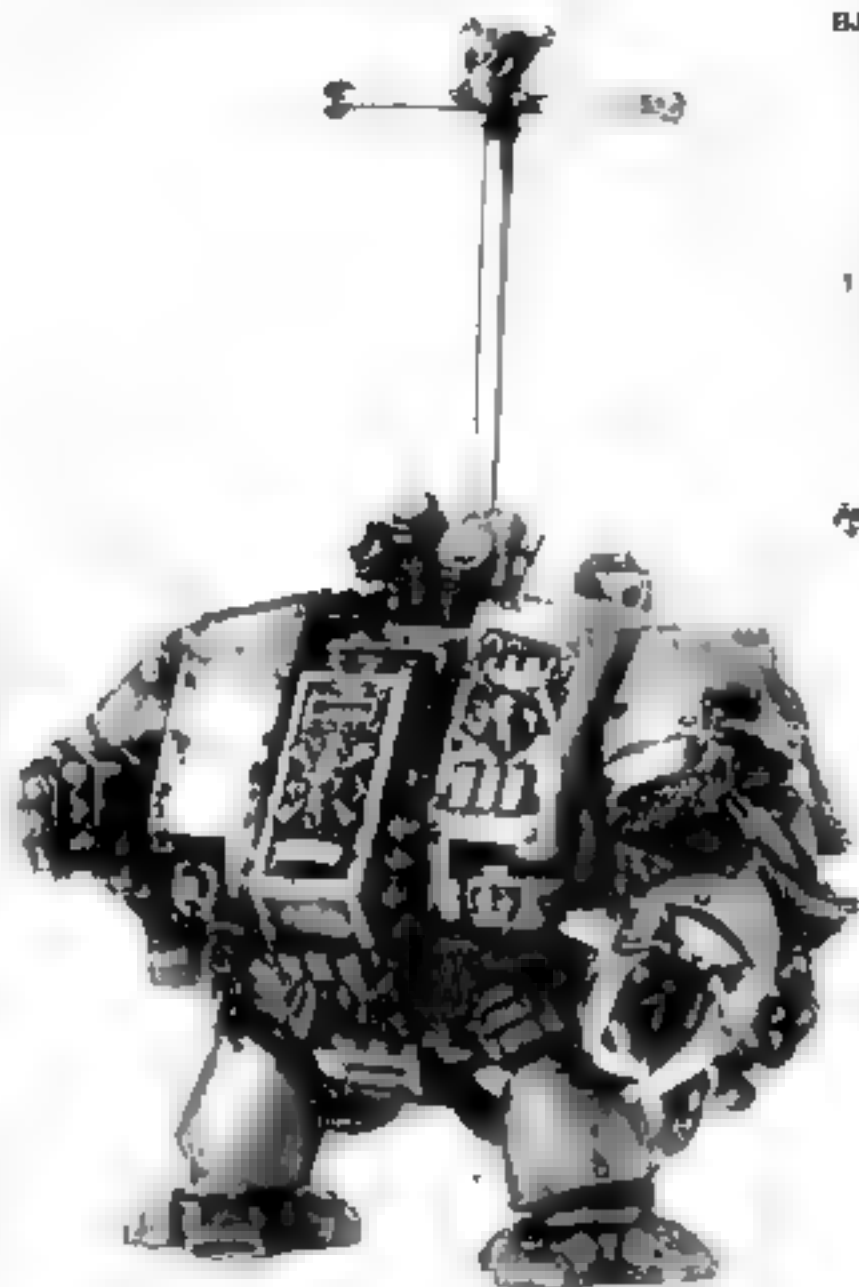


# SPACE WOLVES DREADNOUGHT

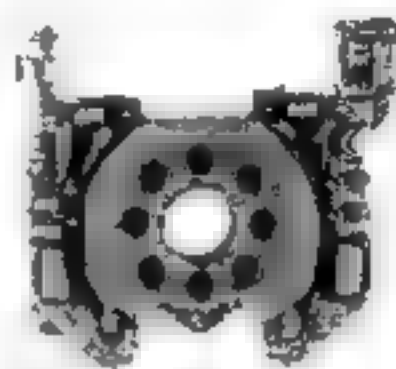
## BJORN THE FELL-HANDED

THE COMPLETE  
BJORN THE FELL-HANDED  
CONSISTS OF-

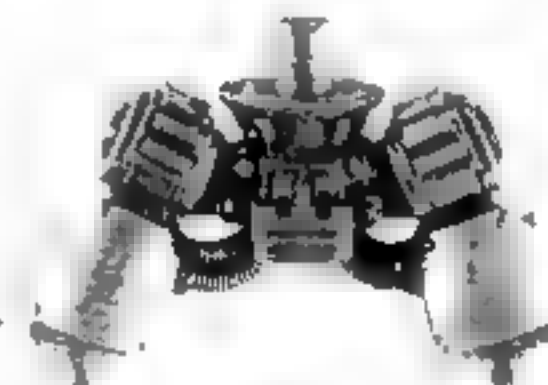
- 1 x SARCOPHAGUS
- 1 x REAR BODY
- 1 x LOWER BODY
- 1 x LEGS
- 2 x FOOT
- 1 x POWER PLANT
- 1 x ASSAULT CANNON
- 1 x LIGHTNING CLAW ARM
- 1 x LIGHTNING CLAW
- 1 x AUTO LAUNCHER
- 1 x BANNER POLE 2



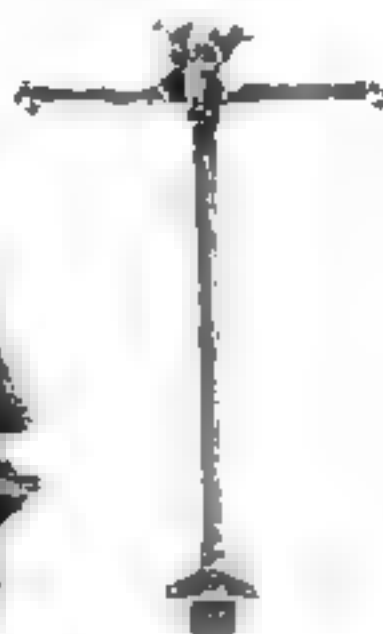
REAR BODY  
0425/1



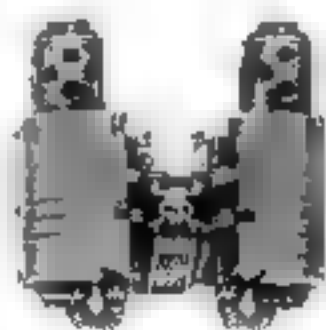
LOWER BODY  
0425/2



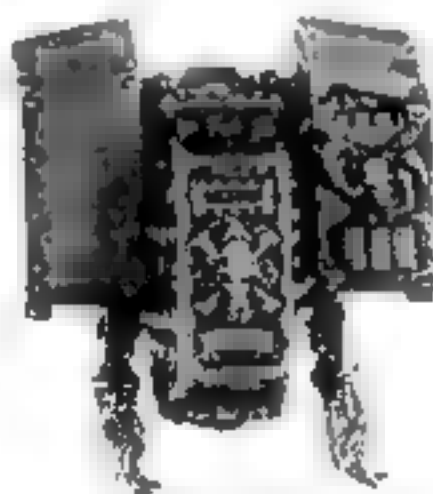
LEGS  
0425/8



BANNER POLE 2  
0427/15



POWER PLANT  
0425/4



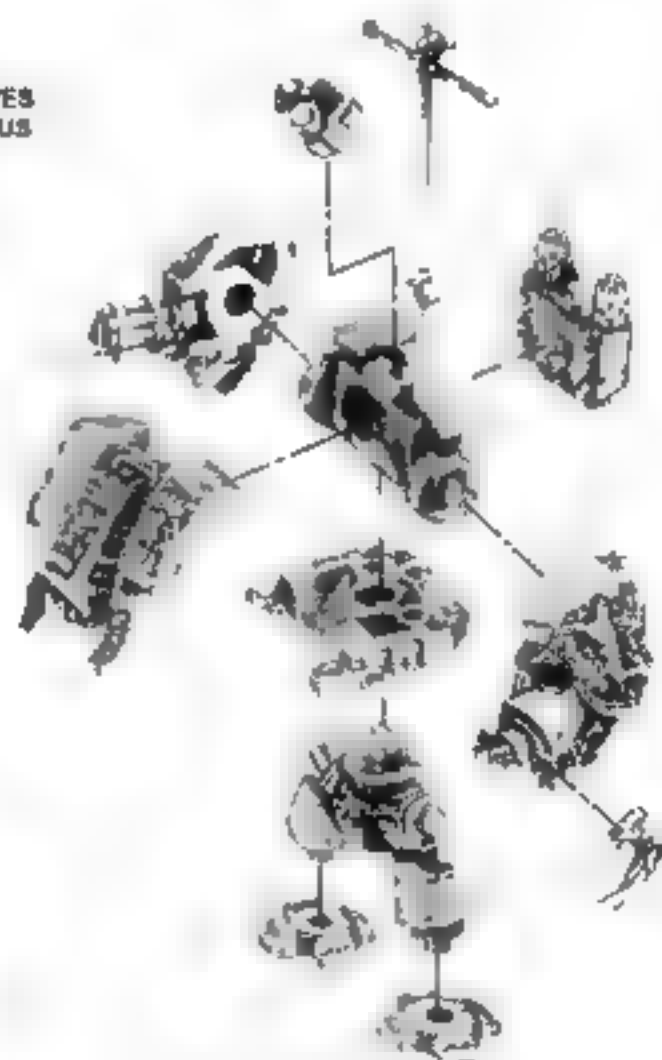
SPACE WOLVES  
SARCOPHAGUS  
0427/10



LIGHTNING CLAW ARM  
0427/13



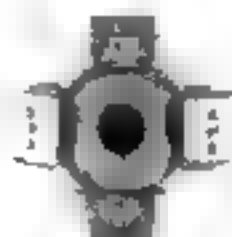
ASSAULT CANNON  
0427/16



AUTO LAUNCHER  
0425/7

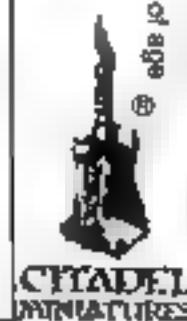


LIGHTNING CLAW  
0427/14



FOOT  
0425/3

Minifigures supplied unpainted. WARNING: This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age. © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. 1994. All rights reserved.



# SPACE MARINES®

## MARNEUS CALGAR MASTER OF THE ULTRAMARINES



CALGAR'S  
RIGHT GAUNTLET  
70084/2



CALGAR'S BANNER POLE TOP  
70084/4



CALGAR'S  
BANNER POLE  
70084/3



MARNEUS CALGAR  
70084/1



A COMPLETE  
MARNEUS CALGAR  
CONSISTS OF:  
1 x MARNEUS CALGAR  
1 x GAUNTLET  
1 x BANNER POLE  
1 x BANNER POLE TOP

## CHIEF LIBRARIAN TIGURIUS

A COMPLETE TIGURIUS CONSISTS OF:  
1 x TIGURIUS  
1 x CHARACTER BACKPACK SPRUE



TIGURIUS  
70085/1

A COMPLETE  
TERMINATOR LIBRARIAN  
CONSISTS OF:  
1 x LIBRARIAN TERMINATOR BODY  
1 x STORM BOLTER  
1 x FORCE AXE  
1 x LIBRARIAN BANNER POLE



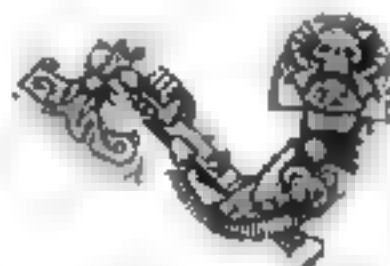
## LIBRARIAN IN TERMINATOR ARMOUR



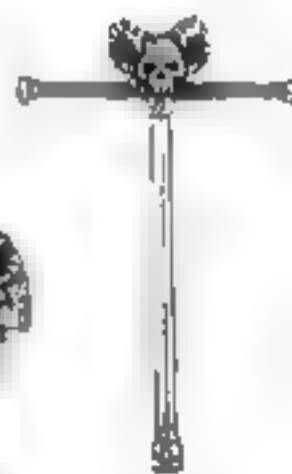
TERMINATOR  
LIBRARIAN BODY  
70155/1



STORM BOLTER  
0441/4

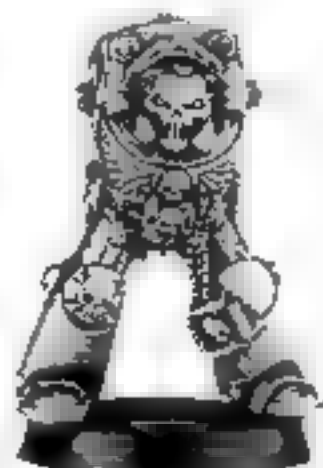


70155/2

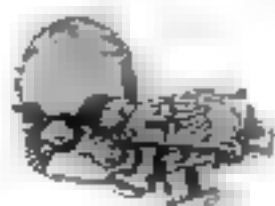


LIBRARIAN  
BANNER POLE  
70155/3

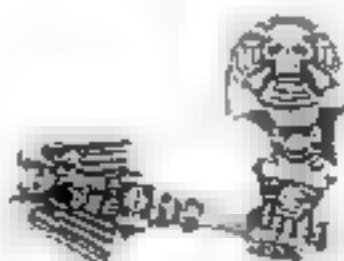
## CHAPLAIN IN TERMINATOR ARMOUR



TERMINATOR  
CHAPLAIN BODY  
70155/1



STORM BOLTER  
0441/4



CROZIUS ARCANUM  
70155/2



CHAPLAIN'S  
BANNER POLE  
70155/3

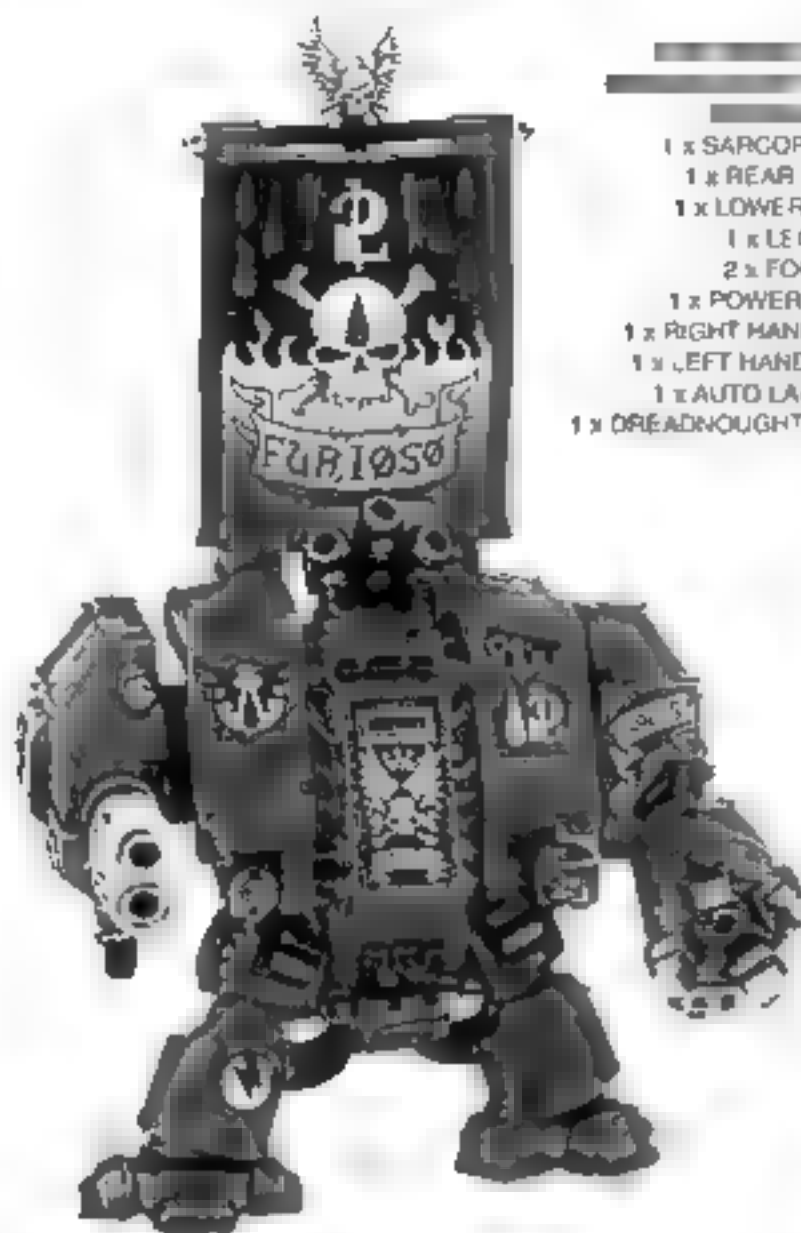
A COMPLETE  
TERMINATOR CHAPLAIN  
CONSISTS OF:  
1 x TERMINATOR  
CHAPLAIN BODY  
1 x STORM BOLTER  
1 x CROZIUS ARCANUM  
1 x BANNER POLE





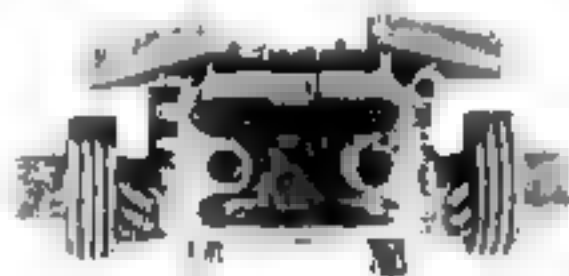
# SPACE MARINES®

## SPACE MARINE DREADNOUGHT



- 1 x SARCOPHAGUS
- 1 x REAR BODY
- 1 x LOWER BODY
- 1 x LEGS
- 2 x FOOT
- 1 x POWER PLANT
- 1 x RIGHT HAND WEAPON
- 1 x LEFT HAND WEAPON
- 1 x AUTO LAUNCHER
- 1 x DREADNOUGHT BANNER POLE

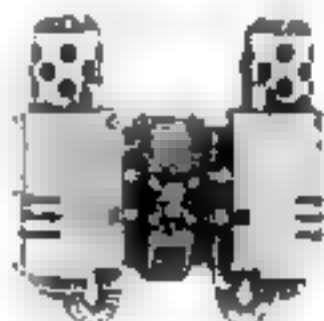
EXAMPLE OF A COMPLETED AND PAINTED SPACE MARINE DREADNOUGHT



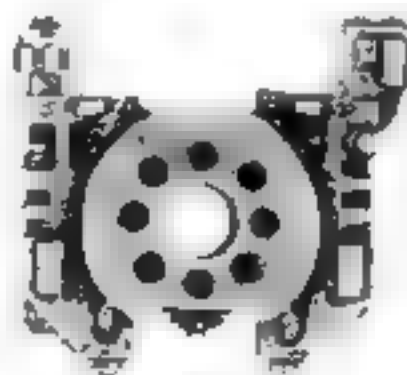
REAR BODY  
0425/11



AUTO LAUNCHER  
0425/7



POWER PLANT  
0425/4



LOWER BODY  
0425/2



FOOT  
0425/8

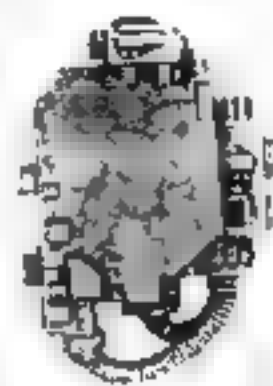


LEGS  
0425/9

## LEFT ARM WEAPONS



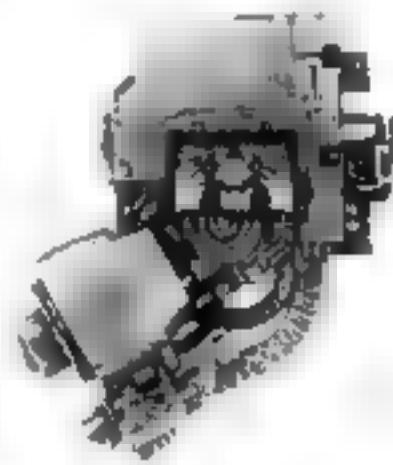
MISSILE  
LAUNCHER POD  
0442/24



MISSILE LAUNCHER  
0442/23

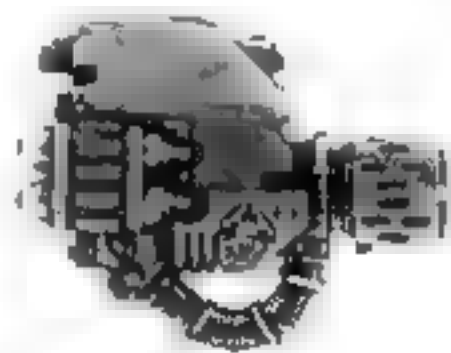


POWER FIST  
0425/6

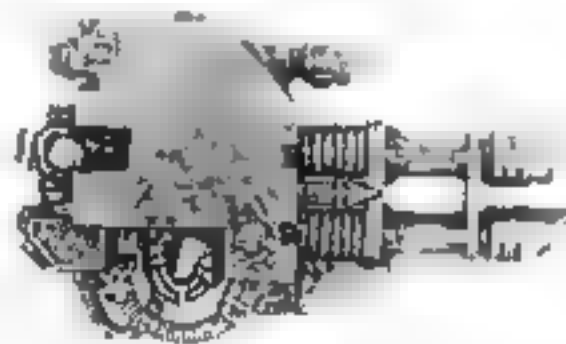


POWER FIST ARM  
0425/5

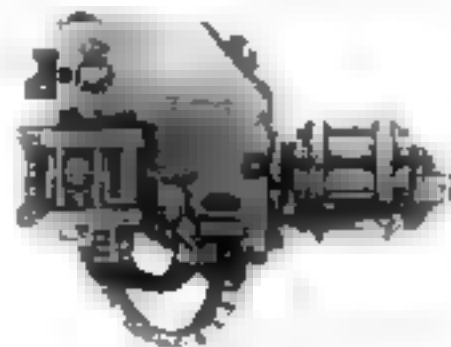
## RIGHT ARM WEAPONS



MULTI MELTA  
0425/3



TWIN LASCANNON  
0442/22



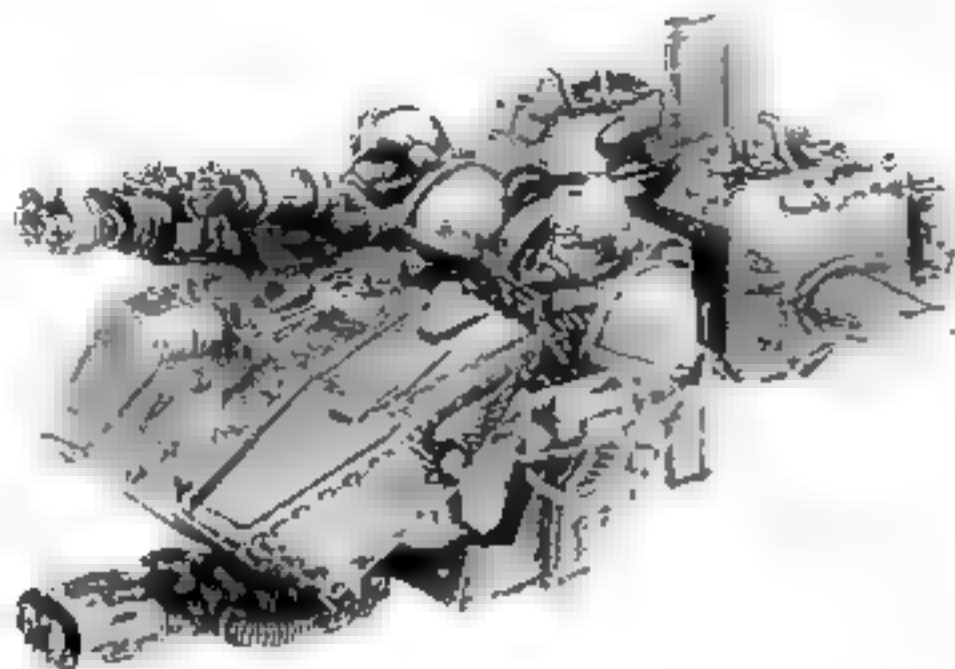
ASSAULT CANNON  
0427/16

## 51



# SPACE MARINES®

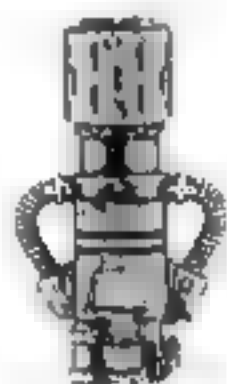
## SPACE MARINE LAND SPEEDER



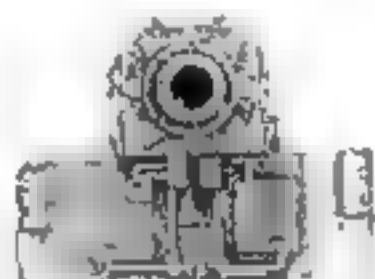
EXAMPLE OF A COMPLETED SPACE MARINE LAND SPEEDER

### THE COMPLETED

- CONSISTS OF**
- 1 x SPACE MARINE PILOT
  - 1 x SPACE MARINE GUNNER
  - 1 x HEAVY FLAMER
  - 1 x MULTIMELTA
  - 1 x LAND SPEEDER CHASSIS
  - 1 x LAND SPEEDER FOOT REST
  - 1 x STABILISER FIN
  - 1 x LEFT FAIRING
  - 1 x RIGHT FAIRING
  - 2 x ENGINE NOZZLES
  - 2 x LAND SPEEDER SEATS
  - 2 x LAND SPEEDER BACK RESTS
  - 1 x PLASTIC CHARACTER ARM SPRUE
  - 1 x ENGINE POD TOP
  - 1 x ENGINE POD BOTTOM
  - 1 x PLASTIC FLYING BASE



MULTI-MELTA  
00439.13



LAND SPEEDER FOOT REST  
00439.8



RIGHT FAIRING  
00439.7



LEFT FAIRING  
00439.6



HEAVY FLAMER  
00439.14



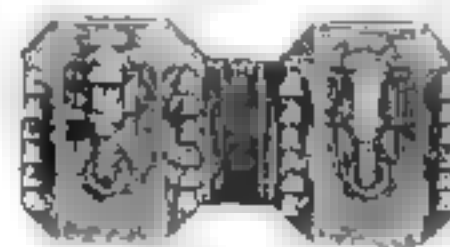
ENGINE POD BOTTOM  
00439.4



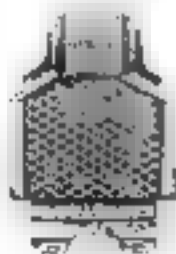
SPACE MARINE PILOT  
00439.2



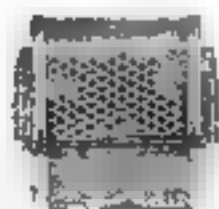
SPACE MARINE GUNNER  
00439.1



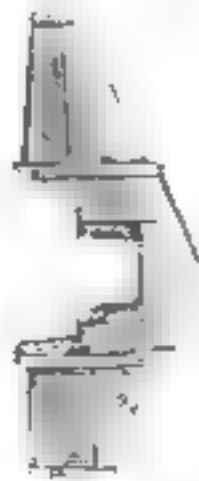
ENGINE POD TOP  
00439.5



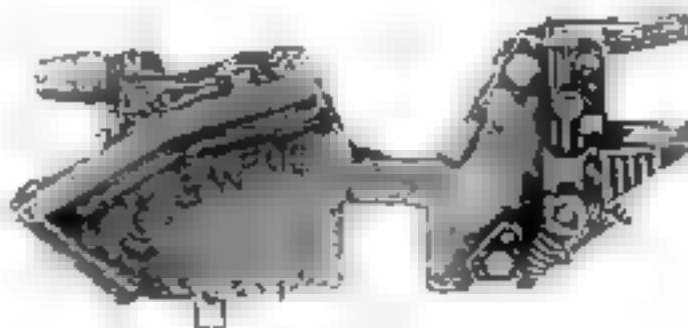
BACK REST  
00439.11



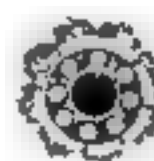
SEAT  
00439.10



STABILISER FIN  
00439.9



CHASSIS  
00439.3



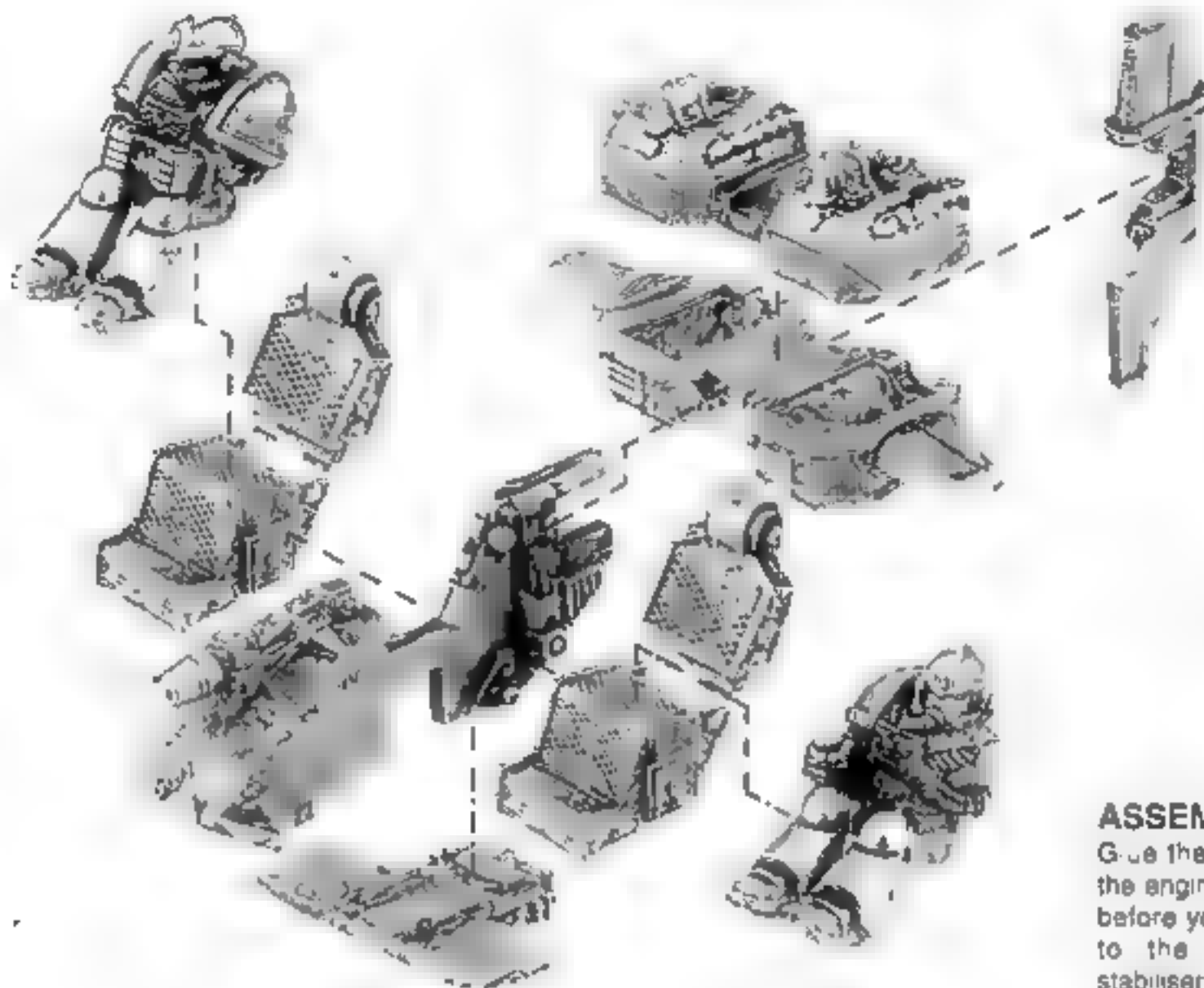
ENGINE NOZZLE  
00439.2

Miniatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING:** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd 1995. All rights reserved.



# SPACE MARINES<sup>®</sup>

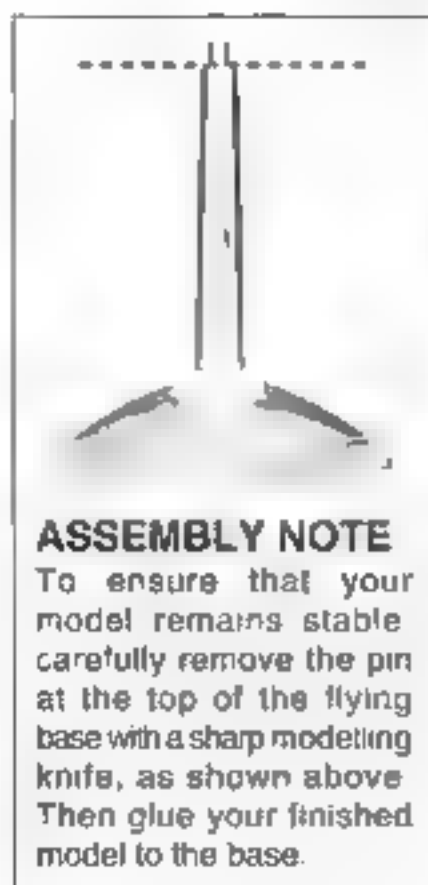
## ASSEMBLY STAGE 1



### ASSEMBLY NOTE

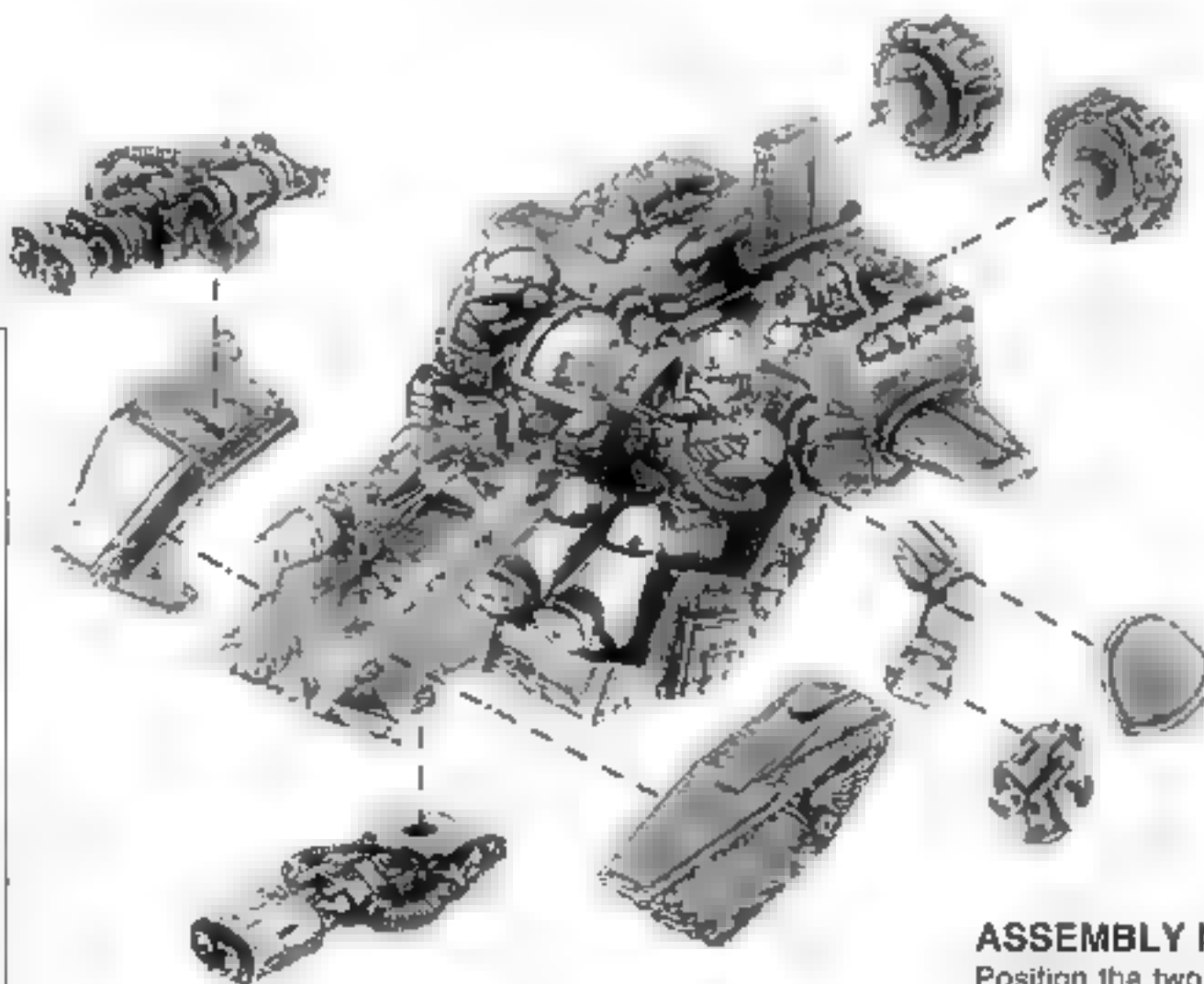
Glue the two halves of the engine pod together before you attach them to the chassis and stabiliser fin.

## ASSEMBLY STAGE 2



### ASSEMBLY NOTE

To ensure that your model remains stable carefully remove the pin at the top of the flying base with a sharp modeling knife, as shown above. Then glue your finished model to the base.



### ASSEMBLY NOTE

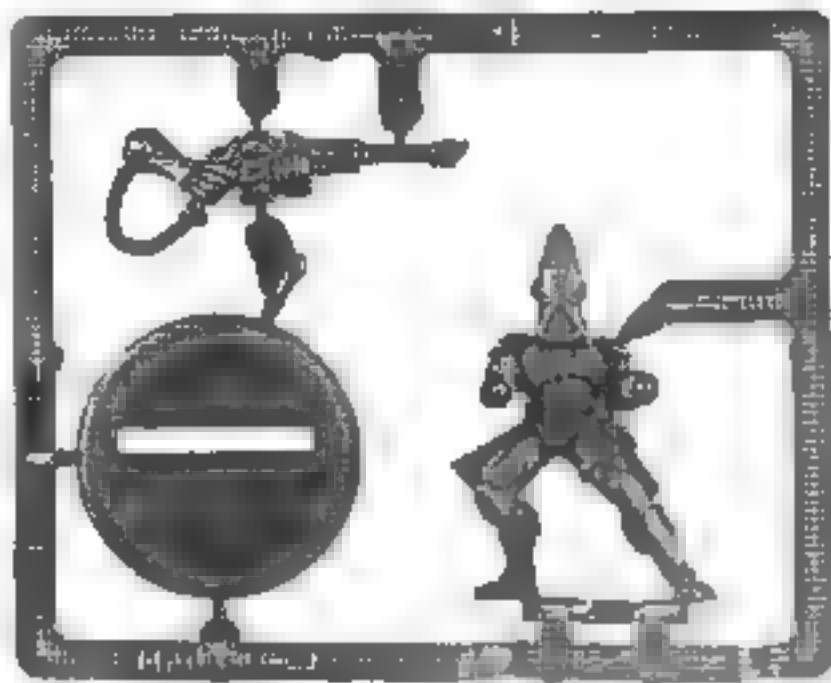
Position the two Space Marine crew members onto your Land Speeder before you attach the fairings to your model.





# ELDAR<sup>®</sup>

## PLASTIC ELDAR GUARDIAN



PLASTIC ELDAR GUARDIAN SPRUE  
102782



COMPLETED PLASTIC ELDAR GUARDIAN

Designed by Jes Goodwin





# ELDAR GUARDIANS



GUARDIAN 1  
RTB17/3



GUARDIAN 2  
71584/2



GUARDIAN 3  
71584/20



GUARDIAN 4  
71584/30



GUARDIAN 5  
RTB17/4



GUARDIAN 6  
71584/19



GUARDIAN 7  
71584/25



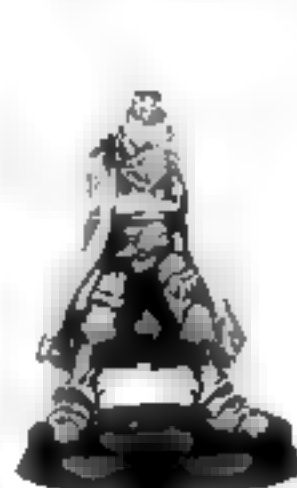
GUARDIAN 8  
71584/6



GUARDIAN 9  
71584/26



GUARDIAN 10  
71584/23



GUARDIAN 11  
71584/28



GUARDIAN 12  
RTB17/1



GUARDIAN 13  
71584/22



GUARDIAN 14  
71584/29

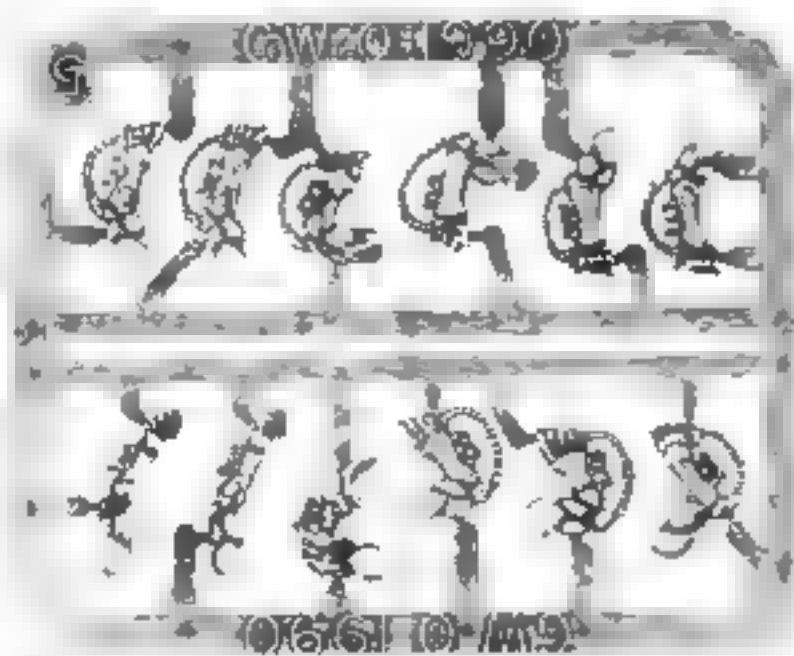


GUARDIAN 15  
71584/17

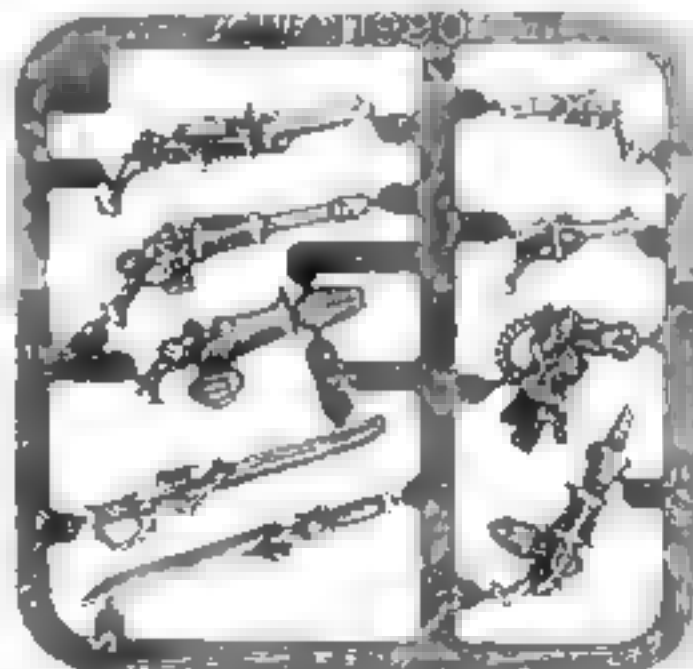


EXAMPLES OF COMPLETED ELDAR GUARDIANS

THESE MODELS ARE SUPPLIED WITH AN ELDAR ARMS SPRUE AND AN ELDAR WEAPONS SPRUE AS STANDARD



ELDAR ARMS SPRUE 100825

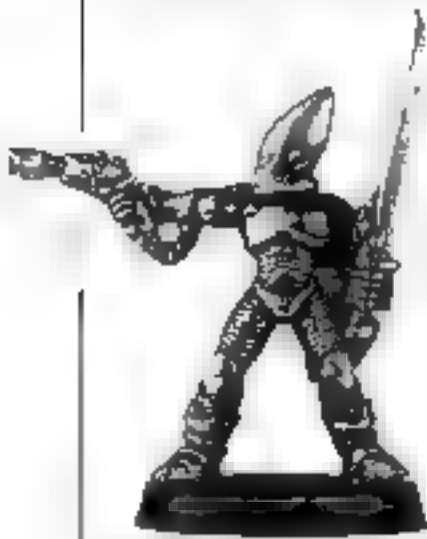


ELDAR WEAPONS SPRUE 100813



# ELDAR

## ELDAR GUARDIANS



ELDAR GUARDIAN WITH  
POWER SWORD AND  
LASPISTOL  
071584/2



ELDAR GUARDIAN WITH  
SHURIKEN CATAPULT  
071584/4



ELDAR GUARDIAN WITH  
LASGUN 1  
071584/3



ELDAR GUARDIAN WITH  
SHURIKEN CATAPULT 2  
071584/1



ELDAR GUARDIAN WITH  
LASGUN 2  
071584/5



ELDAR GUARDIAN WITH  
SHURIKEN CATAPULT 3  
071584/6



ELDAR GUARDIAN WITH  
SHURIKEN CATAPULT 4  
071584/8



ELDAR GUARDIAN WITH  
SHURIKEN CATAPULT AND  
SHURIKEN PISTOL  
071584/8



ELDAR GUARDIAN WITH  
POWER SWORD AND  
SHURIKEN PISTOL  
071584/7



ELDAR GUARDIAN WITH  
POWER SWORD AND  
SHURIKEN PISTOL 2  
071584/10

## ELDAR SCOUTS



ELDAR SCOUT WITH  
SNIPER NEEDLE RIFLE 1  
071527/1



ELDAR SCOUT WITH  
SNIPER NEEDLE RIFLE 2  
071527/13



ELDAR SCOUT WITH  
POWER SWORD AND  
SHURIKEN PISTOL  
071527/2



ELDAR SCOUT WITH  
LASPISTOLS  
071527/15



ELDAR SCOUT WITH  
SNIPER NEEDLE RIFLE 3  
071527/18



ELDAR SCOUT WITH  
SNIPER NEEDLE RIFLE 4  
071527/12



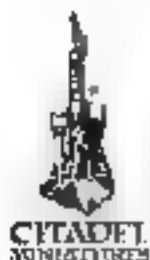
ELDAR SCOUT WITH  
SNIPER NEEDLE RIFLE 5  
071527/14



ELDAR SCOUT WITH  
SNIPER NEEDLE RIFLE 6  
071527/11



ELDAR SCOUT WITH  
SNIPER NEEDLE RIFLE 7  
071630/3



Designed by Jes Goodwin

Miniatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING:** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age. © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd 1996. All rights reserved.



# ASPECT WARRIORS

## DARK REAPERS



**DARK REAPER 1**  
071560/7



**DARK REAPER 2**  
071560/14



**DARK REAPER 3**  
071560/25



**MISSILE LAUNCHER**  
071560/8

## HOWLING BANSHEES



**HOWLING BANSHEE 2**  
71620/9



**HOWLING BANSHEE 1**  
71620/1



**HOWLING BANSHEE 3**  
71620/15



**HOWLING BANSHEE 4**  
71620/20

## STRIKING SCORPIONS



**STRIKING SCORPION 4**  
71623/21



**STRIKING SCORPION 1**  
71623/2



**STRIKING SCORPION 2**  
71623/10



**STRIKING SCORPION 3**  
71623/16

## FIRE DRAGONS



**FIRE DRAGON 1**  
71622/6



**FIRE DRAGON 2**  
71622/13

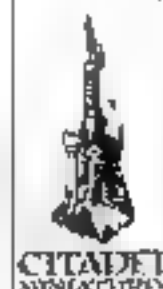


**FIRE DRAGON 3**  
71622/19



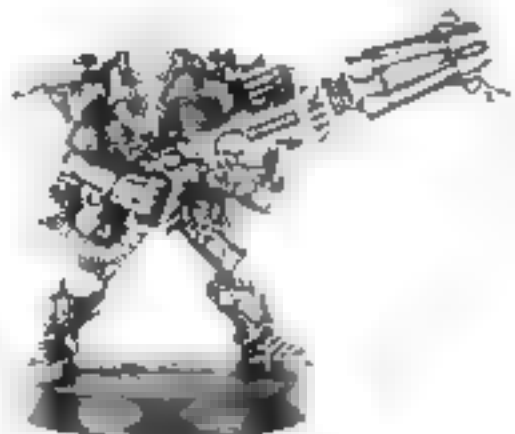
**FIRE DRAGON 4**  
71622/24

Minatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING:** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Minatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd 1994. All rights reserved.



# ASPECT WARRIORS

## WARP SPIDERS



WARP SPIDER 1  
71635/1



WARP SPIDER 2  
71635/2



WARP SPIDER 3  
71635/3

## SWOOPING HAWKS

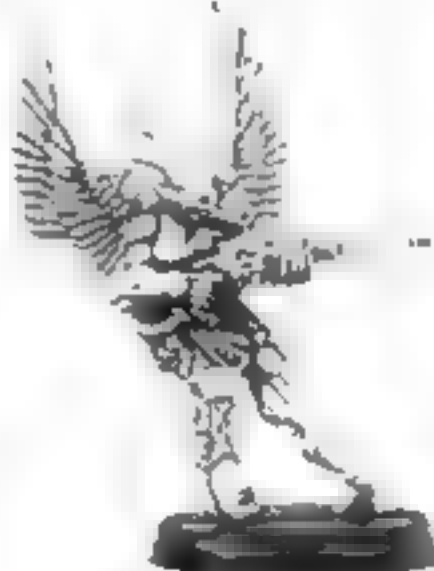
THE SWOOPING HAWK IS SUPPLIED WITH HAWK WINGS AS STANDARD



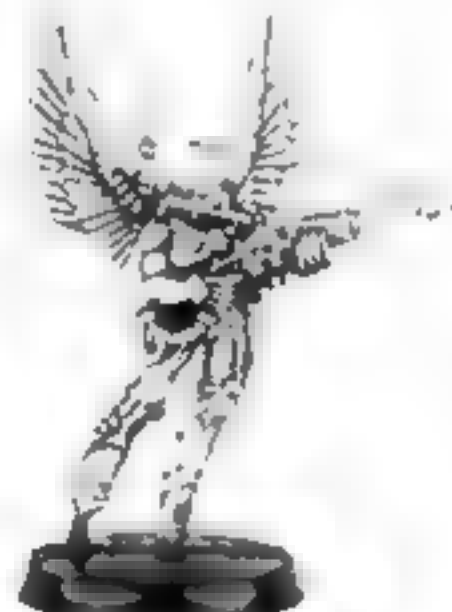
SWOOPING HAWK 1  
71621/3



SWOOPING HAWK 2  
71621/11



SWOOPING HAWK 3  
71621/17



SWOOPING HAWK 4  
71621/22



HAWK WINGS  
71621/4

THE COMPLETE SWOOPING  
HAWK CONSISTS OF:  
1 x SWOOPING HAWK  
1 x HAWK WINGS

## DIRE AVENGERS



DIRE AVENGER 1  
71624/5



DIRE AVENGER 2  
71624/12



DIRE AVENGER 3  
71624/18



DIRE AVENGER 4  
71624/23



# EXARCHS

## WARP SPIDER EXARCH



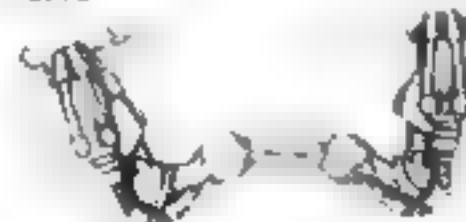
EXAMPLE OF COMPLETED



WARP SPIDER  
EXARCH BODY  
71571/1



WARP SPIDER  
EXARCH CARAPACE  
71571/2

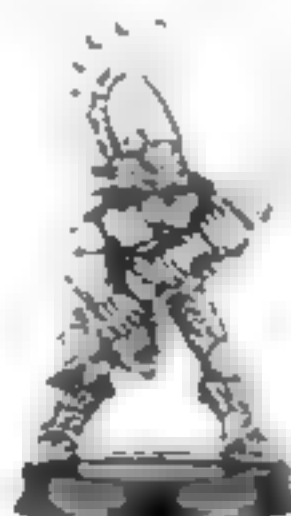


WARP SPIDER  
DEATH SPINNER  
71571/3

THE COMPLETED WARP SPIDER  
EXARCH CONSISTS OF  
1 x WARP SPIDER EXARCH BODY  
1 x WARP SPIDER EXARCH  
CARAPACE  
1 x WARP SPIDER  
DEATH SPINNER



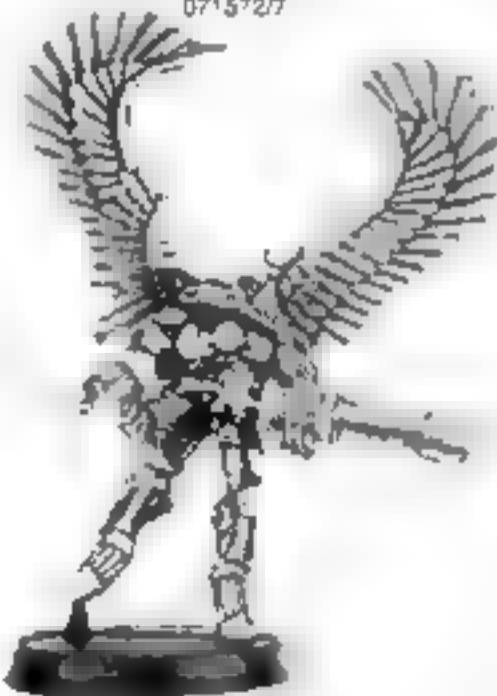
DIRE AVENGER EXARCH  
WITH POWER SWORD  
071572/7



FIRE DRAGON EXARCH



HOWLING BANSHEE EXARCH  
WITH POWER AXE  
071572/3



SWOOPING HAWK EXARCH  
WITH LASBLASTER  
071572/5

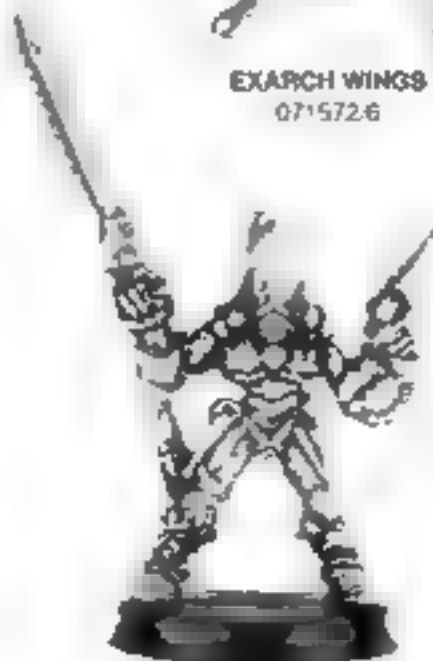


EXARCH WINGS  
071572/6



DARK REAPER EXARCH WITH  
WEB OF SKULLS  
071572/9

THE SWOOPING HAWK EXARCH IS  
SUPPLIED WITH EXARCH WINGS  
AS STANDARD



WITH CHAINWORD  
071572/4



Minifigures supplied unpainted. **WARNING:** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd 1984. All rights reserved.



CITADEL  
MINIATURES

# ELDAR

## FARSEER



**FARSEER**  
71601-3

## ELDRAD ULTHRAN – FARSEER OF ULTHWE



**ELDRAD ULTHRAN**  
71500-1

## WARLOCKS



**FORCE ROD 1**  
71600-4



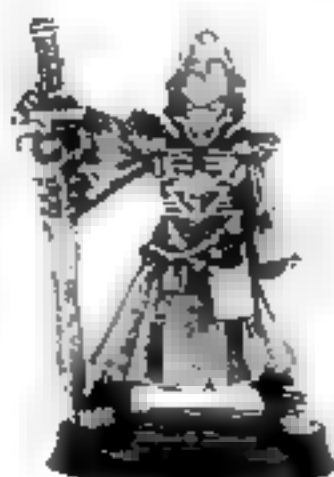
**WARLOCK AND  
FORCE ROD 2**  
71600-2



**WARLOCK AND  
SINGING SPEAR**  
71600-7



**WARLOCK AND  
WITCH BLADE 1**  
71600-5



**WARLOCK AND  
WITCH BLADE 2**  
71600-1



**WARLOCK AND  
WITCH BLADE 3**  
71600-6





# ELDAR AVATAR

## AVATAR



EXAMPLE OF THE COMPLETED ELDAR AVATAR

### THE COMPLETED ELDAR AVATAR

#### CONSISTS OF

- 1 x AVATAR TORSO
- 1 x AVATAR LEGS
- 1 x AVATAR MANE
- 1 x BLOODY HAND
- 1 x RIGHT ARM AND SWORD

BLOODY HAND  
0430/4



AVATAR TORSO  
0430/2



AVATAR MANE  
0430/5



AVATAR LEGS  
0430/1

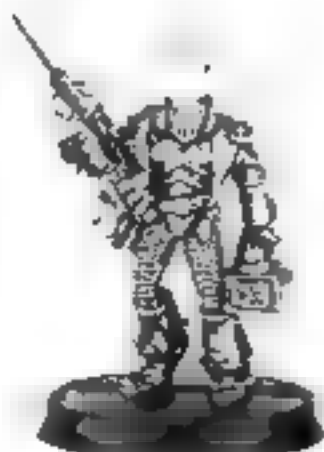


# HEAVY WEAPONS

## GUN CREW



GUNNER WITH  
SHURIKEN CATAPULT  
71610/9



GUNNER WITH SHURIKEN  
CATAPULT AND HELMET  
71610/5



SPOTTER WITH  
HELMET  
71610/8



SPOTTER WITH  
GOOGLES  
71610/7

## ANTI-GRAV WEAPONS PLATFORM



EXAMPLE OF COMPLETED  
ANTI-GRAV WEAPONS PLATFORM

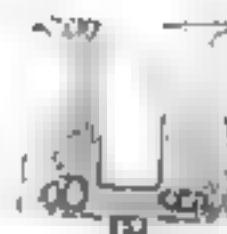


ANTI-GRAV PLATFORM  
71610/6

THE COMPLETED ELKAN  
ANTI-GRAV WEAPONS  
PLATFORM CONSISTS OF:  
1 x ANTI GRAV PLATFORM  
1 x WEAPON SHIELD  
1 x HEAVY WEAPON  
1 x GUNNER  
1 x SPOTTER



D-CANNON  
0716 7/2



WEAPON SHIELD  
0432/12



SCATTER LASER  
71610/1



HEAVY PLASMA GUN  
71610/4



LAS CANNON  
71610/2



# ELDAR

## ELDAR DREADNOUGHT



EXAMPLE OF COMPLETED ELDAR DREADNOUGHT

### DREADNOUGHT CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x HEAD
- 1 x POWER PLANT
- 1 x TORSO
- 1 x LEFT LEG
- 1 x RIGHT LEG
- 1 x LEFT ARM
- 1 x RIGHT ARM
- 1 x WEAPON



D CANNON  
71610/10



SCATTER LASER  
71610/1



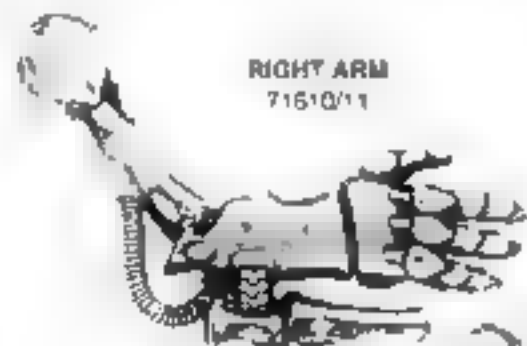
MISSILE LAUNCHER  
71610/3



LAS CANNON  
71610/2



HEAVY PLASMA GUN  
71610/4



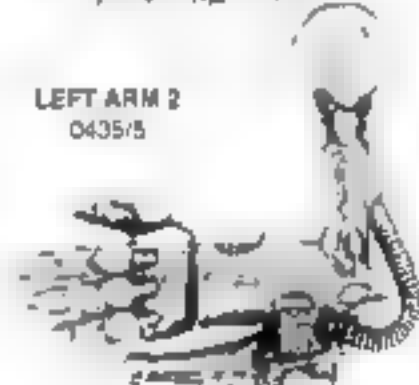
RIGHT ARM  
71610/11



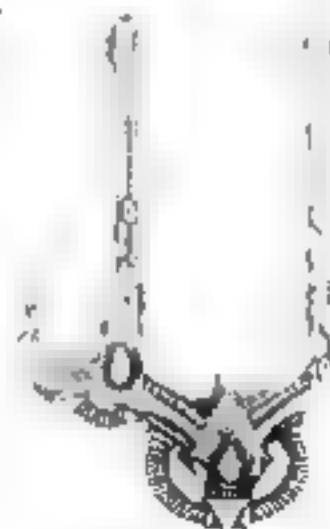
LEFT ARM  
71610/12



RIGHT ARM 2  
0435/4



LEFT ARM 2  
0435/5



POWER PLANT  
0435/2



TORSO  
0432



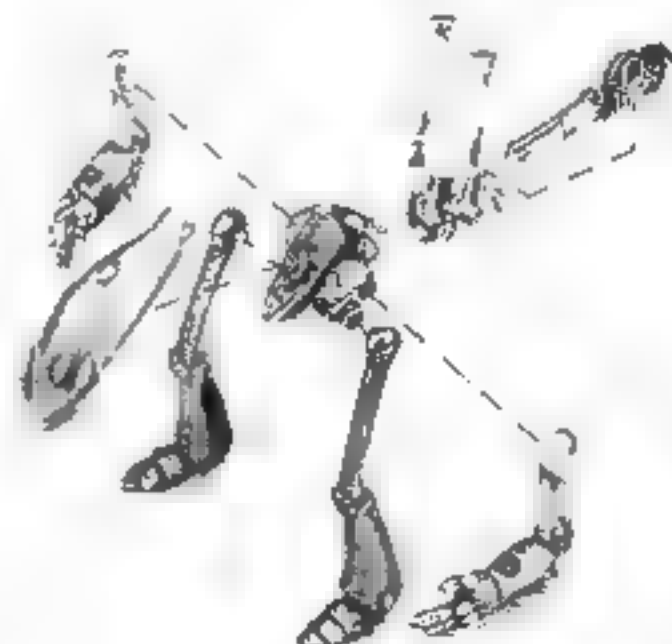
LEFT LEG  
0435/6



HEAD  
0435/3



RIGHT LEG  
0435/7



Miniatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING:** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd 1994. All rights reserved





# ELDAR

## WRAITHGUARD

A COMPLETE ELDAR WRAITHGUARD  
CONSISTS OF:  
1 x WRAITHGUARD BODY



WRAITHGUARD HEAD 1  
71510/1



WRAITHGUARD HEAD 2  
71510/3



WRAITHGUARD HEAD 3  
71510/5



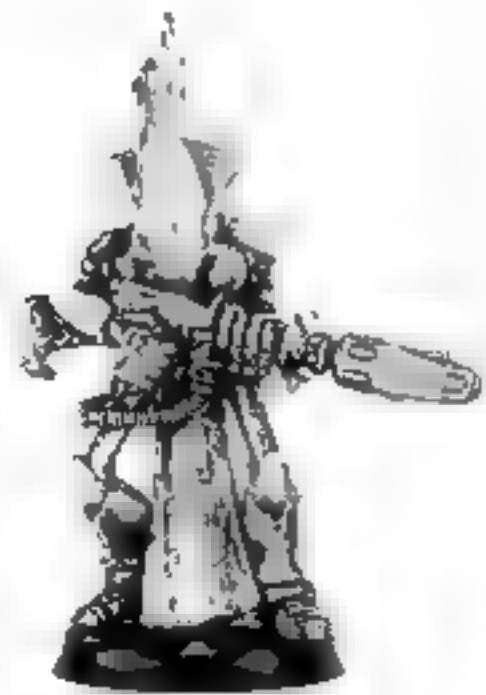
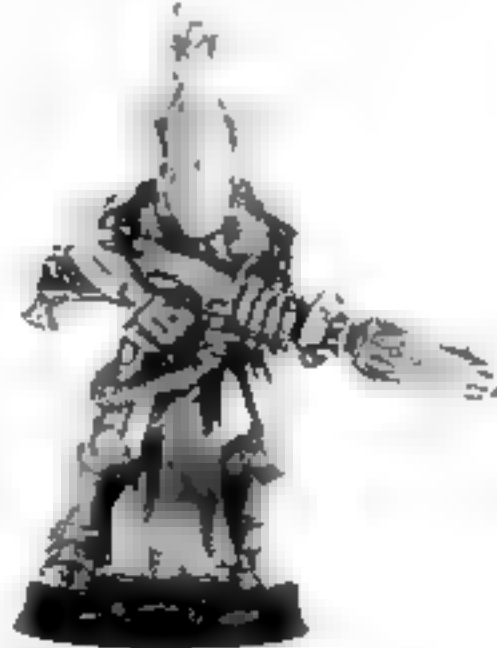
71510/4



WRAITHGUARD BODY 2  
71510/2

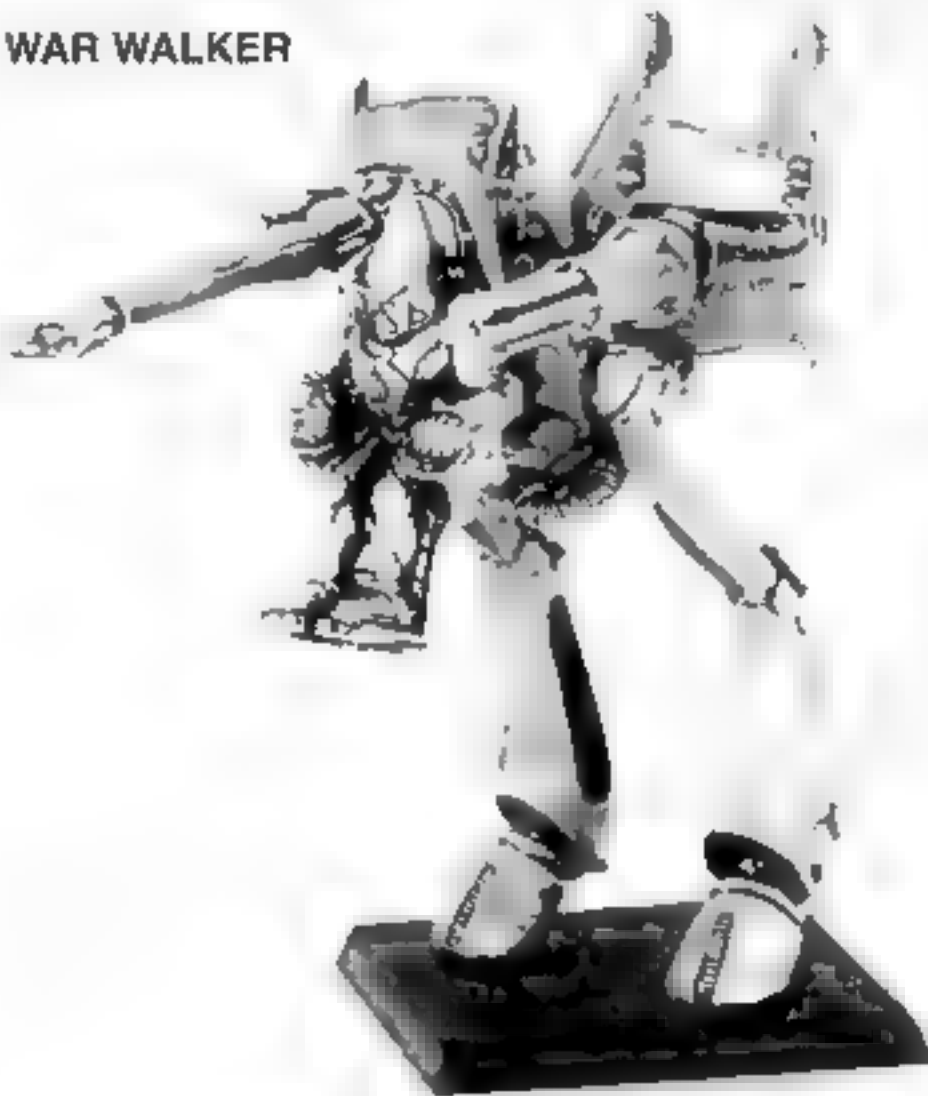


WRAITHGUARD BODY 3  
71510/6



# ELDAR

## WAR WALKER



EXAMPLE OF COMPLETED ELDAR WAR WALKER



SCATTER LASER  
71610/1



LASCANNON  
716 0/2



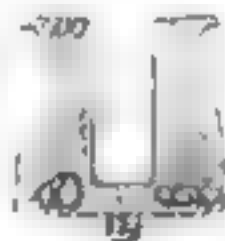
MISSILE LAUNCHER  
71610/3



HEAVY PLASMA GUN  
71610/4



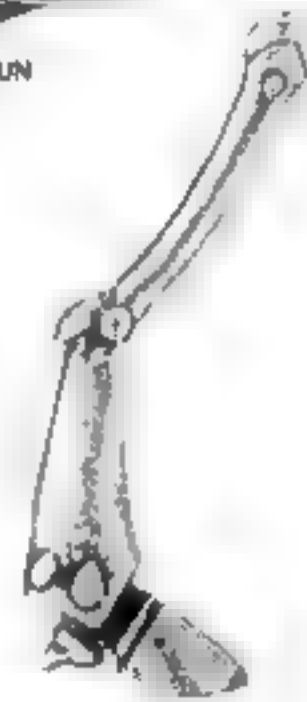
TORSO  
0432/1



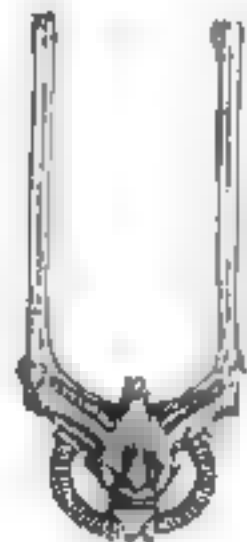
WEAPON SHIELD  
0432 12



LEFT LEG  
0432/14



RIGHT LEG  
0432/13

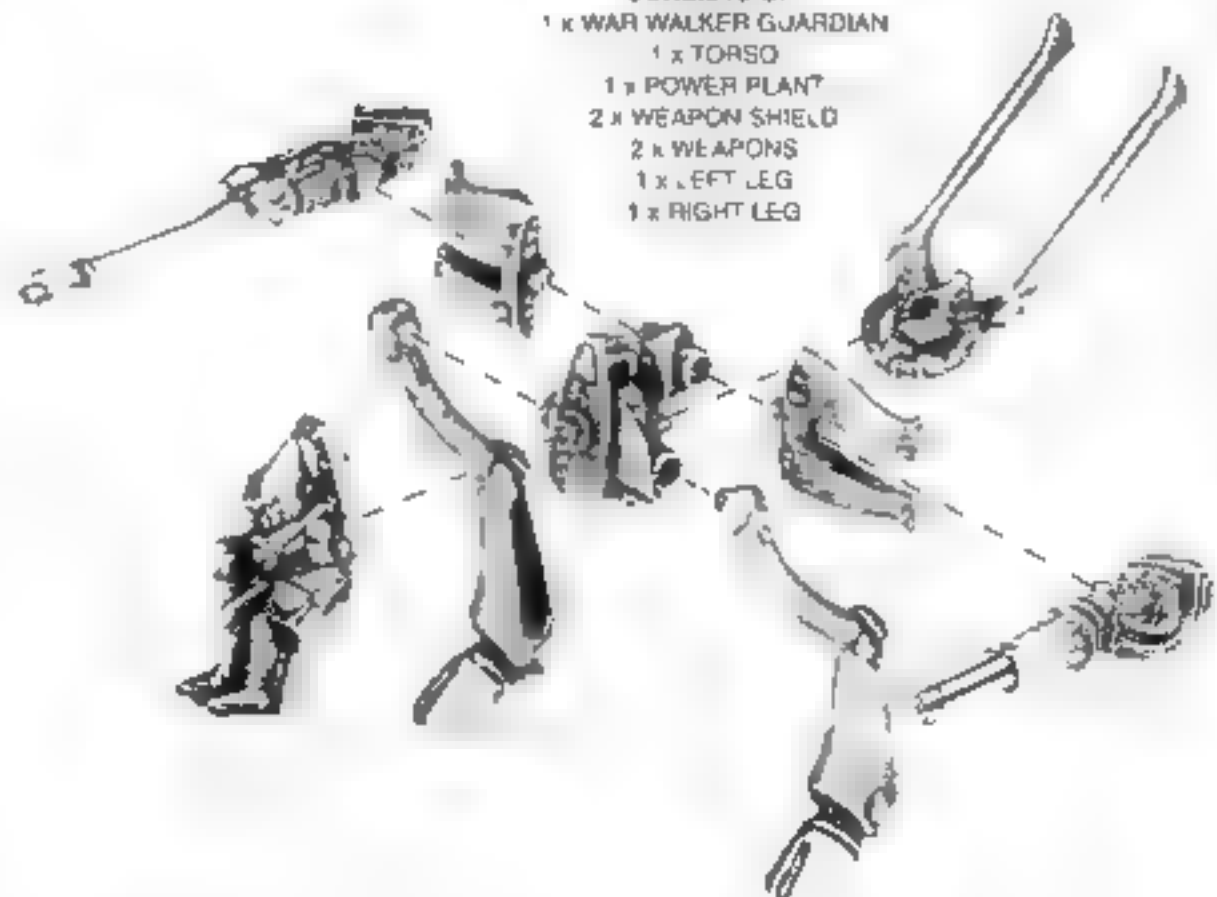


POWER PLANT  
0432/2



WAR WALKER  
GUARDIAN  
0432/5

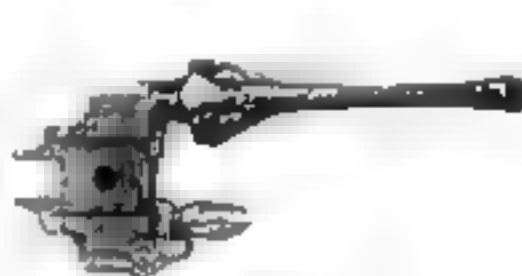
THE COMPLETED  
ELDAR WAR WALKER  
CONSISTS OF  
1 x WAR WALKER GUARDIAN  
1 x TORSO  
1 x POWER PLANT  
2 x WEAPON SHIELD  
2 x WEAPONS  
1 x LEFT LEG  
1 x RIGHT LEG



# ELDAR

## ELDAR SHRIEKER JETBIKE

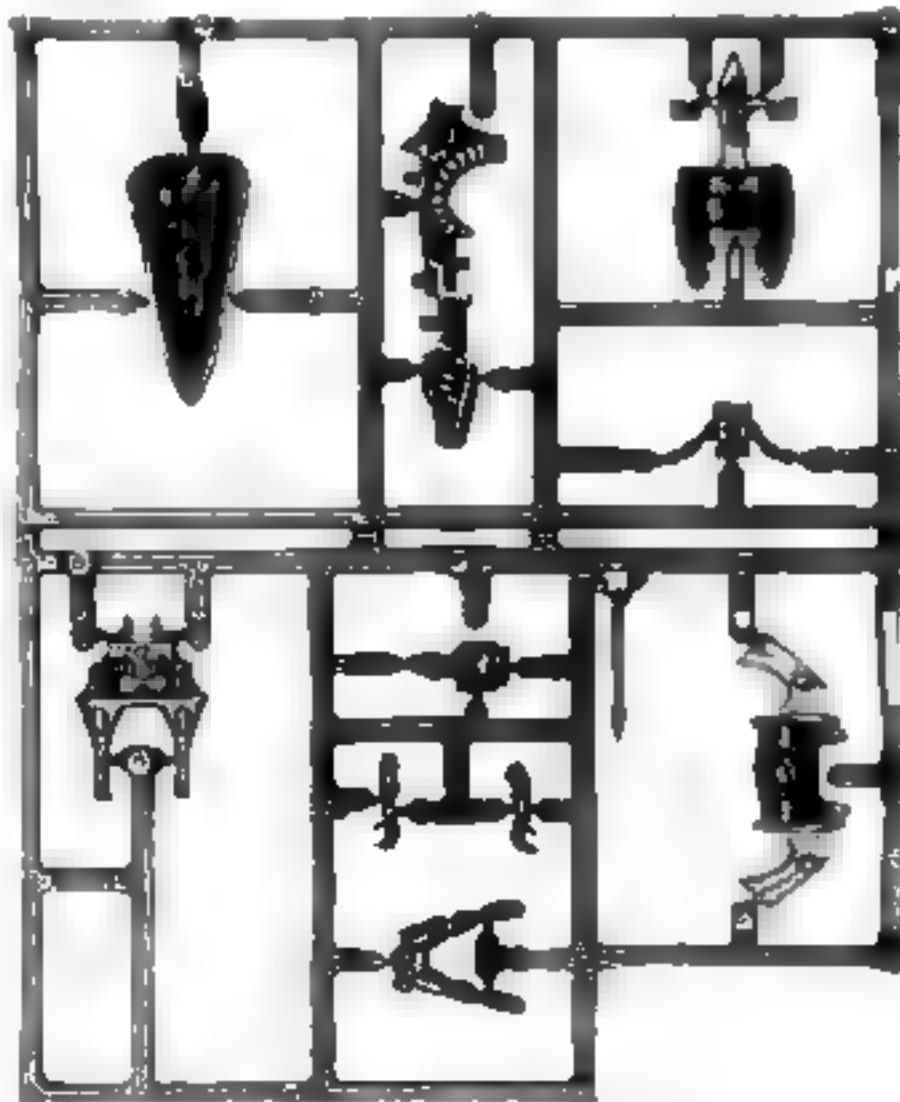
A COMPLETE ELDAR SHRIEKER  
JETBIKE CONSISTS OF:  
1 x PLASTIC ELDAR JETBIKE SPRUE  
1 x METAL SHRIEKER CANNON  
1 x METAL JETBIKE RIDER TORSO  
1 x PLASTIC FLYING BASE  
1 x PLASTIC ELDAR WEAPON SPRUE



SHRIEKER CANNON  
00438/2



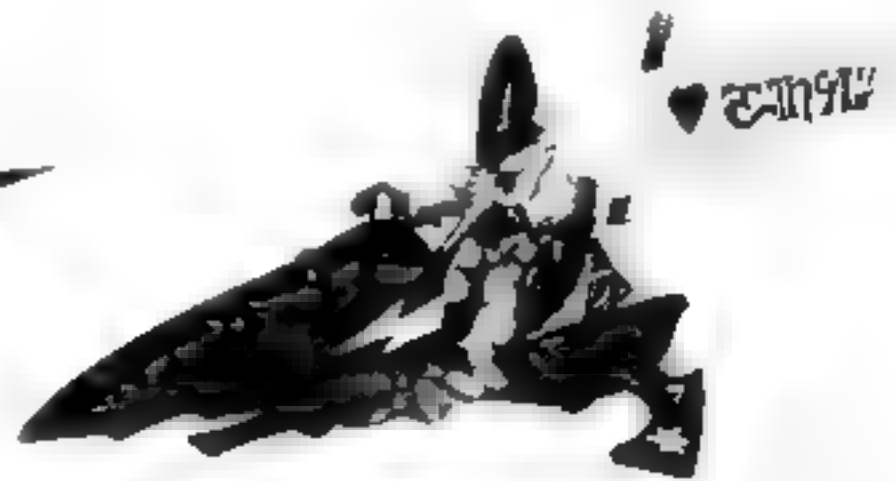
JETBIKE RIDER  
TORSO  
00438/1



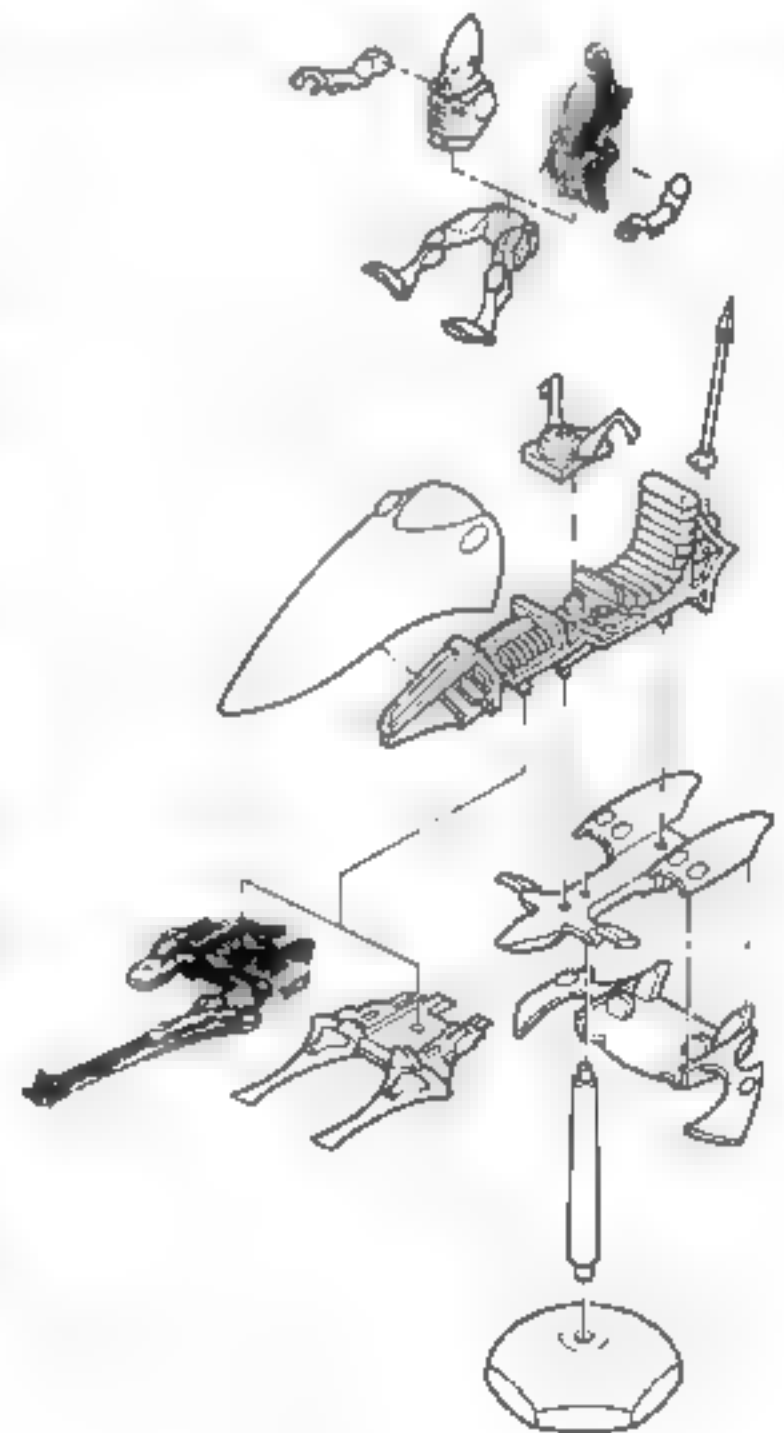
ELDAR JETBIKE SPRUE  
102784 (SHOWN AT 50% OF ACTUAL SIZE)

## ELDAR JETBIKE

A COMPLETE ELDAR JETBIKE  
CONSISTS OF:  
1 x PLASTIC ELDAR JETBIKE SPRUE  
1 x PLASTIC FLYING BASE  
1 x PLASTIC ELDAR WEAPON SPRUE



THESE MODEL KITS INCLUDE A CITADEL  
TRANSFER SHEET AND FULL COLOUR ADHESIVE BANNERS.  
THE TRANSFER SHEET INCLUDES ENOUGH MARKINGS FOR  
SEVERAL DIFFERENT CRAFTWORLDS





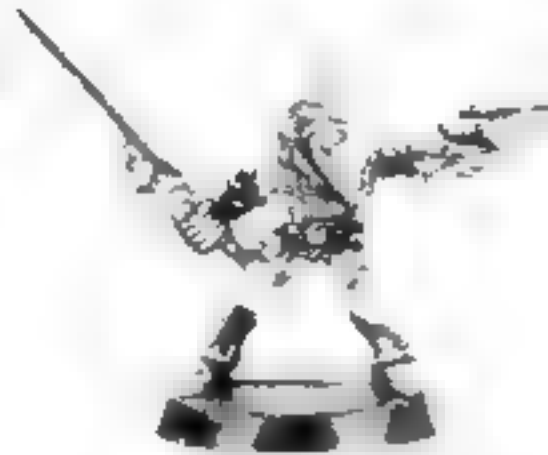
# HARLEQUINS



HIGH AVATAR 1  
071518/31



TROUPIER 1  
071518/34



TROUPIER 2  
071518/24



TROUPIER 3  
071518/25



TROUPIER 4  
071518/20



TROUPIER 5  
071518/33



TROUPIER 6  
071518/18



SOLTAIRE 1  
071518/18



TROUPIER 7  
071518/19



TROUPIER 8  
071518/31



TROUPIER 9  
071518/27



SOLTAIRE 2  
071518/23



TROUPIER 10  
071518/28



TROUPIER 11  
071518/29



AVATAR 1  
071518/24



TROUPIER 12  
071518/38

Minatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING:** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age. © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd 1996. All rights reserved.



# HARLEQUINS



AVATAR 2  
RTB6/17



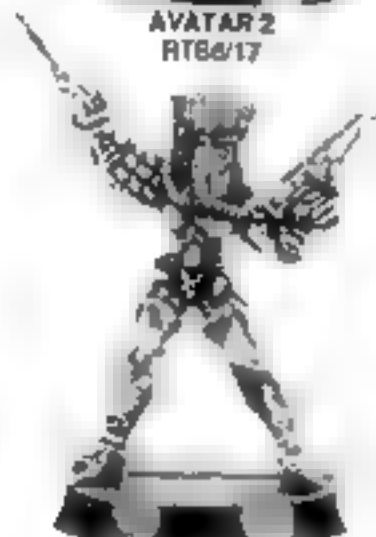
WARLOCK 1  
071518/13



TROUPER 13  
071518/8



HIGH AVATAR 2  
RTB6/12



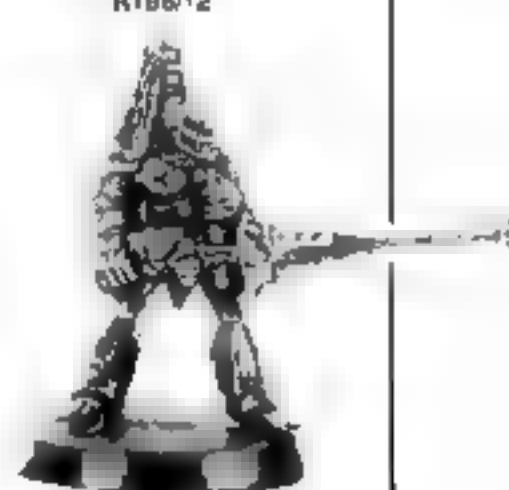
AVATAR 3  
071518/6



TROUPER 14  
RTB6/8



TROUPER 15  
071518/4



DEATH JESTER 1  
071518/9



TROUPER 16  
071518/7



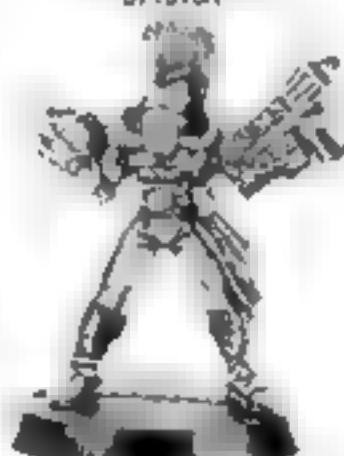
TROUPER 17  
071518/1



TROUPER 18  
RTB6/10



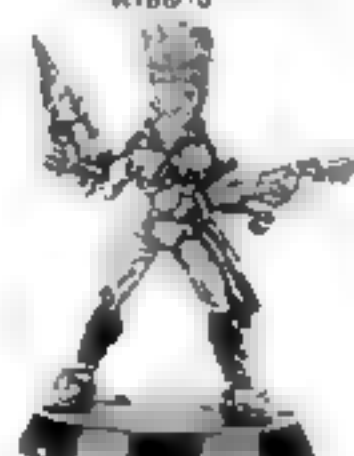
DEATH JESTER 2  
071518/3



WARLOCK 2  
071518/11



TROUPER 19  
071518/5



TROUPER 20  
071518/2



DEATH JESTER 3  
071518/16



HIGH WARLOCK  
RTB6/14



SOLITAIRE 3  
RTB6/18



# PHOENIX LORDS

## KARANDRAS – THE SHADOW HUNTER



KARANDRAS BODY  
71501/1

THE COMPLETED KARANDRAS  
CONSISTS OF:  
1 x KARANDRAS BODY  
1 x KARANDRAS HEAD



71501/2



EXAMPLE OF COMPLETED

## ASURMEN – THE HAND OF ASURYAN

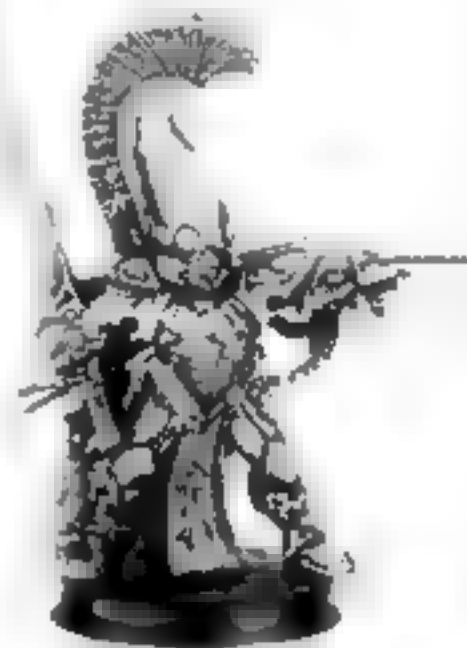
THE COMPLETED ASURMEN CONSISTS OF



ASURMEN BODY  
71503/1



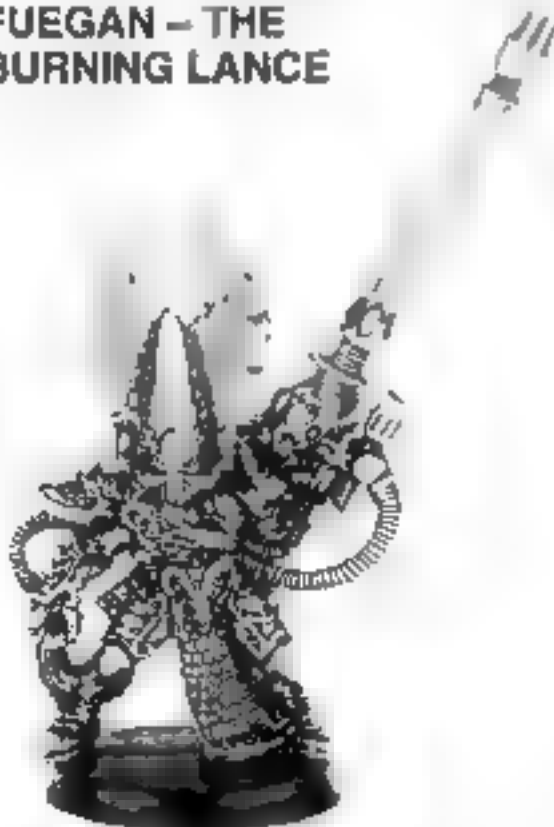
ASURMEN  
BANNER POLE  
71503/2



EXAMPLE OF COMPLETED  
ASURMEN

## FUEGAN – THE BURNING LANCE

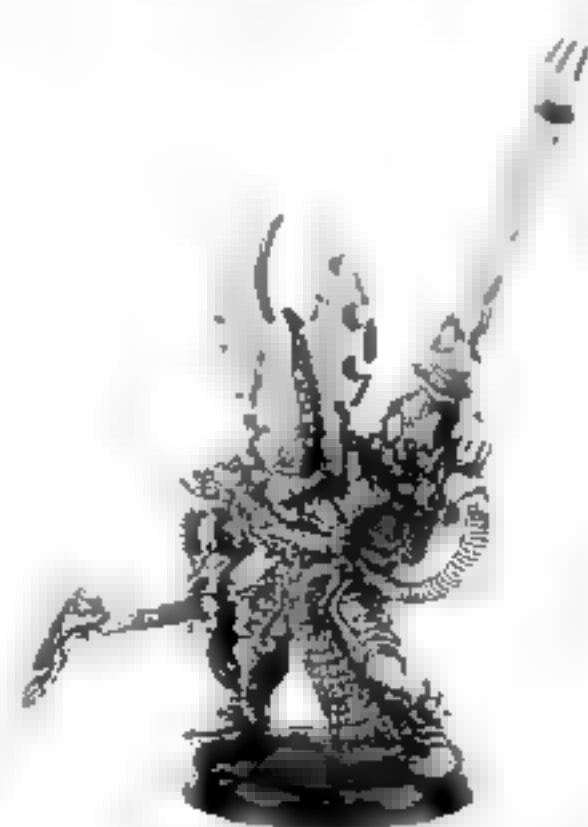
THE COMPLETED FUEGAN  
CONSISTS OF:  
1 x FUEGAN BODY  
1 x FIRE AXE



FUEGAN  
71502/1



FIRE AXE  
71502/2



EXAMPLE OF COMPLETED  
FUEGAN – THE BURNING LANCE



# PHOENIX LORDS

## MAUGAN-RA – THE HARVESTER OF SOULS



MAUGAN-RA  
BODY  
71504/1

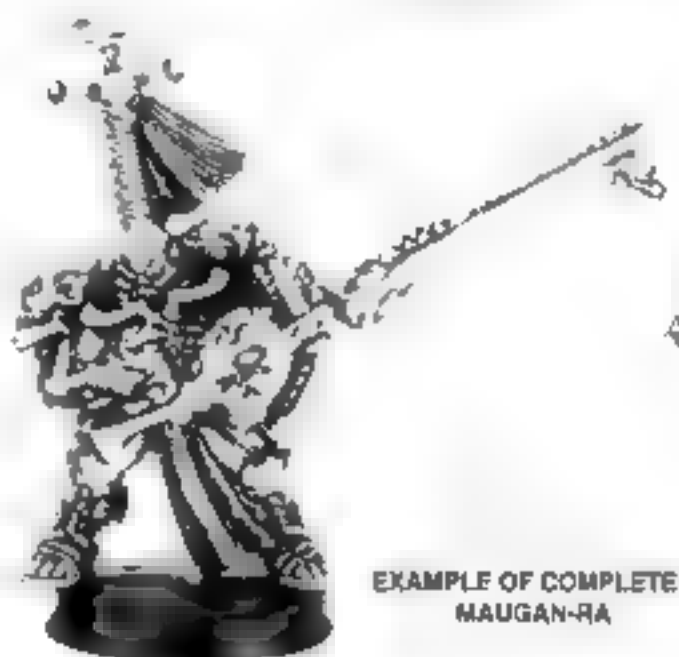


MAUGETAR  
71504/2



MAUGAN-RA  
BACKPACK  
71504/3

THE COMPLETED MAUGAN-RA CONSISTS OF:  
1 x MAUGAN-RA BODY  
1 x MAUGAN-RA BACKPACK  
1 x MAUGETAR



EXAMPLE OF COMPLETED  
MAUGAN-RA

## JAIN ZAR – THE STORM OF SILENCE



JAIN ZAR  
71505/1



LEFT ARM AND BLADE  
OF DESTRUCTION  
71505/2



RIGHT HAND AND  
SILENT DEATH  
71505/3

CONSISTS OF  
1 x JAIN ZAR BODY  
1 x LEFT ARM AND BLADE OF  
DESTRUCTION  
1 x RIGHT HAND AND SILENT DEATH



EXAMPLE OF COMPLETED JAIN ZAR

## BAHARROTH – THE CRY OF THE WIND



BAHARROTH BODY  
71506/1



SWOOPING HAWK  
EXARCH WINGS  
71570/5

THE COMPLETED BAHARROTH  
CONSISTS OF:  
1 x BAHARROTH BODY  
1 x SWOOPING HAWK EXARCH WINGS

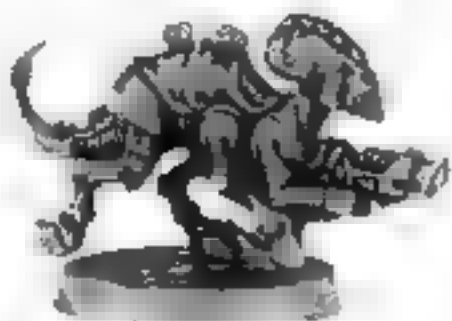


EXAMPLE OF COMPLETED  
SWOOPING HAWK EXARCH

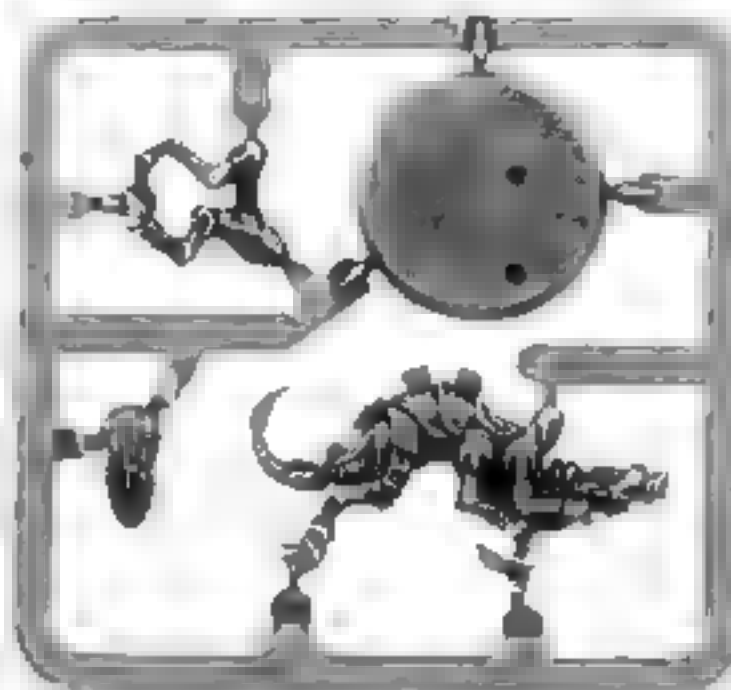


# TYRANID<sup>®</sup>

## PLASTIC TERMAGANTS



A COMPLETED PLASTIC TERMAGANT



Designed by Michael Perry



# TYRANID<sup>®</sup>

## TERMAGANTS WITH FLESHBORERS



FLESHBORER 1  
72669/3



FLESHBORER 2  
72669/1



FLESHBORER 3  
72669/2



FLESHBORER 4  
72669/4

## TERMAGANTS WITH SPIKE RIFLES



SPIKE RIFLE 1  
72670/3



SPIKE RIFLE 3  
72670/2



SPIKE RIFLE 2  
72670/4



SPIKE RIFLE 4  
72670/1

## TERMAGANTS WITH STRANGLEWEBS



STRANGLEWEB 1  
72672/2



STRANGLEWEB 3  
72672/4



STRANGLEWEB 2  
72672/3



STRANGLEWEB 4  
72672/1

Designed by Michael Perry

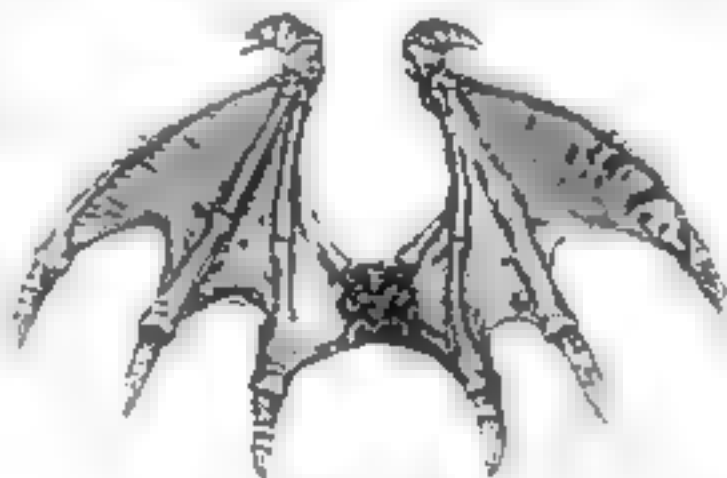


# TYRANID

## GARGOYLES

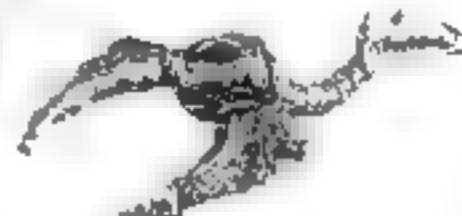


EXAMPLE OF A COMPLETED GARGOYLE

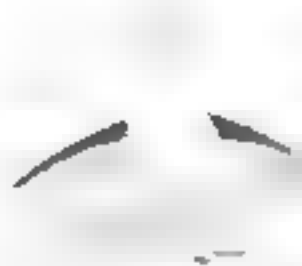


GARGOYLE WINGS  
72671/1

A COMPLETE GARGOYLE  
CONSISTS OF:  
1 x GARGOYLE WINGS  
1 x GARGOYLE TAIL  
2 x GARGOYLE BODY  
1 x PLASTIC FLYING BASE



GARGOYLE TAIL 1  
72671/5



GARGOYLE TAIL 2  
72671/6



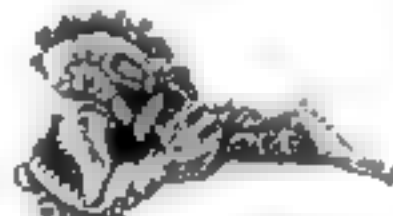
GARGOYLE TAIL 3  
72671/6



GARGOYLE TAIL 4  
72671/7



GARGOYLE BODY 1  
72671/2



GARGOYLE BODY 2  
72671/4



GARGOYLE BODY 3  
72671/3

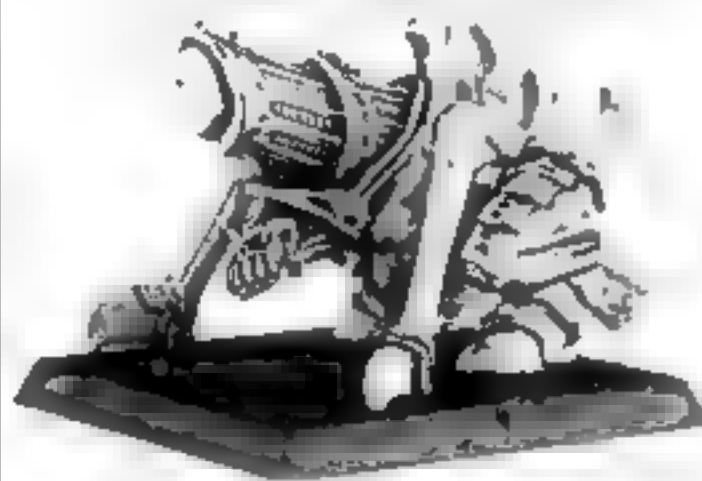


GARGOYLE BODY 4  
72671/5



## BIOVORE AND SPORE MINES

THE COMPLETE BIOVORE  
CONSISTS OF:  
1 x BODY  
1 x FORE ARMS  
1 x LEFT LEG  
1 x RIGHT LEG



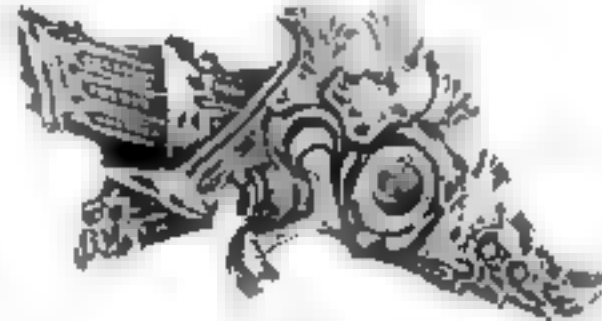
EXAMPLE OF A COMPLETED BIOVORE



LEFT LEG  
72673/4



RIGHT LEG  
72673/3



BODY  
72673/1



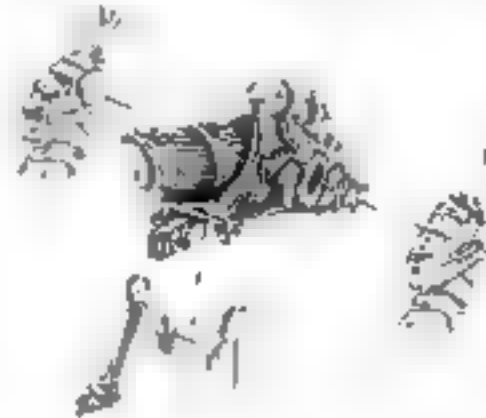
SPORE MINE 1  
72673/5



SPORE MINE 2  
72673/6



FORE ARMS  
72673/2



# TYRANID

## HORMAGAUNT



AN EXAMPLE OF A COMPLETED HORMAGAUNT

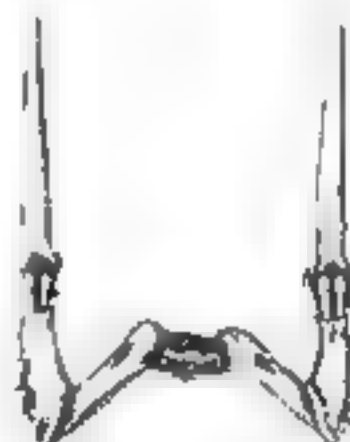
CONSISTS OF:  
1 x LEFT FORE ARM  
1 x RIGHT FORE ARM  
1 x REAR CLAWS  
1 x BODY



LEFT FORE ARM  
72674/5



RIGHT FORE ARM  
72674/4



REAR CLAWS  
72674/6



HORMAGAUNT BODY 1  
72674/2



HORMAGAUNT BODY 2  
72674/3



HORMAGAUNT BODY 3  
72674/1



Hormagaunts designed by Alan Perry

## GENESTEALER



GENESTEALER SPRUE  
102747

THE GENESTEALER MINIATURES ARE AVAILABLE IN TWO DIFFERENT SPRUE VARIANTS, AND ARE SUPPLIED AS A BOXED SET OF TEN MINIATURES.

## TYRANID WARRIOR



TYRANID WARRIOR SPRUE  
120013

TYRANID WARRIORS ARE SUPPLIED AS A BOXED SET OF THREE MINIATURES. THE TYRANID WARRIORS MAY BE ARMED WITH EITHER BONESWORDS OR A DEATHSPITTER.

# TYRANID

## TYRANID WARRIOR WITH BARBED STRANGLER

### A COMPLETED TYRANID WARRIOR WITH BARBED STRANGLER

- 1 x TYRANID WARRIOR HEAD
- 1 x TYRANID WARRIOR BODY
- 1 x TYRANID WARRIOR RIGHT LEG
- 1 x TYRANID WARRIOR LEFT LEG
- 1 x TYRANID WARRIOR RIGHT CLAW
- 1 x TYRANID WARRIOR LEFT CLAW
- 1 x TYRANID WARRIOR CANNON ARM
- 1 x BARBED STRANGLER ARM



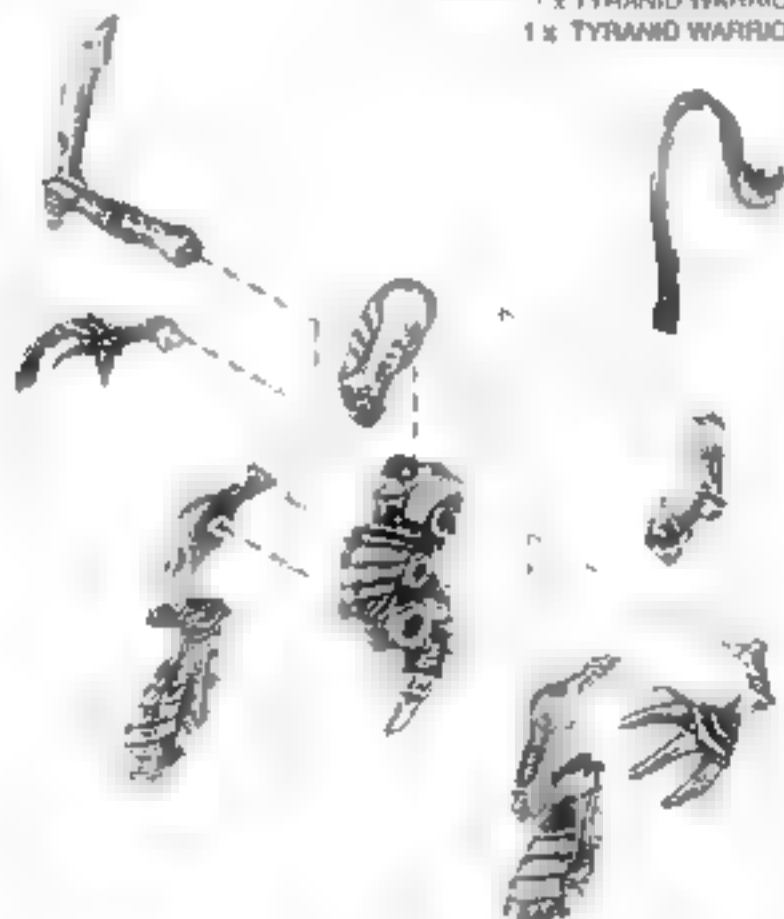
AN EXAMPLE OF A COMPLETED TYRANID WARRIOR  
WITH BARBED STRANGLER

## TYRANID WARRIOR WITH LASH WHIP AND BONESWORD

### A COMPLETED

#### LASH WHIP AND BONESWORD CONSISTS OF

- 1 x TYRANID WARRIOR HEAD
- 1 x TYRANID WARRIOR BODY
- 1 x TYRANID WARRIOR RIGHT LEG
- 1 x TYRANID WARRIOR LEFT LEG
- 1 x TYRANID WARRIOR RIGHT CLAW
- 1 x TYRANID WARRIOR LEFT CLAW
- 1 x TYRANID WARRIOR RIGHT ARM WITH BONESWORD
- 1 x TYRANID WARRIOR WHIP ARM
- 1 x TYRANID WARRIOR LASH WHIP



AN EXAMPLE OF A COMPLETED TYRANID WARRIOR  
WITH LASH WHIP AND BONESWORD





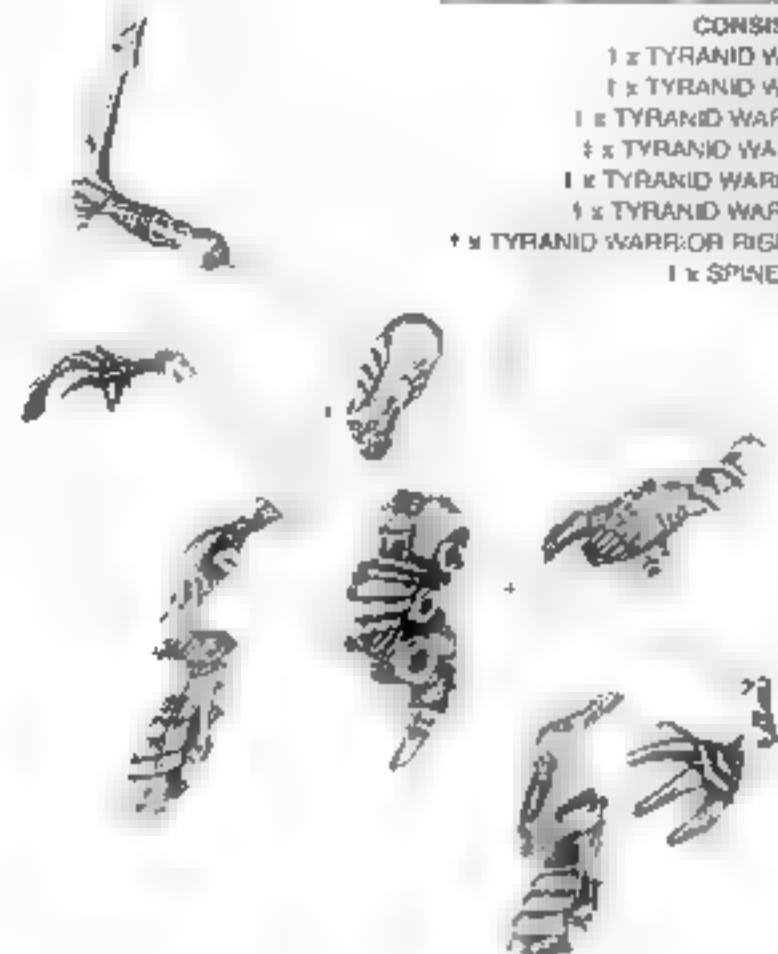
# TYRANID

## TYRANID WARRIOR WITH SPINEFIST AND BONESWORD

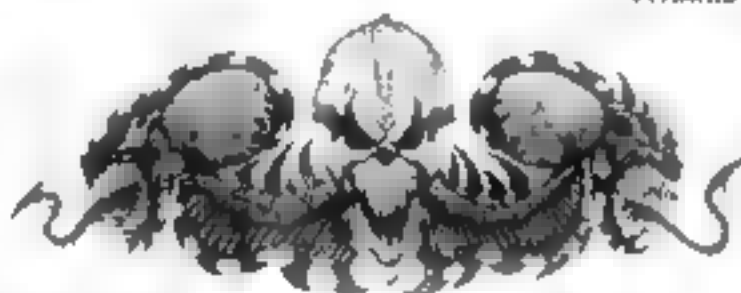
### A COMPLETED

#### CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x TYRANID WARRIOR HEAD
- 1 x TYRANID WARRIOR BODY
- 1 x TYRANID WARRIOR RIGHT LEG
- 1 x TYRANID WARRIOR LEFT LEG
- 1 x TYRANID WARRIOR RIGHT CLAW
- 1 x TYRANID WARRIOR LEFT CLAW
- 1 x TYRANID WARRIOR RIGHT ARM WITH BONESWORD
- 1 x SPINEFIST ARM



AN EXAMPLE OF A COMPLETED TYRANID WARRIOR WITH SPINEFIST AND BONESWORD

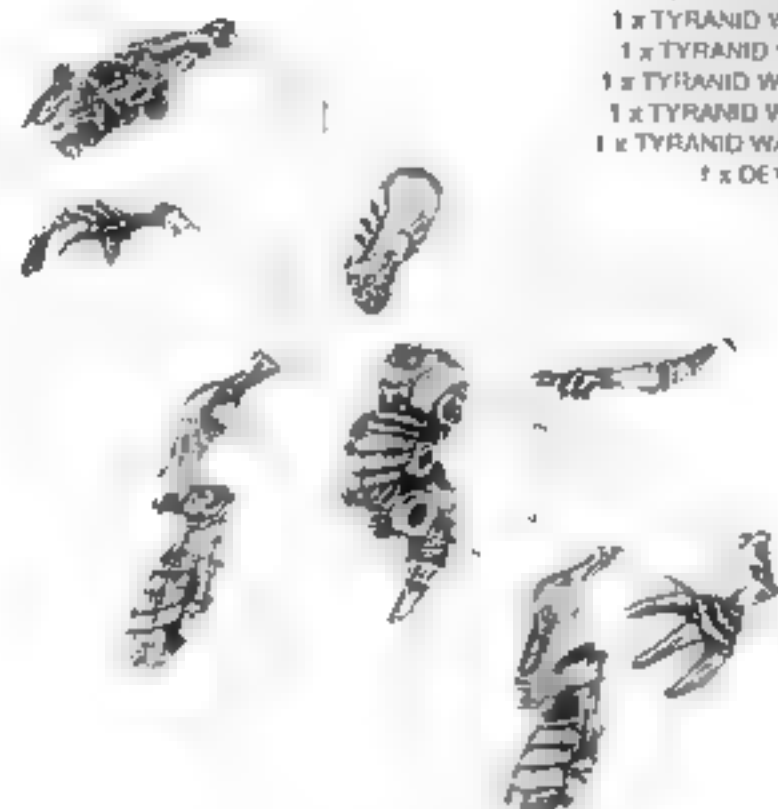


## TYRANID WARRIOR WITH DEVOURER

### A COMPLETED

#### TYRANID WARRIOR WITH DEVOURER CONSISTS OF

- 1 x TYRANID WARRIOR HEAD
- 1 x TYRANID WARRIOR BODY
- 1 x TYRANID WARRIOR RIGHT LEG
- 1 x TYRANID WARRIOR LEFT LEG
- 1 x TYRANID WARRIOR RIGHT CLAW
- 1 x TYRANID WARRIOR LEFT CLAW
- 1 x TYRANID WARRIOR CANNON ARM
- 1 x DEVOURER ARM



AN EXAMPLE OF A COMPLETED TYRANID WARRIOR WITH DEVOURER

Designed by Alan Perry

# TYRANID<sup>®</sup>

## TYRANID WARRIORS



TYRANID WARRIOR  
HEAD 1  
72675/1



TYRANID WARRIOR  
HEAD 2  
72675/16



TYRANID WARRIOR  
LEFT CLAW  
72675/5



TYRANID WARRIOR  
RIGHT CLAW  
72675/8



TYRANID WARRIOR  
LASH WHIP  
0448/8



TYRANID WARRIOR  
BODY 1  
72675/2



TYRANID WARRIOR  
BODY 2  
72675/7



TYRANID WARRIOR  
LEFT LEG  
72675/3



TYRANID WARRIOR  
RIGHT LEG  
72675/4



TYRANID WARRIOR  
LEFT ARM WITH BONESWORD  
72675/11



TYRANID WARRIOR  
WHIP ARM  
72677/2



BARBED STRANGLER ARM  
72679/15



DEVOURER ARM  
72676/10



TYRANID WARRIOR  
RIGHT ARM WITH BONESWORD 1  
72675/7



VENOM CANNON ARM  
72678/14



SPINEFIST ARM  
72675/6



TYRANID WARRIOR  
RIGHT ARM WITH BONESWORD 2  
72675/18

TYRANID WARRIOR  
CANNON ARM  
72678/9

## TYRANID WARRIOR WITH VENOM CANNON

### A COMPLETED TYRANID WARRIOR WITH VENOM CANNON

- 1 x TYRANID WARRIOR HEAD
- 1 x TYRANID WARRIOR BODY
- 1 x TYRANID WARRIOR RIGHT LEG
- 1 x TYRANID WARRIOR LEFT LEG
- 1 x TYRANID WARRIOR RIGHT CLAW
- 1 x TYRANID WARRIOR LEFT CLAW
- 1 x TYRANID WARRIOR CANNON ARM
- 1 x VENOM CANNON ARM



AN EXAMPLE OF A COMPLETED TYRANID WARRIOR  
WITH VENOM CANNON

# TYRANIDS®

## ZOANTHROPE



ZOANTHROPE HEAD  
72681/1



ZOANTHROPE BODY  
72681/3



ZOANTHROPE RIGHT ARM  
72681/5



ZOANTHROPE LEFT ARM  
72681/4



ZOANTHROPE MANDIBLES  
72681/2

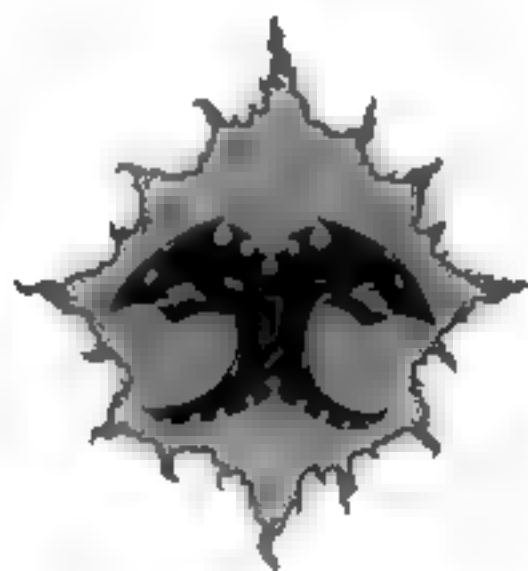
CONSISTS OF:  
1 x ZOANTHROPE HEAD  
1 x ZOANTHROPE BODY  
1 x ZOANTHROPE RIGHT ARM  
1 x ZOANTHROPE LEFT ARM  
1 x ZOANTHROPE MANDIBLES  
1 x ZOANTHROPE RIGHT LEG  
1 x ZOANTHROPE LEFT LEG



ZOANTHROPE RIGHT LEG  
72681/7



ZOANTHROPE LEFT LEG  
72681/6



A COMPLETED ZOANTHROPE



## RIPPER SWARM



RIPPER SWARM TWIN BODY  
72680/3



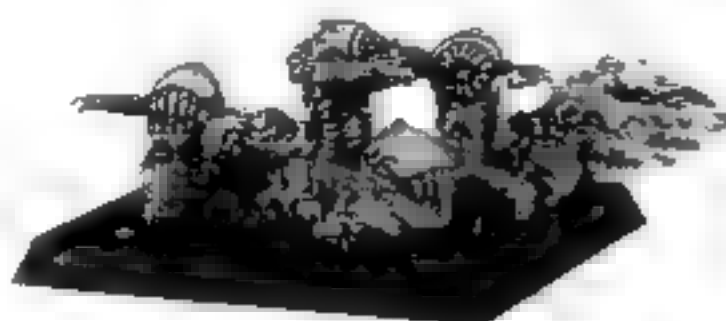
RIPPER SWARM BODY 1  
72680/2A



RIPPER SWARM BODY 2  
72680/2B



RIPPER SWARM HEAD 1  
72680/1A



A COMPLETE RIPPER SWARM

A COMPLETE RIPPER SWARM  
CONSISTS OF:  
1 x RIPPER SWARM TWIN BODY  
2 x RIPPER SWARM BODY 1  
2 x RIPPER SWARM BODY 2  
3 x RIPPER SWARM HEAD 1  
3 x RIPPER SWARM HEAD 2



RIPPER SWARM HEAD 2  
72680/1B

Zoanthrope designed by Alan Perry, Ripper Swarm designed by Michael Perry

Miniatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING:** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age. © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd 1995. All rights reserved.



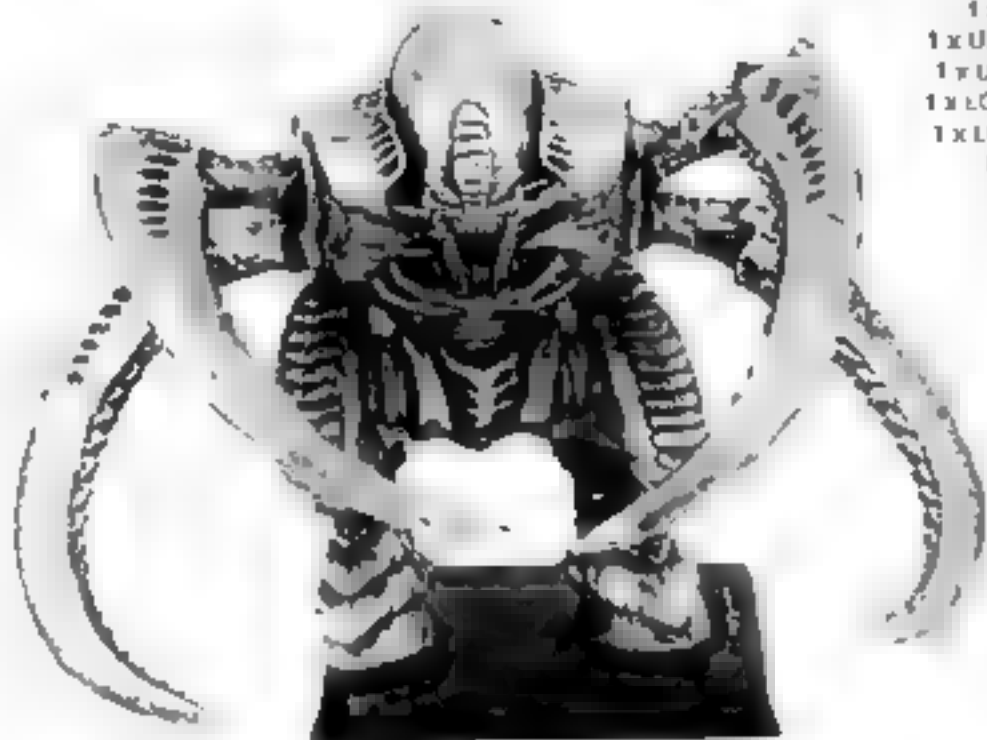
# TYRANID

## CARNIFEX

### THE COMPLETE CARNIFEX

#### CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x HEAD
- 1 x UPPER BODY
- 1 x LOWER BODY
- 1 x UPPER RIGHT CLAW
- 1 x UPPER LEFT CLAW
- 1 x LOWER RIGHT CLAW
- 1 x LOWER LEFT CLAW
- 1 x RIGHT LEG
- 1 x LEFT LEG



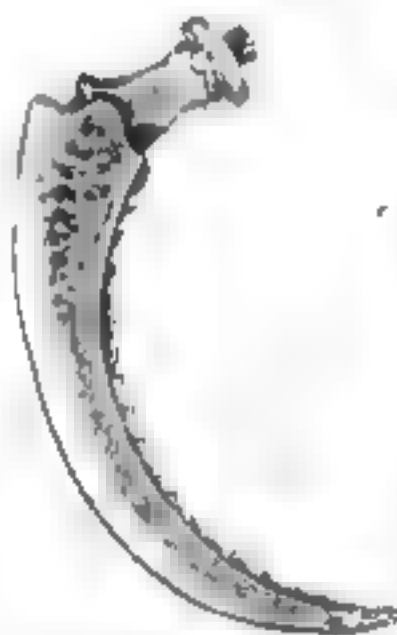
EXAMPLE OF A COMPLETED CARNIFEX



HEAD  
0428/1



UPPER BODY  
0428/2



LOWER RIGHT CLAW  
0428/6



UPPER RIGHT CLAW  
0428/8



UPPER LEFT CLAW  
0428/5



LOWER LEFT CLAW  
0428/7



RIGHT LEG  
0428/3



LEFT LEG  
0428/4

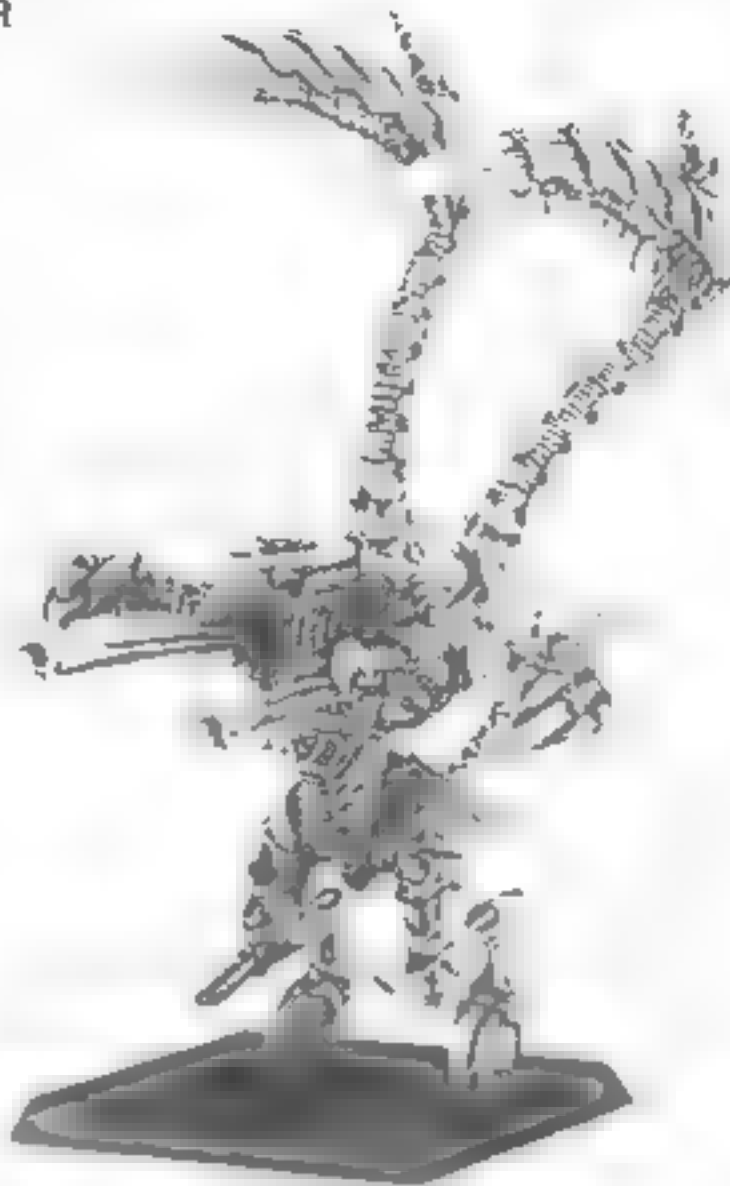


0428/3



# TYRANID

## LICTOR

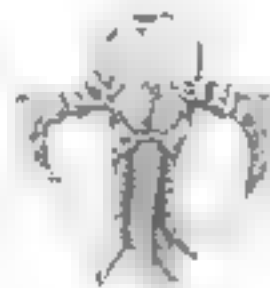


EXAMPLE OF A COMPLETED LICTOR

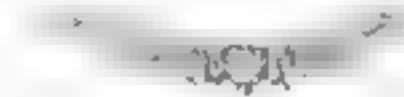
### THE COMPLETE LICTOR

#### CONSISTS OF

- 1 x UPPER TORSO
- 1 x LOWER TORSO
- 1 x SPINAL BLADES
- 1 x SCYTHE ARM 1
- 1 x SCYTHE ARM 2
- 1 x HEAD
- 1 x LEFT LEG
- 1 x RIGHT LEG



HEAD  
04513



SPINAL BLADES  
04515



LEFT LEG  
04516



RIGHT LEG  
04517



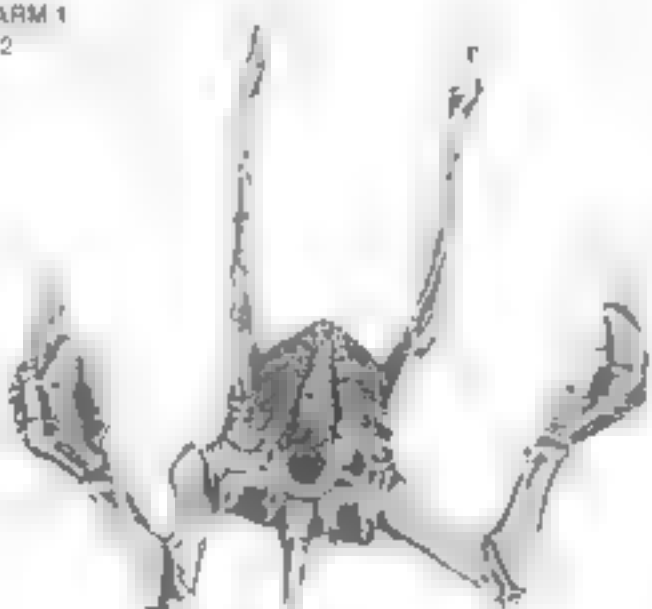
SCYTHE ARM 1  
04512



SCYTHE ARM 2  
04514



LOWER TORSO  
04518



UPPER TORSO  
04511

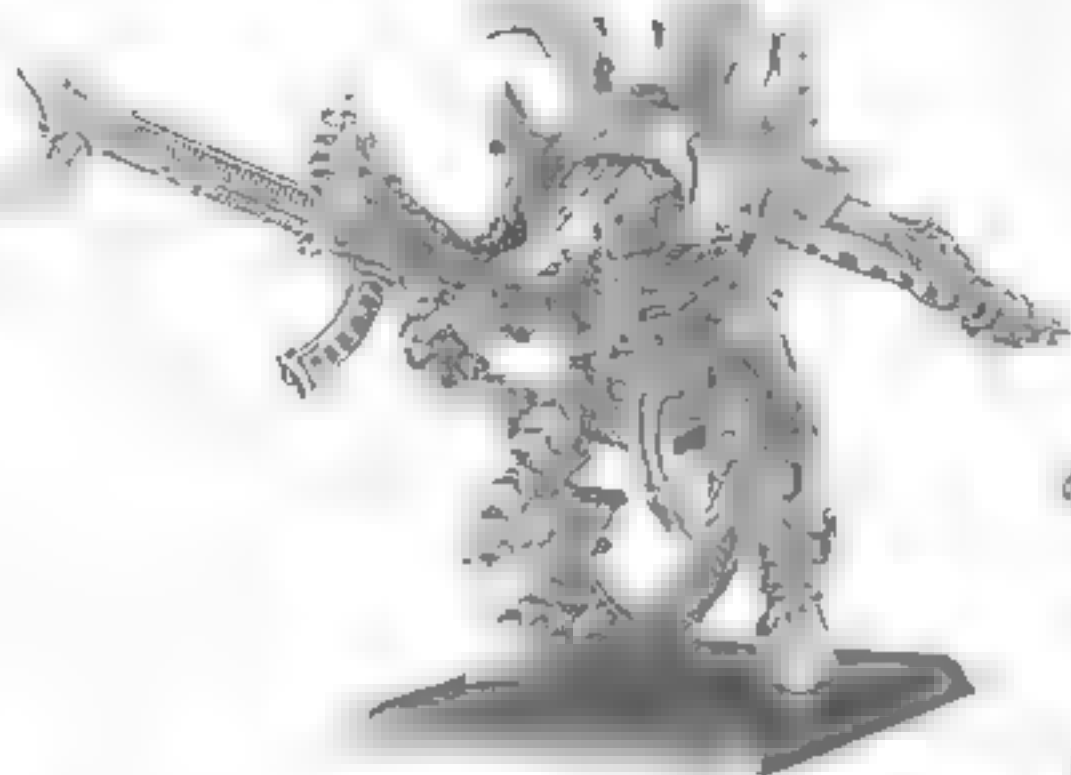


# TYRANID

## HIVE TYRANT

### THE COMPLETE HIVE TYRANT

CONSISTS OF:  
 1 x BARBED STRANGLER OR  
 VENOM CANNON  
 1 x BONESWORD ARM  
 1 x LASH WHIP ARM  
 2 x SPINE PLATES  
 1 x LASH WHIP  
 1 x TAIL CLAW  
 1 x TAIL  
 1 x HEAD  
 1 x LEGS



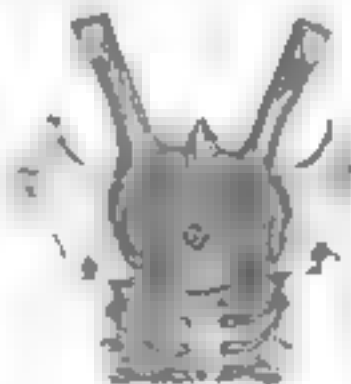
EXAMPLE OF A COMPLETED HIVE TYRANT



HEAD 1  
0449 1



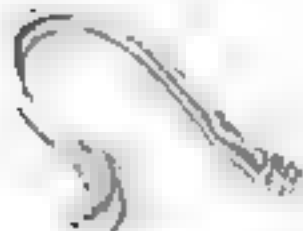
HEAD 2  
0449 1



TORSO  
0449 1



BONESWORD ARM  
0449 1



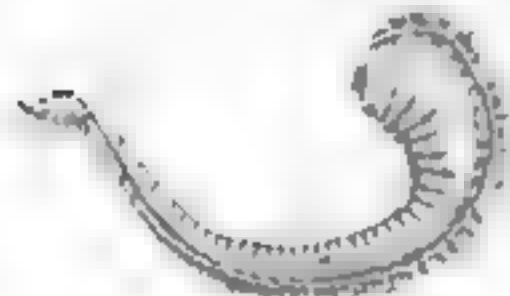
LASH WHIP  
0449 1



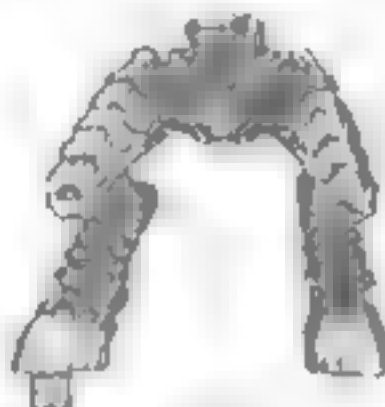
LASH WHIP ARM  
0449 1



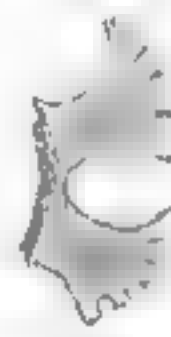
TAIL CLAW  
0449 1



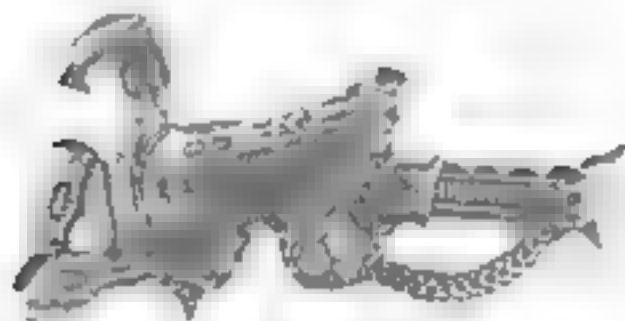
TAIL  
0449 1



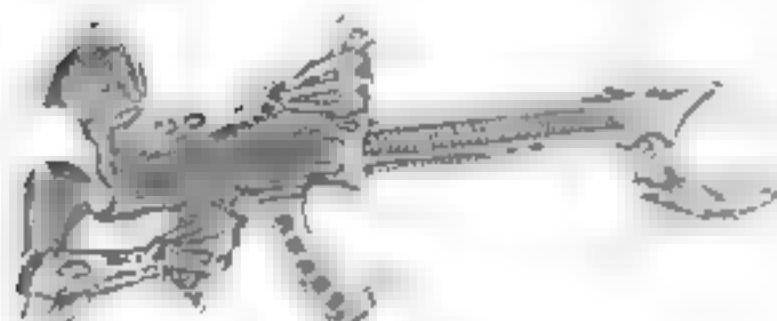
LEGS  
0449 4



SPINE PLATES  
0449 2



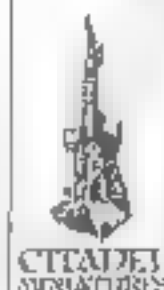
BARBED STRANGLER  
0449 2



VENOM CANNON  
0449 5



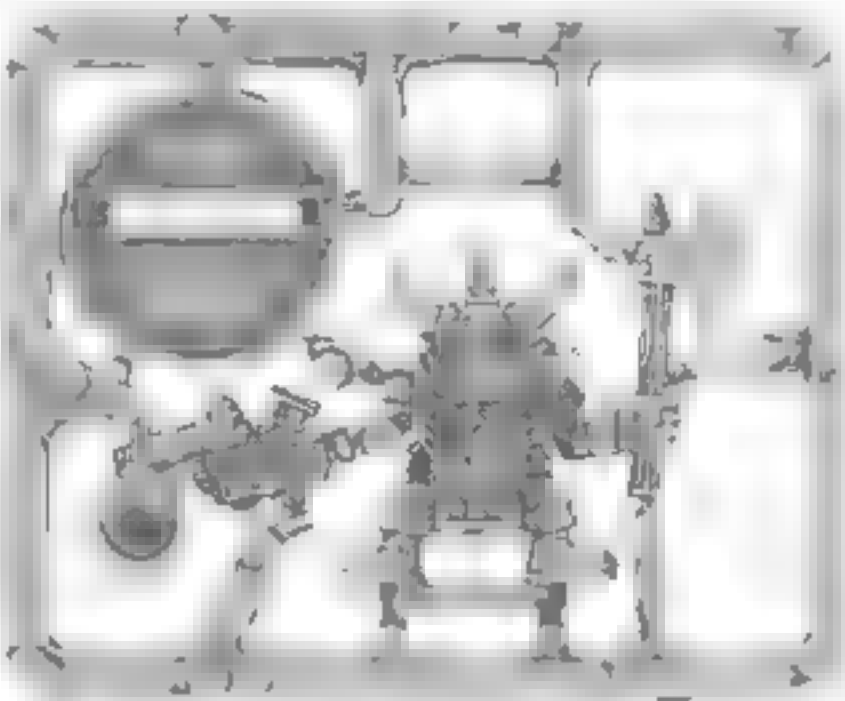
Minifigures supplied unpainted. WARNING: This product contains lead which may be harmful if swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.  
 © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd 1995. All rights reserved.





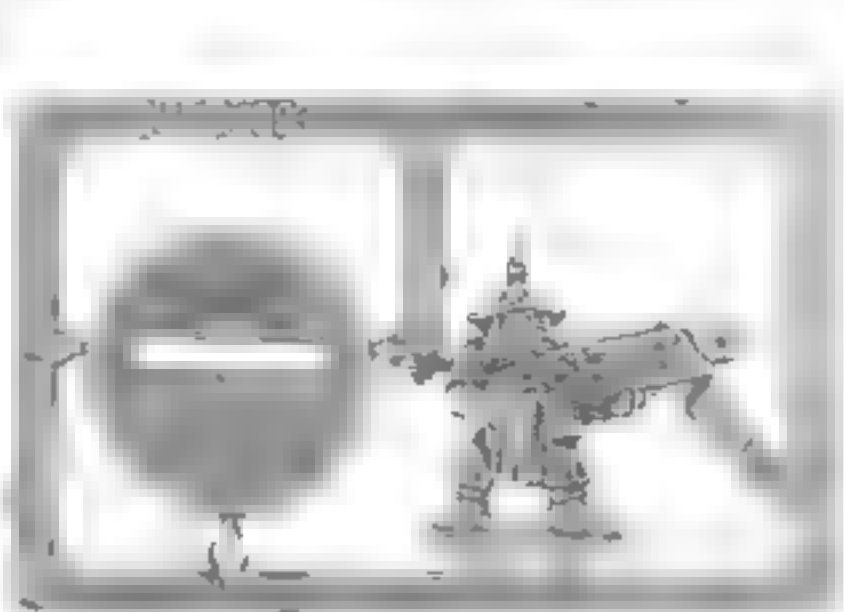
# PLASTICS

PLASTIC ORK SPRUE



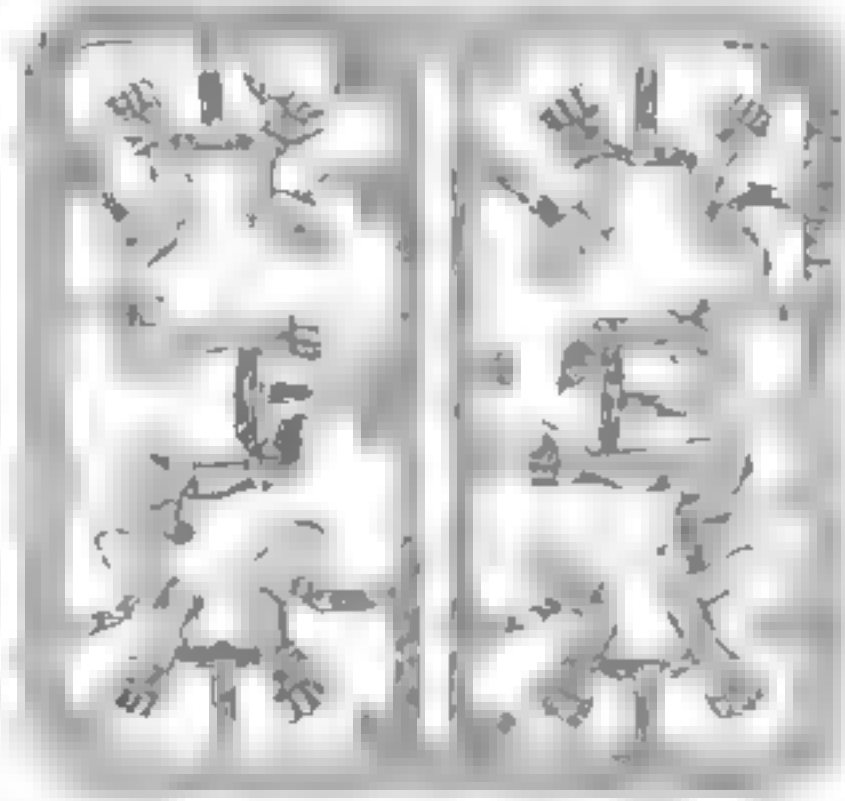
ORK SPRUE 11 245

PLASTIC GRETCHIN SPRUE

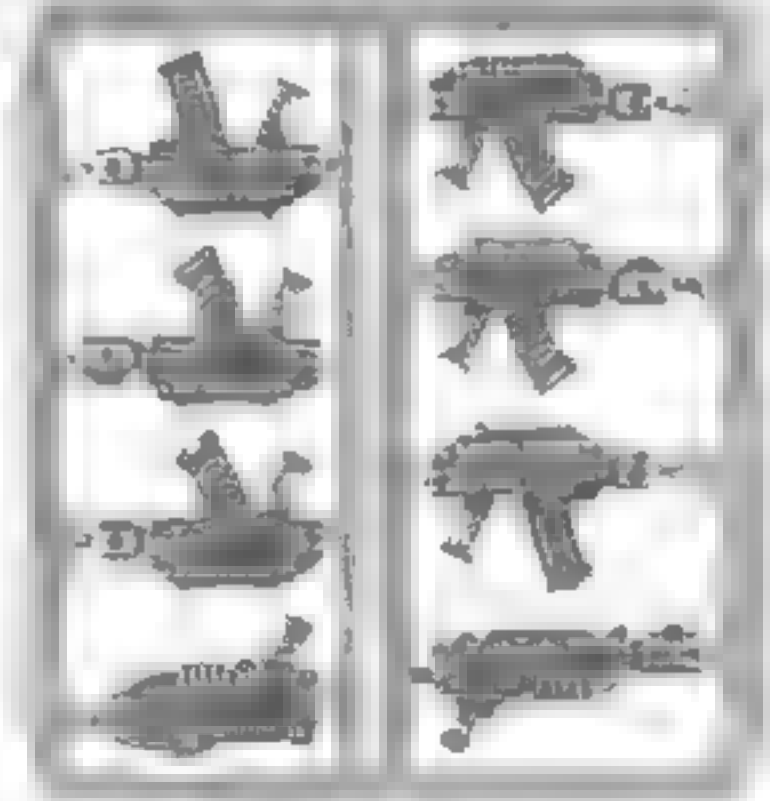


GRETCHIN SPRUE 11 240

PLASTIC ORK ARMS SPRUE

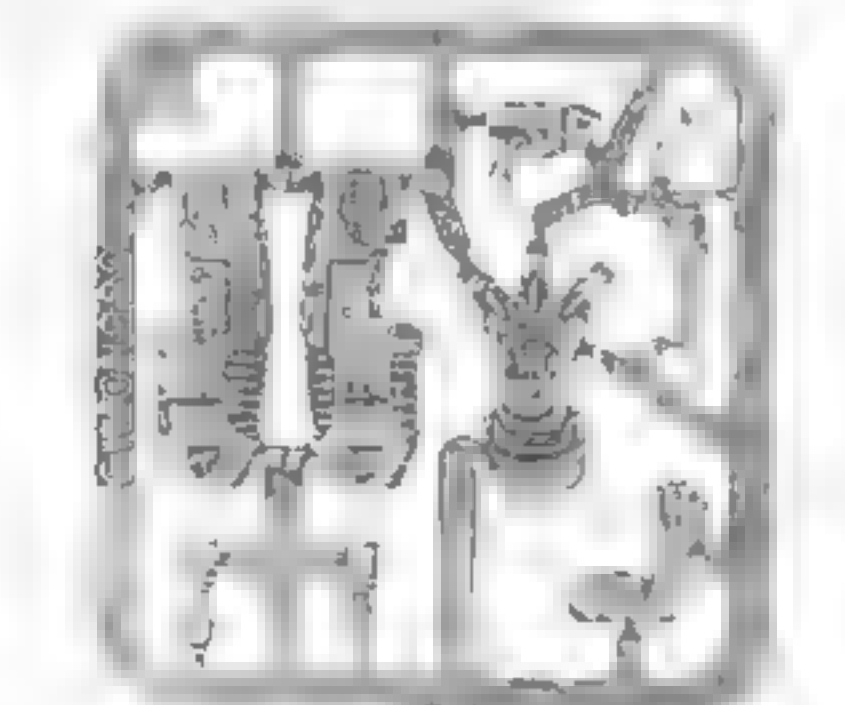


ORK ARMS SPRUE 12 511



ORK 90LTA SPRUE 12 412

PLASTIC ORK HEAVY WEAPONS SPRUE



ORK HEAVY WEAPONS SPRUE 102752

PLASTIC ORK CLOSE COMBAT WEAPONS SPRUE



ORK CLOSE KOMBAT SPRUE 102783



# GRETCHIN

## GRETCHIN ASSISTANTS



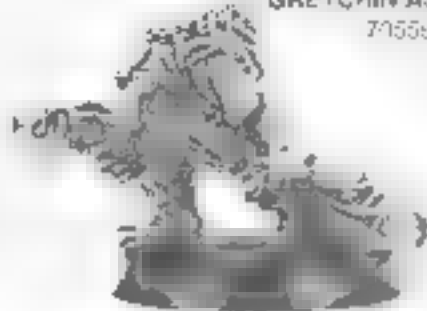
GRETCHIN ASSISTANT 2  
70559/40



GRETCHIN ASSISTANT 3  
70559/44



GRETCHIN ASSISTANT 4  
70559/42



GRETCHIN ASSISTANT 5  
70559/41



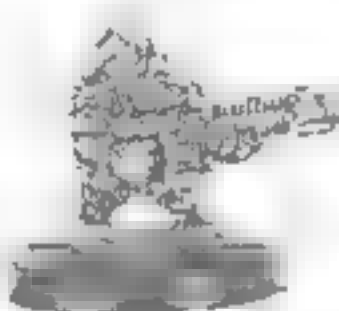
GRETCHIN ASSISTANT 6  
70559/43



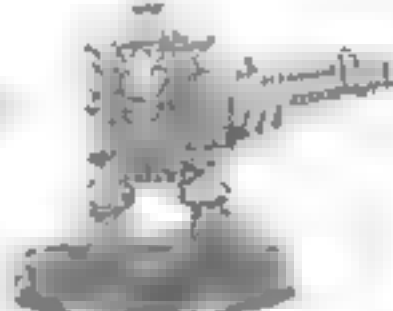
GRETCHIN ASSISTANT 1  
70559/45

Designed by Alan Perry

## GRETCHIN WITH AUTOGUNS



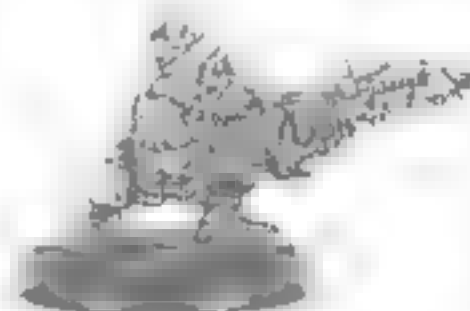
GRETCHIN 1  
70559/31



GRETCHIN 7  
70559/30



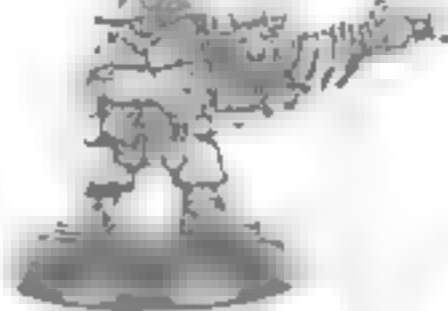
GRETCHIN 3  
70559/32



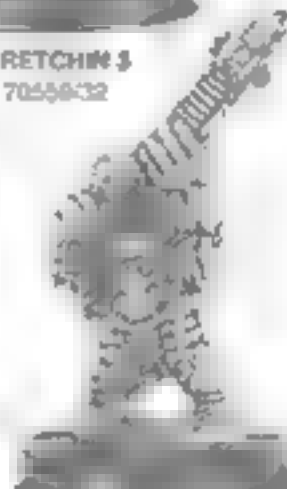
GRETCHIN 4  
70559/27



GRETCHIN 5  
70559/29



GRETCHIN 8  
70559/36



GRETCHIN 2  
70559/33



GRETCHIN 6  
70559/28

## GRETCHIN WITH AUTOPISTOLS AND SWORDS



GRETCHIN 14  
70559/35



GRETCHIN 11  
70559/38



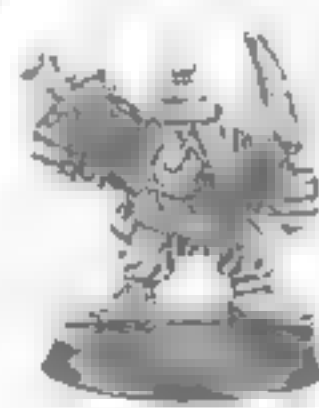
GRETCHIN 12  
70559/39



GRETCHIN 9  
70559/37



GRETCHIN 13  
70559/41



GRETCHIN 10  
70559/36

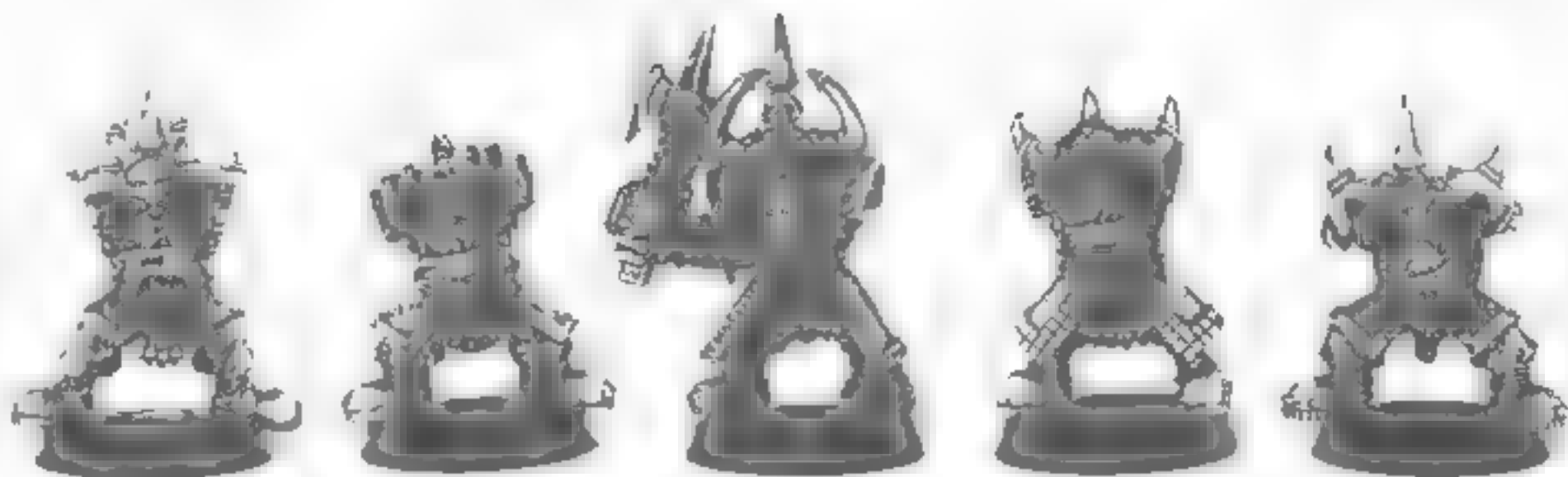
Miniatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING:** This product contains lead which may be harmful if swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age. © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd 1994 All rights reserved.



CITADEL  
MINIATURES

# ORKS

## GOFF NOBS



GOFF NOB 1  
70801/5

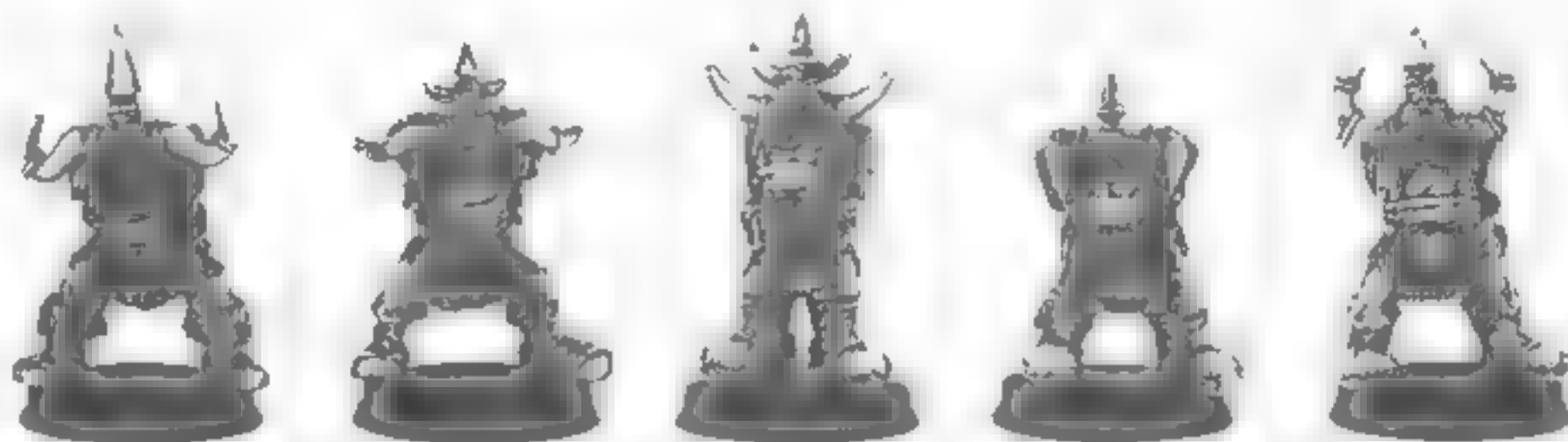
GOFF NOB 2  
70801/2

GOFF NOB 3  
7080 1

GOFF NOB 4  
70801/3

GOFF NOB 5  
70801/4

## GOFF SKARBOYZ



GOFF SKARBOY 1  
70800/3

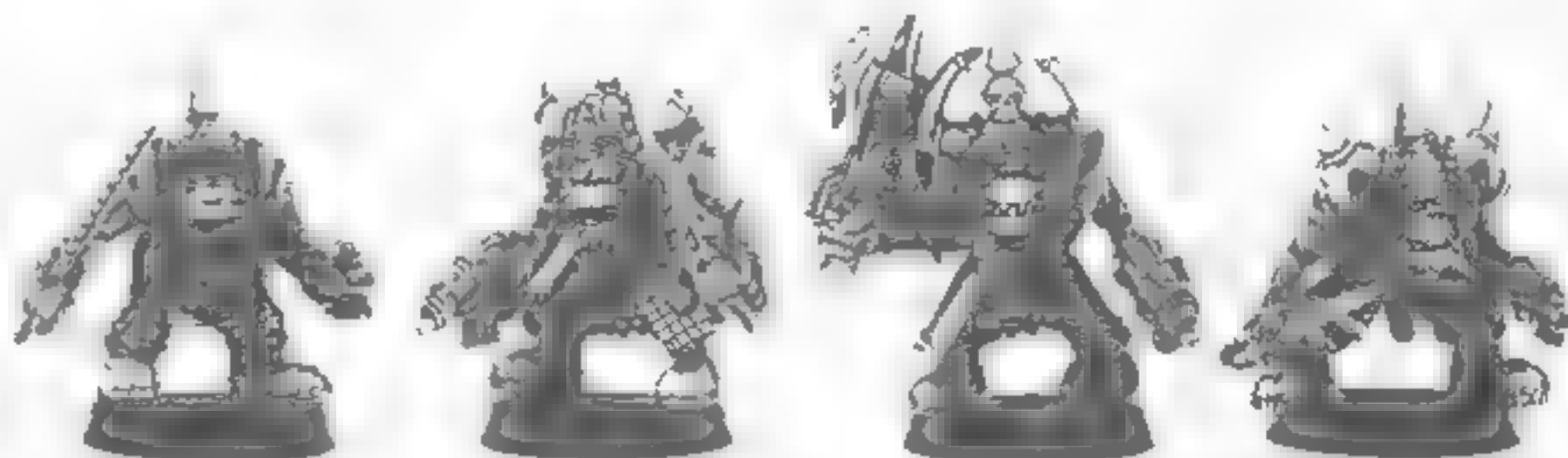
GOFF SKARBOY 2  
70800/4

GOFF SKARBOY 3  
70800/5

GOFF SKARBOY 4  
70800/1

GOFF SKARBOY 5  
70800/2

THESE MODELS ARE SUPPLIED WITH PLASTIC ORK ARMS AND WEAPONS SPRUES



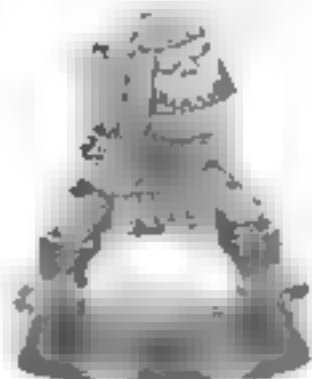
EXAMPLES OF COMPLETED GOFF NOBS AND SKARBOYZ



# ORK BOYZ

THESE MODELS ARE ALL SUPPLIED WITH A ORK ARMS  
SPRUE AND AN ORK WEAPONS SPRUE AS STANDARD.

## EVIL SUNZ



EVIL SUN 1  
070605/27



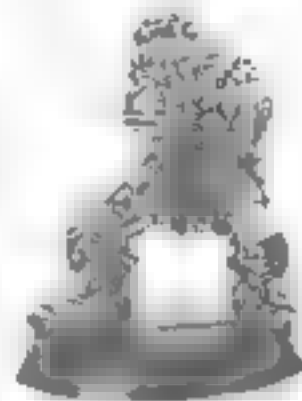
EVIL SUN 2  
070605/8



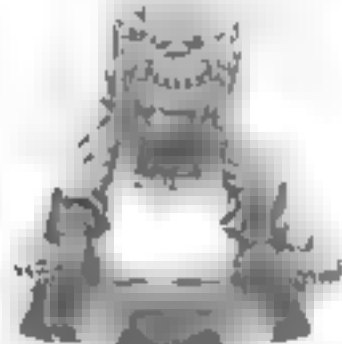
DEATH SKULL 1  
070605/22



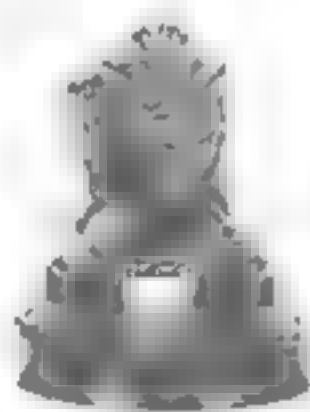
DEATH SKULL 2  
070605/11



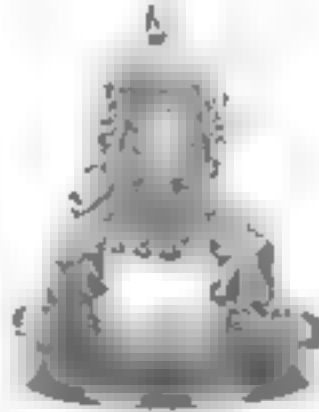
DEATH SKULL 3  
070605/12



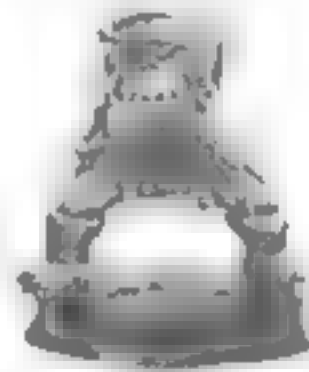
BOY 1  
070605/17



BOY 2  
070605/24



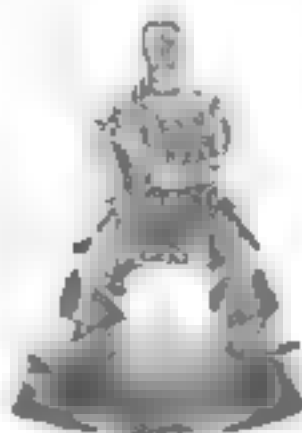
BOY 3  
070605/20



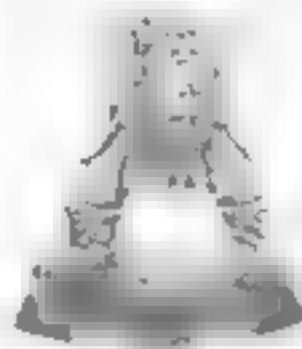
BOY 4  
070605/5



BOY 5  
070605/16



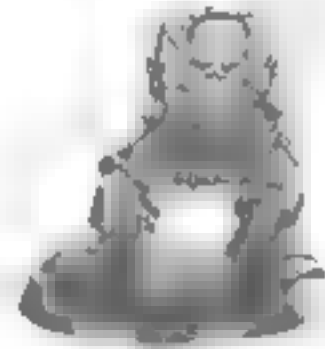
BOY 6  
070605/10



BOY 7  
070605/9

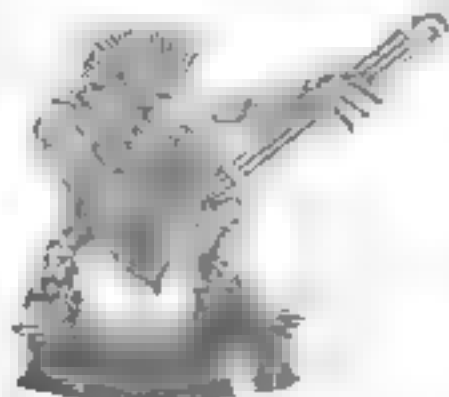


BOY 8  
070605/23



BOY 9  
070605/4

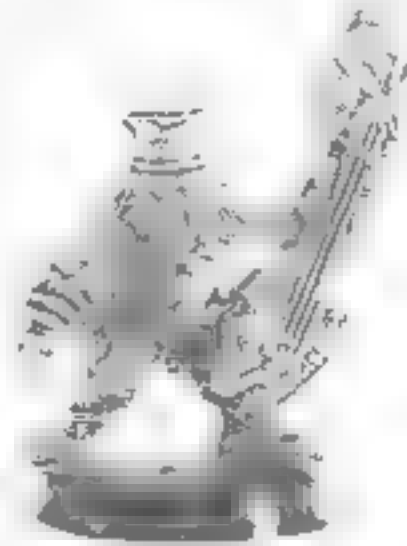
## GOFF ROK BAND



ROKKER 1  
070730/2



ROKKER 2  
070730/3



ROKKER 3  
070730/



CITADEL  
MINIATURES

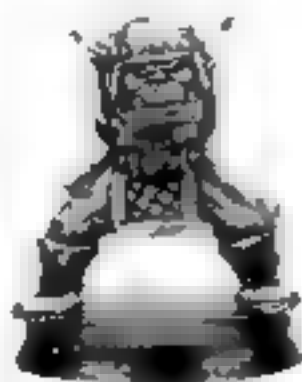
Designed by Key Adams

# ORK BOYZ

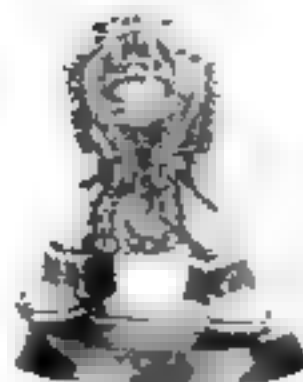
## GOFFS



GOFF 1  
070605/1



GOFF 2  
070605/6

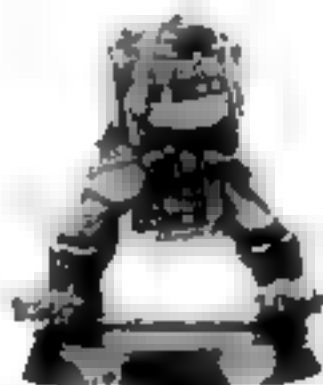


SNAKE BITE 1  
070605/6



SNAKE BITE 2  
070605/7

## BAD MOONS



BAD MOON 1  
070605/16



BAD MOON 2  
070605/14

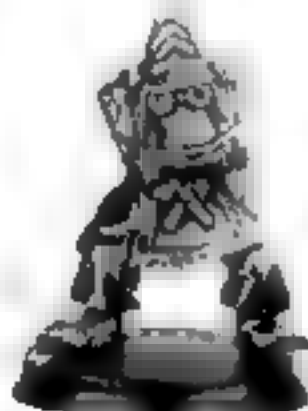


BAD MOON 3  
070605/13



BAD MOON 4  
070605/26

## BLOOD AXES



BLOOD AXE 1  
070605/21



BLOOD AXE 2  
070605/2



BLOOD AXE 3  
070605/3

THESE MODELS ARE ALL SUPPLIED WITH AN ORK ARM SPRUE AND AN ORK WEAPONS SPRUE AS STANDARD.

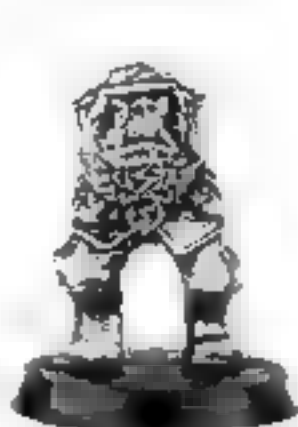


EXAMPLES OF THE COMPLETED ORK BOYZ

# ORKS

## STORMBOYZ

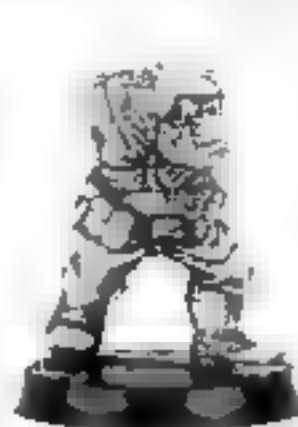
THESE MODELS ARE SUPPLIED WITH A PLASTIC ORK ARMS SPRUE AND WEAPONS SPRUE AS STANDARD



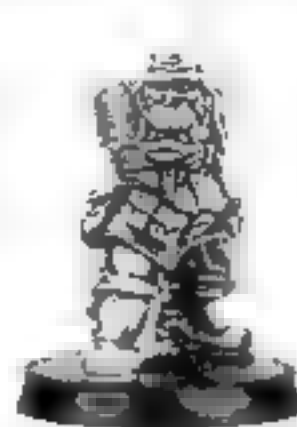
STORMBOY 1  
0436/3



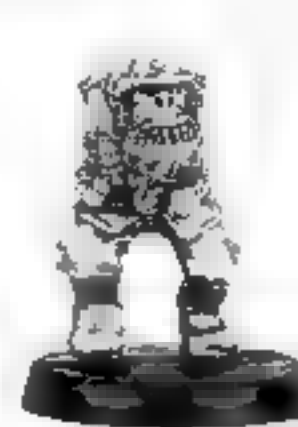
STORMBOY 2  
0436/4



STORMBOY 3  
70809/1



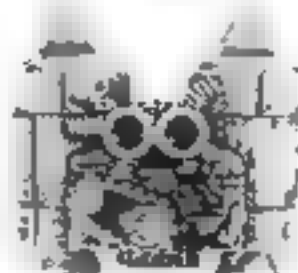
STORMBOY 4  
70809/2



70809/2



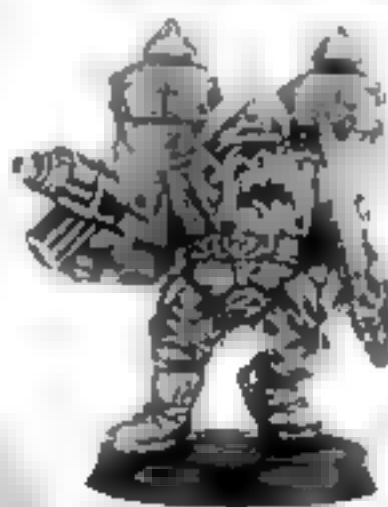
STORMBOY DRILLBOSS  
0436/2



STORMBOY  
JUMP PACK  
0436/1

A COMPLETE STORMBOY  
CONSISTS OF:  
1 x STORMBOY  
1 x STORMBOY JUMP PACK

### EXAMPLES OF COMPLETED ORK STORMBOYZ



## BLOODAXE KOMMANDOS



BLOODAXE KOMMANDO 1  
70807/2



BLOODAXE KOMMANDO 2  
70807/1



BLOODAXE KOMMANDO 4  
70807/4



BLOODAXE KOMMANDO 5  
70807/5



BLOODAXE KOMMANDO 6  
70807/6



BLOODAXE KOMMANDO 3  
70807/3

Minifigures supplied unpainted. **WARNING:** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd 1994. All rights reserved.





# ORKS

## DEATHSKULL LOOTAS



LOOTA 1  
70815/1



LOOTA 2  
70815/2



LOOTA 3  
70815/3



LOOTA 4  
70815/4



LOOTA 5  
70815/5



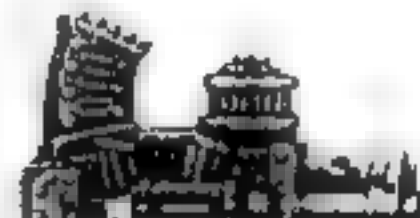
LOOTA 6  
70815/6



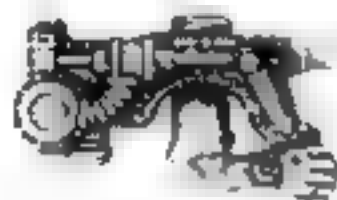
70815/7



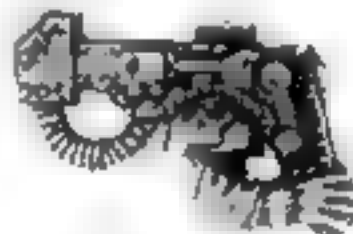
KUSTOM KOMBI-WEAPON 2  
70815/11



KUSTOM KOMBI-WEAPON 3  
70815/12



KOMBI-WEAPON ARM 1  
70815/9



KOMBI-WEAPON ARM 2

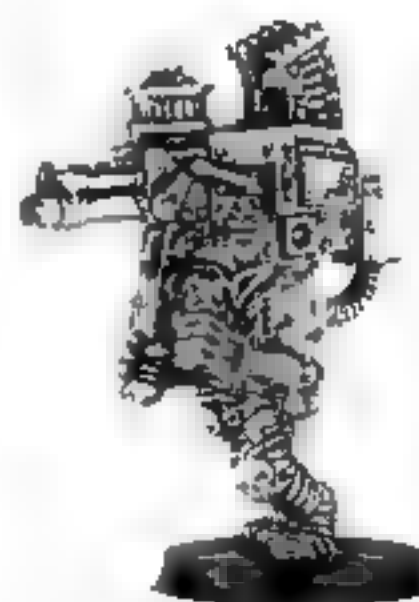


KOMBI-WEAPON ARM 3  
70815/10



CONSISTS OF  
1 x DEATHSKULL LOOTA  
1 x KOMBI WEAPON ARM  
1 x PLASTIC ORK ARM SPRUE

NOTE: ANY OF KOMBI-WEAPONS 1, 2 AND 3  
FIT WITH KOMBI-WEAPON ARMS 1, 2 AND 3



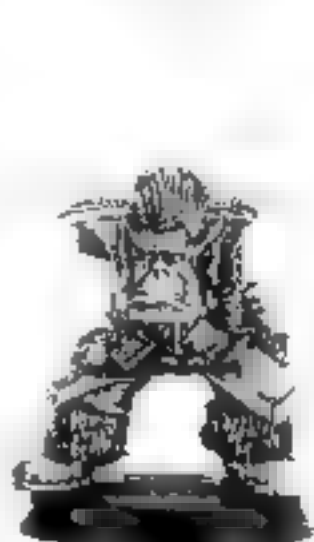
EXAMPLES OF COMPLETED DEATHSKULL LOOTAS

# SNAKEBITE ORK NOBZ

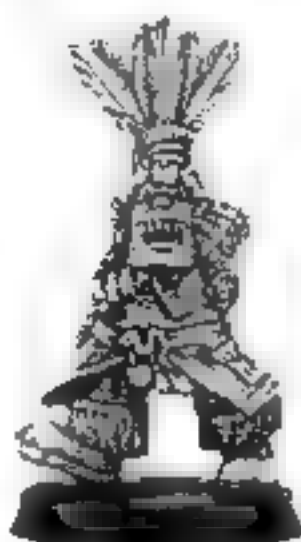
## SNAKEBITE NOBZ

THESE MODELS ARE SUPPLIED WITH A PLASTIC ORK ARMS SPRUE AND AN ORK WEAPONS SPRUE AS STANDARD

A COMPLETE ORK NOB CONSISTS OF  
1 x SNAKEBITE NOB BODY  
1 x SNAKEBITE BANNER  
1 x PLASTIC ORK ARMS SPRUE  
1 x PLASTIC ORK WEAPONS SPRUE



**SNAKEBITE NOB 1**  
70803/5



**SNAKEBITE NOB 2**  
70803/6



**SNAKEBITE RUNTHERD**  
70803/7



**BANNER 1**  
0434/4



**BANNER 2**  
0434/2



**BANNER 3**  
0434/3

## SNAKEBITE BOARBOY NOBZ

THESE MODELS ARE SUPPLIED WITH A PLASTIC ORK ARMS SPRUE, A PLASTIC ORK WEAPONS SPRUE AND A PLASTIC BOAR SPRUE AS STANDARD

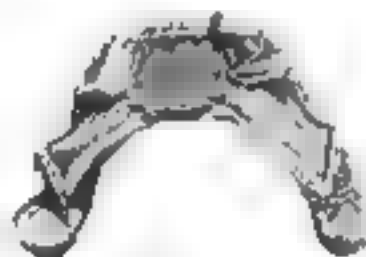
A COMPLETED ORK BOARBOY NOB CONSISTS OF  
1 x BOARBOY NOB BODY  
1 x BOARBOY NOB LEGS  
1 x SNAKEBITE BANNER  
1 x CYBOAR HEAD  
1 x PLASTIC ORK ARMS SPRUE  
1 x PLASTIC ORK WEAPONS SPRUE  
1 x PLASTIC BOAR SPRUE



**SNAKEBITE BOARBOY NOB BODY 1**  
70804/5



**SNAKEBITE BOARBOY NOB BODY 2**  
70804/6



**SNAKEBITE BOARBOY NOB LEGS 1**  
70804/7



**SNAKEBITE BOARBOY NOB LEGS 2**  
70804/8

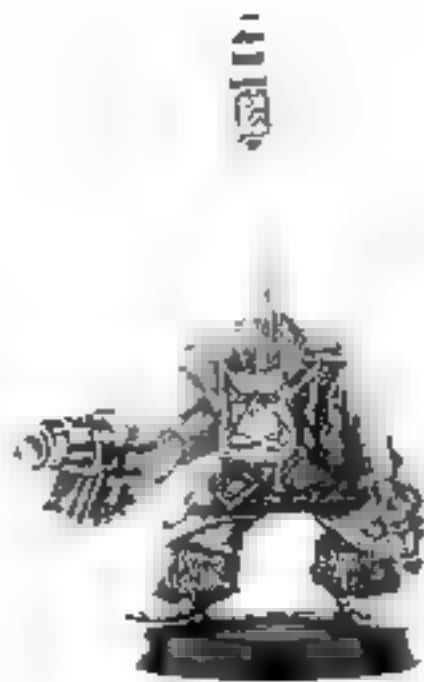


**CYBOAR HEAD 1**  
70804/9



**CYBOAR HEAD 2**  
70804/10

EXAMPLES OF COMPLETED SNAKEBITE NOBZ AND SNAKEBITE BOARBOY NOB



Minatures supplied unpainted **WARNING:** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd 1994. All rights reserved.

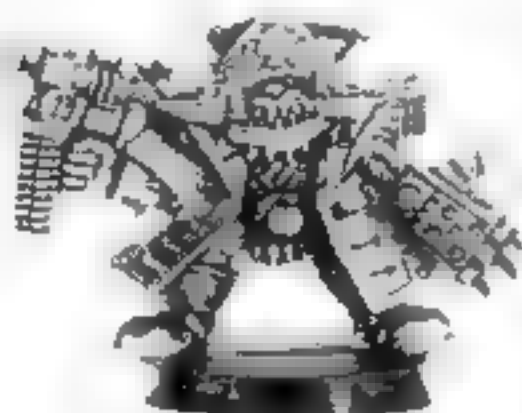


Miniaures supplied unpainted. **WARNING:** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Clakel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.

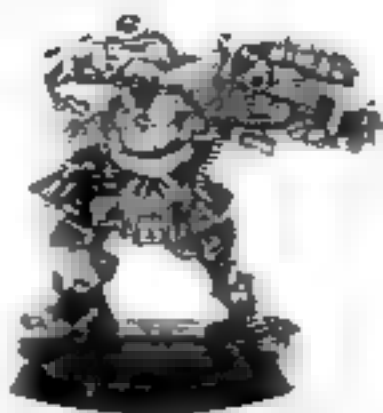




# ORK FREEBOOTERZ



FLASH CIT NOB WITH POWER  
070561/14



RENEGADE MEK WITH  
BIONIK WEAPON  
070683/6



BIONIK POWER CLAW  
070683/7



FREEBOOTER BOY 1  
070683/3



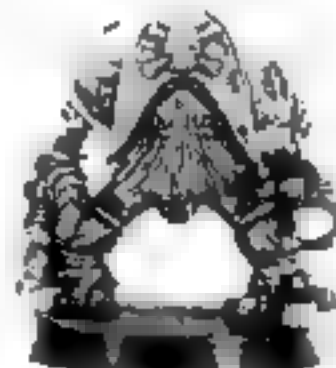
FREEBOOTER BOY 2  
070683/5



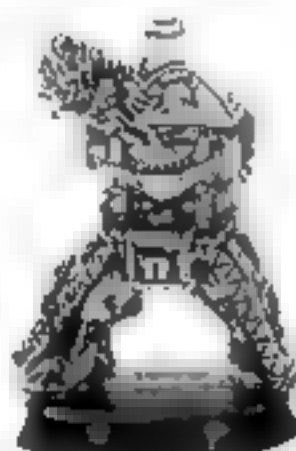
FREEBOOTER KAPTIN  
070683/4



STORMBOY OF KHORNE  
070683/1



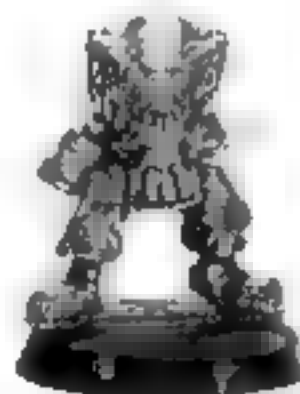
PIRATE WITH  
BIONIK BODY\*  
070683/2



FLASH CIT NOB  
070683/14



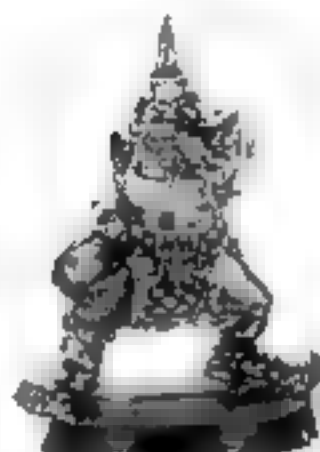
FREEBOOTER BOY 3  
070683/13



DRUGHESTEALER HYBRID  
070683/12



ORK CHAOS CHAMPION  
070683/8



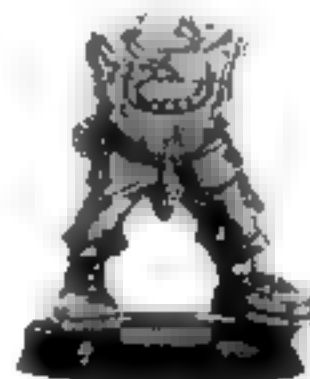
FREEBOOTER BOY 4  
070683/9



ORK MUTANT  
070683/10



FREEBOOTER BOY 5  
070683/11



FREEBOOTER BOY 6  
070683/16

ALL OF THESE MODELS, EXCEPT THOSE MARKED WITH AN ASTERIX, ARE  
SUPPLIED WITH A ORK ARMS SPRUE AND AN ORK WEAPONS SPRUE AS STANDARD.

## EXAMPLES OF THE COMPLETED ORK FREEBOOTERZ.



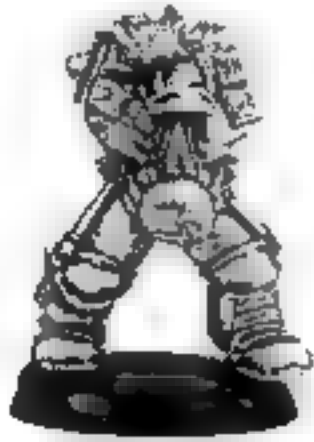
Minatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING:** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed.  
 Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age. © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd 1996. All rights reserved.



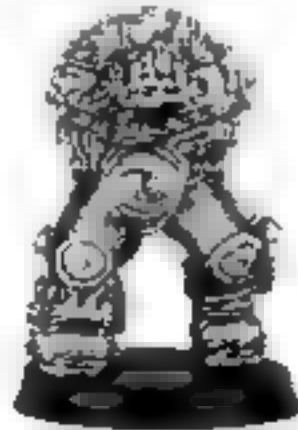
Designed by Kev Adams

# ORKS

## ORK MEGA-ARMOUR



MEGA-ARMOUR BODY 1  
70814/3



MEGA-ARMOUR BODY 2  
70814/2



BACKPACK AND  
BANNER POLE  
70814/1



POWER CLAW  
70814/6



POWER FIST  
70814/7



BOLT GUN 1  
70814/8



PLASMA GUN  
70814/9



BOLT GUN 2  
70814/5



### A COMPLETE ORK IN

- 1 x RIGHT ARM
- 1 x LEFT ARM
- 1 x BACKPACK AND BANNER POLE



Designed by Alan Perry

# SPACE ORKS

## RUNT HERDZ



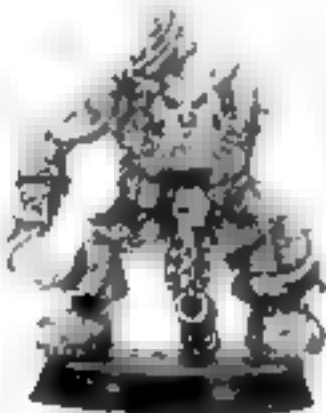
Snake Bite Runtherd  
with Runt Pole  
070620/14



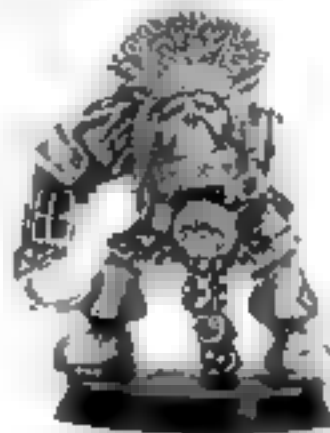
Runtherd with Runt-  
Hook and Peg Leg  
070620/17



Death Skull Runtherd  
with Megaphone  
070620/18



Runtherd with  
Hook Hand  
070620/13



Snake Bite Runtherd  
with Bionik Hook Arm  
070620/16



Runtherd with  
Megaphone  
070620/15

THESE MODELS ARE SUPPLIED WITH AN ORK ARMS SPRUE AND AN ORK WEAPONS SPRUE AS STANDARD

## SNOTLINGS



Snotling Selling  
Souqs  
070669/10A



Snotling with  
Serving Platter  
070669/9A



Snotling with  
Spanner  
070669/10B



Snotling with  
Cutters  
070669/9B



Snotling with Stikk  
Bomb and Ammo Box  
070669/10C



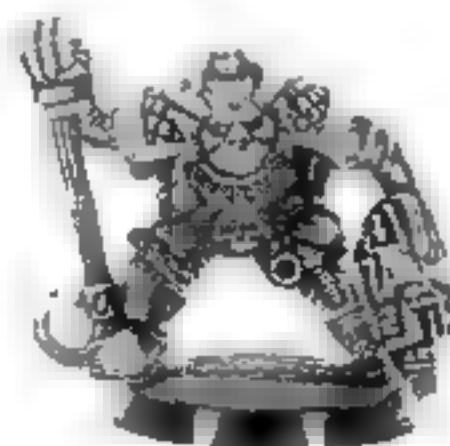
Snotling with  
Plans  
070669/10D



Snotling with  
Shell  
070669/9C



Snotling with  
Pennant  
070669/9D



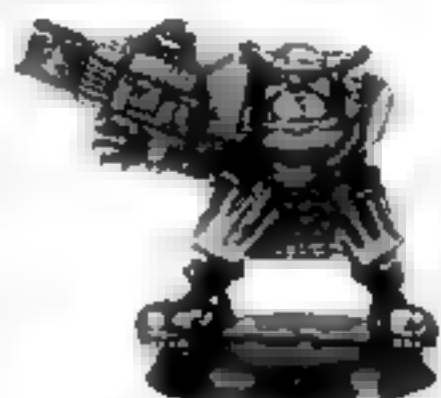
EXAMPLES OF COMPLETED RUNTHERDZ

Minatures supplied unpainted WARHAMMER. This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age. © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd 1983. All rights reserved.



# SPACE ORKS

## MEKBOYZ



KUSTOM WEAPON 1  
070620/21



BIG HAMMER  
070620/18



FLAME THROWER  
070620/20



CUTTER8  
070620/3



WRENCH  
070620/2



KUSTOM WEAPON 2  
070620/1

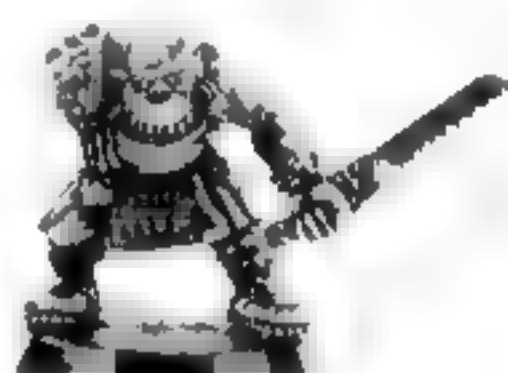
## PAINBOYZ



PINCERS  
070620/10



STAINLESS STEEL SKULL  
070620/23



BONE SAW 1  
070620/22



SCISSORS  
070620/11

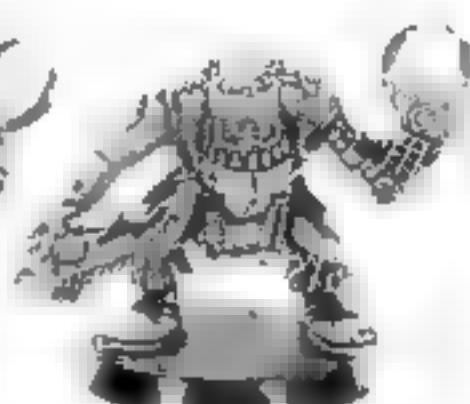
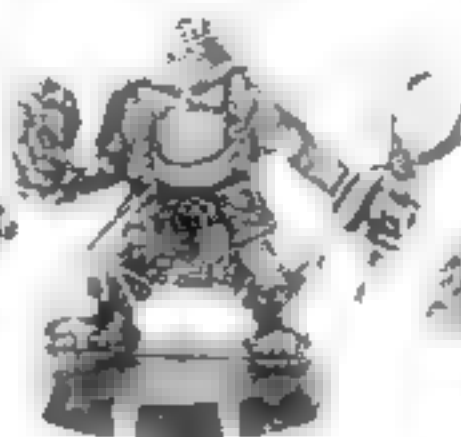
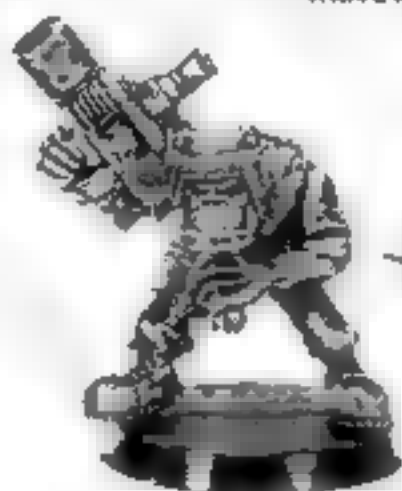


BONE SAW 2  
070620/12



PINCERS AND HAIR SQUIG  
070620/24

THESE MODELS ARE SUPPLIED WITH AN ORK ARMS SPRUE AND AN ORK WEAPONS SPRUE AS STANDARD



EXAMPLES OF COMPLETED PAINBOYZ AND MEKBOYZ

Minatures supplied unpainted. This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd 1993. All rights reserved.

# ORK BOSSES

THESE MODELS, EXCEPT THOSE MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK, ARE ALL SUPPLIED  
UNPAINTED.



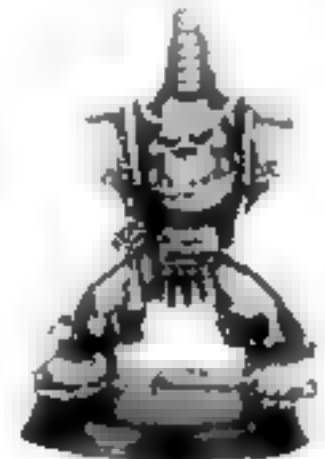
DEATH SKULL  
070689/6



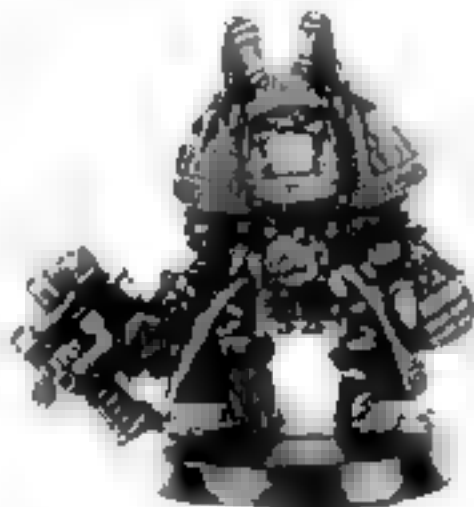
GRETCHEN  
STANDARD BEARER\*  
070794/2



WARLORD  
GNAZGHKULL THRAKA\*  
070794/1



SNAKE BITE 2  
070681/7



BAD MOON 1\*  
070689/4



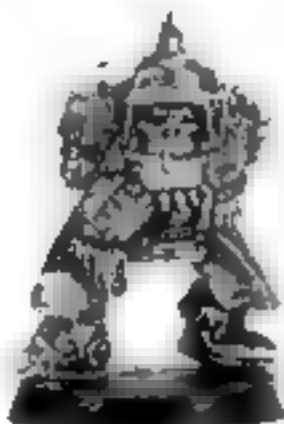
GOFF 3  
070681/8



EVIL SUNZ 2  
070581/10



BLOOD AXE 1\*  
070689/1



BAD MOON 2  
070689/11



GOFF 1  
070689/3



EVIL SUNZ 1  
070689/5



BLOOD AXE 2  
070581/9



EXAMPLES OF THE COMPLETED ORK BOSSES

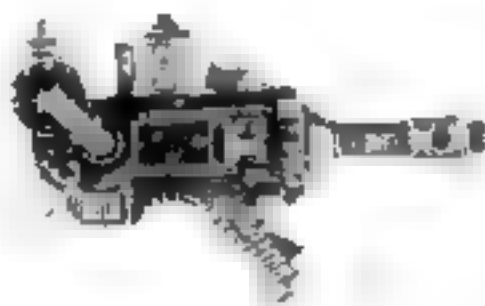
Minatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING:** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age. © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd 1993. All rights reserved.



CITADEL  
MINIATURES

# ORK WEAPONS

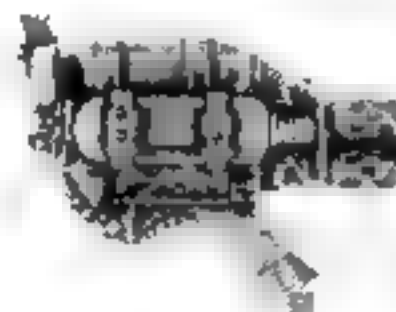
## HEAVY WEAPONS



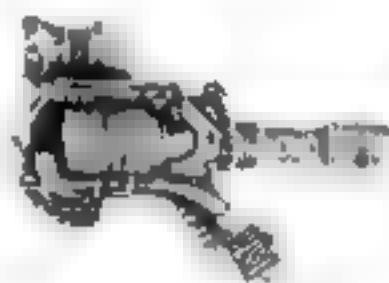
AUTO KANNON  
070534/1



EAVY BOLTA  
070534/3



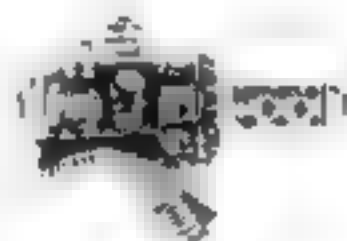
MULTI MELTA  
070534/2



EAVY LASKANNON  
070534/6



EAVY STUBBA JUICE BOXES  
070534/5



EAVY STUBBA  
070534/4

## KUSTOM WEAPONS

THE COMPLETE EAVY STUBBA CONSISTS OF  
1 x EAVY STUBBA  
1 x EAVY STUBBA JUICE BOXES



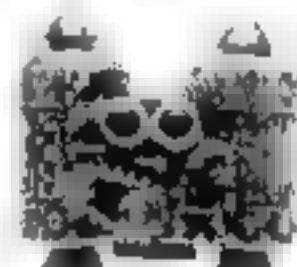
BLUNDERBUS BOLTA BOLTA  
070767/4



AUTOKANNON BOLTA BOLTA  
070767/3



MISSILE LAUNCHA LASGUN FLAMA  
070767/1



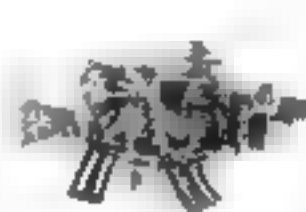
STORMBOY JUMP-PACK  
070767/7



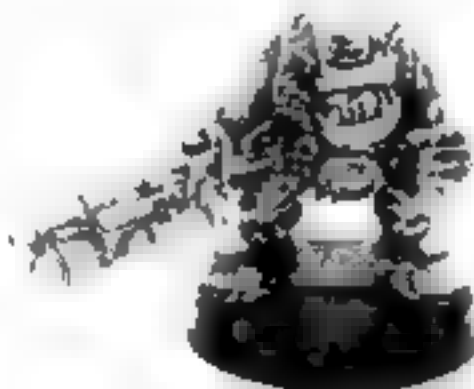
BOLTA LASGUN STUBBA STUBBA  
070767/2



FLAMA LASGUN BOLTA  
070767/6



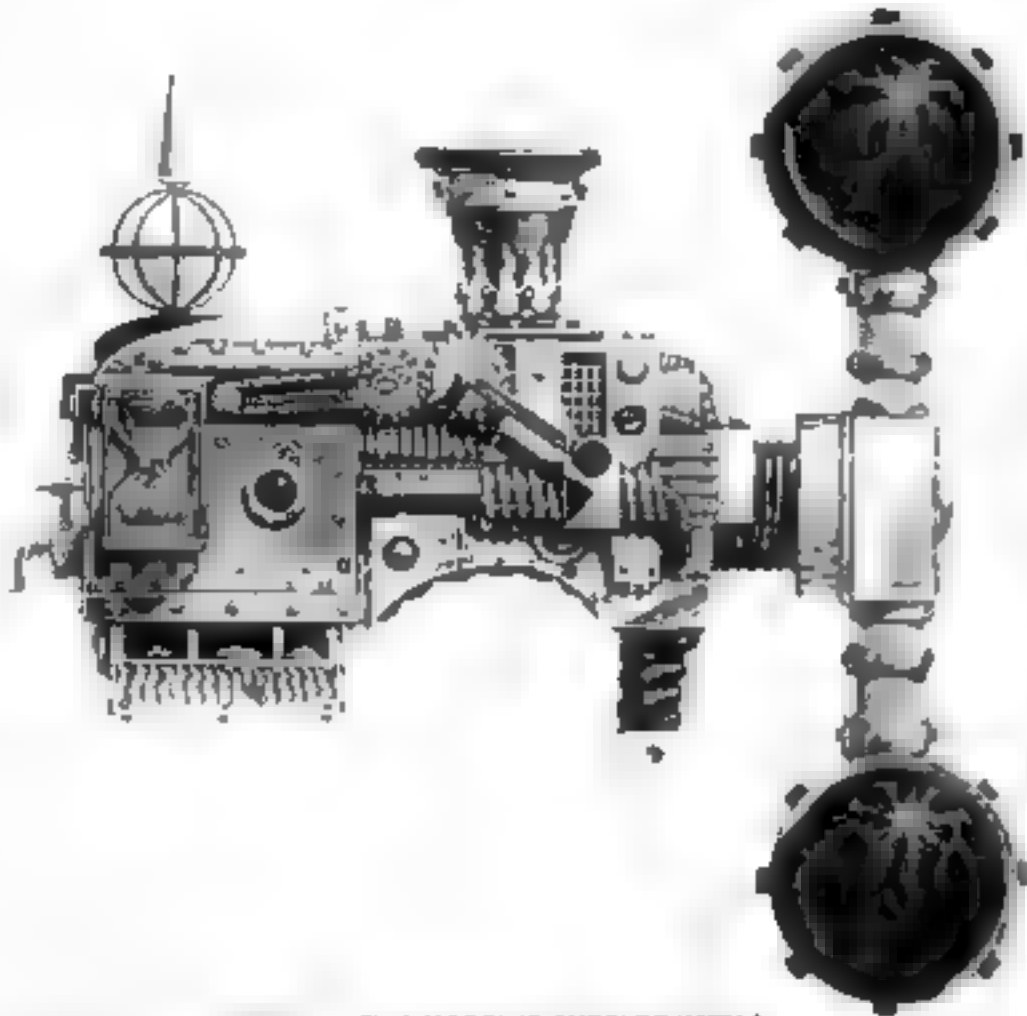
SHOTGUN STUBBA BOLTA  
070767/5



EXAMPLES OF ORKS WITH THE HEAVY AND KUSTOM WEAPONS

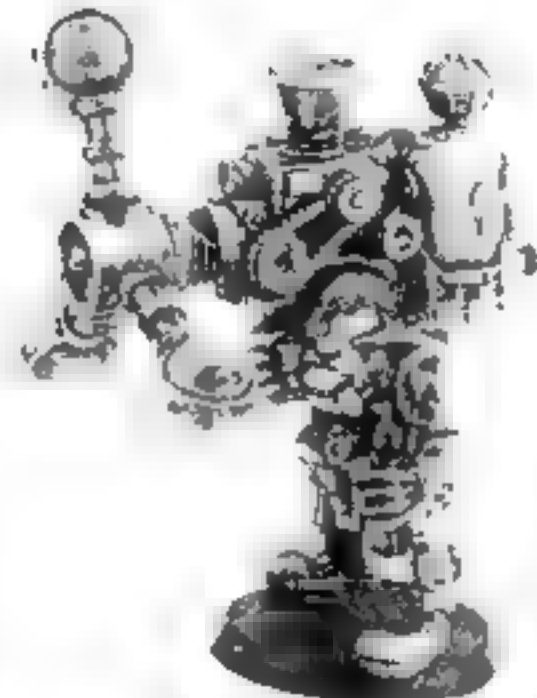


# ORK INVENTIONS



**SHOKK ATTACK GUN**

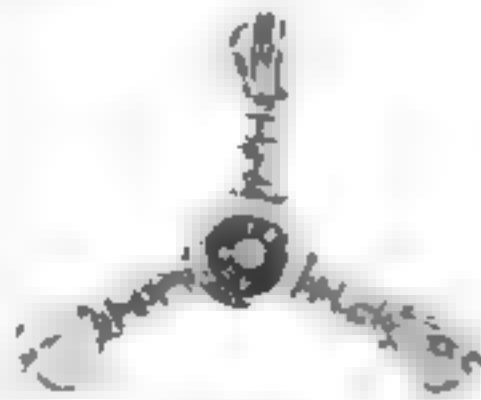
THIS MODEL IS SUPPLIED WITH A  
ORK ARMS SPRUE AS STANDARD



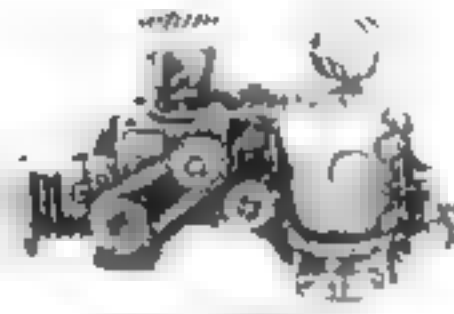
AN EXAMPLE OF THE COMPLETED  
SHOKK ATTACK GUN



**MEK BOY**  
070698/3



**SPINNING CUDDLES**  
070698/1



**FIELD GENERATOR**  
070698/2



Designed by Kev Adams

Miniatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING:** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed.  
Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age. © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd 1996 All rights reserved.



CITADEL  
MINIATURES



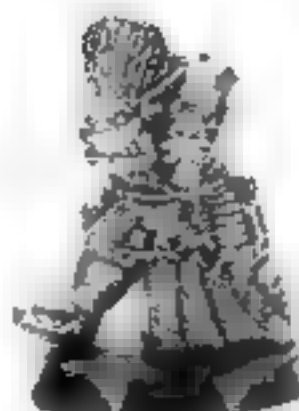
CITADEL  
MINIATURES

# WEIRDBOYZ

## WEIRDBOYZ



**WEIRDBOY 2**  
070657/4



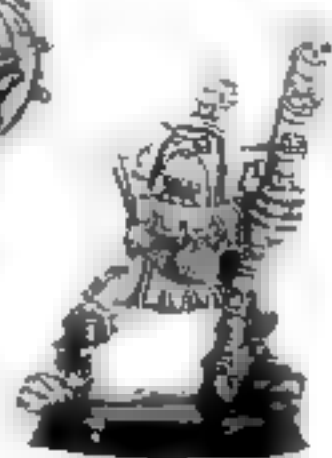
**WARHEAD WEIRDBOY**  
070663/15



**EVIL SUNZ**  
070620/4



**BAD MOON**  
070620/6



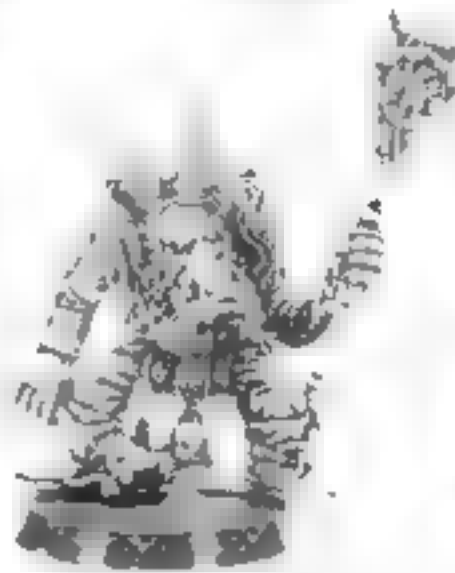
**WEIRDBOY 1**  
070657/5



**BLOOD AXE**  
070620/8



**DEATH SKULL**  
070620/6

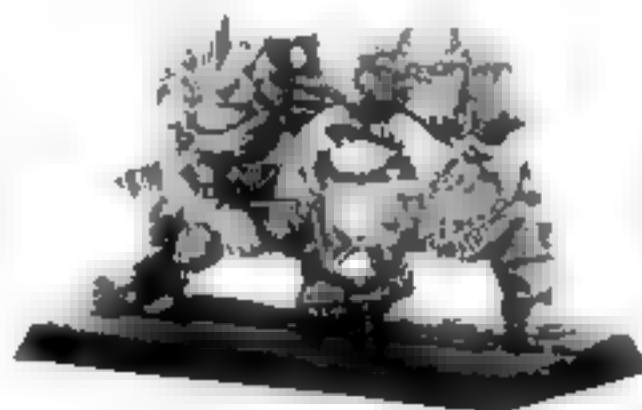


**GOFF**  
070620/7



**SNAKE BITE**  
070620/9

## MINDERZ



**MINDERZ FIRING  
WEIRDBOY**  
070657/2



**MINDER HOLDING  
COPPER STAFF**  
070605/19



**MINDERZ HOLDING  
WEIRDBOY**  
070657/4

ALL OF THESE MODELS,  
EXCEPT THE GOFF ARE  
SUPPLIED WITH AN ORK  
ARMS SPRUE AND AN ORK  
WEAPONS SPRUE AS  
STANDARD

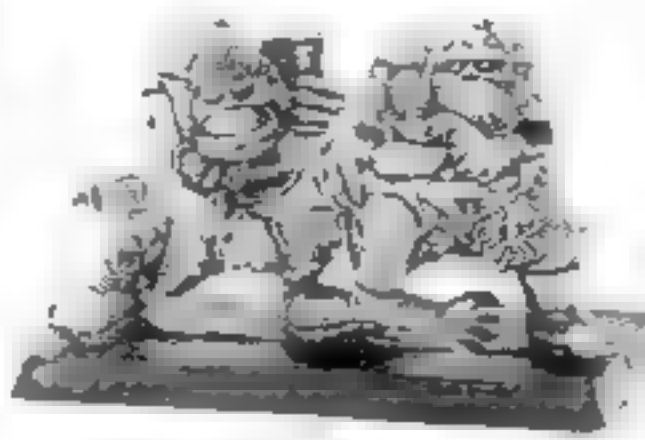


**FREEBOOTER MINDER**  
070657/3



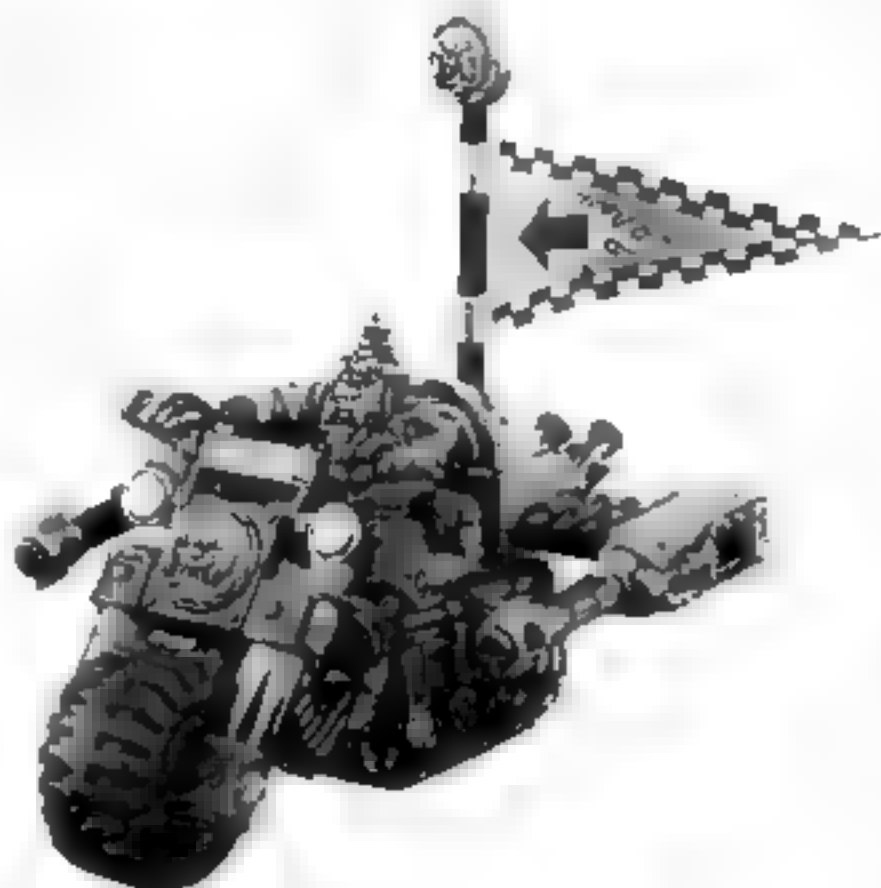
**MINDER 1**  
070605/25

## EXAMPLES OF THE COMPLETED ORK WEIRDBOYZ

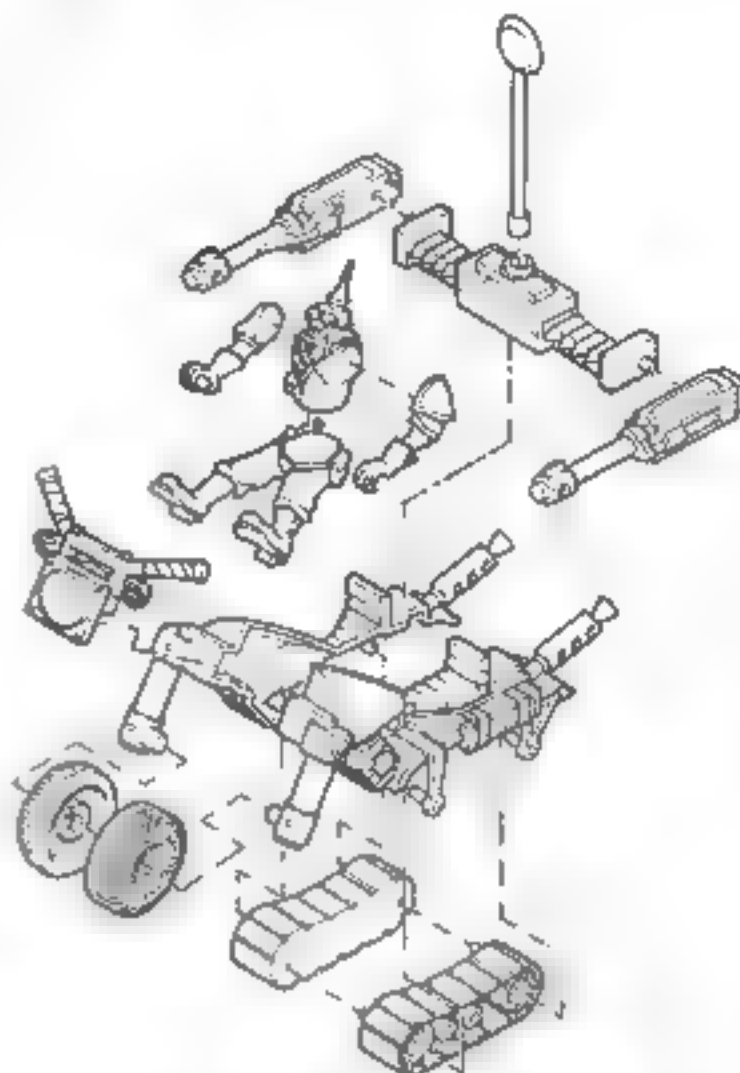


# ORKS

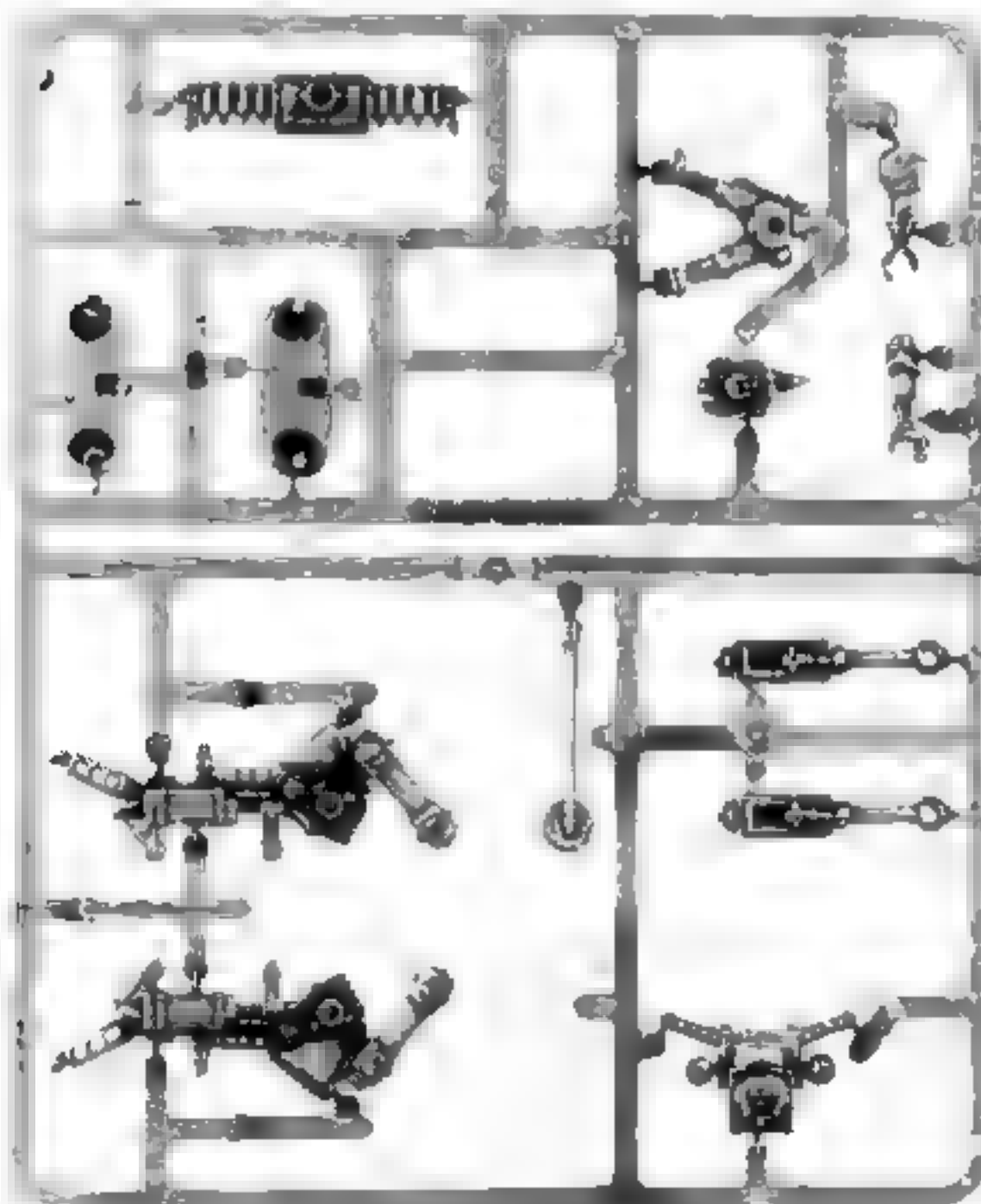
## ORK WARBIKE



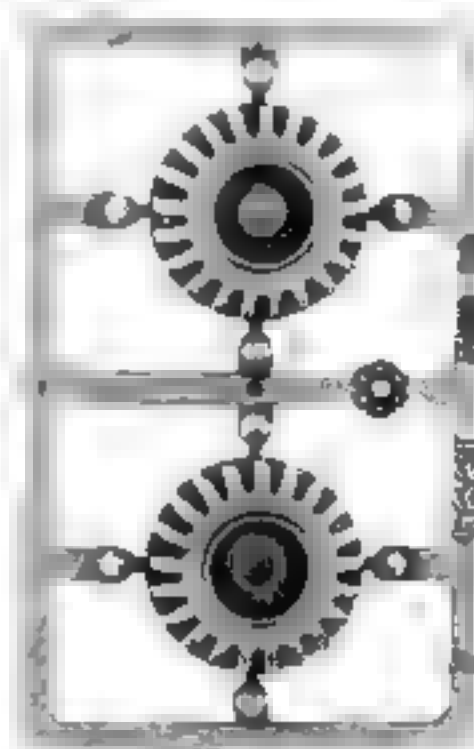
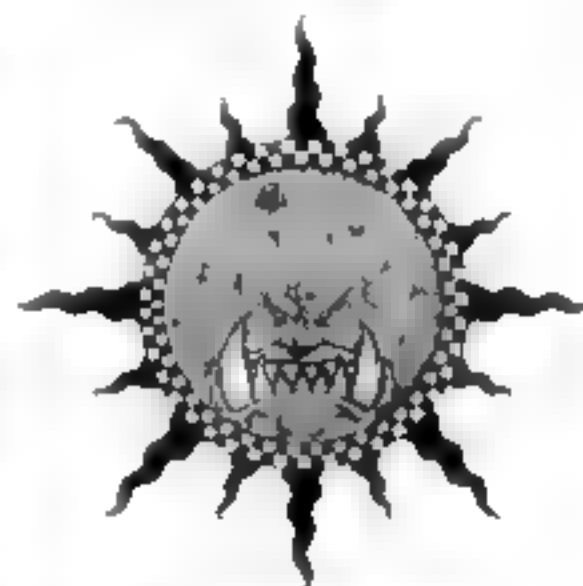
A COMPLETED ORK WARBIKE



THE ORK WARBIKE MODEL KIT INCLUDES A CITADEL TRANSFER SHEET AND A COLOUR ADHESIVE BANNER



PLASTIC ORK WARBIKE SPRUE  
( SHOWN AT 65% OF ACTUAL SIZE )  
00801



PLASTIC ORK WHEEL SPRUE  
SHOWN AT ACTUAL SIZE )  
102791



# ORKS™

## ORK WARPHEAD AND MINDERZ



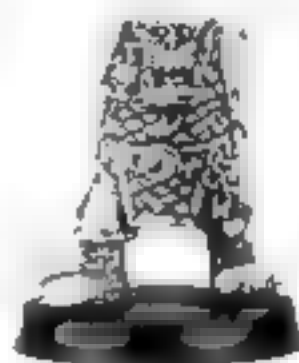
MINDER 1  
70816/4



MINDER 2  
70816/2



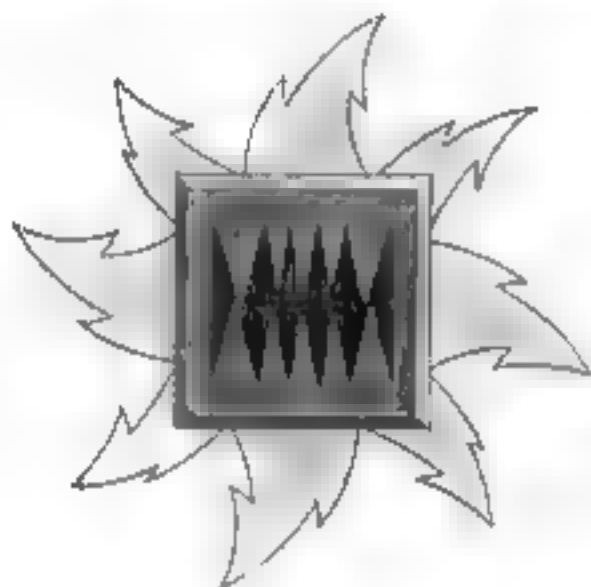
WARPHEAD  
70816/1



MINDER 3  
70816/3



MINDER 4  
70816/5



A COMPLETE MINDER  
CONSISTS OF:  
1 x MINDER BODY  
1 x PLASTIC ORK ARM SPRUE  
1 x PLASTIC ORK WEAPON SPRUE



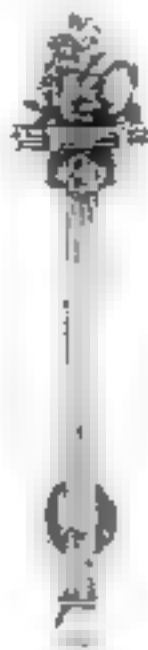
EXAMPLES OF COMPLETED ORK MINDERZ

## ZODGROD WORTSNAGGA

THE COMPLETE ZODGROD  
WORTSNAGGA CONSISTS OF  
1 x ZODGROD BODY  
1 x ZODGROD'S BANNER POLE



ZODGROD WORTSNAGGA  
70806/1



ZODGROD'S BANNER POLE  
70806/2



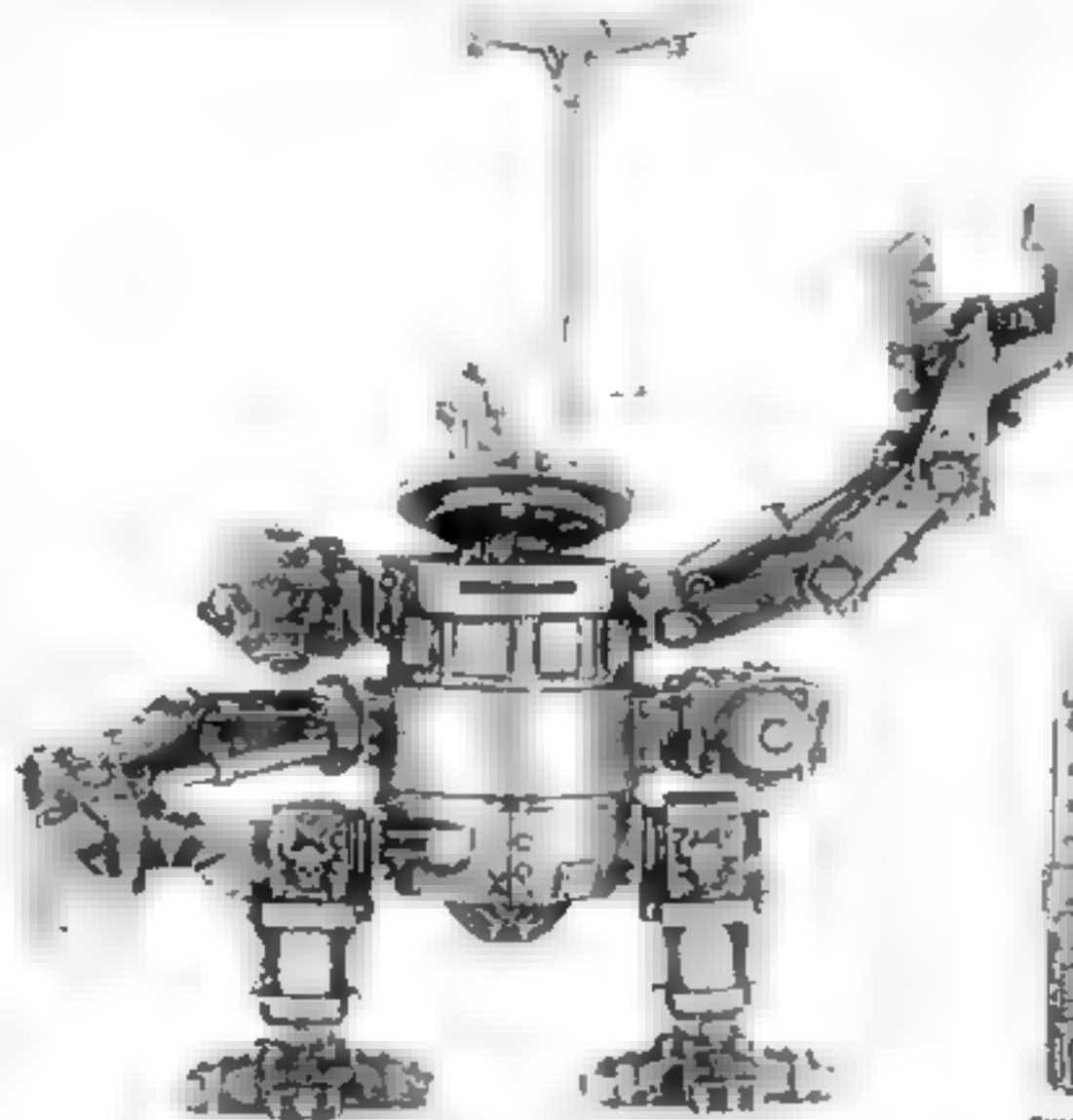
COMPLETED  
ZODGROD WORTSNAGGA



CITADEL  
MINIATURES

# ORKS

## ORK DREADNOUGHT I



EXAMPLE OF COMPLETED ORK DREADNOUGHT

### THE COMPLETED ORK DREADNOUGHT

#### CONSISTS OF

- 1 x BANNER TOP
- 1 x BANNER
- 1 x BODY FRONT
- 1 x BODY BACK
- 1 x HATCH
- 1 x DREADNOUGHT ORK
- 1 x EXHAUST
- 1 x CLAW 1
- 1 x CLAW 2
- 1 x LAS CANNON
- 1 x HEAVY BOLTER
- 1 x LEGS
- 2 x FOOT



BANNER TOP  
043 1/6



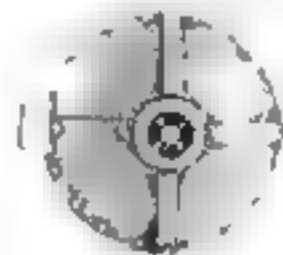
BANNER  
043 1/5



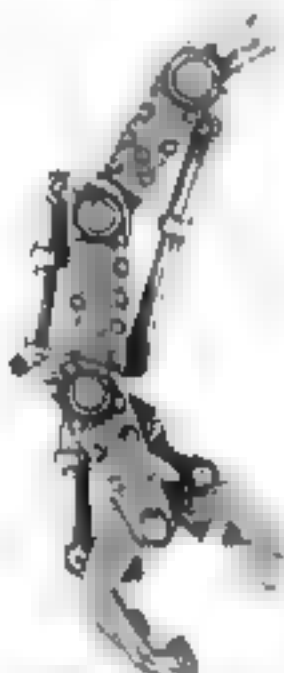
EXHAUST  
043 1/7



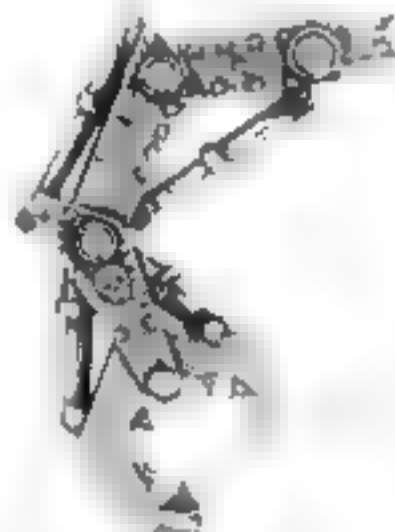
DREADNOUGHT  
ORK  
043 1/2



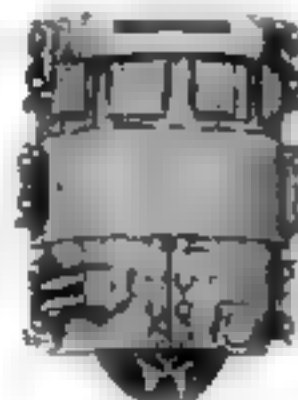
HATCH  
043 1/1



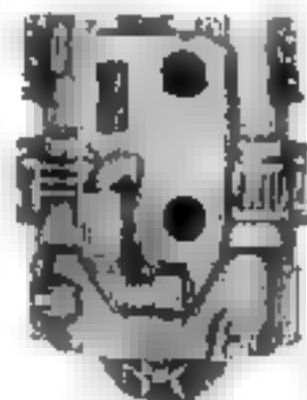
CLAW 1  
043 1/8



CLAW 2  
043 1/9



BODY FRONT  
043 1/3



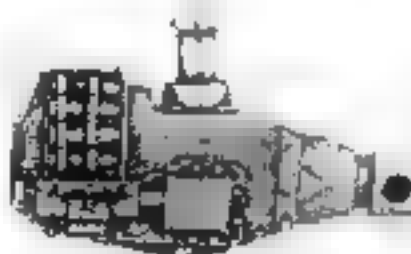
BODY BACK  
043 1/4



LAS CANNON  
043 1/10



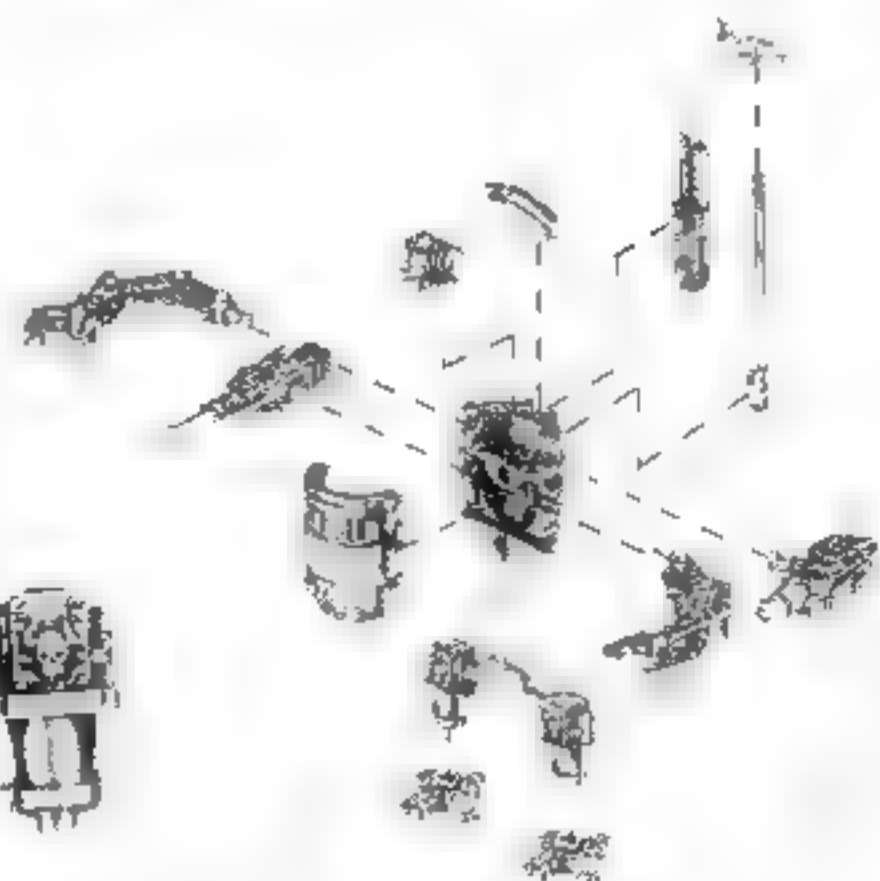
FOOT  
13



HEAVY BOLTER  
043 1/11



LEGS  
043 1/12

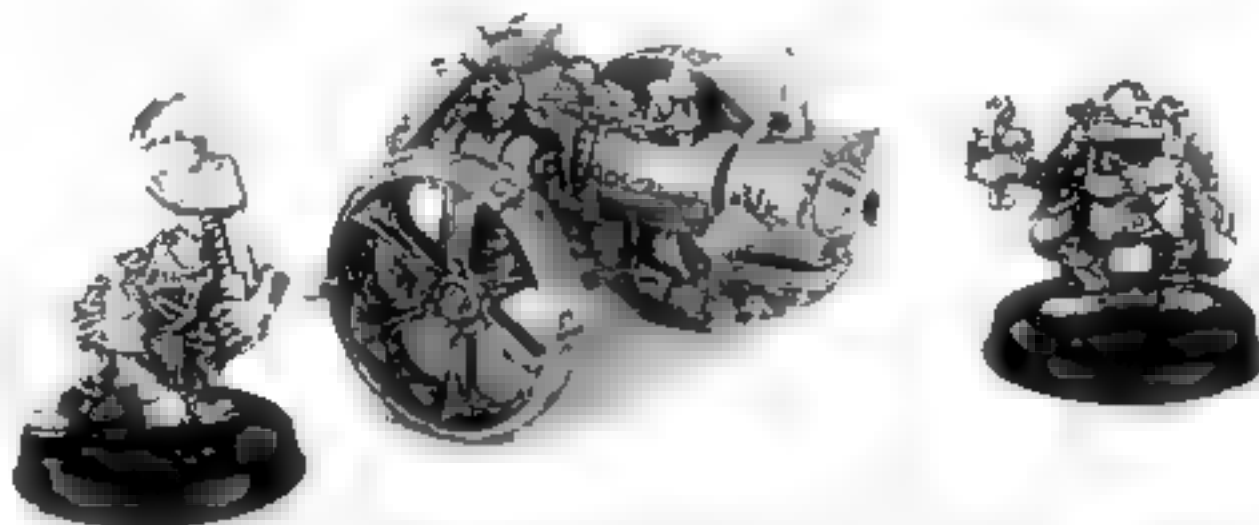


# ORKS

## TRAKTOR KANNON

### THE COMPLETE TRAKTOR KANNON CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x GRETCHIN WITH SCREWDRIVER
- 1 x TRAKTOR KANNON MUZZLE
- 1 x TRAKTOR KANNON BARREL
- 1 x GRETCHIN WITH WRENCH
- 1 x TRAKTOR KANNON BASE
- 1 x CONTROL PANEL
- 1 x CHASSIS
- 2 x WHEEL



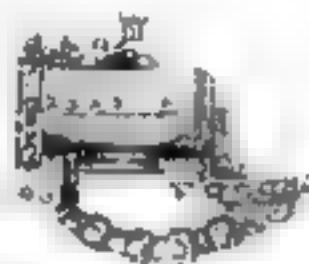
EXAMPLE OF COMPLETED TRAKTOR KANNON AND CREW



TRAKTOR KANNON  
CONTROL PANEL  
70810/4



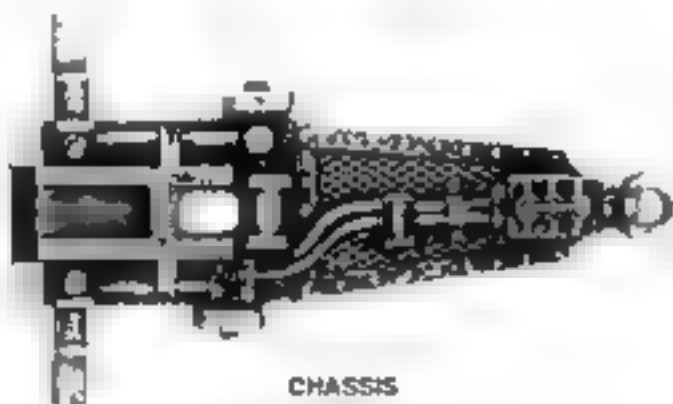
TRAKTOR KANNON  
MUZZLE  
70810/3



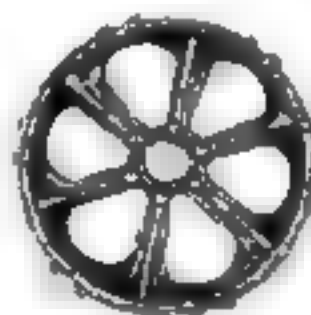
TRAKTOR KANNON  
BARREL  
70810/5



TRAKTOR KANNON  
BASE  
70810/2



CHASSIS  
70805/3



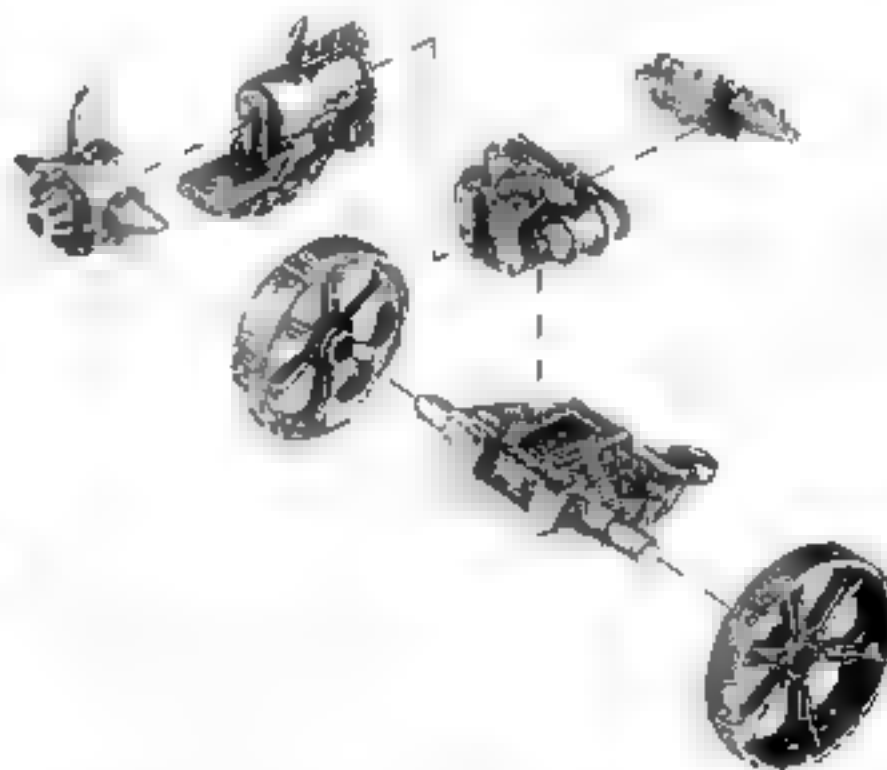
WHEEL  
70805/5



GRETCHIN WITH  
SCREWDRIVER  
70810/1



GRETCHIN WITH  
OIL SOUG  
70810/2

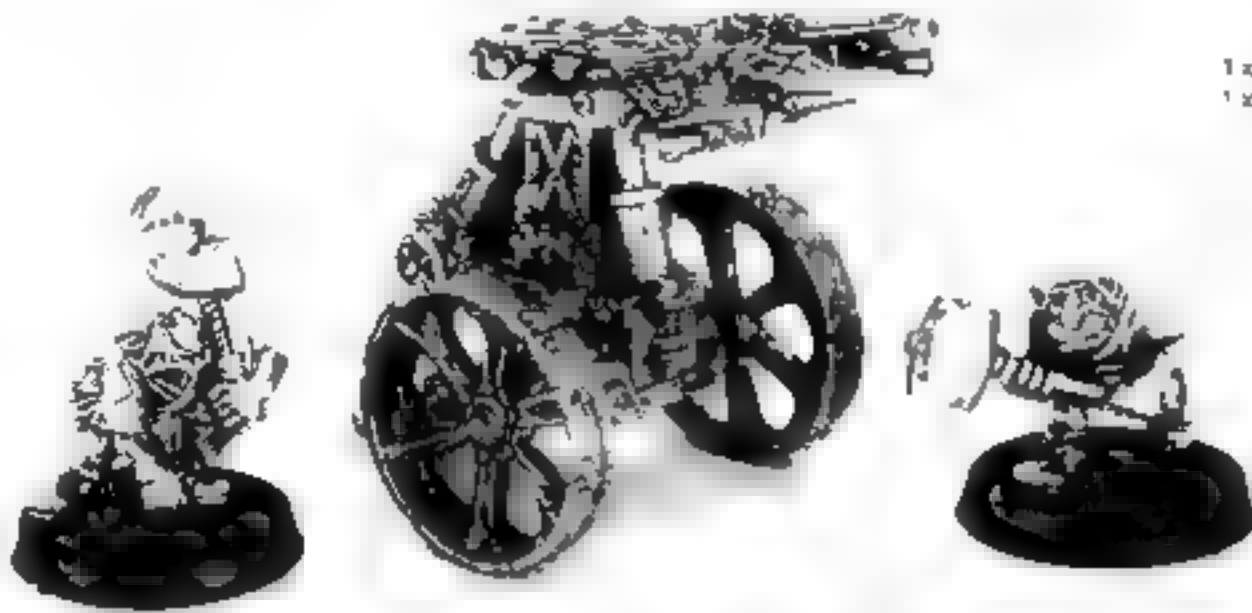




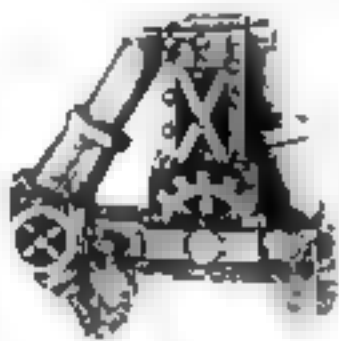
# ORKS

## SMASHA GUN

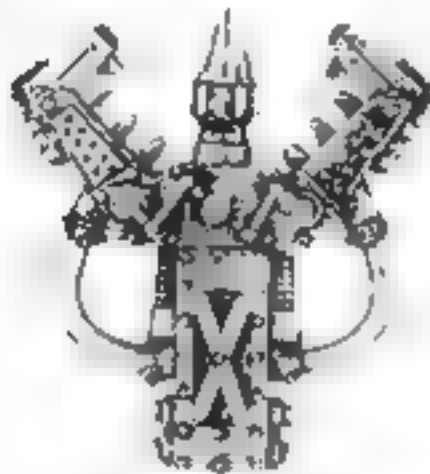
THE COMPLETE SMASHA GUN  
CONSISTS OF  
1 x SMASHA GUN TOP  
1 x SMASHA GUN SUPPORT  
1 x CHASSIS  
2 x WHEEL  
1 x GRETCHIN WITH HAMMER  
1 x GRETCHIN WITH WRENCH



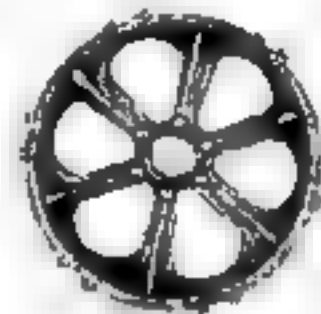
EXAMPLE OF COMPLETED SMASHA GUN



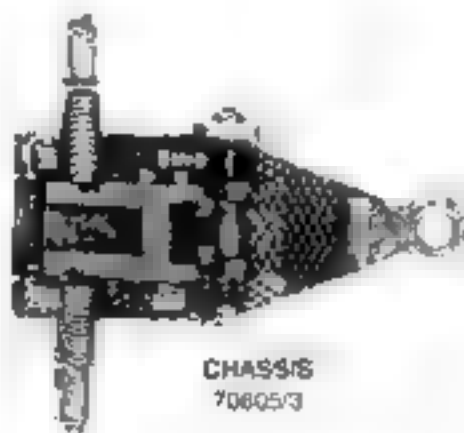
SMASHA GUN SUPPORT  
70811/2



SMASHA GUN TOP  
70811/1



WHEEL  
70805/6



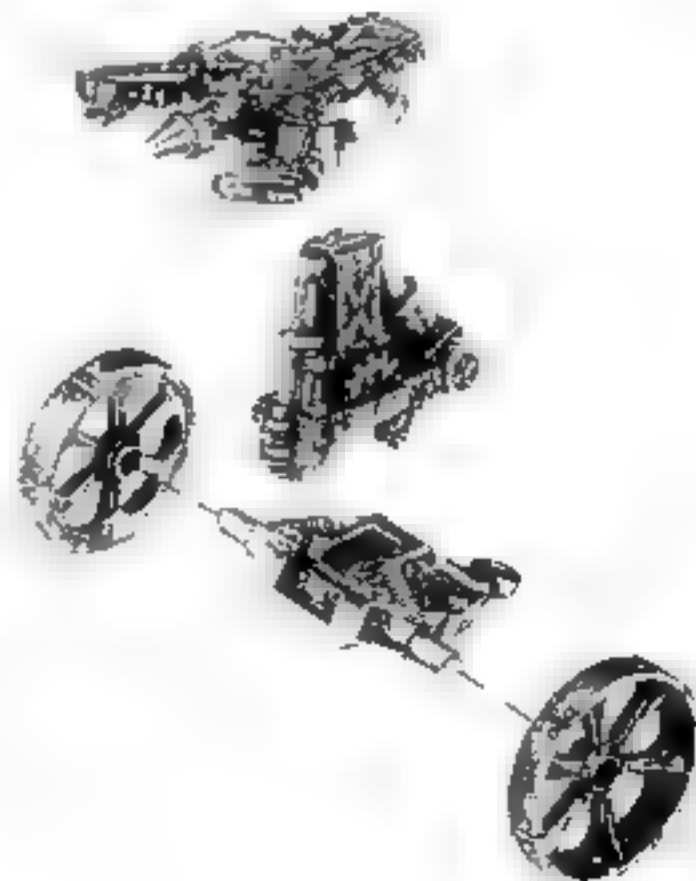
CHASSIS  
70805/3



GRETCHIN WITH  
HAMMER  
70811/4



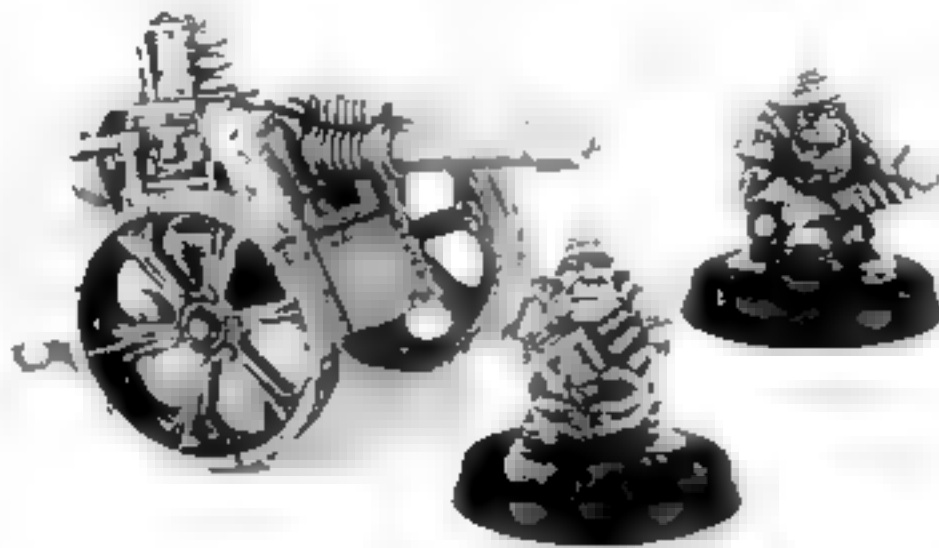
GRETCHIN  
WITH WRENCH  
70811/3



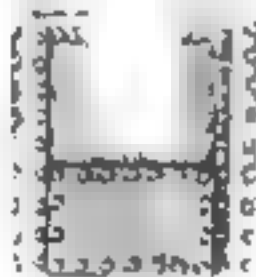
# ORKS

## SPLATTA KANNON

THE COMPLETE SPLATTA KANNON  
CONSISTS OF  
1 x SPLATTA KANNON  
1 x GUN SHIELD  
1 x CHASSIS  
2 x WHEEL  
1 x GRETCHIN WITH SPANNER  
1 x GRETCHIN WITH SHELLS



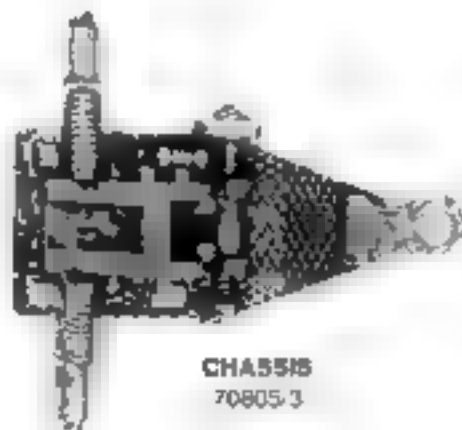
EXAMPLE OF COMPLETED SPLATTA KANNON AND CREW



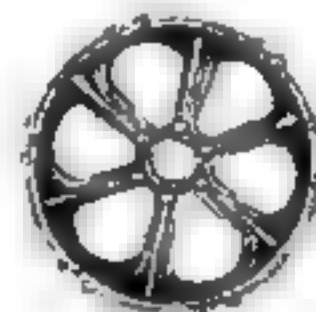
GUN SHIELD  
70805/5



SPLATTA KANNON  
70805/4



CHASSIS  
70805/3



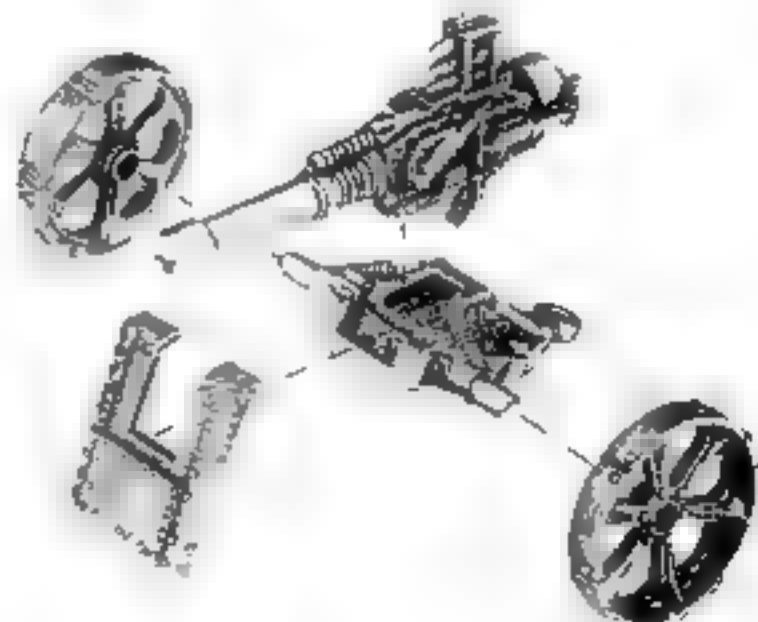
WHEEL  
70805/6



GRETCHIN WITH SPANNER  
70805/2

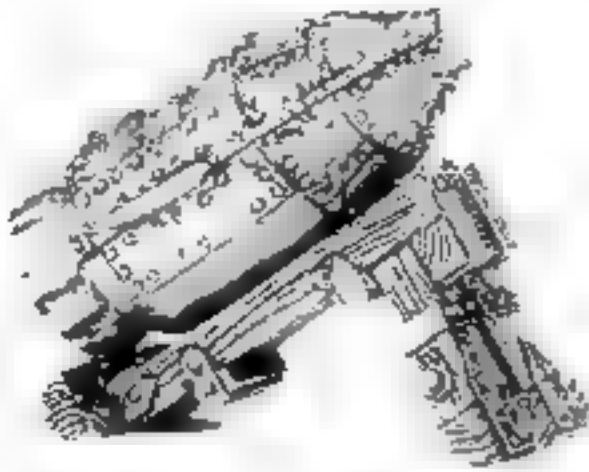


GRETCHIN WITH SHELLS  
70805/1

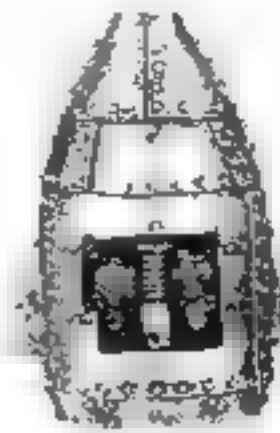


# ORKS

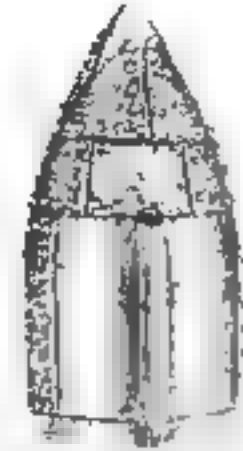
## PULSA ROKKIT



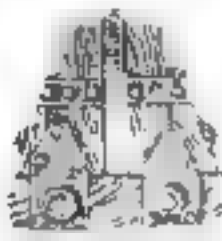
EXAMPLE OF COMPLETED PULSA ROKKIT



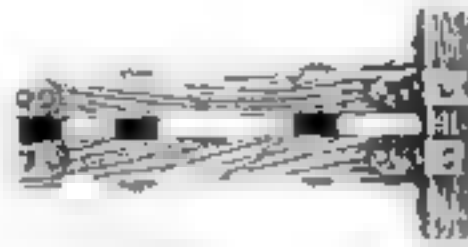
ROKKIT TOP  
70808/5



ROKKIT BOTTOM  
70808/4



RAMP SUPPORT  
70808/6



LAUNCH RAMP  
70808/7

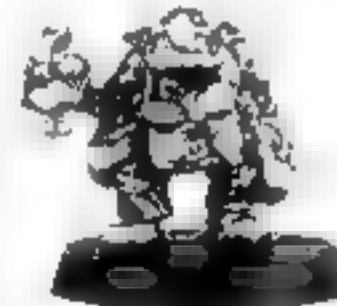


ROKKIT ENGINE  
70808/8



GRETCHIN WITH  
SCREWDRIVER  
70810/1

THE COMPLETE PULSA ROKKIT  
CONSISTS OF:  
1 x ROKKIT TOP  
1 x ROKKIT BOTTOM  
1 x ROKKIT ENGINE  
1 x LAUNCH RAMP  
1 x RAMP SUPPORT  
2 x GRETCHIN CREW



GRETCHIN WITH  
OIL SQUIG  
70810/2



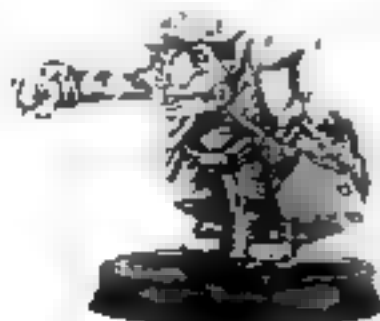
GRETCHIN WITH SPANNER  
70805/2



GRETCHIN WITH SHELLS  
70805/1



GRETCHIN WITH  
WRENCH  
70811/3



GRETCHIN WITH  
TOOLBOX  
70806/9



GRETCHIN WITH  
HAMMER  
70811/4

Minifigures supplied unpainted. **WARNING:** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age. © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd 1996. All rights reserved.



CITADEL  
MINIATURES



CITADEL  
MINIATURES



# NECROMUNDA



# NECROMUNDA™

## HOUSE GOLIATH LEADER



GOLIATH LEADER WITH CHAINWORD  
AND GRENADE LAUNCHER  
0049/0

## HOUSE GOLIATH JUVES



GOLIATH JUVE WITH LASPISTOL 1  
0049/2



GOLIATH JUVE WITH STUB GUN  
0049/1

## HOUSE GOLIATH GANGERS



GOLIATH WITH  
HAND FLAMER  
0049/8



GOLIATH WITH LASGUN  
AND AUTOPISTOL  
72914/18



GOLIATH WITH  
AUTOGUN AND AXE  
72914/17



GOLIATH WITH AUTOGUN  
0049/3



GOLIATH WITH LASGUN  
AND STUB GUN  
0049/5



GOLIATH WITH SHOTGUN  
0049/4

## HOUSE GOLIATH HEAVY

A COMPLETE GOLIATH HEAVY  
CONSISTS OF:  
1 x GOLIATH HEAVY BODY  
1 x GOLIATH HEAVY BACKPACK  
1 x GOLIATH HEAVY STUBBER



GOLIATH HEAVY  
STUBBER BODY  
0049/7



GOLIATH HEAVY STUBBER  
0049/8



STUBBER BACKPACK  
0049/9



COMPLETED GOLIATH HEAVY  
WITH HEAVY STUBBER

# NECROMUNDA™

## HOUSE GOLIATH LEADER



GOLIATH LEADER WITH  
MELTAGUN AND STAB GUN  
72915.1B

## HOUSE GOLIATH JUVES

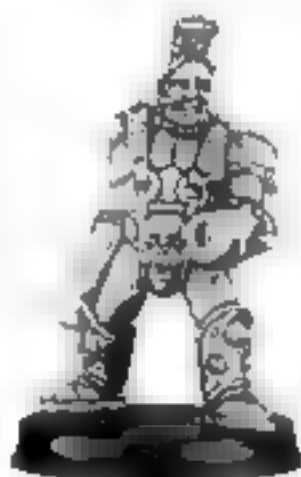


GOLIATH JUVE  
WITH LASPISTOL 2  
72912.11



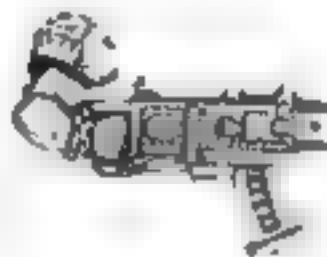
GOLIATH JUVE  
WITH AUTOPISTOL  
72912.12

## HOUSE GOLIATH HEAVY



GOLIATH HEAVY  
BOLTER BODY  
72913.13

A COMPLETE GOLIATH HEAVY  
CONSISTS OF  
1 x GOLIATH HEAVY BODY  
1 x GOLIATH HEAVY BACKPACK  
1 x GOLIATH HEAVY BOLTER



GOLIATH HEAVY BOLTER  
72913.14

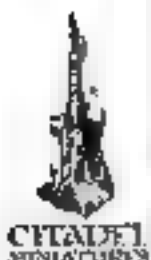


GOLIATH HEAVY  
BOLTER BACK PACK  
72913.15



COMPLETED GOLIATH HEAVY  
WITH HEAVY BOLTER

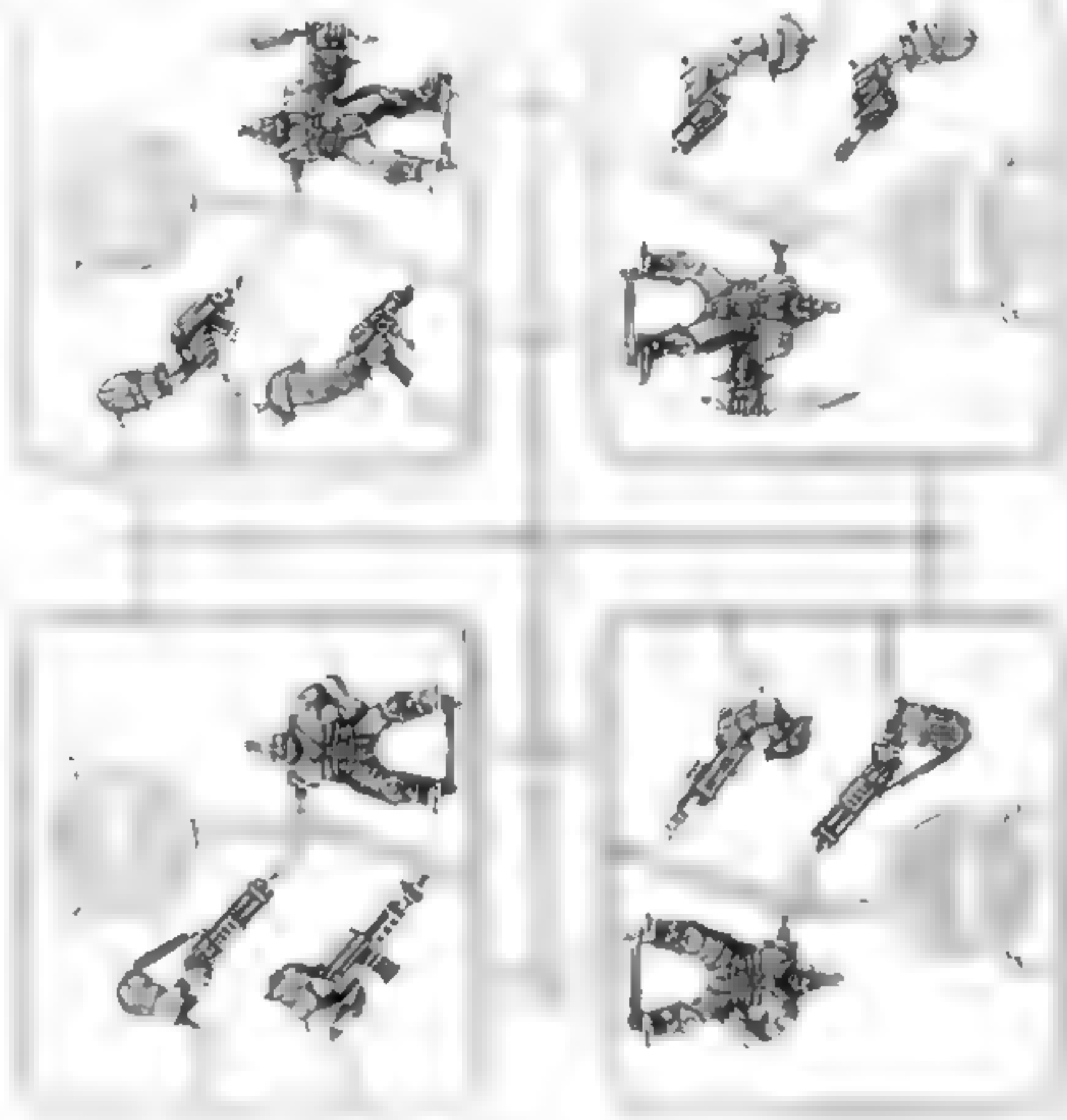
Designed by Gary Morley





# NECROMUNDA™

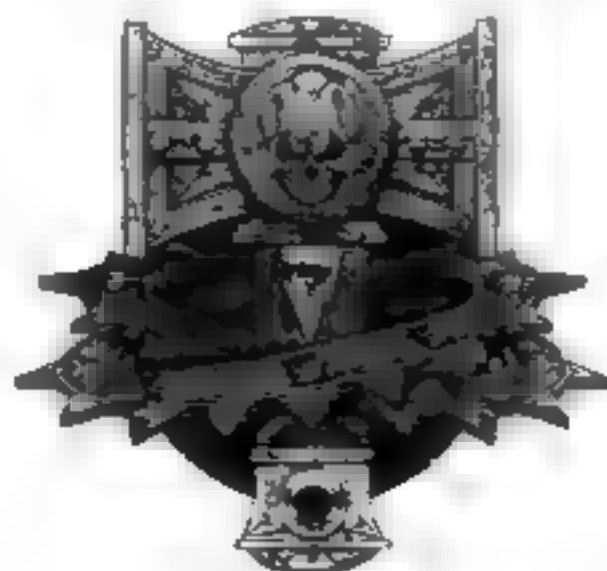
## HOUSE GOLIATH PLASTICS



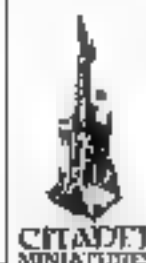
PLASTIC HOUSE GOLIATH SPRUE (SHOWN AT 90% ACTUAL SIZE)  
EQ2740



AN EXAMPLE OF A COMPLETED  
PLASTIC GOLIATH GANGER

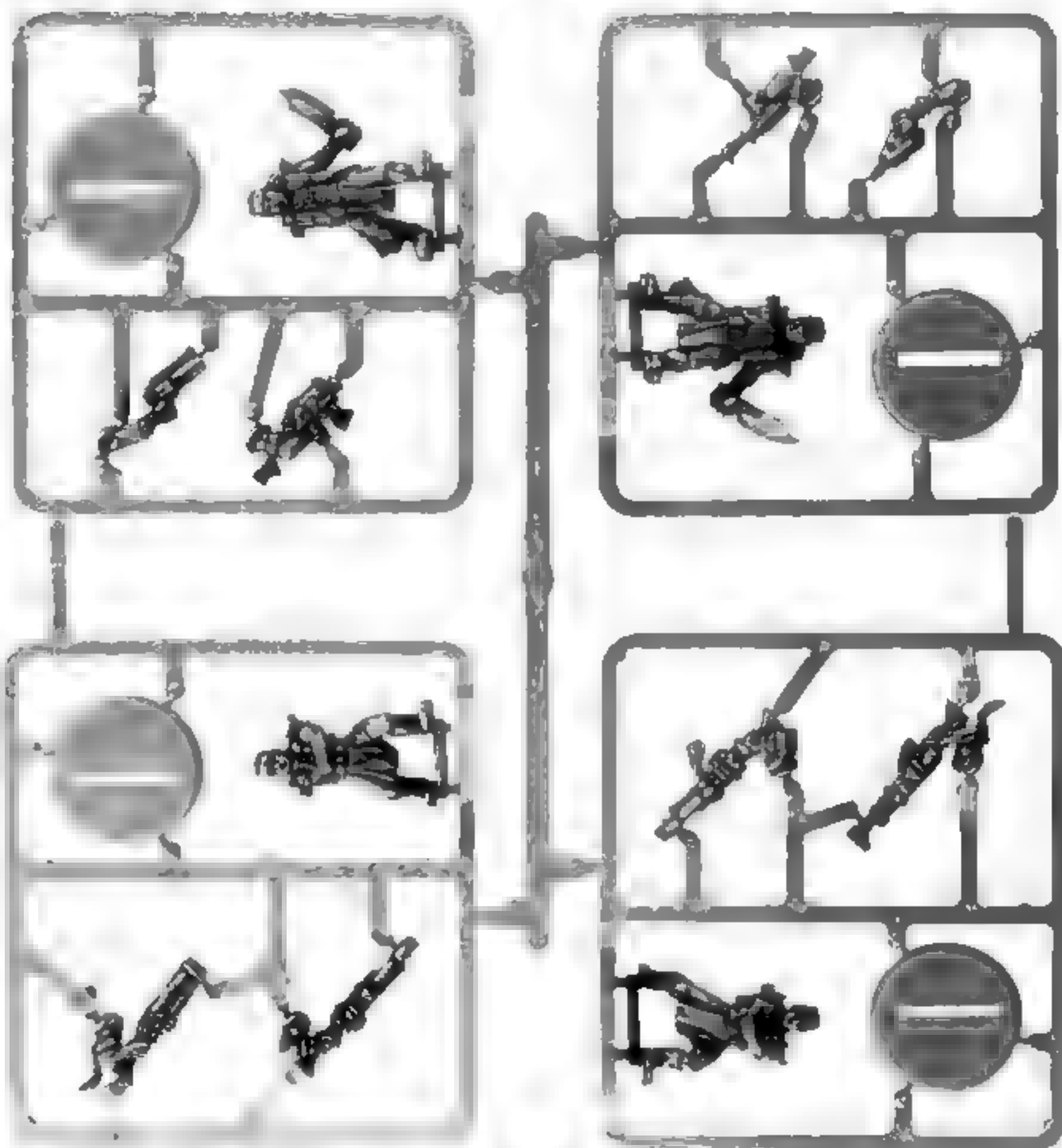


AN EXAMPLE OF A COMPLETED  
PLASTIC GOLIATH GANGER



# NECROMUNDA™

## HOUSE ORLOCK PLASTICS



PLASTIC HOUSE ORLOCK SPRUE (SHOWN AT 85% ACTUAL SIZE)



AN EXAMPLE OF A COMPLETED  
PLASTIC ORLOCK GANGER



AN EXAMPLE OF A COMPLETED  
PLASTIC ORLOCK GANGER

Designed by Michael and Alan Perry

Not suitable for children under 36 months due to small parts and essential pointed components. This kit is supplied unpainted. The plastic parts need to be assembled using polystyrene cement. © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd 1996 All rights reserved.



CITADEL  
MINIATURES



CITADEL  
MINIATURES

# NECROMUNDA

## HOUSE ORLOCK LEADERS



ORLOCK LEADER WITH  
MELTA GUN AND LASPISTOL  
72904/23



ORLOCK LEADER WITH  
STUBBER  
0044/7

## HOUSE ORLOCK HEAVIES



ORLOCK  
HEAVY BOLTER BODY  
72902/13

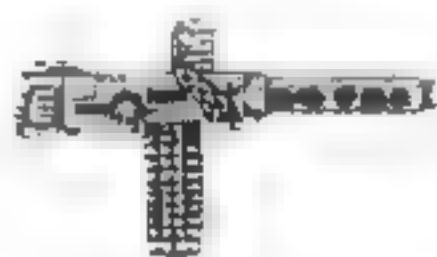
A COMPLETE ORLOCK  
HEAVY CONSISTS OF  
1x ORLOCK HEAVY BODY  
1x HEAVY WEAPON  
1x HEAVY BACKPACK



ORLOCK  
HEAVY BOLTER  
72902/14



COMPLETED ORLOCK HEAVY  
WITH HEAVY BOLTER



ORLOCK HEAVY STUBBER  
0044/9



STUBBER BACKPACK  
0044/10



ORLOCK HEAVY  
BOLTER BACKPACK  
72902/15



ORLOCK FLAMER  
BACKPACK  
72902/16



ORLOCK FLAMER  
72902/17



ORLOCK HEAVY  
STUBBER BODY  
0044/8



COMPLETED ORLOCK HEAVY  
WITH HEAVY STUBBER



ORLOCK FLAMER BODY  
72902/18



COMPLETED ORLOCK HEAVY  
WITH FLAMER

## HOUSE ORLOCK GANGERS



ORLOCK WITH LASGUN 1  
72903/22



ORLOCK WITH AUTOGUN 1  
0044/2



ORLOCK WITH AUTOGUN AND STUB GUN  
72903/21



ORLOCK WITH LASGUN 2  
0044/3



ORLOCK WITH SHOTGUN  
0044/4



ORLOCK WITH AUTOGUN 2  
72903/19



ORLOCK WITH STUB GUN AND PICK  
72903/20



ORLOCK WITH AUTOPISTOL  
0044/5





# NECROMUNDA™

## HOUSE ORLOCK JUVES



ORLOCK JUVE  
WITH STUB GUN AND CLUB  
72901/12



ORLOCK JUVE WITH  
AUTOPISTOL  
0044/5



ORLOCK JUVE WITH  
STUB GUN  
0044/6



ORLOCK JUVE WITH  
LASPISTOL  
72901/11

## HOUSE DELAQUE LEADER



WITH BOLTGUN  
0052/10



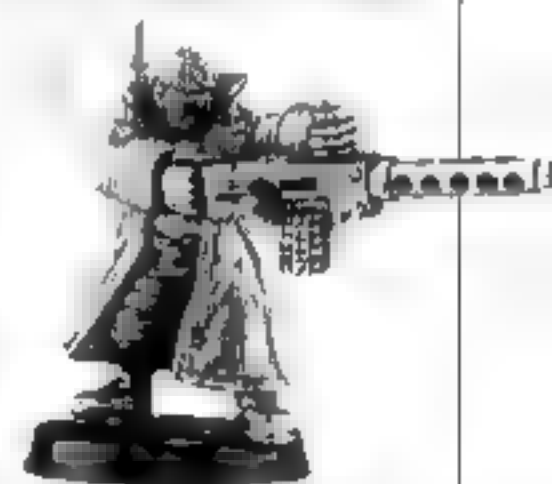
DELAQUE HEAVY  
STUBBER BODY  
0052/7



STUBBER PACK



DELAQUE HEAVY STUBBER  
0052/8



A COMPLETED DELAQUE HEAVY WITH  
HEAVY STUBBER

A COMPLETE DELAQUE HEAVY  
WITH HEAVY STUBBER

CONSISTS OF:

1 x DELAQUE HEAVY STUBBER BODY

1 x DELAQUE HEAVY STUBBER

1 x HEAVY DELAQUE STUBBER BACKPACK

## HOUSE DELAQUE GANGERS



DELAQUE WITH LASGUN 1  
0052/4



DELAQUE WITH SHOTGUN 1  
0052/5



DELAQUE WITH AUTOGUN 1  
0052/6



DELAQUE WITH LASGUN 2  
0052/3

## HOUSE DELAQUE JUVES



DELAQUE JUVE WITH STUB GUN 1  
0052/1



DELAQUE JUVE WITH AUTOPISTOL 1  
0052/2



DELAQUE JUVE WITH STUB GUNS  
72930/12



DELAQUE JUVE WITH STUB GUN 2  
72930/1

Delaque designed by Alan Perry, Orlock Juvies designed by Michael Perry

Miniatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING:** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age. © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd 1995. All rights reserved.

# NECROMUNDA™

## HOUSE DELAQUE LEADER



DELAQUE LEADER WITH  
BOLTGUN AND POWER AXE  
72933/17

## HOUSE DELAQUE HEAVIES

A COMPLETE DELAQUE HEAVY  
WITH FLAMER  
CONSISTS OF  
1 x DELAQUE FLAMER BODY  
1 x DELAQUE FLAMER PACK



DELAQUE  
FLAMER BODY  
72931/13



DELAQUE  
FLAMER PACK  
72931/14



A COMPLETED DELAQUE HEAVY  
WITH FLAMER



DELAQUE  
LASCANNON BODY  
72931/20



DELAQUE  
LASCANNON PACK  
72931/22



DELAQUE LASCANNON  
72931/21



A COMPLETED DELAQUE HEAVY  
WITH LASCANNON

WITH LASCANNON  
CONSISTS OF  
1 x DELAQUE LASCANNON BODY  
1 x DELAQUE LASCANNON PACK

## HOUSE DELAQUE GANGERS



DELAQUE WITH AUTOGUN 2  
72932/19



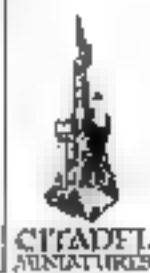
DELAQUE WITH LASGUN 3  
72932/15



DELAQUE WITH LASGUN 4  
72932/16



DELAQUE WITH SHOTGUN 2  
72932/18



# NECROMUNDA™

## HOUSE CAWDOR LEADERS



CAWDOR LEADER WITH  
AUTOPISTOL AND CHAINSWORD  
0043/11



CAWDOR LEADER WITH  
BOLTGUN AND POWERSWORD  
72909/21

## HOUSE CAWDOR GANGERS



CAWDOR  
WITH SHOTGUN 1  
0043/4



CAWDOR  
WITH SHOTGUN 2  
72908/20



CAWDOR  
WITH AUTOGUN 1  
0043/1



CAWDOR  
WITH LASGUN 1  
72908/8



CAWDOR  
WITH LASGUN 2  
72908/19



CAWDOR  
WITH LASGUN 3  
0043/3



CAWDOR  
WITH AUTOGUN 2  
72908/17



CAWDOR  
WITH LASGUN 4  
0043/2

## HOUSE CAWDOR HEAVIES



CAWDOR HEAVY  
STUBBER BODY  
0043/7



CAWDOR HEAVY

## HOUSE CAWDOR JUVES



CAWDOR JUVE  
WITH STUB GUN 1  
0043/6



CAWDOR JUVE WITH  
STUB GUN 2  
72906/12



CAWDOR JUVE WITH  
LASPISTOL  
72906/13

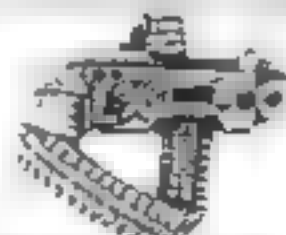


CAWDOR JUVE WITH  
STUB GUN 3  
0043/5



CAWDOR HEAVY STUBBER  
0043/8

A COMPLETE CAWDOR  
HEAVY CONSISTS OF  
1 x CAWDOR HEAVY BODY  
1 x HEAVY WEAPON  
1 x HEAVY BACKPACK



CAWDOR HEAVY BOLTER  
72907/23



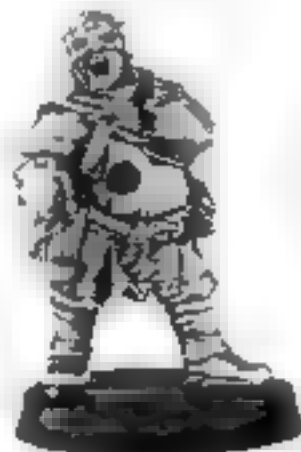
CAWDOR HEAVY  
72907/16



CAWDOR GRENADE  
72907/15



A COMPLETED CAWDOR HEAVY  
WITH HEAVY STUBBER



CAWDOR HEAVY  
BOLTER BODY  
72907/22



A COMPLETED CAWDOR  
HEAVY WITH HEAVY BOLTER



CAWDOR GRENADE  
LAUNCHER BODY  
72907/14



A COMPLETED CAWDOR HEAVY  
WITH GRENADE LAUNCHER

Designed by Alan Perry

115

Minatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING:** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age. © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd 1995. All rights reserved.





# NECROMUNDA™

## HOUSE VAN SAAR LEADER



VAN SAAR LEADER WITH  
PLASMA PISTOL AND CHAINWORD  
005110

## HOUSE VAN SAAR JUVES



VAN SAAR JUVE  
WITH LASPISTOL  
005115



VAN SAAR JUVE  
WITH AUTOPISTOL AND STUBGUN  
005116

## HOUSE VAN SAAR GANGERS



VAN SAAR  
WITH LASGUN  
005112



VAN SAAR  
WITH SHOTGUN  
005111



VAN SAAR WITH  
AUTOGUN AND LASPISTOL  
005113



VAN SAAR  
WITH AUTOGUN  
005114

## HOUSE VAN SAAR HEAVIES



VAN SAAR HEAVY  
STUBBER BODY  
005117



VAN SAAR HEAVY  
STUBBER PACK  
005119



VAN SAAR HEAVY STUBBER  
005118



A COMPLETED VAN SAAR HEAVY  
WITH HEAVY STUBBER

A COMPLETE VAN SAAR HEAVY WITH  
HEAVY STUBBER CONSISTS OF:  
1 x VAN SAAR HEAVY STUBBER BODY  
1 x VAN SAAR HEAVY STUBBER  
1 x VAN SAAR HEAVY STUBBER PACK



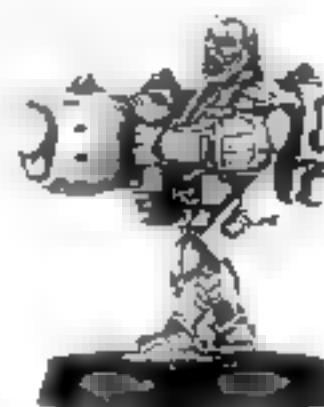
VAN SAAR HEAVY  
PLASMA GUN BODY  
72925113



VAN SAAR HEAVY  
PLASMA GUN BACK PACK  
72925115



VAN SAAR HEAVY PLASMA GUN  
72925114



A COMPLETED VAN SAAR HEAVY  
WITH HEAVY PLASMA GUN

A COMPLETE VAN SAAR HEAVY WITH  
HEAVY PLASMA GUN CONSISTS OF:  
1 x VAN SAAR HEAVY PLASMA GUN BODY  
1 x VAN SAAR HEAVY PLASMA GUN



# NECROMUNDA™

## HOUSE VAN SAAR LEADER



VAN SAAR LEADER WITH  
MELTA-GUN AND CHAINSWORD  
72923/23

## HOUSE VAN SAAR JUVES



VAN SAAR JUVE  
WITH AUTOPISTOL  
72924/11

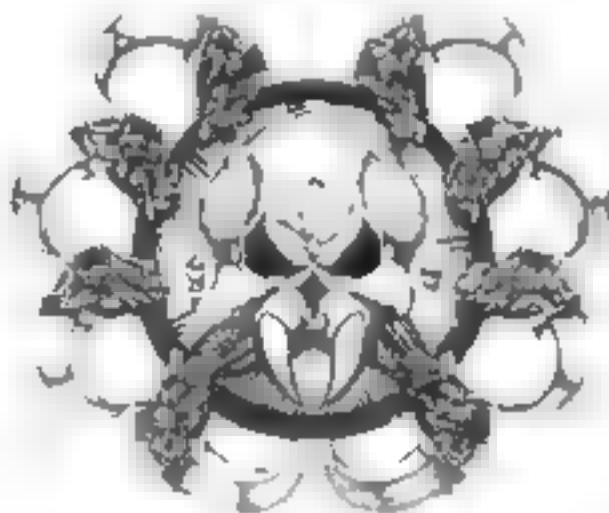


VAN SAAR JUVE  
WITH STUB GUN AND CLUB  
72924/12

## HOUSE VAN SAAR GANGERS

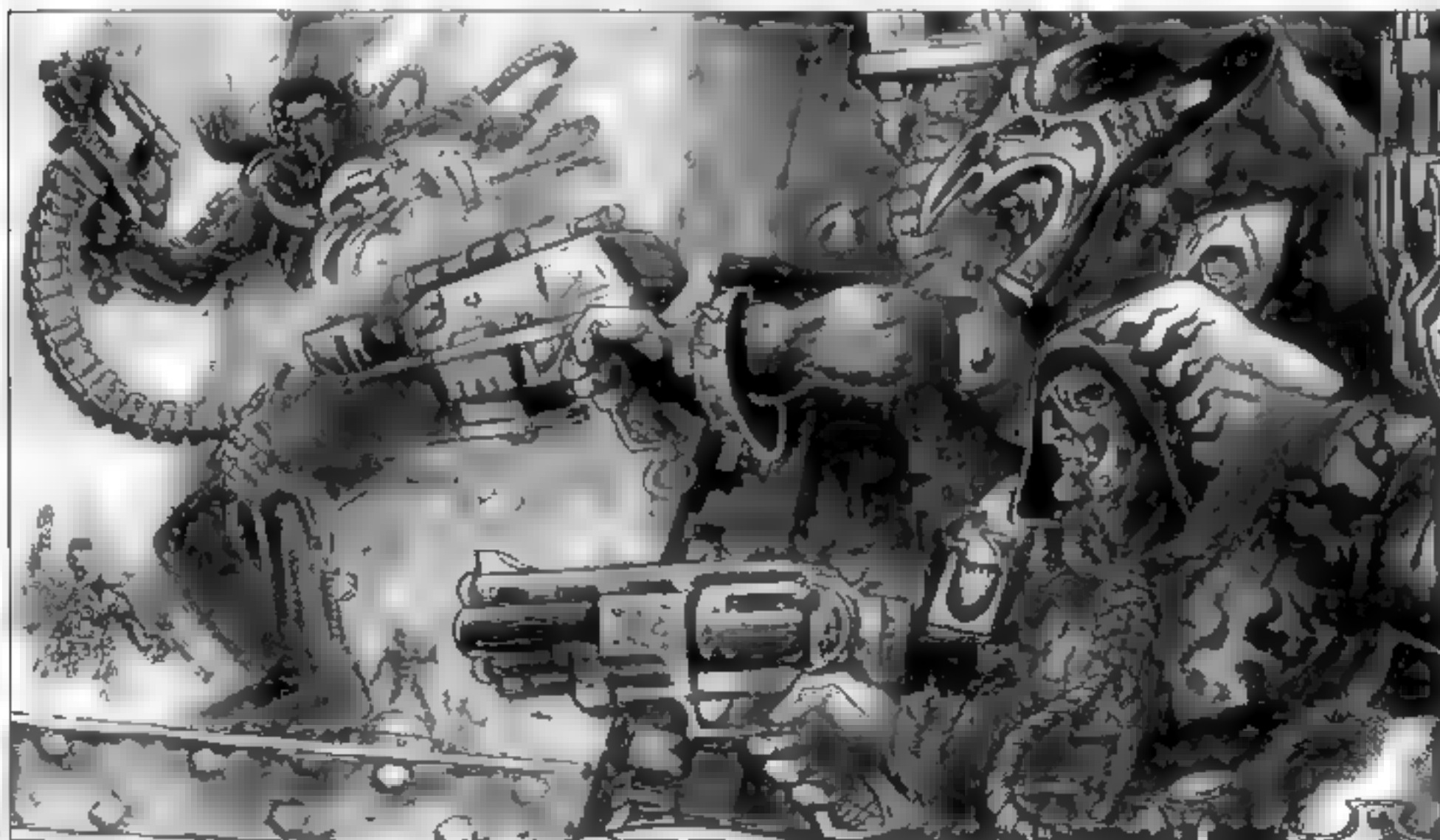


VAN SAAR  
WITH LASGUN AND AUTOPISTOL  
72926-9



VAN SAAR  
WITH BOLTGUN  
72926-20

Designed by Gary Morley



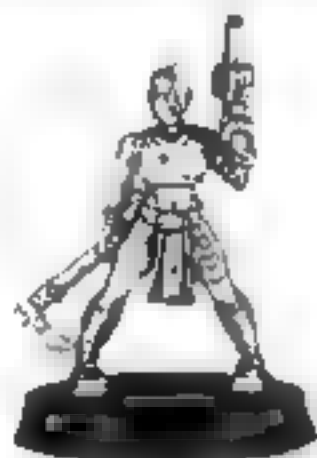
# NECROMUNDA™

## HOUSE ESCHER LEADER



ESCHER LEADER WITH BOLTGUN AND LASPISTOL  
0050/10

## HOUSE ESCHER JUVES



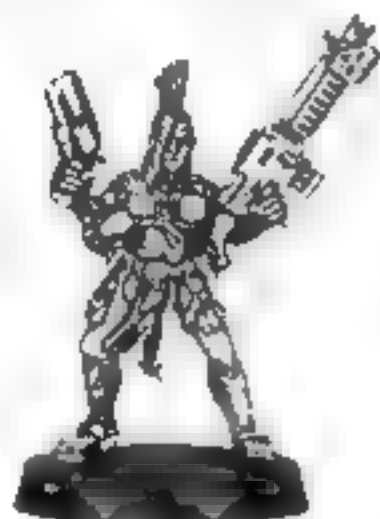
ESCHER JUVE WITH  
STUB GUN AND PICK  
0050/5



ESCHER JUVE WITH  
AUTOPISTOL  
0050/6



## HOUSE ESCHER GANGERS



ESCHER WITH AUTOGUN  
AND STUB GUN  
0050/3



ESCHER WITH LASGUN 1  
0050/1



ESCHER WITH AUTOPISTOL  
AND SWORD  
0050/2

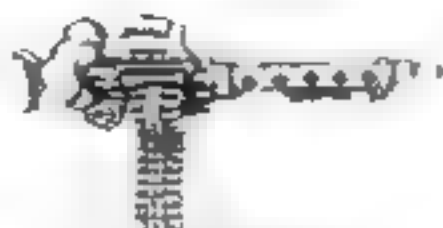


ESCHER WITH SHOTGUN  
0050/4

## HOUSE ESCHER HEAVY

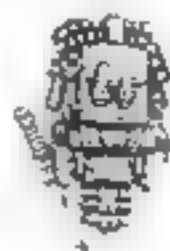


ESCHER HEAVY  
STUBBER BODY  
0050/7



ESCHER HEAVY STUBBER  
0050/8

A COMPLETE ESCHER HEAVY  
CONSISTS OF:  
1 x ESCHER HEAVY STUBBER BODY  
1 x HEAVY STUBBER BACKPACK  
1 x ESCHER HEAVY STUBBER



ESCHER HEAVY  
STUBBER BACKPACK  
0050/9



A COMPLETED HOUSE ESCHER HEAVY  
WITH HEAVY STUBBER



# NECROMUNDA™

## HOUSE ESCHER GANGERS



ESCHER WITH  
LASGUN 2  
72920/20



ESCHER WITH  
AUTOGUN  
72920/21



ESCHER WITH SHOTGUN  
AND AUTO PISTOL  
72920/22

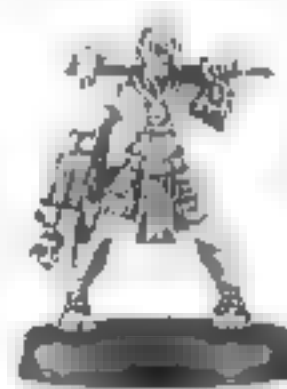
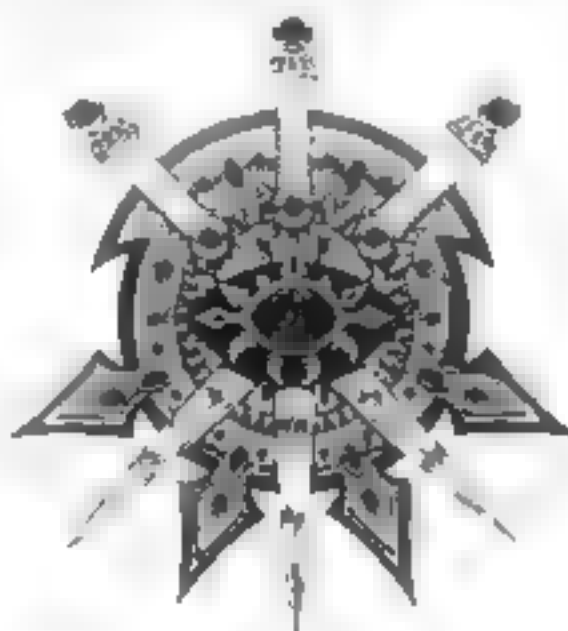


ESCHER WITH PLASMA  
PISTOL AND CLUB  
72920/19

## HOUSE ESCHER JUVES



ESCHER JUVE WITH  
STUB GUN  
72918/1



ESCHER JUVE WITH  
AUTOPISTOL AND CLUDGEON  
72918/2

Designed by Jas Goodwin





# NECROMUNDA™

## RATSKIN SCOUTS



RATSKIN WITH SHOTGUN 1  
72936/3



RATSKIN WITH LASGUN 1  
72936/1



RATSKIN WITH AUTOGUN AND PICK  
72936/2



RATSKIN WITH SHOTGUN 2  
72936/4



RATSKIN WITH AUTOGUN  
72936/5



RATSKIN WITH LASGUN 2  
72936/6

## UNDERHIVE SCUM



SCUM WITH AUTOPISTOL  
AND PLASMA PISTOL  
72937/1



SCUM WITH BOLT PISTOL  
72937/4



SCUM WITH HAND FLAMER  
72937/3



SCUM WITH PLASMA PISTOL  
72937/2



Designed by Michael Perry



# NECROMUNDA

## BOUNTY HUNTERS



BOUNTY HUNTER 1  
72940



BOUNTY HUNTER BODY 2  
72939.1

THE COMPLETE  
BOUNTY HUNTER 2  
CONSISTS OF  
1x BOUNTY HUNTER BODY 2  
1x BIONIC ARM



BIONIC ARM  
72939.2



THE COMPLETED  
BOUNTY HUNTER 2



BOUNTY HUNTER BODY 3  
72938.1

THE COMPLETE  
BOUNTY HUNTER 3  
CONSISTS OF  
1x BOUNTY HUNTER BODY 3  
1x BOUNTY HUNTER  
BACKPACK



BOUNTY HUNTER  
BACKPACK  
72938.2



THE COMPLETED BOUNTY HUNTER 3

Designed by Gary Morley

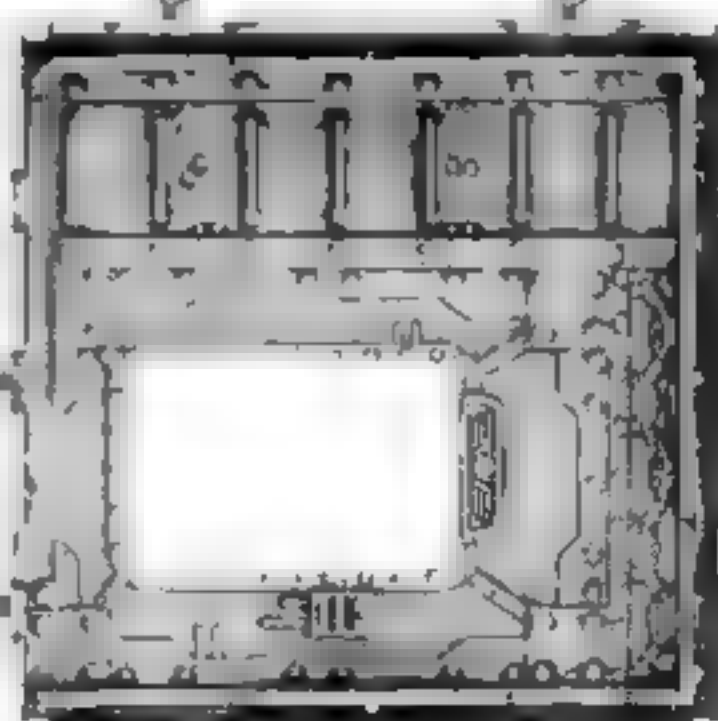
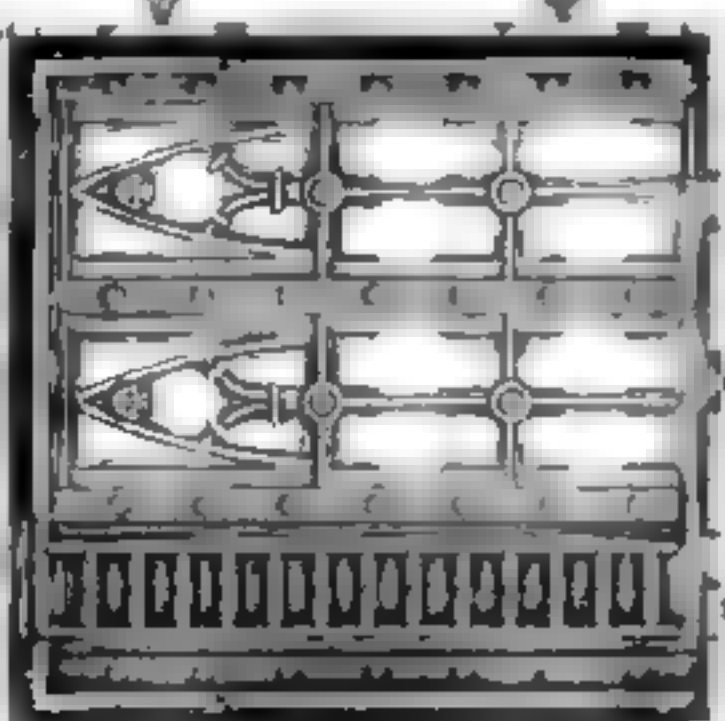
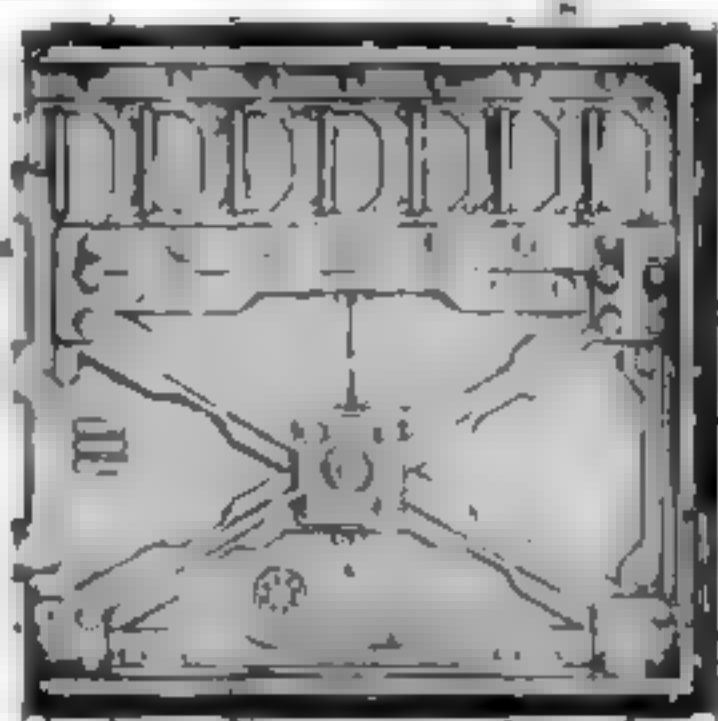
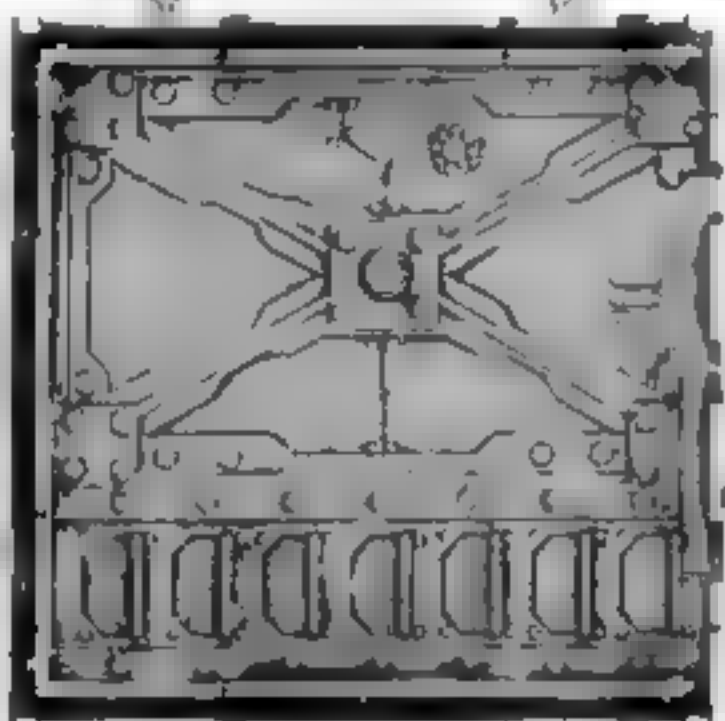
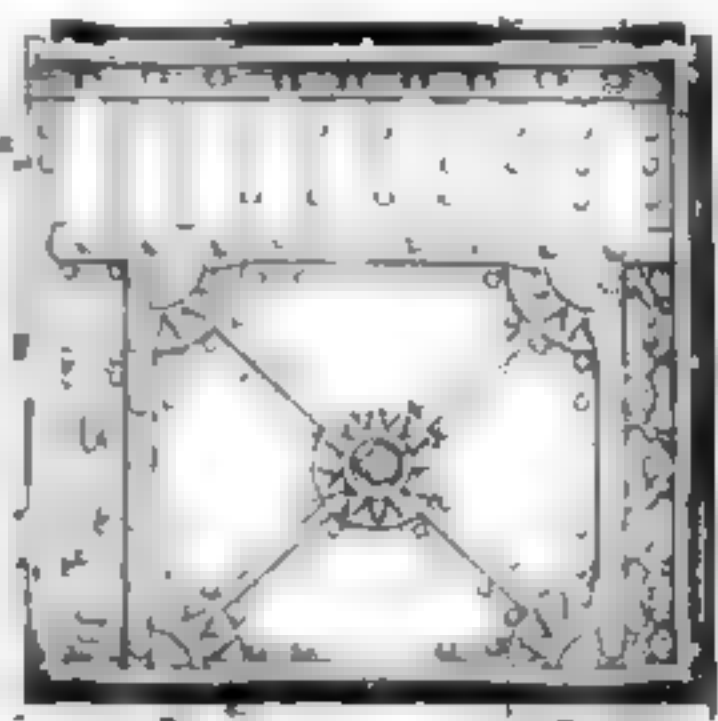
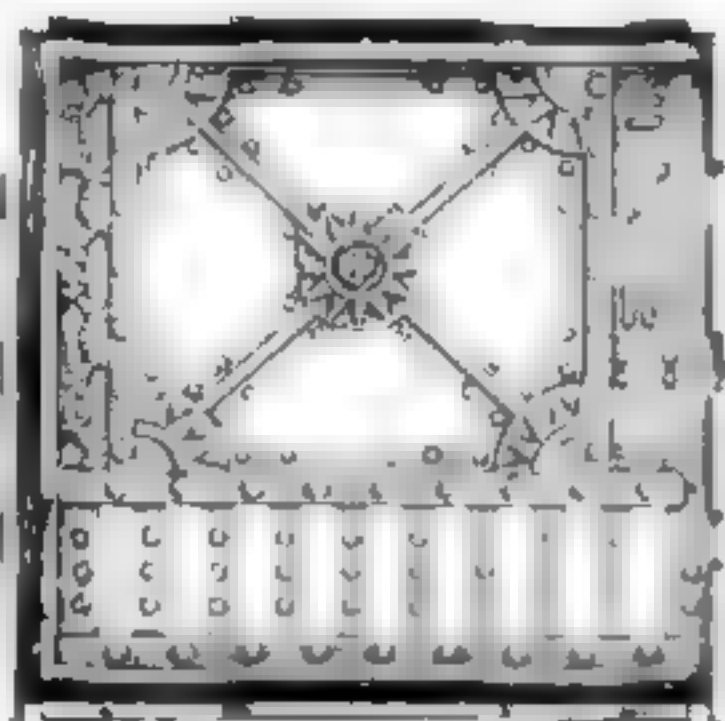






# NECROMUNDA™

## NECROMUNDA BULKHEADS



NECROMUNDA BULKHEAD SPRUE  
(SHOWN AT 85% OF ACTUAL SIZE)  
102741



# EPIC



# EPIC® IMPERIAL

## BANEBLADE

A COMPLETE BANEBLADE  
CONSISTS OF:  
1 x BANEBLADE TURRET  
1 x BANEBLADE CHASSIS  
2 x SPONSON TURRET 1

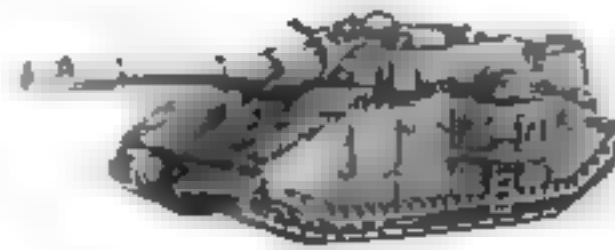


EXAMPLE OF A COMPLETED BANEBLADE

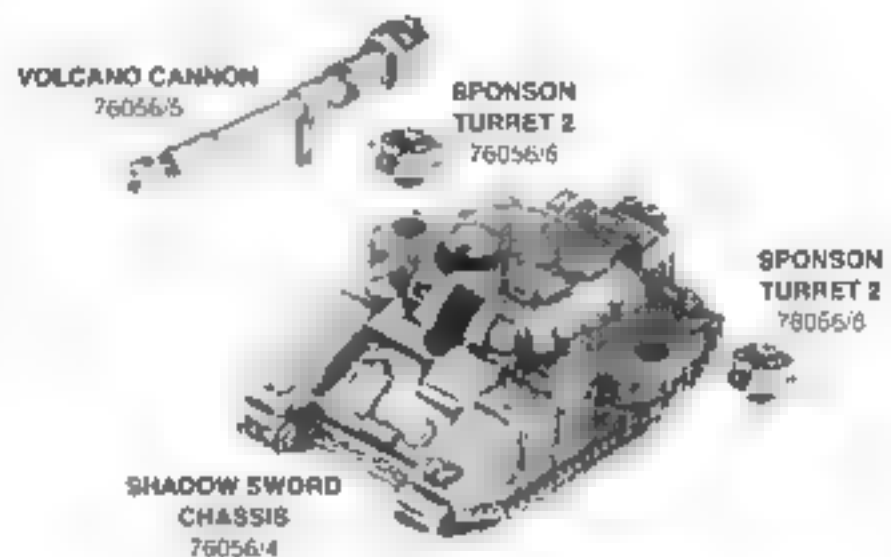


## SHADOW SWORD

A COMPLETE SHADOW SWORD  
CONSISTS OF:  
1 x SHADOW SWORD CHASSIS  
1 x VOLCANO CANNON  
2 x SPONSON TURRETS 2

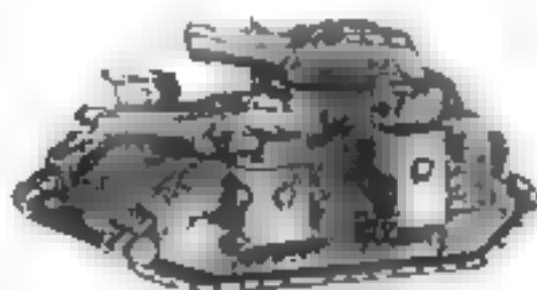


EXAMPLE OF A COMPLETED SHADOW SWORD



## STORM HAMMER

THE COMPLETE STORM HAMMER CONSISTS OF:  
2 x STORMHAMMER TURRETS  
4 x SPONSON TURRET 2  
1 x STORMHAMMER CHASSIS

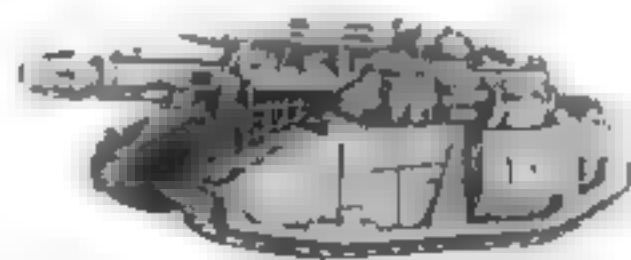


EXAMPLE OF A COMPLETED STORM HAMMER

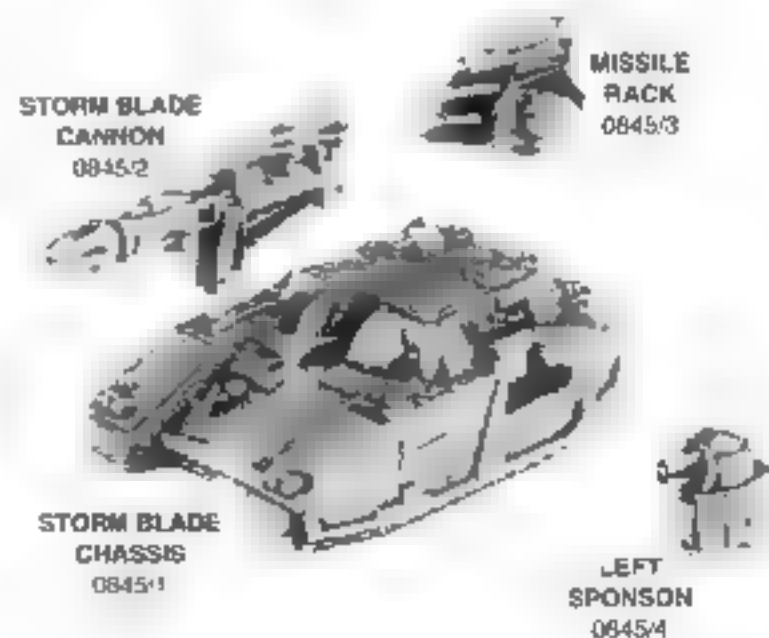


## STORM BLADE

THE COMPLETE STORM BLADE CONSISTS OF:  
1 x MISSILE RACK  
1 x STORM BLADE PLASMA BLAST GUN  
1 x LEFT SPONSON  
1 x STORM BLADE CHASSIS



EXAMPLE OF A COMPLETED STORM BLADE





# EPIC IMPERIAL

## LEMAN RUSS BATTLE TANK

A COMPLETE LEMAN RUSS  
BATTLE TANK CONSISTS OF  
1 x TURRET  
1 x CHASSIS



A COMPLETED LEMAN RUSS  
BATTLE TANK

STANDARD TURRET  
76006-4



LEMAN RUSS CHASSIS  
76006-1

## LEMAN RUSS COMMAND TANK

LEMAN RUSS  
COMMAND TURRET  
76026-3



LEMAN RUSS CHASSIS  
76006-1

A COMPLETE LEMAN RUSS  
COMMAND TANK CONSISTS OF  
1 x LEMAN RUSS COMMAND TURRET  
1 x CHASSIS



A COMPLETED LEMAN RUSS  
COMMAND TANK

## PREDATOR

A COMPLETE PREDATOR  
CONSISTS OF  
1 x PREDATOR CHASSIS  
1 x PREDATOR TURRET



A COMPLETED PREDATOR

PREDATOR  
TURRET  
76043-25



PREDATOR CHASSIS  
76043-24

## PREDATOR COMMAND TANK

A COMPLETE PREDATOR CONSISTS OF  
1 x PREDATOR CHASSIS  
1 x PREDATOR COMMAND TURRET



A COMPLETED PREDATOR  
COMMAND TANK

PREDATOR  
COMMAND  
TURRET  
76026-8



PREDATOR CHASSIS  
76043-24

## RAZORBACK

A COMPLETE RAZORBACK  
CONSISTS OF  
1 x RHINO CHASSIS  
1 x RAZORBACK TURRET



A COMPLETED RAZORBACK

RAZORBACK  
TURRET  
76007-2



RHINO CHASSIS  
76007-1

## IMPERIAL TERMITE

A COMPLETE TERMITE  
CONSISTS OF  
1 x TERMITE  
1 x TRANSPORTER



A COMPLETED IMPERIAL  
TERMITE

TERMITE  
76072-7



TRANSPORTER  
76072-6



SURFACING  
TERMITE  
76072-8

## IMPERIAL MOLE

THE COMPLETE IMPERIAL MOLE CONSISTS OF  
1 x MOLE  
1 x TRANSPORTER  
1 x LAUNCH RAMP  
1 x HYDRAULIC PISTON



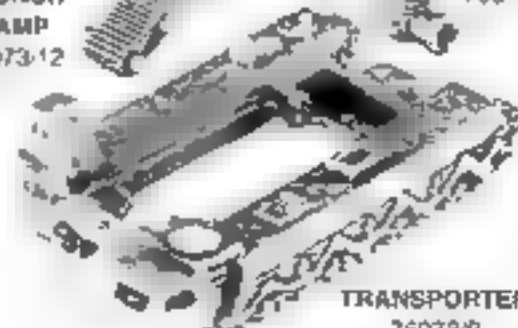
A COMPLETED IMPERIAL MOLE

MOLE  
76073-10



LAUNCH  
RAMP  
76073-12

HYDRAULIC  
PISTON  
76073-11



TRANSPORTER  
76073-9

# IMPERIAL TANKS

## COMMAND CHIMERA

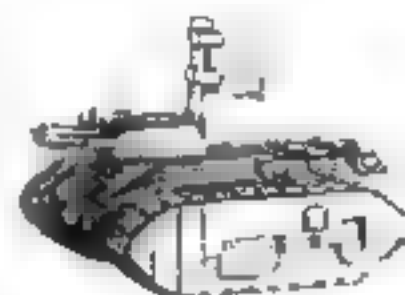


CHIMERA COMMAND  
TURRET  
76028/5

CONSISTS OF:  
1 x CHIMERA CHASSIS  
1 x CHIMERA COMMAND TURRET



CHIMERA CHASSIS  
76020/1



COMPLETED COMMAND CHIMERA

## CHIMERA



COMPLETED CHIMERA

A COMPLETE CHIMERA  
CONSISTS OF:  
1 x CHIMERA CHASSIS  
1 x CHIMERA TURRET



CHIMERA TURRET  
76020/2



CHIMERA CHASSIS  
76020/1

## CHIMERRO

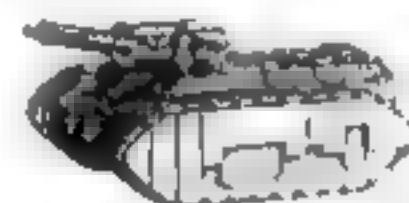


CHIMERRO TURRET  
76022/5

A COMPLETE CHIMERRO  
CONSISTS OF:  
1 x CHIMERA CHASSIS  
1 x CHIMERRO TURRET

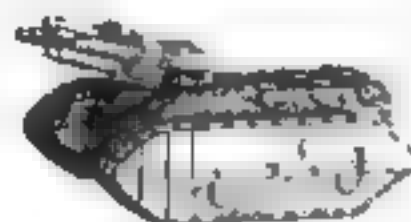


CHIMERA CHASSIS  
76020/1



COMPLETED CHIMERRO

## CHIMERAX

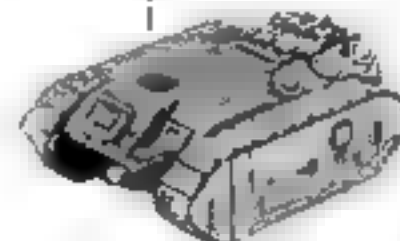


COMPLETED CHIMERAX

A COMPLETE CHIMERAX  
CONSISTS OF:  
1 x CHIMERA CHASSIS  
1 x CHIMERAX TURRET



CHIMERAX TURRET  
76021/3



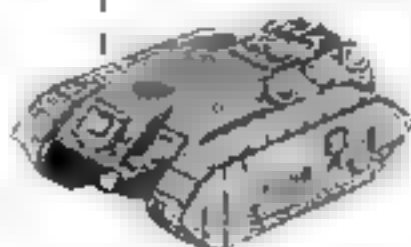
CHIMERA CHASSIS  
76020/1

## CHIMEDON



CHIMEDON TURRET  
76022/4

A COMPLETE CHIMEDON  
CONSISTS OF:  
1 x CHIMERA CHASSIS  
1 x CHIMEDON TURRET



CHIMERA CHASSIS  
76020/1



COMPLETED CHIMEDON

Miniatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING:** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age. © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd 1995. All rights reserved.

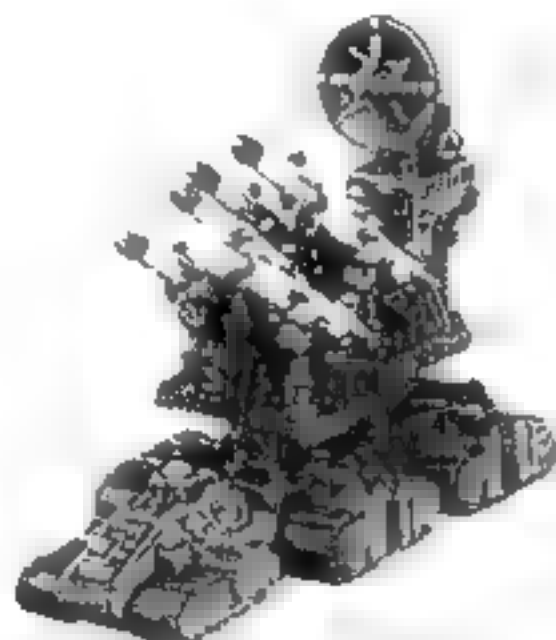


# IMPERIAL TANKS

## ADEPTUS MECHANICUS ORDINATUS GOLGOTHA

### ORDINATUS GOLGOTHA CONSISTS OF:

- 2 x HELLFIRE MISSILE RACKS
- 1 x HELLFIRE MISSILE CENTRE RACK
- 1 x HELLFIRE MISSILE RACK MOUNT
- 1 x RADAR DISH
- 1 x WEAPONS TRAILER
- 1 x CONTROL VEHICLE



THE COMPLETED ADEPTUS MECHANICUS  
ORDINATUS GOLGOTHA



HELLFIRE MISSILE RACK  
76030/6

RADAR DISH  
76030/4



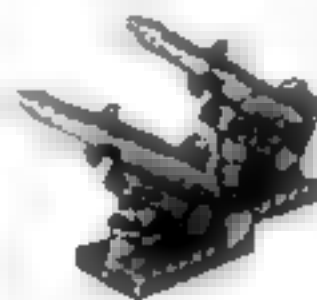
HELLFIRE MISSILE RACK  
76030/6



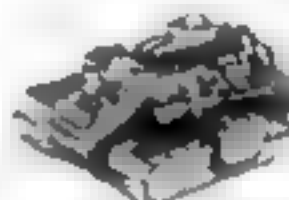
76030/5



HELLFIRE MISSILE  
RACK MOUNT  
76030/3



WEAPONS TRAILER



CONTROL VEHICLE  
76029/1

## ADEPTUS MECHANICUS ORDINATUS ARMAGEDDON

### ADEPTUS MECHANICUS ORDINATUS ARMAGEDDON CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x NOVA CANNON RADAR DISH
- 1 x NOVA CANNON FRONT
- 1 x NOVA CANNON REAR
- 1 x WEAPONS TRAILER
- 1 x CONTROL VEHICLE



THE COMPLETED ADEPTUS MECHANICUS  
ORDINATUS ARMAGEDDON

NOVA CANNON  
RADAR DISH  
76031/5



NOVA CANNON  
FRONT  
76031/3



NOVA CANNON  
REAR  
76031/4



WEAPONS TRAILER  
76029/2



CONTROL VEHICLE  
76029/1

Designed by Norman Swales

# IMPERIAL TANKS

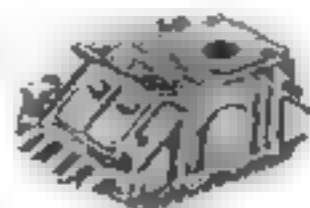
## WHIRLWIND

A COMPLETED WHIRLWIND CONSISTS OF:  
1 x RHINO CHASSIS  
1 x MULTI LAUNCHER



COMPLETED WHIRLWIND

WHIRLWIND  
MULTI-LAUNCHER  
76049/6



RHINO CHASSIS  
76007/1

## HELLHOUND

A COMPLETED HELLHOUND CONSISTS OF:  
1 x HELLHOUND CHASSIS  
1 x DRAGON FIRE THROWER



COMPLETED HELLHOUND

DRAGON FIRE  
76048/23



HELLHOUND CHASSIS  
76048/22

## HYDRA

A COMPLETED HYDRA CONSISTS OF:  
1 x ARTILLERY CHASSIS  
1 x HYDRA CANNON RIGHT  
1 x HYDRA CANNON LEFT



COMPLETED HYDRA

HYDRA RIGHT  
CANNON  
76005/1



HYDRA LEFT  
CANNON  
76005/2



ARTILLERY CHASSIS  
76091/15

## MANTICORE

A COMPLETED MANTICORE CONSISTS OF:  
1 x ARTILLERY CHASSIS  
1 x STORM EAGLE ROCKETS



COMPLETED MANTICORE

STORM EAGLE ROCKETS  
76092/7



ARTILLERY CHASSIS  
76091/15

## GORGON



GORGON  
76045/17

## DEATHSTRIKE MISSILE LAUNCHER

A COMPLETED DEATHSTRIKE MISSILE LAUNCHER CONSISTS OF:  
1 x MISSILE CARRIER  
1 x DEATHSTRIKE MISSILE



COMPLETED DEATHSTRIKE MISSILE LAUNCHER

DEATHSTRIKE MISSILE  
76095/13



DEATHSTRIKE MISSILE CARRIER  
76095/12

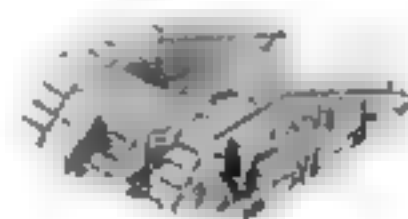
## BOMBARD

A COMPLETED BOMBARD CONSISTS OF:  
1 x BOMBARD CHASSIS  
1 x BOMBARD SIEGE MORTAR



COMPLETED BOMBARD

BOMBARD SIEGE MORTAR  
76094/2



BOMBARD CHASSIS  
76094/1

## BASILISK

A COMPLETED BASILISK CONSISTS OF:  
1 x ARTILLERY CHASSIS  
1 x EARTHSHAKER CANNON



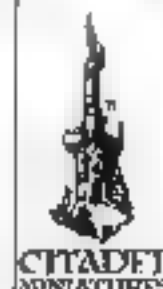
COMPLETED BASILISK

EARTHSHAKER  
CANNON  
76091/5



ARTILLERY CHASSIS  
76091/15

Minatures supplied unpainted. WARNING: This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age. © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd 1995. All rights reserved.





# IMPERIAL TANKS

## ADEPTUS MECHANICUS ORDINATUS MARS

THE COMPLETE  
ADEPTUS MECHANICUS ORDINATUS MARS

CONSISTS OF:  
1 x SONIC DISRUPTOR  
1 x SONIC DISRUPTOR DISH  
1 x SONIC DISRUPTOR TOWER  
1 x RADAR DISH  
1 x GUN TURRET  
1 x OBSERVATION CENTRE  
1 x WEAPONS TRAILER  
1 x CONTROL VEHICLE



THE COMPLETED ADEPTUS MECHANICUS  
ORDINATUS MARS



Designed by Norman Swales

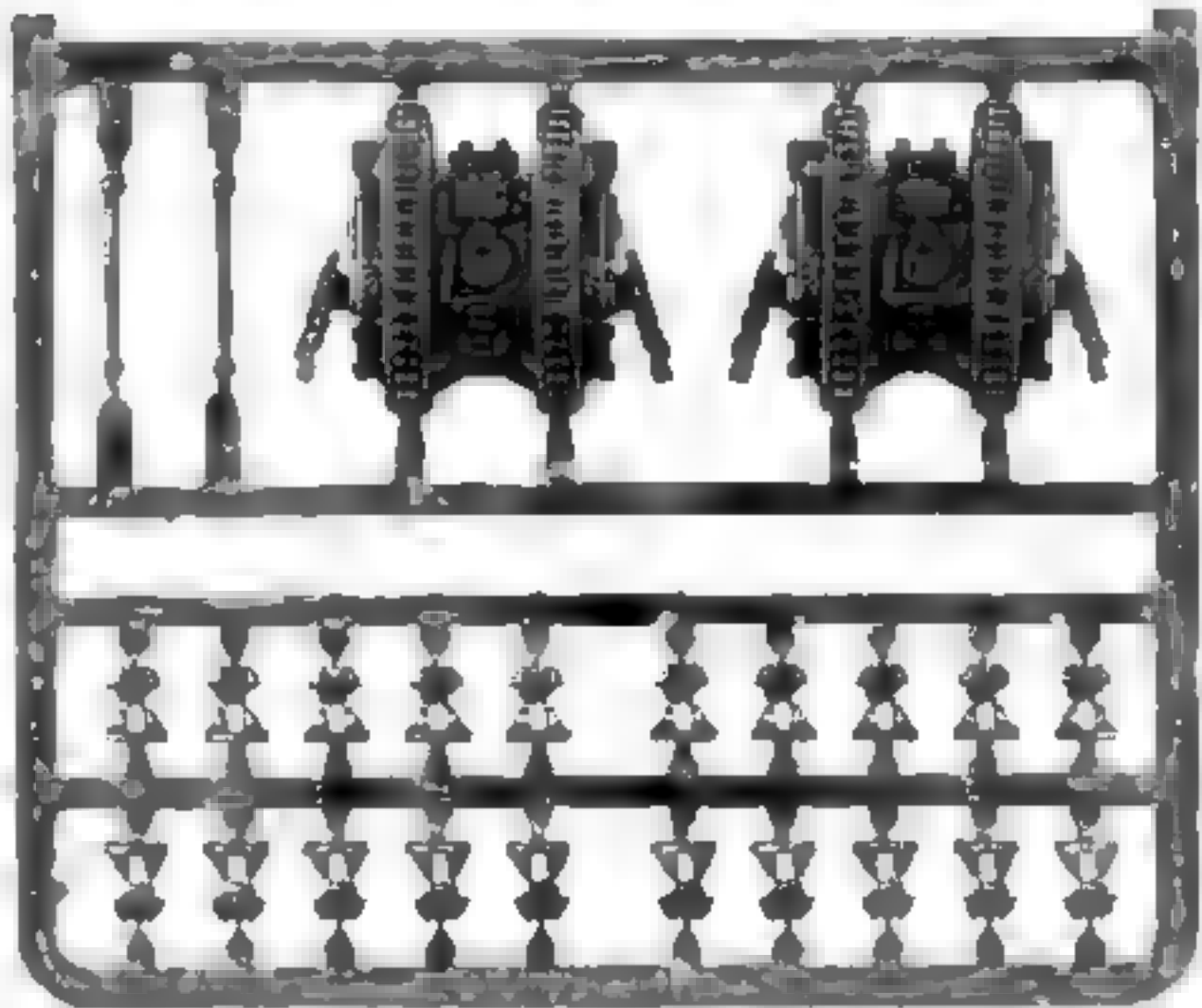


# SPACE MARINES

## SPACE MARINE LAND RAIDERS



THE SPACE MARINE LAND RAIDER BOX SET CONTAINS  
5 x PLASTIC LAND RAIDER SPRUES

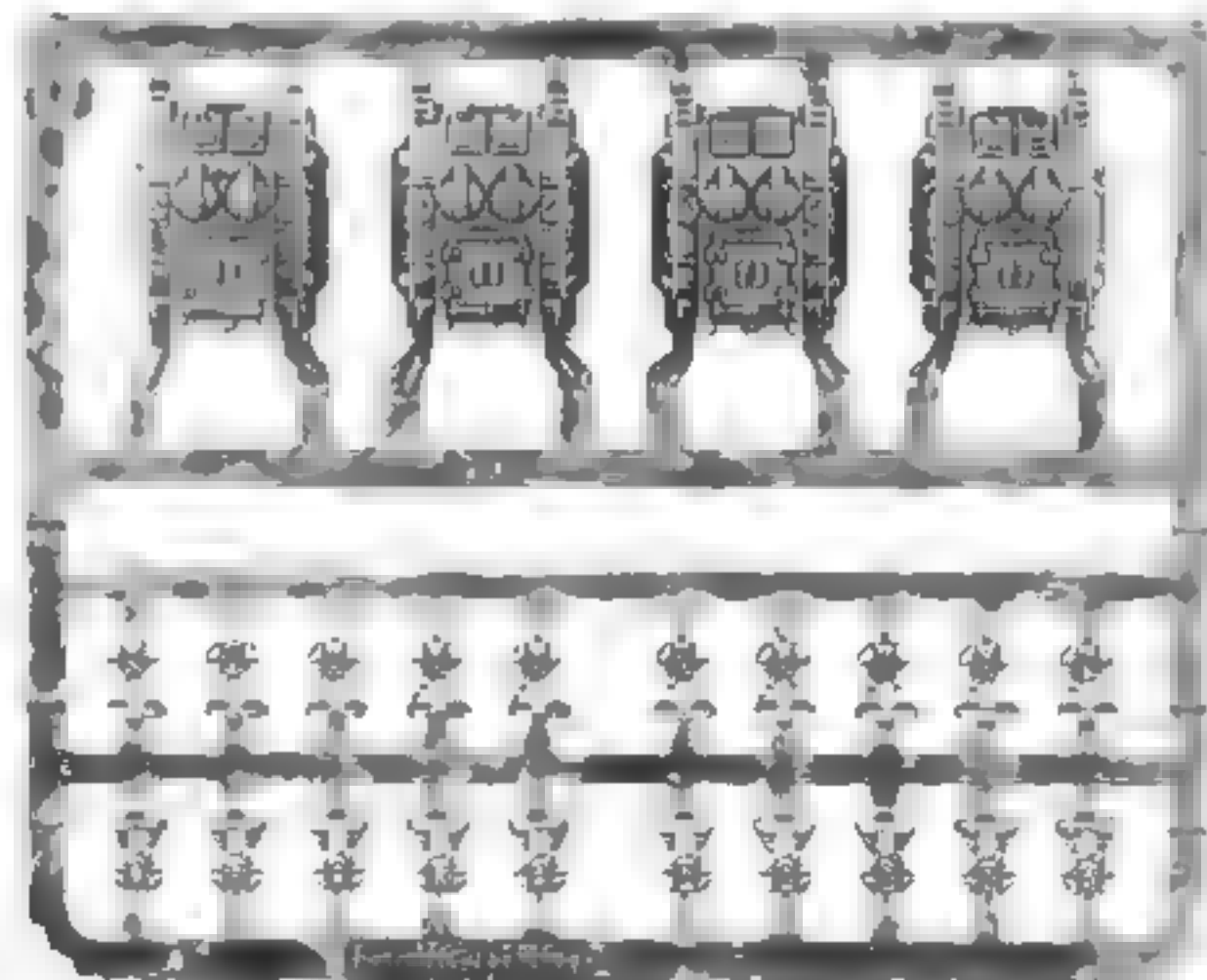


PLASTIC SPACE MARINE LAND RAIDERS PLASTIC SPRUE  
111270

## SPACE MARINE TACTICAL COMPANY



THE SPACE MARINE TACTICAL COMPANY BOX SET CONTAINS  
5 x PLASTIC TACTICAL COMPANY SPRUES



SPACE MARINE TACTICAL COMPANY PLASTIC SPRUE  
111270

# EPIC IMPERIAL

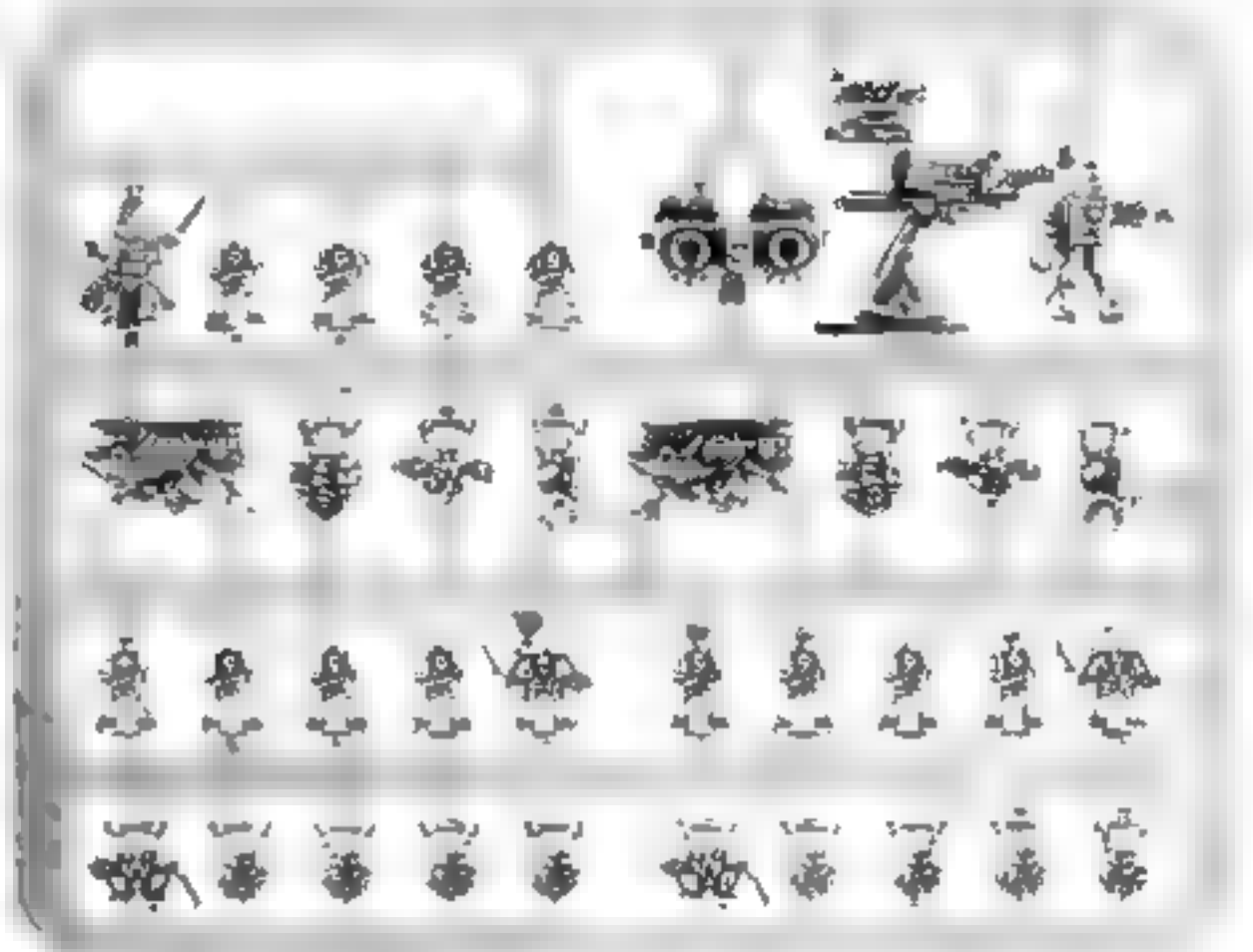


## EPIC SPACE MARINE LEGION SPRUE

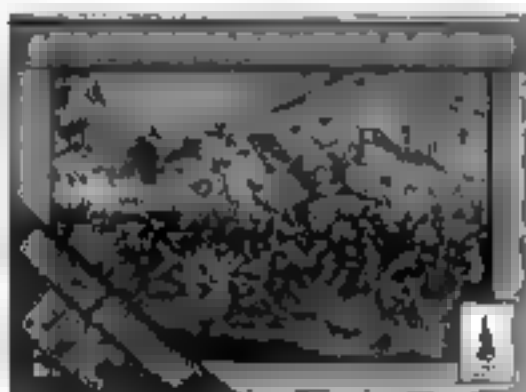
This box set contains 6 of the highly detailed plastic sprues as shown on the right.

## EPIC SPACE MARINE SPRUES

Each sprue contains the following:  
1 Robot, 2 Marine captains, 2 Marines with heavy weapons, 1 Marine commander, 20 Marines in mark 7 armour, 2 Marines in terminator armour, 4 Marines with jump packs, 2 Marine Bikers, 1 Landspadder.



EPIC SPACE MARINES SPRUE  
125984

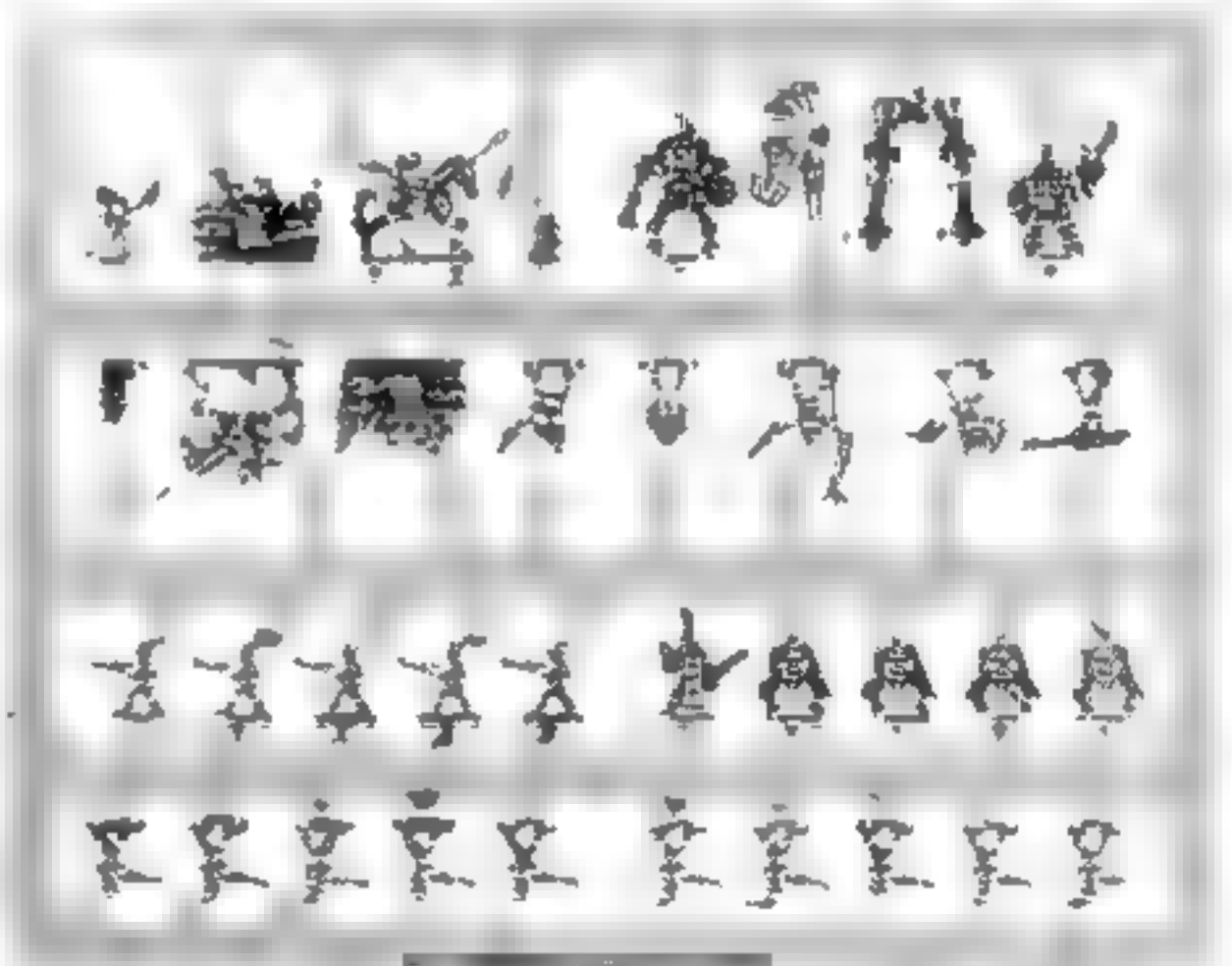


## EPIC IMPERIAL GUARD

This box set contains 3 of the highly detailed plastic sprues as shown on the right.

## EPIC IMPERIAL GUARD SPRUES

Each sprue contains the following:  
15 Imperial guardsmen, 4 Assault troops with jump packs, 1 Imperial guard gunner, 1 Imperial commissar, 2 Rating weapons infantry, 3 Berserkers, 1 Heavy weapon guardman, 1 Imperial guard officer, 1 Sentinel walker, 1 Robot, 1 Ogryn trooper, 2 Rough riders, 2 Imperial Guard Bikers.



## ROBOTS



COLOSSUS  
076078/17



CATAPHRACT  
076078/21



CRUSADER  
076078/19



CONQUEROR  
076078/20



CASTELLAN  
076078/16

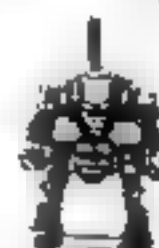
## DREADNOUGHTS



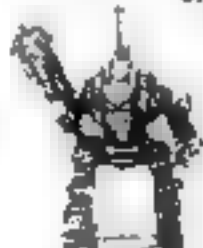
CONTEMPTOR CLASS  
WITH BANNER  
076078/5



FURIBUNDUS CLASS  
076078/18



CONTEMPTOR CLASS  
076078/14



CEREDEO CLASS  
076078/13

Designed by

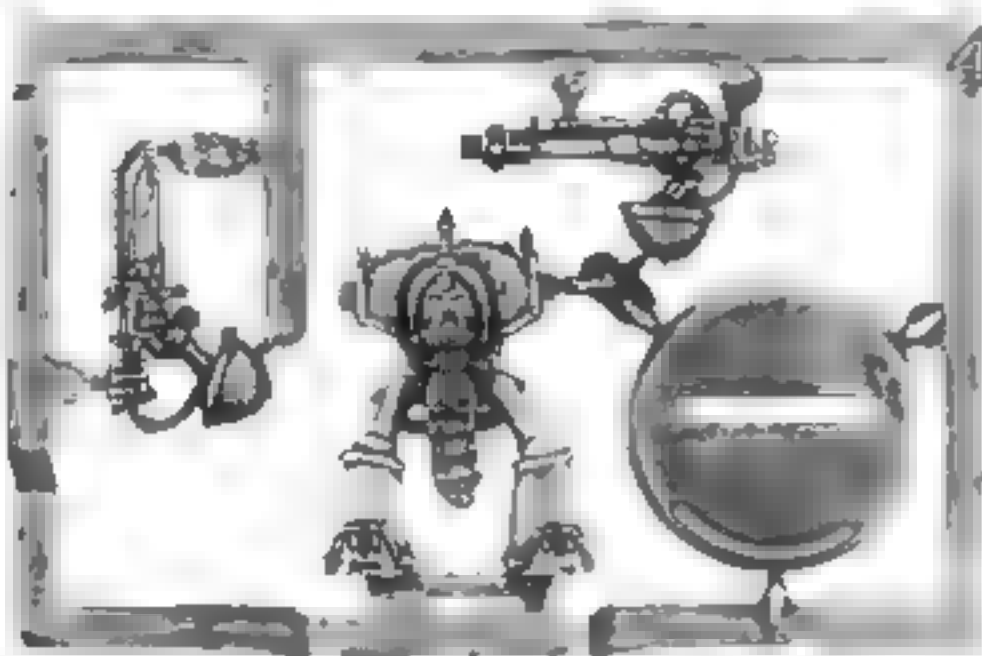
Alan Perry



CITADEL  
MINIATURES

# EPIC<sup>®</sup> IMPERIAL

## IMPERIAL KNIGHT PALADINS

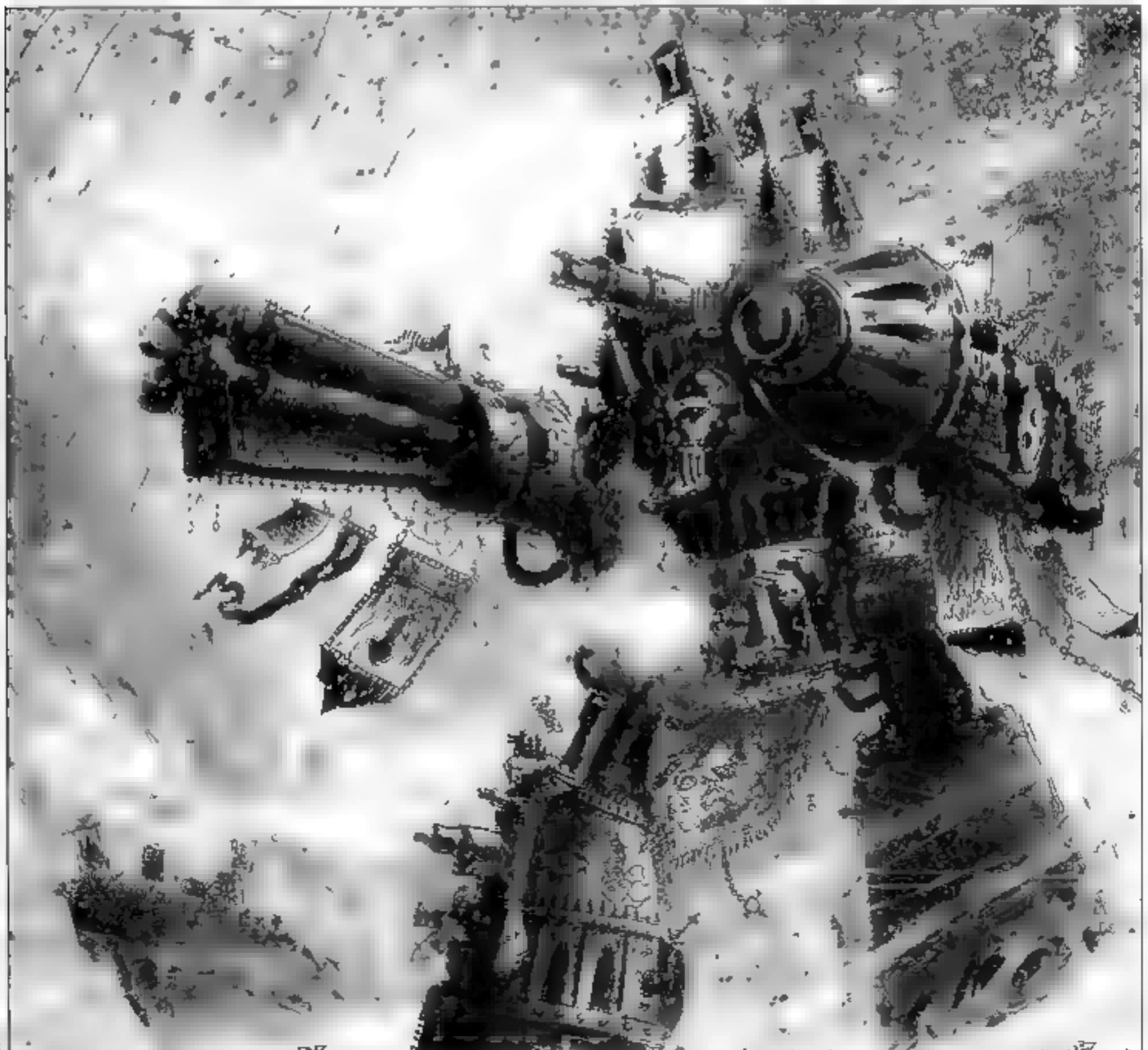


EPIC IMPERIAL KNIGHT PALADIN PLASTIC SPRUE  
102775



A COMPLETED PLASTIC  
IMPERIAL KNIGHT PALADIN

Designed by Dave Andrews





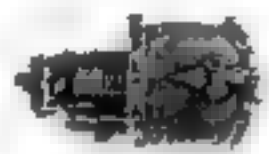
# WAR HOUNDS



**INFERNO GUN**  
076015/5



**VULCAN MEGA-BOLTER**  
076015/7



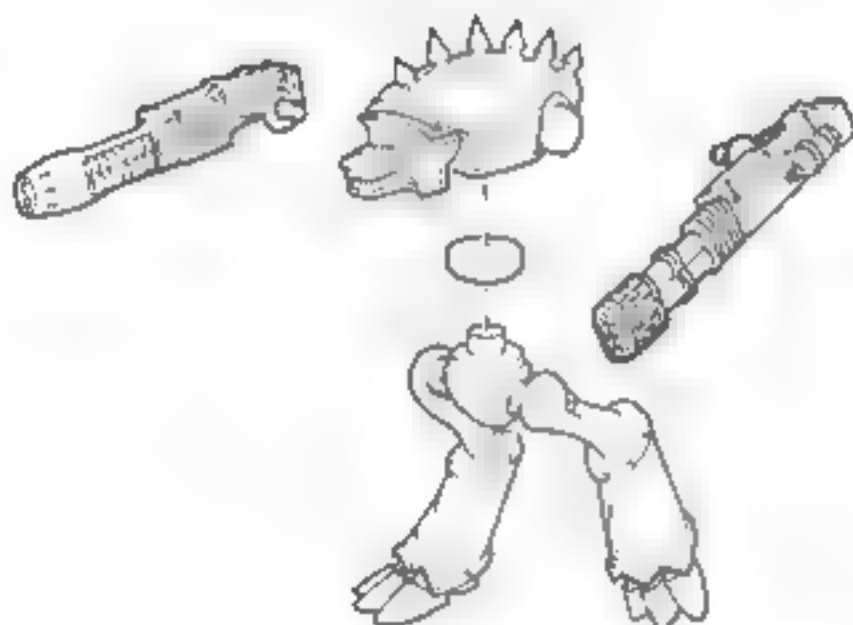
**MULTIPLE ROCKET LAUNCHER**  
076015/14



**TURBO-LASEH DESTRUCTOR**  
076015/4



**PLASMA BLASTGUN**  
076015/6



**EACH COMPLETE WAR HOUND CONSISTS OF:**  
1 x LEGS  
1 x HEAD AND TORSO  
1 x CONNECTING RING  
2 x WEAPONS  
**PLEASE STATE WHICH WEAPONS YOU REQUIRE WHEN ORDERING.**



**HEAD AND TORSO**  
076015/2



**CONNECTING RING**  
076015/3



**LEGS**  
076015/1



**THESE ARE EXAMPLES OF COMPLETE WAR HOUNDS**

Miniatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.

© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd 1993. All rights reserved.



**CITADEL**  
MINIATURES

# IMPERIAL KNIGHTS

## KNIGHT BARON

A COMPLETE KNIGHT BARON  
CONSISTS OF:  
1 x KNIGHT BARON BODY  
1 x KNIGHT BARON BANNER POLE  
1 x POWER LANCE  
1 x BATTLE CANNON



KNIGHT BARON BANNER POLE  
76024/4



POWER LANCE  
76024/2



BATTLE CANNON  
76024/3



A COMPLETED KNIGHT BARON

KNIGHT BARON BODY  
76024/1

## KNIGHT CASTELLAN

KNIGHT CASTELLAN  
CONSISTS OF:  
1 x CASTELLAN BODY  
1 x QUAKE CANNON  
1 x AUTOCANNON

AUTOCANNON  
76012/2



QUAKE  
CANNON



A COMPLETED KNIGHT CASTELLAN

CASTELLAN  
BODY  
76012/1

## KNIGHT PALADIN

A COMPLETE  
KNIGHT PALADIN  
CONSISTS OF:  
1 x PALADIN BODY  
1 x BATTLE CANNON  
1 x CHAINWORD

CHAINWORD  
76011/2



BATTLE  
CANNON  
76011/3

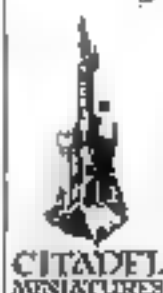


A COMPLETED KNIGHT PALADIN

PALADIN  
BODY  
76011/1

Minatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING:** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Minatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.

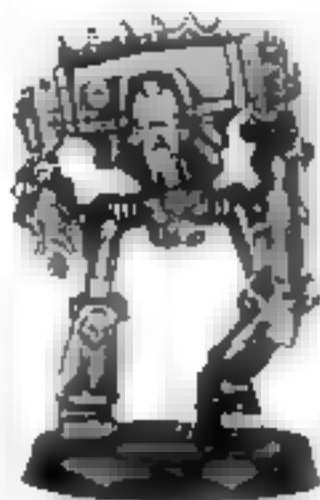
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd 1995. All rights reserved.



# IMPERIAL KNIGHTS

## KNIGHT LANCER

A COMPLETE  
KNIGHT LANCER  
CONSISTS OF  
1 x LANCER BODY  
1 x POWER LANCE  
1 x BATTLE CANNON



EXAMPLE OF A COMPLETED KNIGHT LANCER

LANCER  
BODY 1  
76010/2



POWER  
LANCE  
76010/4



BATTLE  
CANNON  
76010/3

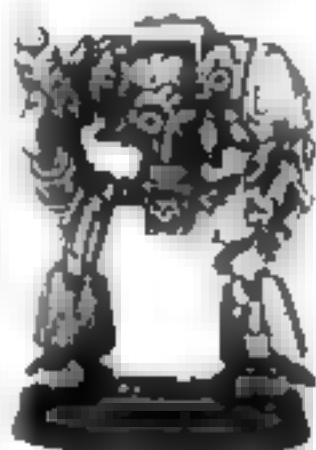


LANCER  
BODY 2  
76010/1



## KNIGHT ERRANT

A COMPLETE  
KNIGHT ERRANT  
CONSISTS OF  
1 x ERRANT BODY  
1 x THERMAL CANNON  
1 x POWER FIST



EXAMPLE OF A COMPLETED KNIGHT ERRANT

THERMAL  
CANNON  
76008/2



POWER  
FIST  
76008/3

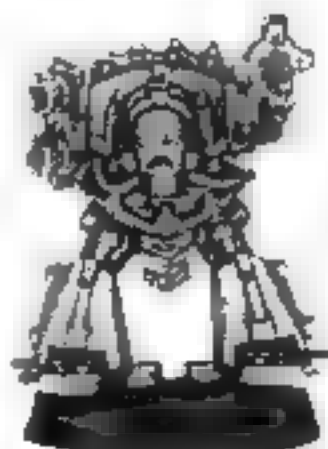


ERRANT BODY  
76008/1



## KNIGHT CRUSADER

A COMPLETE  
KNIGHT CRUSADER  
CONSISTS OF  
1 x CRUSADER BODY  
1 x LASCANNON  
1 x QUAKE CANNON



EXAMPLE OF A COMPLETED KNIGHT CRUSADER

LASCANNON  
76009/2



QUAKE  
CANNON  
76009/3



CRUSADER BODY  
76009/1



# IMPERIAL KNIGHTS

## KNIGHT LANCER COMMANDER



EXAMPLE OF A COMPLETED KNIGHT LANCER COMMANDER

A COMPLETE KNIGHT LANCER COMMANDER CONSISTS OF  
 1 x KNIGHT COMMANDER BODY 2  
 1 x BANNER POLE  
 1 x BATTLE CANNON 1  
 1 x POWER LANCE

BANNER POLE  
 76016/2



BATTLE CANNON 1  
 76010/3



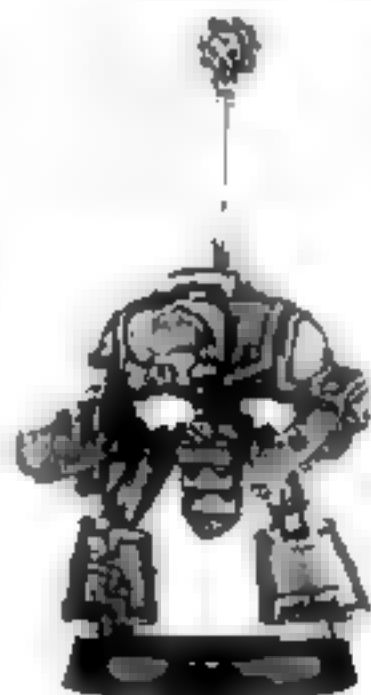
KNIGHT COMMANDER  
 76018/1



POWER LANCE  
 76010/4



## KNIGHT PALADIN COMMANDER



EXAMPLE OF A COMPLETED KNIGHT PALADIN COMMANDER

COMMANDER CONSISTS OF  
 1 x KNIGHT COMMANDER BODY 1  
 1 x BANNER POLE  
 1 x BATTLE CANNON 2  
 1 x CHAINWORD

BANNER POLE  
 76016/2



CHAINWORD  
 76011/2



KNIGHT COMMANDER BODY 1  
 76016/1



BATTLE CANNON 2  
 76011/3



## KNIGHT ERRANT COMMANDER



EXAMPLE OF A COMPLETED KNIGHT ERRANT COMMANDER

A COMPLETE KNIGHT ERRANT COMMANDER CONSISTS OF  
 1 x KNIGHT COMMANDER BODY 1  
 1 x BANNER POLE  
 1 x THERMAL CANNON  
 1 x POWER GAUNTLET

BANNER POLE  
 76016/2



THERMAL CANNON  
 76008/2



KNIGHT COMMANDER BODY 1  
 76016/1



POWER GAUNTLET  
 76008/3



Minatures supplied unpainted **WARNING:** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Minatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.  
 © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd 1985. All rights reserved.



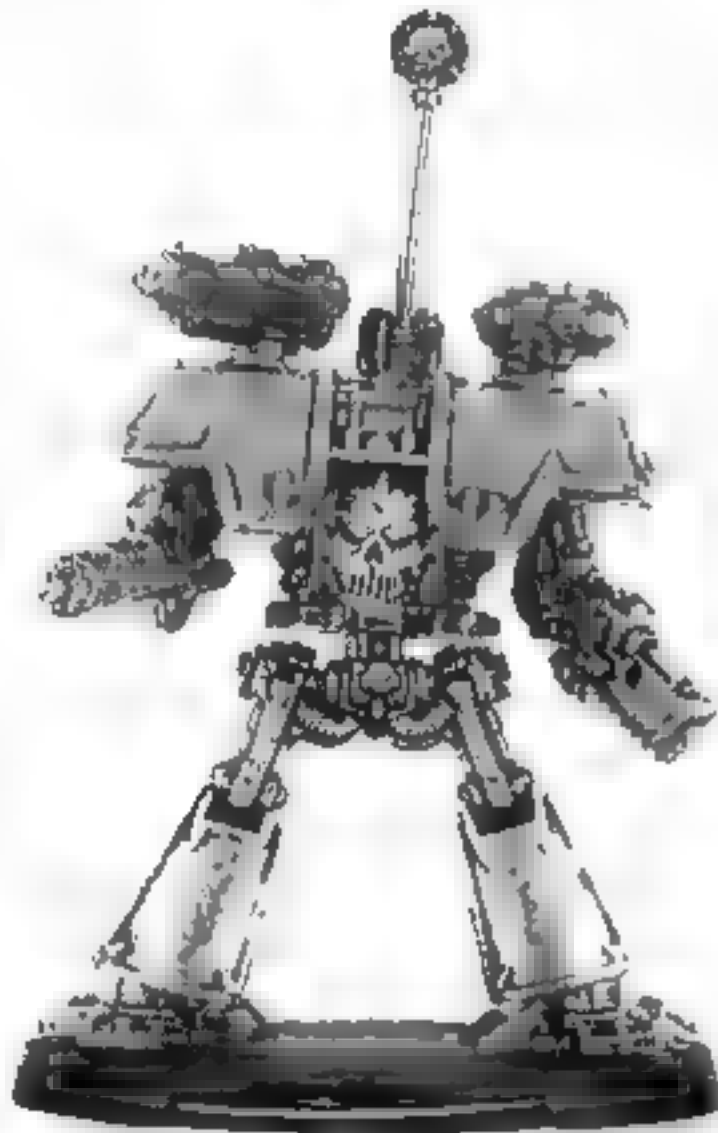


# IMPERIAL TITANS

## IMPERIAL WARLORD TITAN

### A COMPLETED WARLORD TITAN CONSISTS OF

- 1 x WARLORD TITAN CARAPACE FRONT
- 1 x WARLORD TITAN CARAPACE REAR
- 1 x WARLORD TITAN CARAPACE MIDDLE
- 1 x WARLORD TITAN TORSO
- 1 x WARLORD TITAN HEAD
- 1 x WARLORD TITAN LEGS
- 1 x WARLORD TITAN BANNER POLE
- 1 x WARLORD TITAN VORTEX MISSILE
- 1 x WARLORD TITAN GATLING BLASTER
- 1 x WARLORD TITAN QUAKE CANNON
- 1 x WARLORD TITAN CHAIN FIST
- 2 x WARLORD TITAN FOOT
- 1 x WARLORD TITAN JOINT PLATE



A COMPLETED WARLORD TITAN



BANNER POLE

WARLORD TITAN  
REAR CARAPACE  
00490/2

WARLORD TITAN  
MIDDLE CARAPACE  
00490/1

WARLORD TITAN  
FRONT CARAPACE  
00490/3

WARLORD TITAN  
TORSO  
00490/4

QUAKE CANNON  
00490/5

WARLORD TITAN  
HEAD  
00490/7

WARLORD TITAN  
JOINT PLATE  
00490/3

WARLORD TITAN  
LEGS  
00490/6

CHAIN FIST  
00490/11

VORTEX MISSILE  
00490/9

GATLING BLASTER  
00490/10

WARLORD TITAN FOOT  
00490/13

WARLORD TITAN  
FOOT  
00490/13

Minatures supplied unpainted. WARNING: This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd 1995. All rights reserved.



# EPIC IMPERIAL

## MARAUDER BOMBER

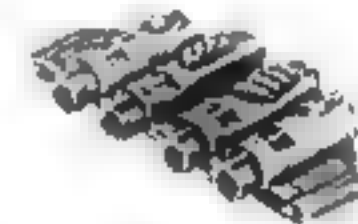


A COMPLETED MARAUDER BOMBER

A COMPLETE MARAUDER  
BOMBER CONSISTS OF :  
1 x MARAUDER BOMBER BODY  
1 x MARAUDER BOMBER WINGS  
1 x FLYING BASE



MARAUDER BOMBER  
BODY  
76028/2



MARAUDER BOMBER WINGS  
76028/1

## THUNDERBOLT FIGHTER



A COMPLETED THUNDERBOLT FIGHTER

A COMPLETE THUNDERBOLT  
FIGHTER CONSISTS OF  
1 x THUNDERBOLT FIGHTER BODY  
1 x THUNDERBOLT FIGHTER WINGS  
1 x FLYING BASE



THUNDERBOLT  
BODY  
76025/2



THUNDERBOLT WINGS  
76025/1

## THUNDERHAWK GUNSHIP



A COMPLETED THUNDERHAWK GUNSHIP

A COMPLETE THUNDERHAWK  
GUNSHIP CONSISTS OF  
1 x THUNDERHAWK BODY  
1 x THUNDERHAWK WINGS  
1 x FLYING BASE



THUNDERHAWK  
BODY  
76019/1



THUNDERHAWK WINGS  
76019/2

Minatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING:** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd 1995 All rights reserved

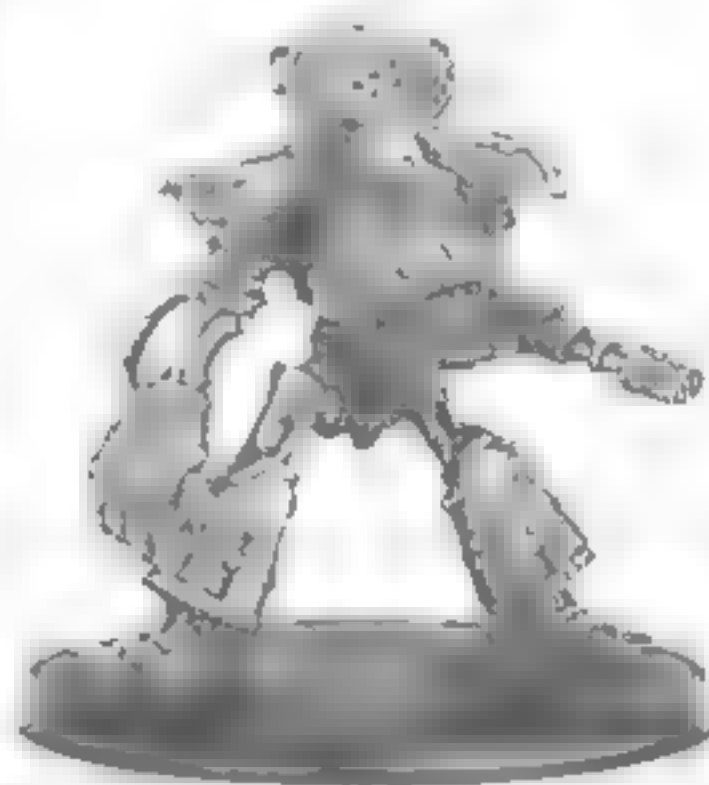


CITADEL  
MINIATURES

# IMPERIAL TITANS

## REAYER TITANS

A COMPLETE REAYER TITAN  
CONSISTS OF  
1x HEAD  
2x SHOULDER GUARD  
1x CARAPACE  
2x FEET  
1x LEGS  
3x WEAPONS



EXAMPLES OF COMPLETED REAYER TITANS



# IMPERIAL TANKS

## IMPERIAL VEHICLES



**RAPIER**  
07607B/20



**TARANTULA**  
07607B/25



**VINDICATOR Mark 2**  
076041 10

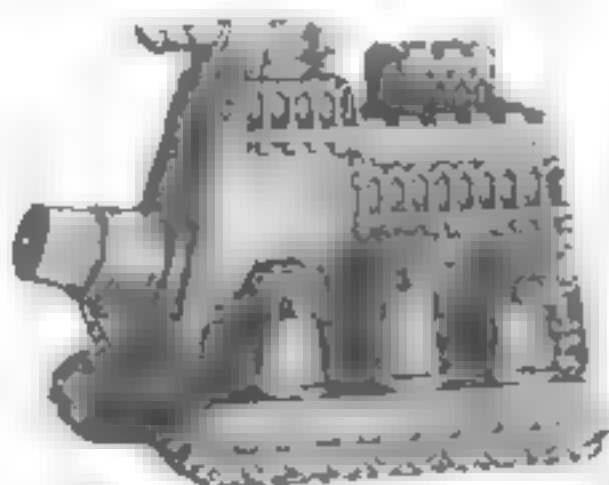
Designed by Norman Swales

# EPIC® SQUATS

## LEVIATHAN

THE COMPLETE LEVIATHAN CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x CHASSIS RIGHT
- 1 x CHASSIS LEFT
- 1 x BATTLE TOWER
- 1 x BATTLE CANNON
- 1 x DOOMSDAY CANNON



EXAMPLE OF A COMPLETED LEVIATHAN

76113-4



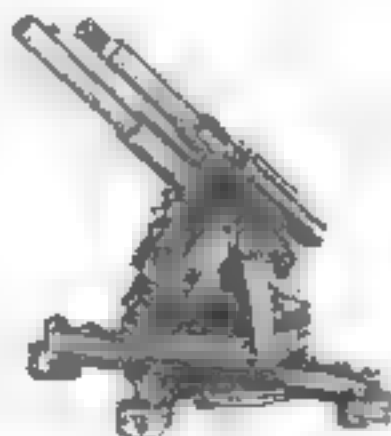
CHASSIS  
RIGHT  
76113-2

DOOMSDAY  
CANNON  
76113-3

TOWER  
76113-5

CHASSIS  
LEFT  
76113-1

## THUNDERFIRE CANNON



EXAMPLE OF A COMPLETED THUNDERFIRE CANNON

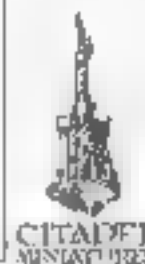
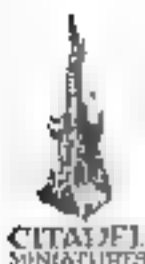
THE COMPLETE SQUAY THUNDERFIRE  
CANNON CONSISTS OF

- 1 x CANNON BASE
- 1 x UPPER CANNON
- 1 x LOWER CANNON

UPPER  
CANNON  
76747-3

LOWER  
CANNON  
76747-2

CANNON  
BASE  
76747-1





# EPIC SQUAT

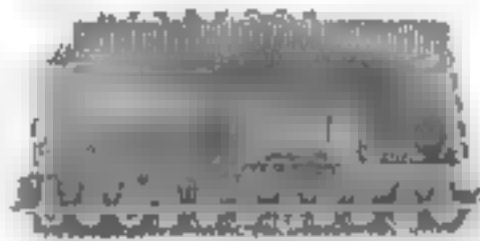
## SQUAT CYCLOPS



EXAMPLE OF COMPLETED SQUAT CYCLOPS

### THE COMPLETED SQUAT CYCLOPS CONSISTS OF

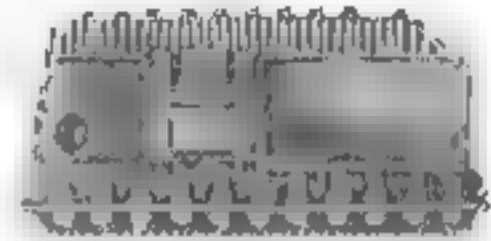
- 1 x HELLFURY CANNON BARREL
- 1 x HELLFURY CANNON END
- 1 x HELLFURY CANNON TOP
- 2 x DOOMSTORM MISSILES
- 1 x RAM
- 1 x BATTLE CANNON TURRET
- 2 x MELTA CANNON
- 1 x HULL LEFT SIDE
- 1 x HULL RIGHT SIDE
- 1 x HULL REAR
- 1 x BARREL SUPPORT



HULL RIGHT SIDE  
0500



HELLFURY CANNON TOP  
0500.3



HULL LEFT SIDE  
0500.2



HULL REAR  
0500.5



BARREL SUPPORT  
0500.4



HELLFURY CANNON BARREL  
0500.6



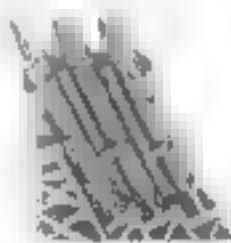
HELLFURY CANNON END  
0500.7



RAM  
0500.0



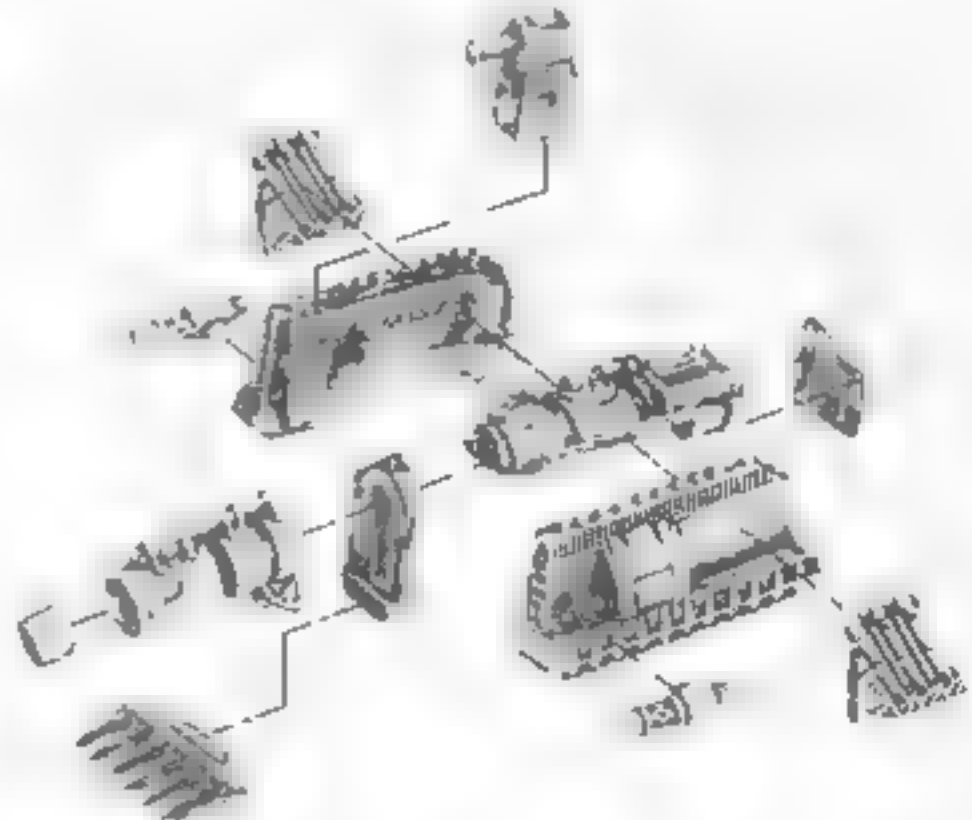
MELTA CANNON  
0500.8



DOOMSTORM MISSILES  
0500.1



BATTLE CANNON TURRET  
0500.9



# EPIC SQUAT

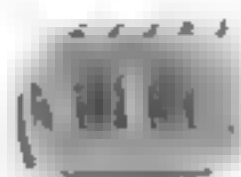
## SQUAT LAND TRAIN



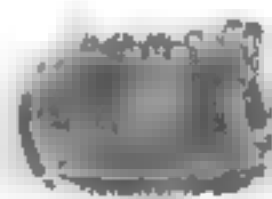
LAND TRAIN  
ENGINE CHASSIS  
076707 1A



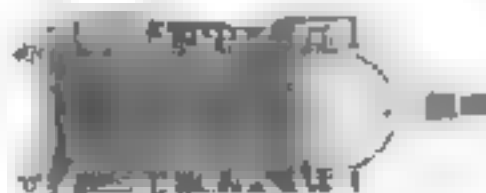
LAND TRAIN ENGINE  
SUPERSTRUCTURE  
076707 2



BATTLECAR  
CHASSIS 1  
076707 3A



BATTLECAR  
CHASSIS 2  
076707 3B



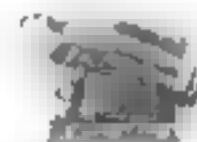
LAND TRAIN  
ENGINE CHASSIS  
076707 1B



BERSERKER  
BATTLECAR  
076707 4



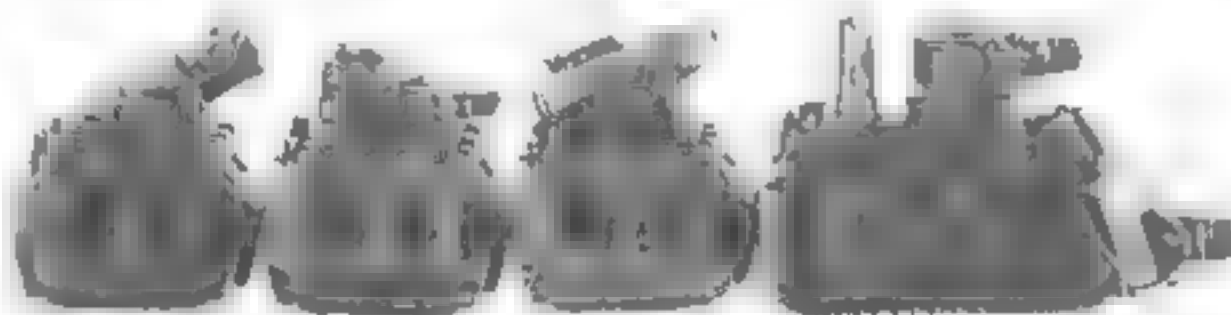
DRAGON  
BATTLECAR  
076707 5



BOMB  
BATTLECAR  
076707 6



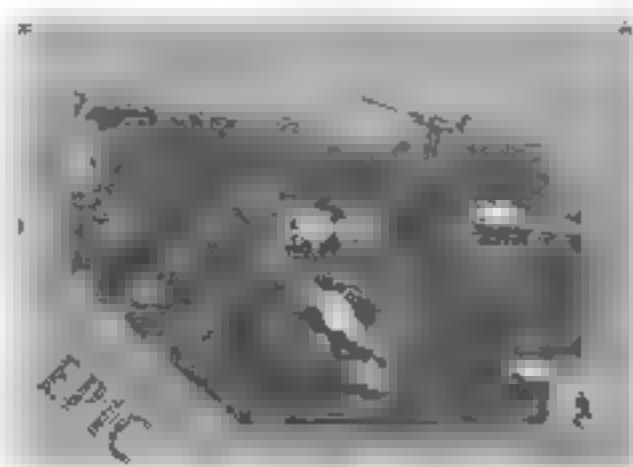
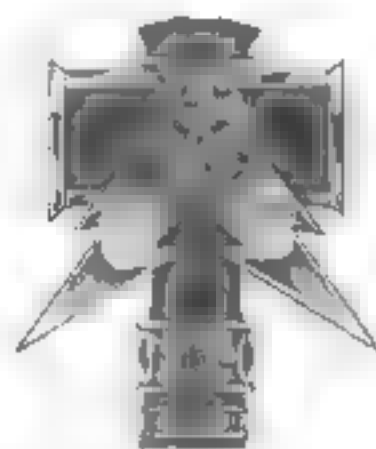
MORTAR  
BATTLECAR  
076707 7



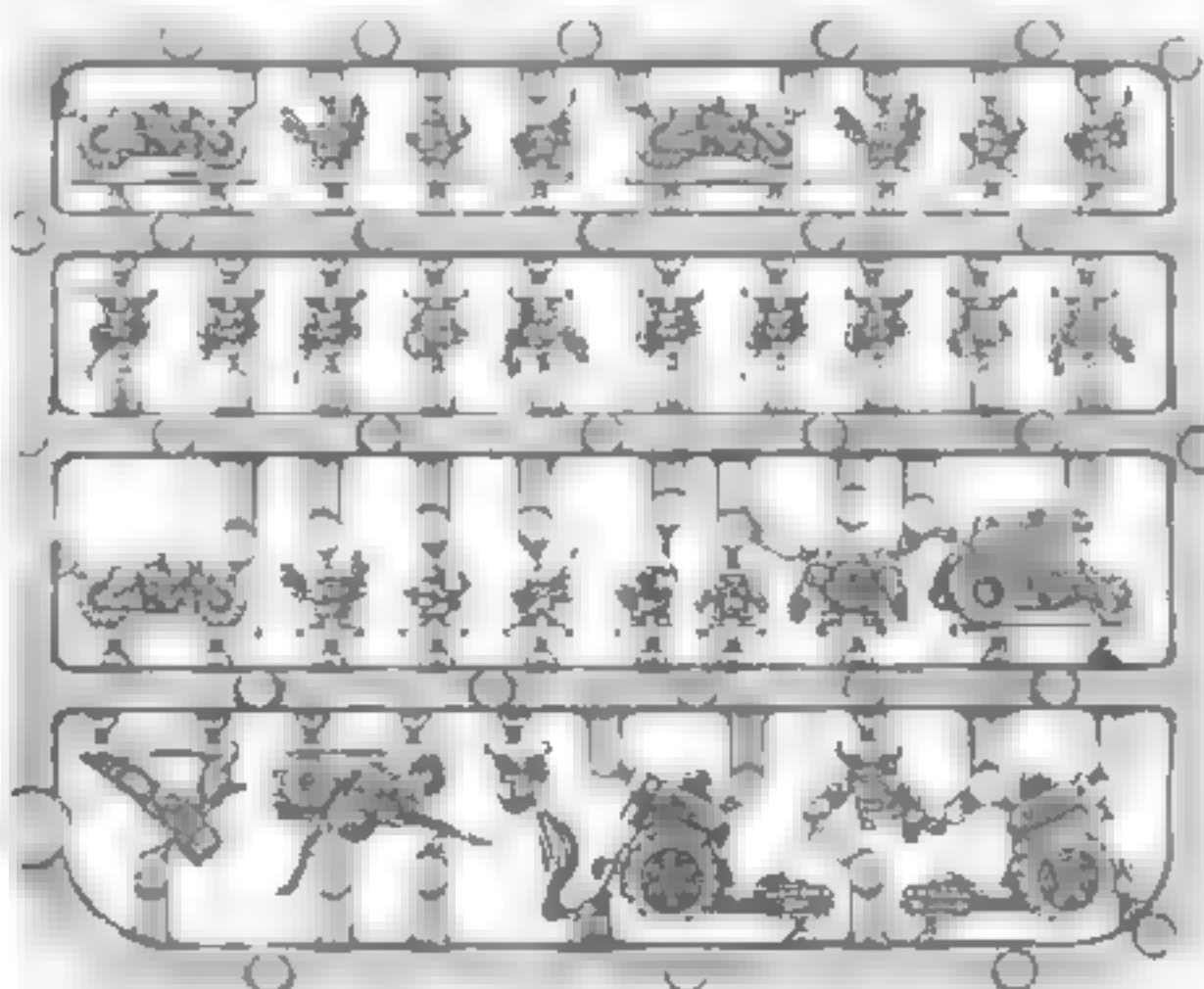
EXAMPLE OF A SQUAT LAND TRAIN WITH TWO EXTRA BATTLE CARS

THE COMPLETE LAND TRAIN  
CONSISTS OF  
1 x LAND TRAIN ENGINE SUPERSTRUCTURE  
1 x RANDOM BATTLE CAR WEAPON  
1 x LAND TRAIN ENGINE CHASSIS  
1 x BATTLECAR CHASSIS

## SQUAT WARRIOR SPRUE



THE EPIC SQUAT WARRIOR BOX SET  
CONSISTS OF  
5x SQUAT WARRIOR SPRUE

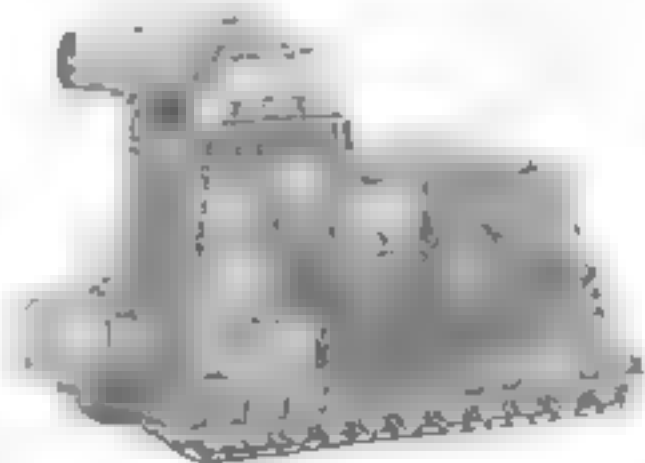


SQUAT WARRIOR SPRUE  
103012



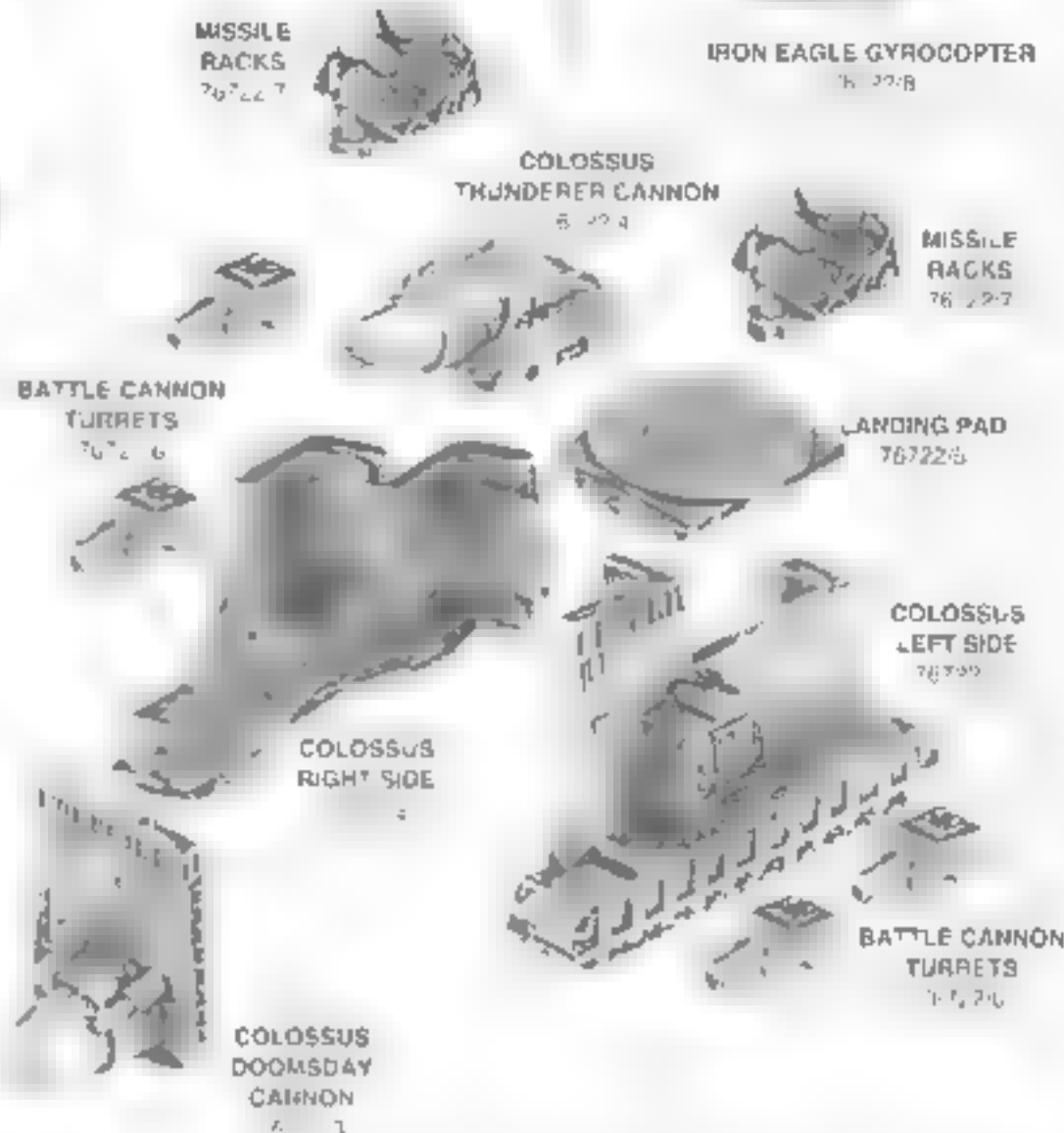
# EPIC SQUATS

## SQUAT COLOSSUS



EXAMPLE OF A COMPLETED SQUAT COLOSSUS

**THE COMPLETE SQUAT COLOSSUS CONSISTS OF**  
 1x COLOSSUS THUNDERER CANNON  
 1x COLOSSUS DOOMSDAY CANNON  
 2x BATTLE CANNON TURRETS  
 1x COLOSSUS LEFT SIDE  
 1x COLOSSUS RIGHT SIDE  
 1x LANDING PAD  
 1x IRON EAGLE GYROCOPTER  
 1x PLASTIC FLYING STAND



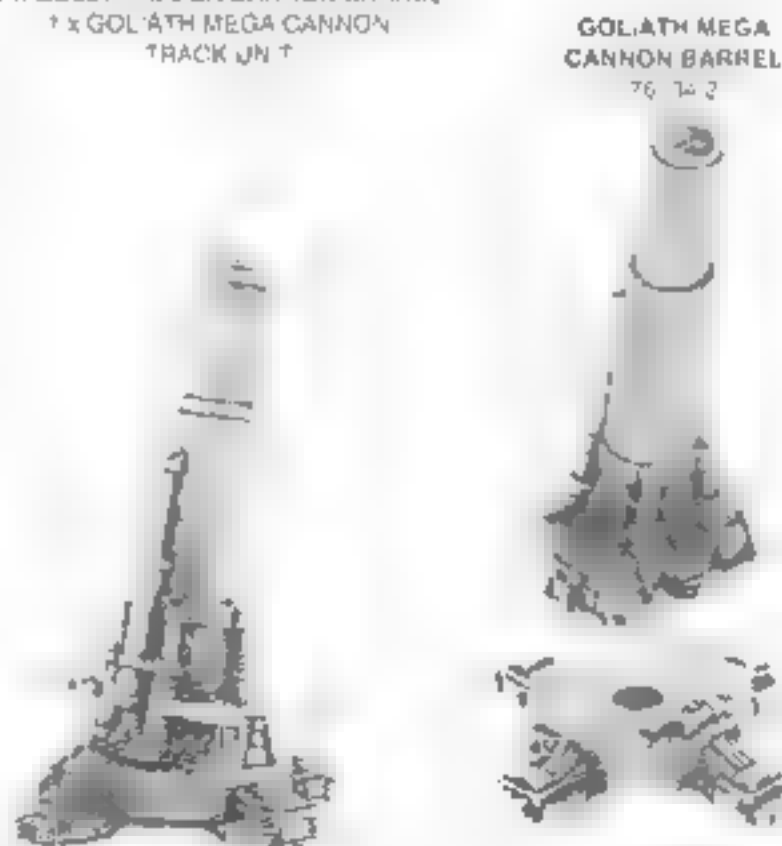
## IRON EAGLE GYROCOPTER



IRON EAGLE GYROCOPTER  
76728

## GOLIATH MEGA CANNON

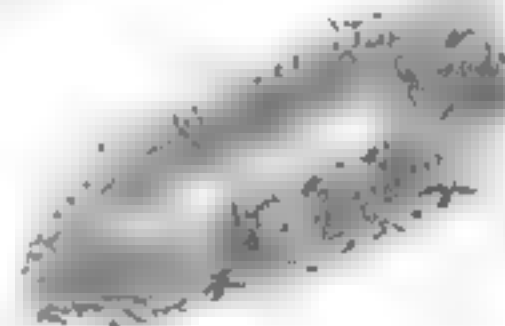
**A COMPLETE GOLIATH MEGA CANNON CONSISTS OF**  
 1x GOLIATH MEGA CANNON BARREL  
 1x GOLIATH MEGA CANNON TRACK UNIT



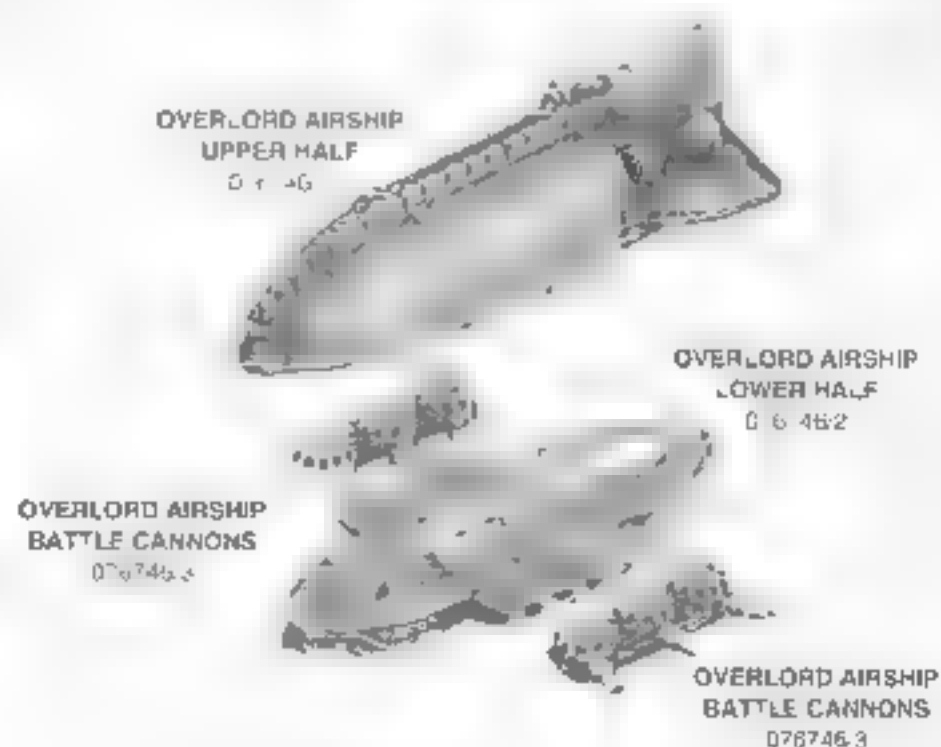
EXAMPLE OF A COMPLETED GOLIATH MEGA CANNON

## OVERLORD AIRSHIP

**A COMPLETE OVERLORD AIRSHIP CONSISTS OF**  
 1x OVERLORD AIRSHIP UPPER HALF  
 1x OVERLORD AIRSHIP LOWER HALF  
 1x OVERLORD AIRSHIP BATTLE CANNONS  
 1x PLASTIC FLYING STAND



EXAMPLE OF A COMPLETED OVERLORD AIRSHIP



# DAEMON ENGINES OF KHORNE

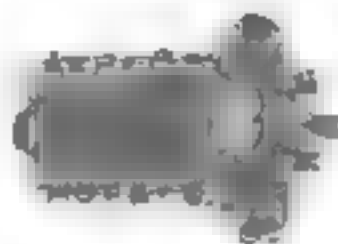
## BRASS SCORPION



THE COMPLETE  
BRASS SCORPION  
CONSISTS OF:  
1 x BRASS SCORPION BASE  
1 x SCORPION CANNON  
2 x POWER SAW



SCORPION CANNON  
076544/11



BRASS SCORPION BASE  
076544/10

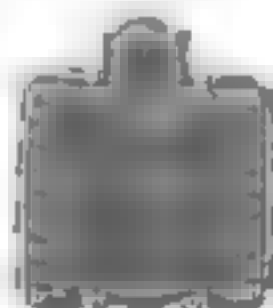


POWER SAW  
076544/12

## DOOM BLASTER



THE COMPLETE  
DOOM BLASTER  
CONSISTS OF:  
1 x DOOM BLASTER BASE  
1 x DOOM BLASTER LEFT  
MORTAR  
1 x DOOM BLASTER RIGHT  
MORTAR  
1 x BATTLE SCYTHE 3



DOOM BLASTER BASE  
076545/13



DOOM BLASTER LEFT  
MORTAR  
076545/14



DOOM BLASTER RIGHT  
MORTAR  
076545/15



BATTLE SCYTHE 3  
076545/16

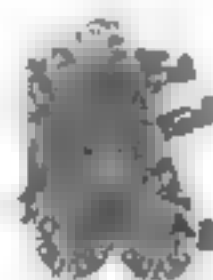
## BLOOD REAPER



THE COMPLETE  
BLOOD REAPER  
CONSISTS OF:  
1 x SKULL CANNON  
1 x BLOOD REAPER LEFT  
TOWER  
1 x BLOOD REAPER RIGHT  
TOWER  
1 x BATTLE SCYTHE 4



BLOOD REAPER LEFT TOWER  
076546/17



BLOOD REAPER RIGHT TOWER  
076546/18



SKULL CANNON  
076546/19



BATTLE SCYTHE 4  
076546/20

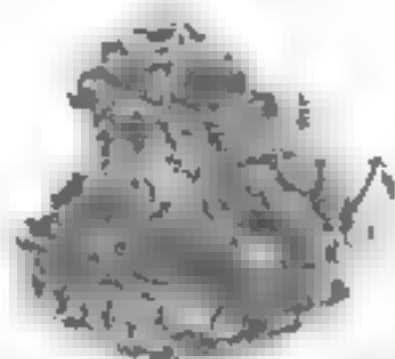
Minatures supplied unpainted. WARNING: This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age. © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd 1993. All rights reserved.





# DAEMON ENGINES OF KHORNE

## DEATHDEALER



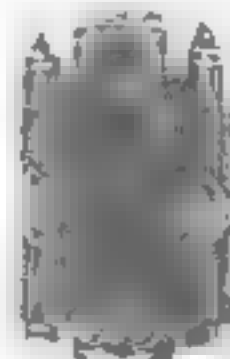
THE COMPLETE DEATHDEALER CONSISTS OF:  
1 x DEATHDEALER BASE  
1 x DEATHDEALER GUN TOWER  
1 x DEATHDEALER MACHINE WARRIOR



DEATHDEALER MACHINE WARRIOR  
0765263



DEATHDEALER GUN TOWER  
0765262

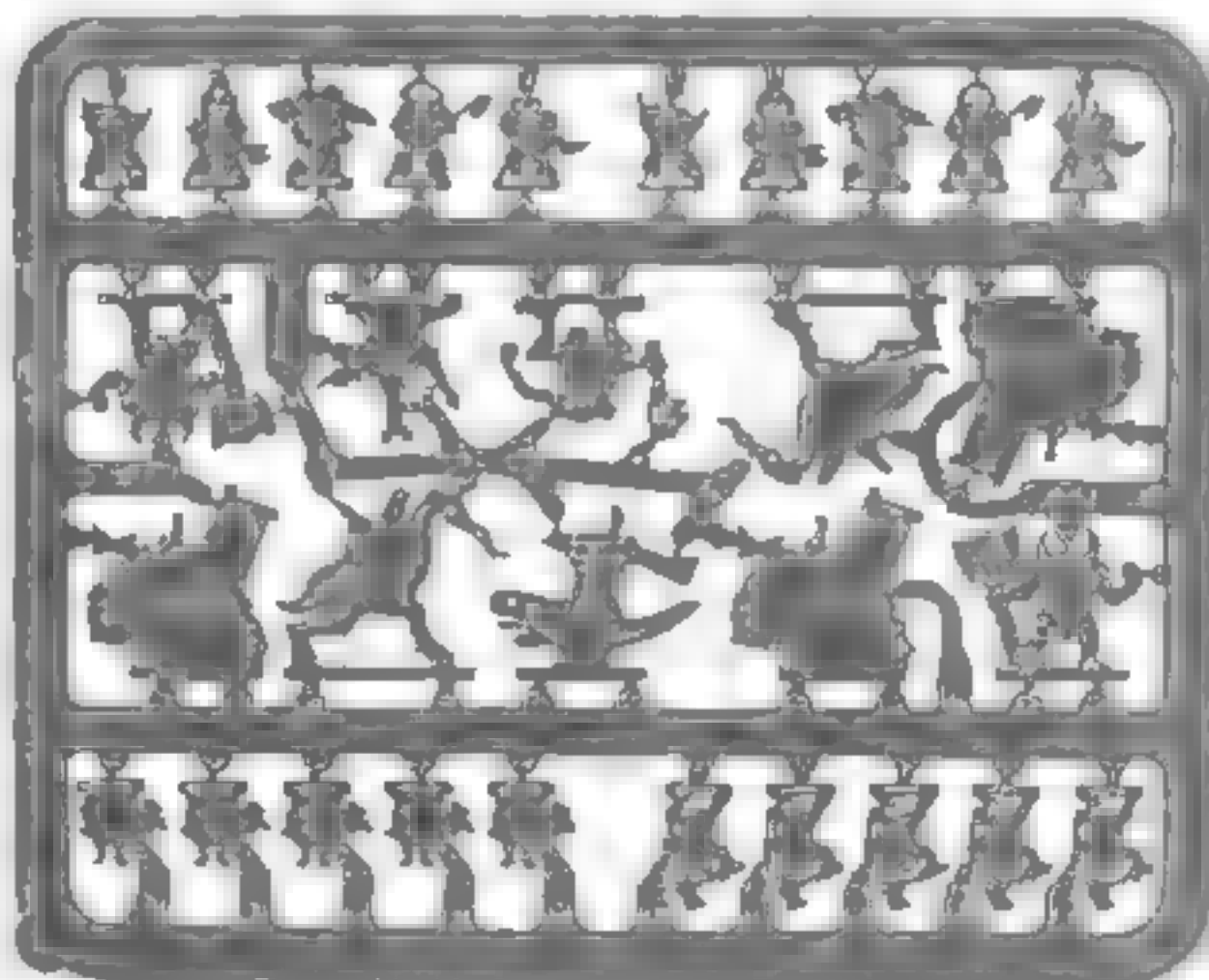


DEATHDEALER BASE  
0765261

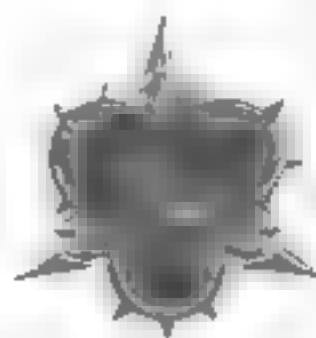
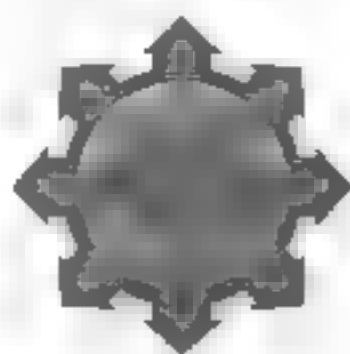
Designed by Dave Andrews

# EPIC CHAOS

## CHAOS HORDE

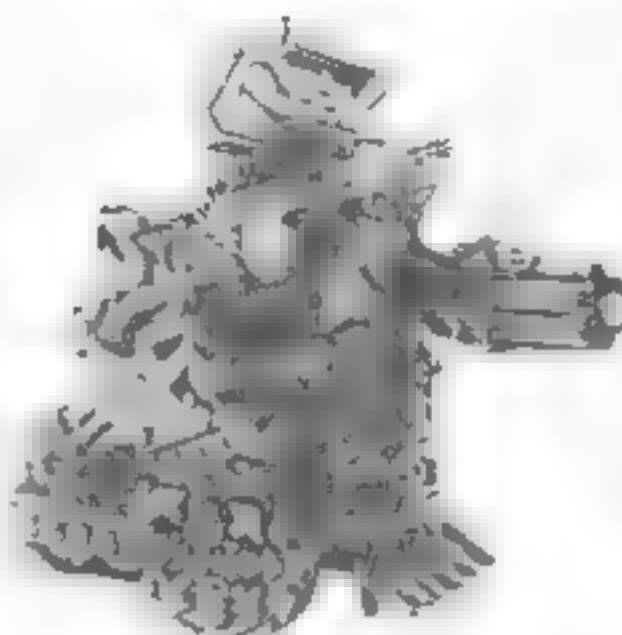


CHAOS HORDE PLASTIC SPRUE  
102459

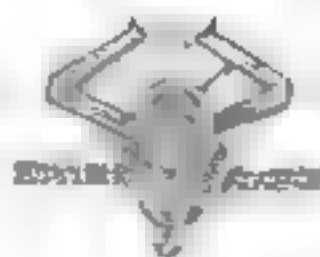


# DAEMON ENGINES OF KHORNE

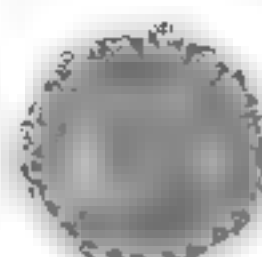
## KHORNE LORD OF BATTLE



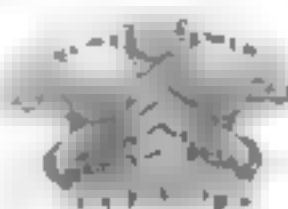
THE COMPLETE  
KHORNE LORD OF BATTLE CONSISTS OF:  
1 x CENTRE PIECE 1 x RIGHT HAND WEAPON  
1 x SPIKED SHIELD 1 x LEFT HAND WEAPON  
1 x TRACK UNIT 2 x WHEELS  
1 x BODY 1 x HEAD



HEAD  
0765145



CENTRE PIECE  
0765143



BODY  
07651410



TRACK UNIT  
0765141



DEATH STORM LEFT ARM  
0765146



CHAIN FIST RIGHT ARM  
0765147



SPIKED SHIELD  
0765142

## CANNON OF KHORNE



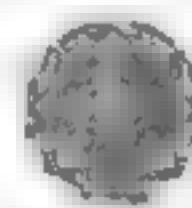
CANNON OF KHORNE  
76521-10



HELL BLADE LEFT ARM  
0765148

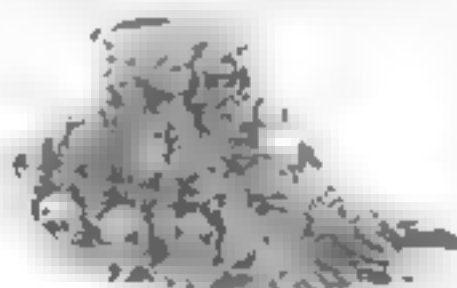


DOOM BURNER RIGHT ARM  
0765149



WHEEL  
0765144

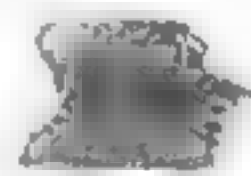
## CAULDRON OF BLOOD



THE COMPLETE CAULDRON OF BLOOD CONSISTS OF:  
1 x CAULDRON OF BLOOD BASE  
1 x CAULDRON OF BLOOD TOWER  
1 x BATTLE SCYTHE 1



BATTLE SCYTHE 1  
76540-6

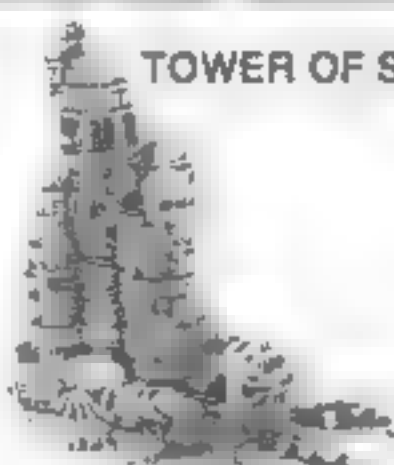


CAULDRON OF BLOOD TOWER  
76540-5



CAULDRON OF BLOOD BASE  
76540-4

## TOWER OF SKULLS



THE COMPLETE TOWER OF SKULLS CONSISTS OF:  
1 x TOWER OF SKULLS BASE  
1 x SKULL TOWER  
1 x BATTLE SCYTHE 2



BATTLE SCYTHE 2  
76540-9

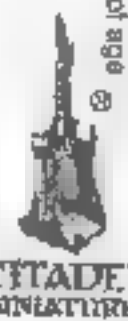


SKULL TOWER  
76540-8



TOWER OF SKULLS BASE  
76540-7

Minatures supplied unpainted. WARNING: This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age. © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd 1992. All rights reserved.



# EPIC CHAOS

## PLAGUE TOWER OF NURGLE – CHAOS WAR MACHINE

### THE COMPLETED PLAGUE TOWER OF NURGLE

- CONSISTS OF  
 1 x TOWER CHASSIS  
 1 x TOWER LEFT SIDE  
 1 x TOWER RIGHT SIDE  
 1 x TOWER CANNON  
 1 x BELL TOWER  
 1 x BANNER POLE

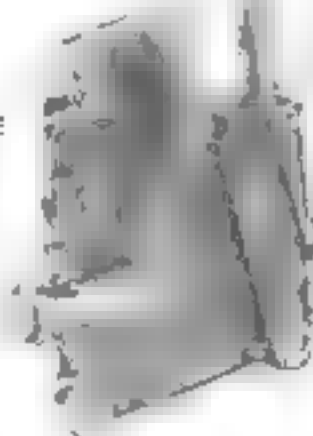


COMPLETED PLAGUE TOWER OF NURGLE



TOWER CANNON  
 65x48x5

TOWER RIGHT SIDE  
 65x48x3



TOWER LEFT SIDE  
 65x48x3



BELL TOWER  
 65x48x4



BANNER POLE  
 76x48x8



TOWER CHASSIS  
 176

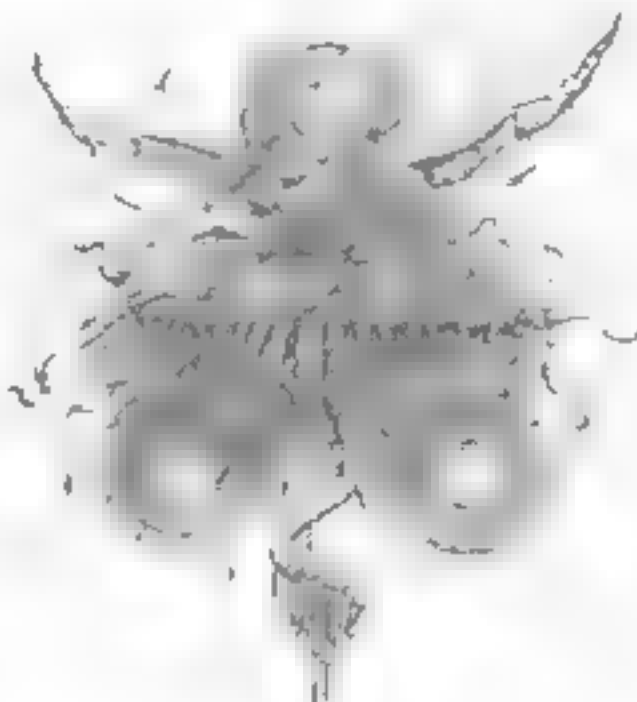
## CONTAGION OF NURGLE – CHAOS WAR MACHINE



CONTAGION SLING  
 76x48x2



CONTAGION CHASSIS  
 76x48x3



### THE COMPLETED CONTAGION OF NURGLE

- CONSISTS OF  
 1 x CONTAGION CHASSIS  
 1 x CONTAGION SLING



COMPLETED CONTAGION OF NURGLE

# EPIC TZEENTCH

## TZEENTCH FIRE LORD

THE COMPLETE TZEENTCH FIRE LORD  
CONSISTS OF:  
1 X TZEENTCH FIRE LORD BODY  
1 X TZEENTCH FIRE LORD WINGS  
1 X PLASTIC FLYING BASE



EXAMPLE OF COMPLETED TZEENTCH FIRE LORD



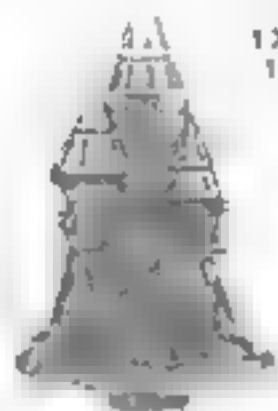
TZEENTCH  
FIRE LORD  
BODY  
076531/1



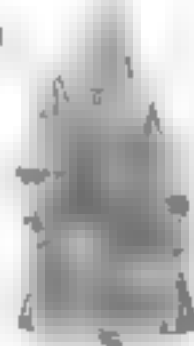
TZEENTCH  
FIRE LORD  
WINGS  
076531/2

## SILVER TOWERS OF TZEENTCH

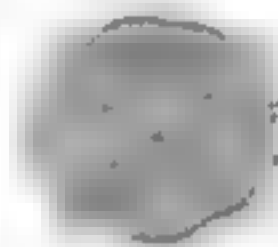
THE COMPLETE SILVER TOWER  
OF TZEENTCH CONSISTS OF:  
1 X SILVER TOWER OF TZEENTCH TOWER  
1 X SILVER TOWER OF TZEENTCH BASE  
1 X PLASTIC FLYING BASE



EXAMPLE OF COMPLETED SILVER TOWER OF TZEENTCH

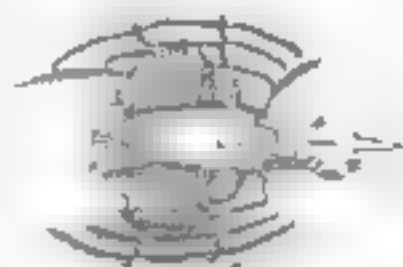


SILVER TOWER  
OF TZEENTCH  
TOWER  
076532/1



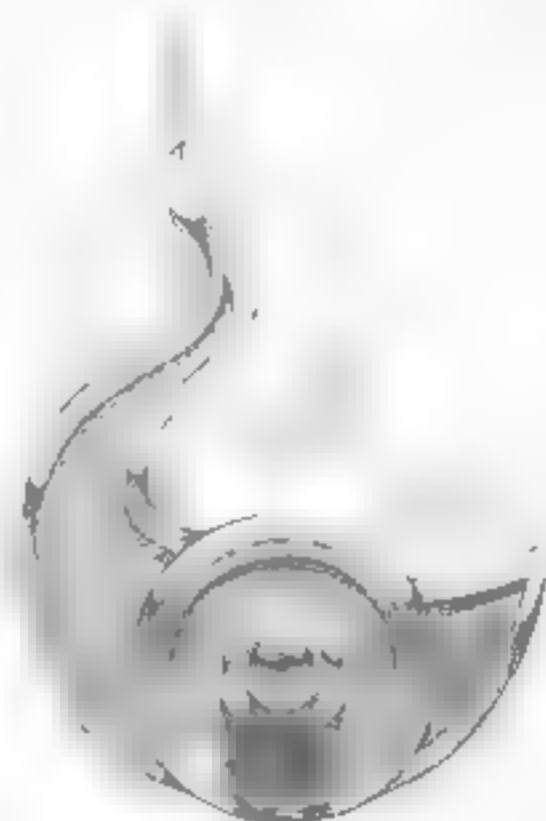
SILVER TOWER  
OF TZEENTCH  
BASE  
076532/2

## DOOM WING



DOOM WING  
076533/1

THE COMPLETE DOOM WING  
CONSISTS OF:  
1 X DOOM WING  
1 X PLASTIC FLYING BASE





# CHAOS TITAN

## BANELORD CHAOS TITAN OF KHORNE.



EXAMPLE OF COMPLETED BANELORD TITAN

### THE COMPLETE CHAOS TITAN CONSISTS OF

- 1 x HELLSTRIKE CANNON
- 1 x HAVOC MISSILE RACK
- 1 x HAVOC BANNAR POLES
- 1 x BLOODLETTER HEAD
- 1 x HEAD CANNON
- 1 x DOOMFIST
- 1 x KHORNE TAIL
- 1 x TITAN BODY SPRUE



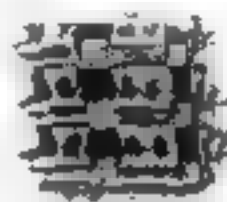
BLOODLETTER HEAD  
0843/1



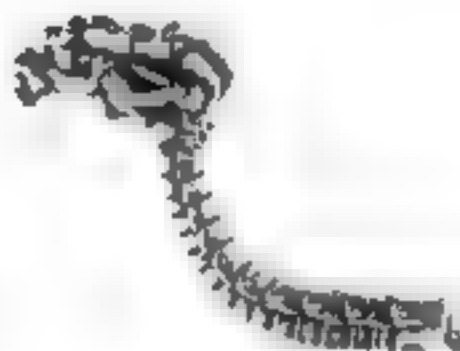
HAVOC BANNAR POLES  
0843/8



HEAD CANNON  
0843/2



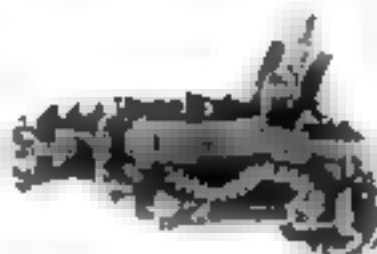
HAVOC MISSILE RACK



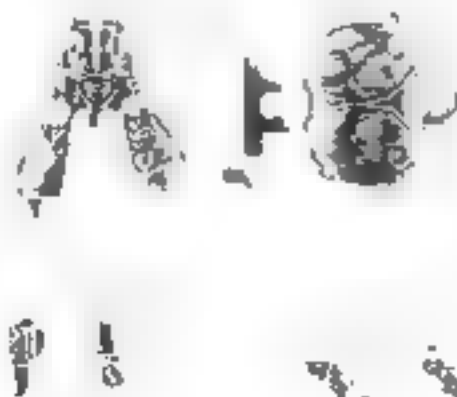
KHORNE TAIL  
0843/3



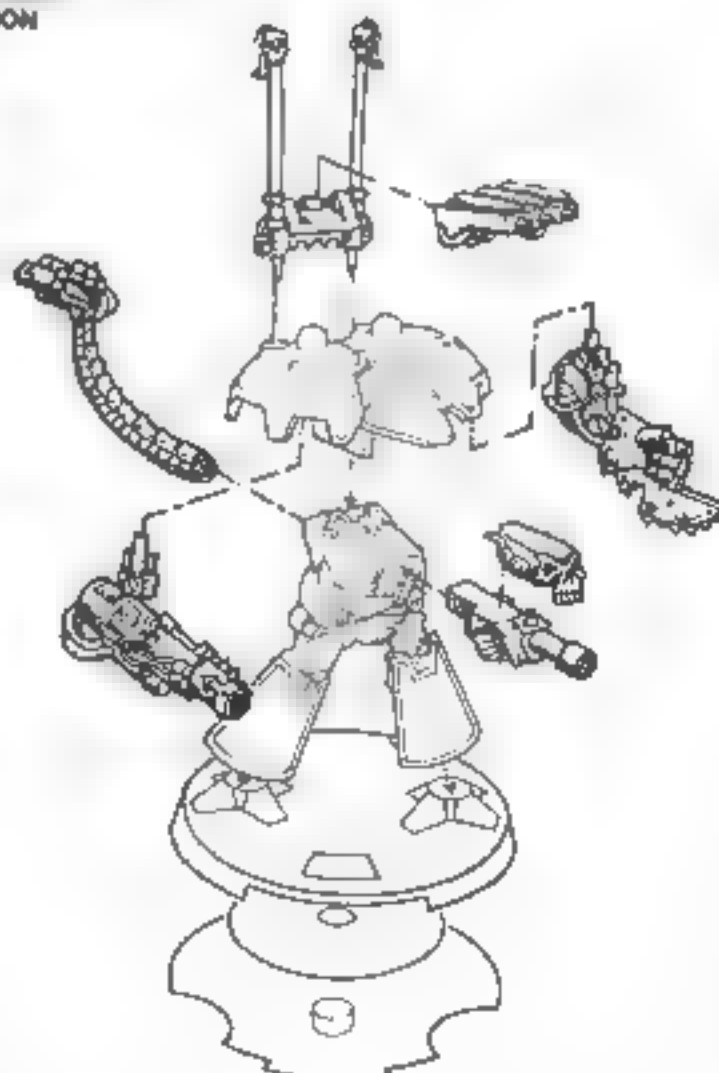
DOOMFIST  
0843/5



HELLSTRIKE CANNON  
0843/4



TITAN BODY SPRUE  
(NOT SHOWN AT ACTUAL SIZE)  
131188



# EPIC® CHAOS

## SLAANESH HELL KNIGHT

A COMPLETED SLAANESH  
HELL KNIGHT CONSISTS OF  
1 x HELL KNIGHT BODY  
1 x HELL KNIGHT LEGS



HELL KNIGHT



HELL KNIGHT LEGS  
76564/2

## SLAANESH QUESTOR

QUESTOR CONSISTS OF  
1 x QUESTOR BODY  
1 x QUESTOR CANNONS  
1 x QUESTOR LEGS



A COMPLETED SLAANESH



QUESTOR LEGS  
76560/3

## SLAANESH SUBJUGATOR

SUBJUGATOR BODY  
76561/1

SUBJUGATOR CLAWS  
76561/2

SUBJUGATOR LEGS  
76561/3

A COMPLETED SLAANESH  
SUBJUGATOR CONSISTS OF:  
1 x SUBJUGATOR BODY  
1 x SUBJUGATOR CLAWS  
1 x SUBJUGATOR LEGS



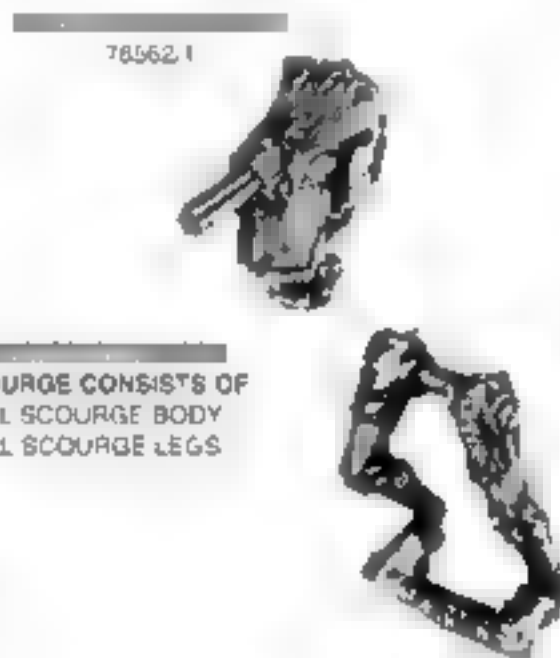
SUBJUGATOR

## SLAANESH HELL SCOURGE

HELL SCOURGE CONSISTS OF  
1 x HELL SCOURGE BODY  
1 x HELL SCOURGE LEGS



A COMPLETED SLAANESH  
HELL SCOURGE



HELL SCOURGE LEGS  
76562/2

## SLAANESH HELL STRIDER

A COMPLETED SLAANESH  
HELL STRIDER CONSISTS OF:  
1 x HELL STRIDER BODY  
1 x HELL STRIDER LEGS



HELL STRIDER

HELL STRIDER BODY  
76565/1



HELL STRIDER LEGS  
76565/2



CITADEL  
MINIATURES



CITADEL  
MINIATURES

# EPIC DAEMONS

## TZEENTCH



**LORD OF CHANGE**  
076501/8



**LORD OF CHANGE 2**  
076501/14



**MAGNUS THE RED  
DAEMON PRIMARCH  
OF TZEENTCH**  
076501/18

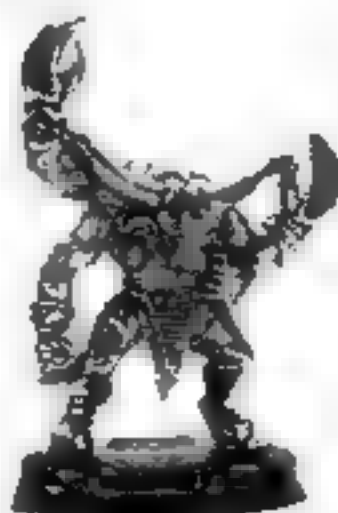


**DAEMONETTE**  
076501/9

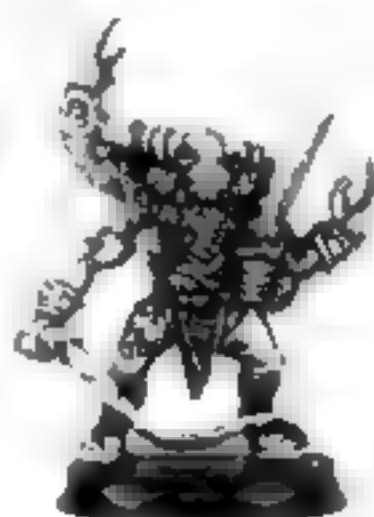


**FLAMER**  
076501/10

## SLAANESH



**KEEPER OF SECRETS**  
076501/11



**KEEPER OF SECRETS 2**  
076501/16



**FULGRIM  
DAEMON PRIMARCH OF  
SLAANESH**  
076501/19



**DAEMONETTE**  
076501/12



**FIEND**  
076501/13

## NURGLE



**GREAT UNCLEAN ONE**  
076501/1



**GREAT UNCLEAN ONE 2**  
076501/16



**MORTARION  
DAEMON PRIMARCH  
OF NURGLE**  
076501/20



**PLAGUE BEARER**  
076501/2



**BEAST OF NURGLE**  
076501/13

## KHORNE



**BLOODTHIRSTER**  
076501/5



**BLOODTHIRSTER 2**  
076501/17



**ANGRON  
DAEMON PRIMARCH  
OF KHORNE**  
076501/21



**BLOODLETTER**  
076501/6



**FLESH WOUND**  
076501/7

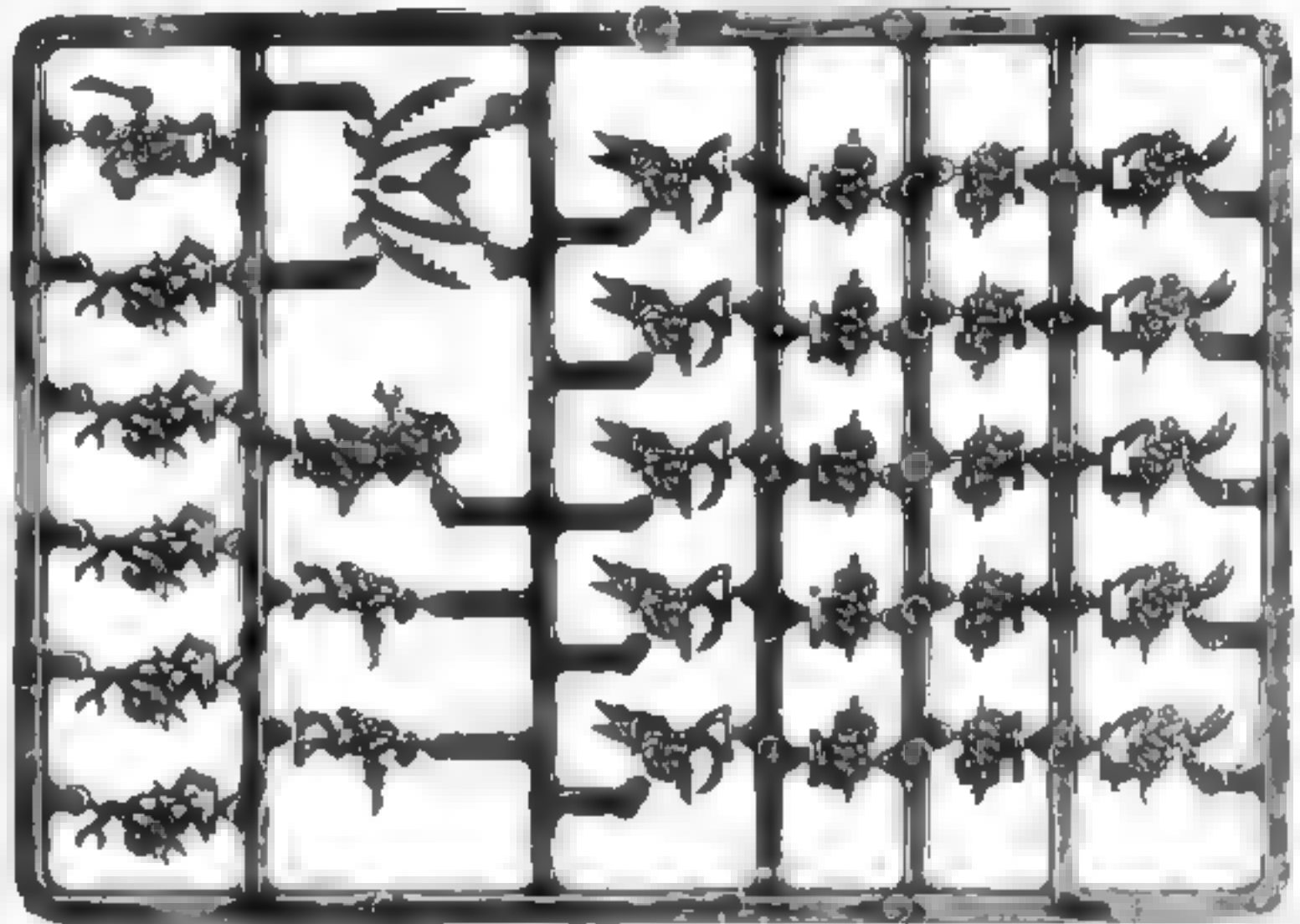
Minatures supplied unpainted. WARNING: This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age. © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd 1992. All rights reserved.

# EPIC TYRANID

## TYRANID SWARM



A TYRANID SWARM  
BOX SET CONTAINS  
5 x TYRANID SWARM  
PLASTIC SPRUES



TYRANID SWARM PLASTIC SPRUE  
1022793

Designed by Dave Andrews





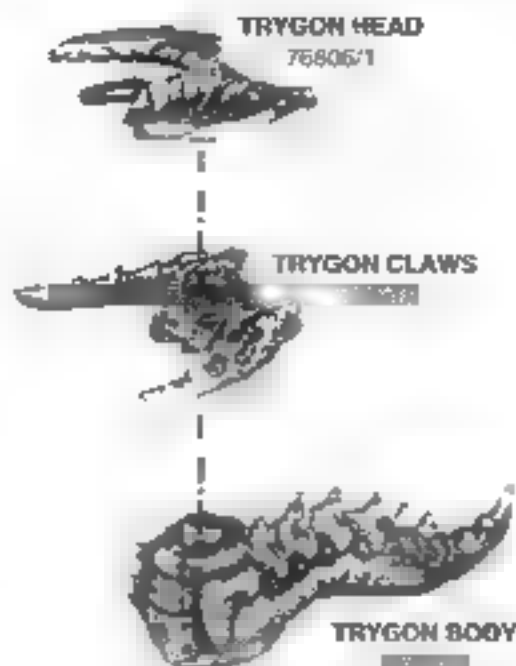
# EPIC TYRANIDS

## TRYGON

A COMPLETE TRYGON  
CONSISTS OF:  
1 x TRYGON HEAD  
1 x TRYGON CLAWS  
1 x TRYGON BODY



A COMPLETED TRYGON



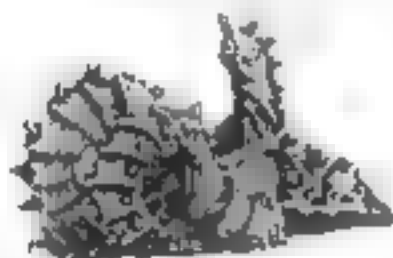
## EXOCRINE



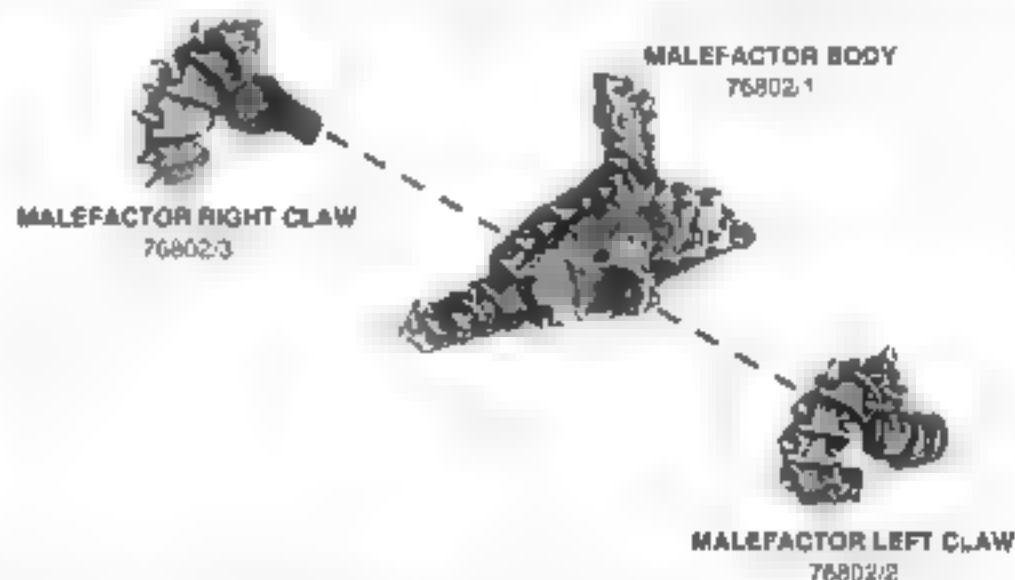
EXOCRINE  
76808/1

## MALEFACTOR

A COMPLETE MALEFACTOR  
CONSISTS OF:  
1 x MALEFACTOR BODY  
1 x MALEFACTOR RIGHT CLAW  
1 x MALEFACTOR LEFT CLAW



A COMPLETED MALEFACTOR

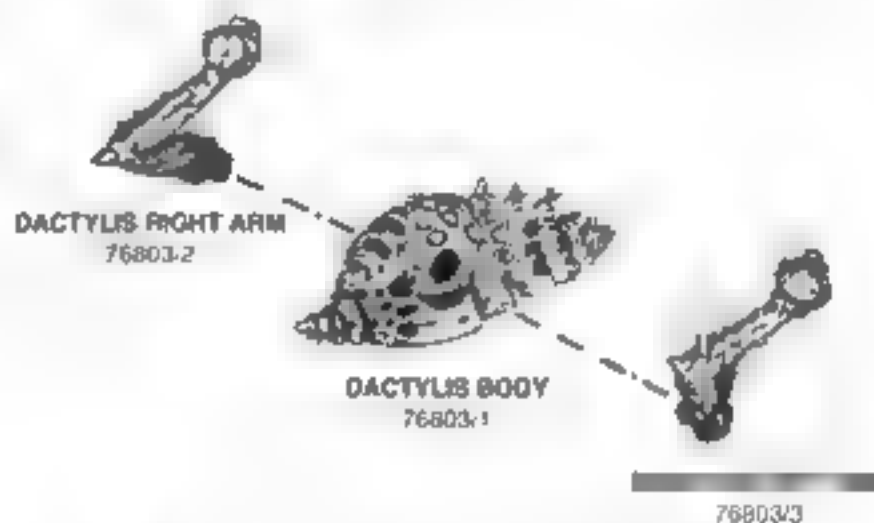


## DACTYLIS

A COMPLETE DACTYLIS  
CONSISTS OF:  
1 x DACTYLIS BODY  
1 x DACTYLIS RIGHT ARM  
1 x DACTYLIS LEFT ARM



A COMPLETED DACTYLIS

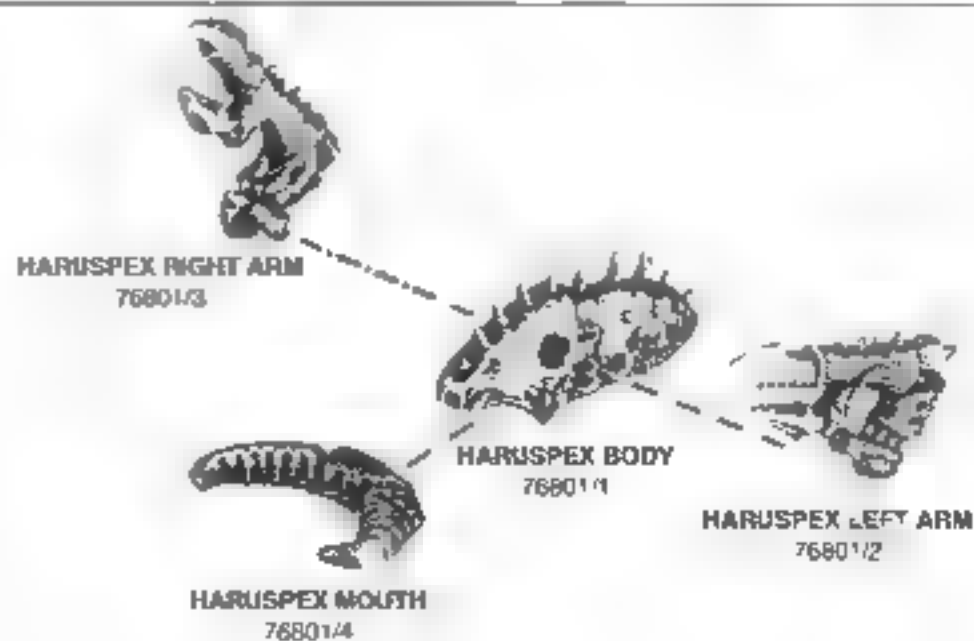


## HARUSPEX

A COMPLETE HARUSPEX  
CONSISTS OF:  
1 x HARUSPEX BODY  
1 x HARUSPEX MOUTH  
1 x HARUSPEX LEFT ARM  
1 x HARUSPEX RIGHT ARM

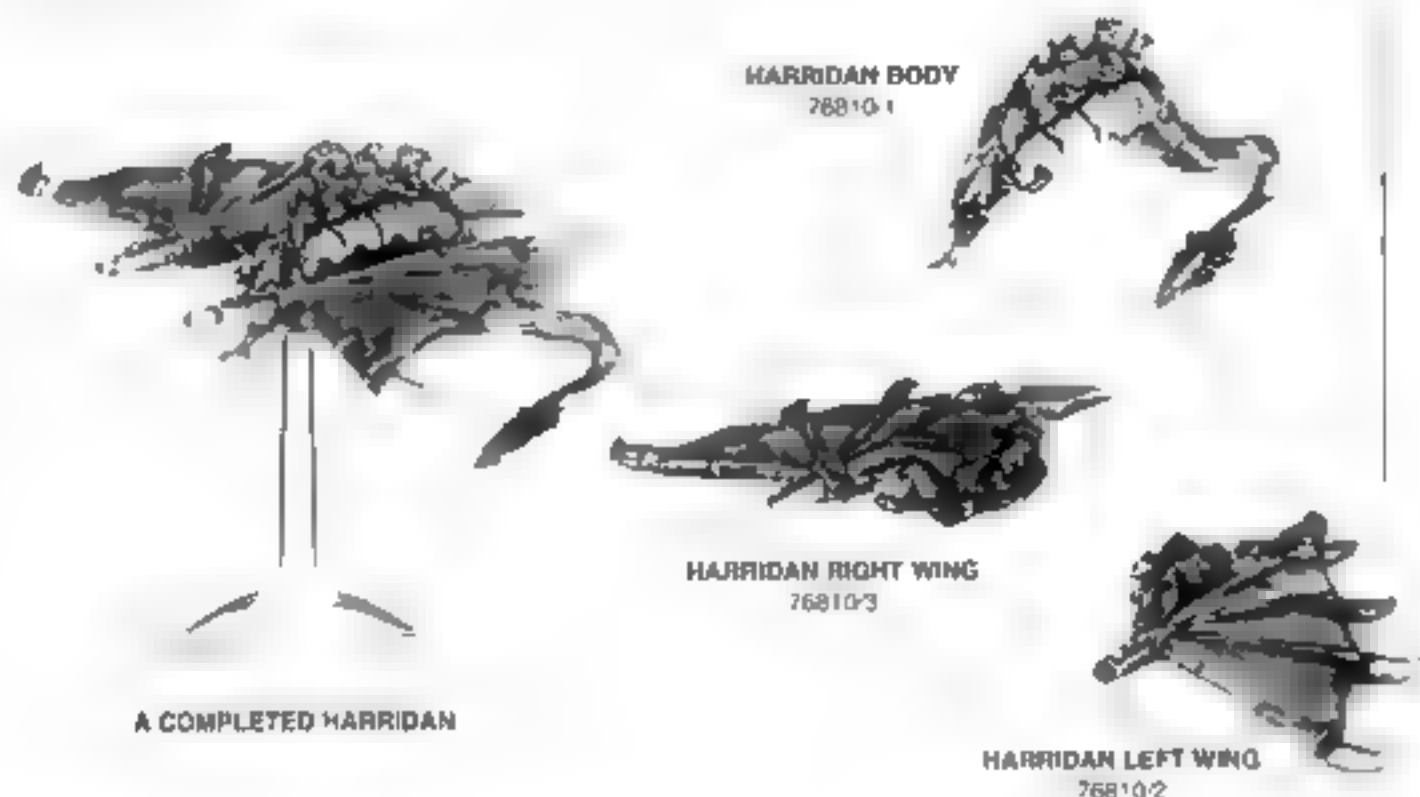


A COMPLETED HARUSPEX



# EPIC TYRANIDS

## HARRIDAN



## BIOVORE



A COMPLETED HARRIDAN  
CONSISTS OF  
1 x HARRIDAN BODY  
1 x HARRIDAN RIGHT WING  
1 x HARRIDAN LEFT WING  
1 x FLYING BASE

Harridan designed by Alan Perry, Biovore designed by Dave Andrews

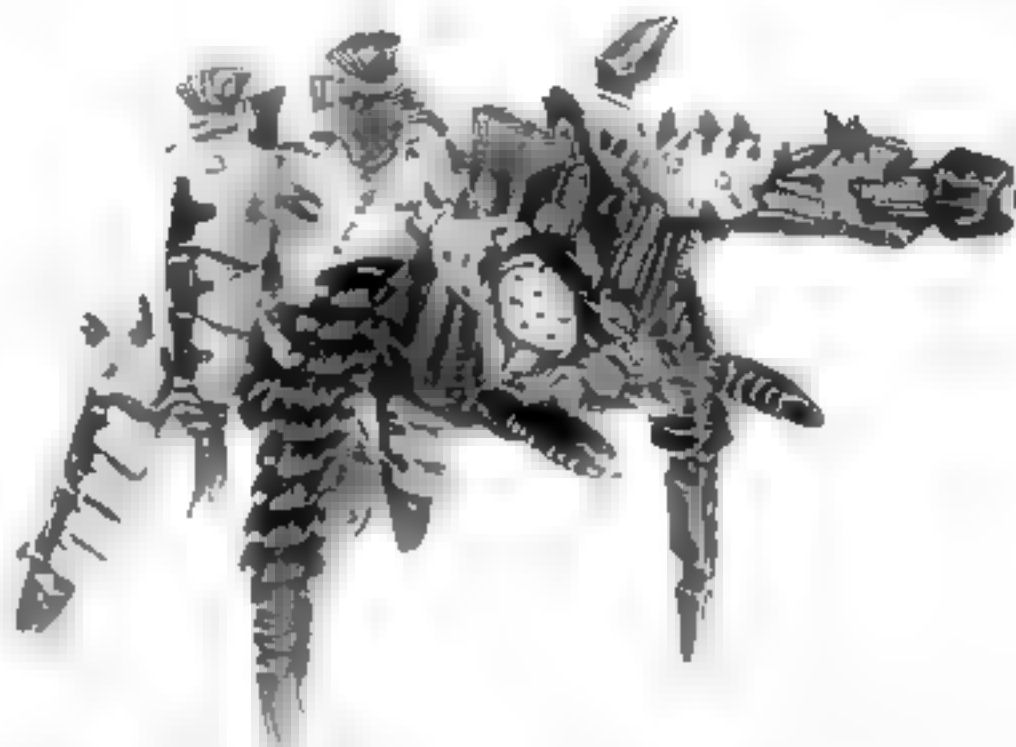


# EPIC TYRANIDS®

## HIERODULE TYRANID BIO-TITAN

### A COMPLETED HIERODULE CONSISTS OF

- 1 x HIERODULE HEAD
- 1 x HIERODULE TORSO
- 1 x HIERODULE FRONT LEGS
- 1 x HIERODULE REAR RIGHT LEG
- 1 x HIERODULE REAR LEFT LEG
- 1 x CLUSTER SPINES
- 1 x BIO-CANNON OR  
PYRO-ACID SPRAY



THE COMPLETED HIERODULE PAINTED BY THE STUDIO 'EAVY METAL TEAM

HIERODULE REAR  
RIGHT LEG  
0489/7



HIERODULE TORSO  
0489/3



HIERODULE  
FRONT LEGS  
0489/2



HIERODULE REAR  
LEFT LEG  
0489/8



CLUSTER SPINES  
0489/6



0489/1

PYRO-ACID SPRAY  
0488/8



BIO-CANNON  
0488/7



Designed by Dave Andrews

Minatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING:** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Minatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age. © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd 1995. All rights reserved.

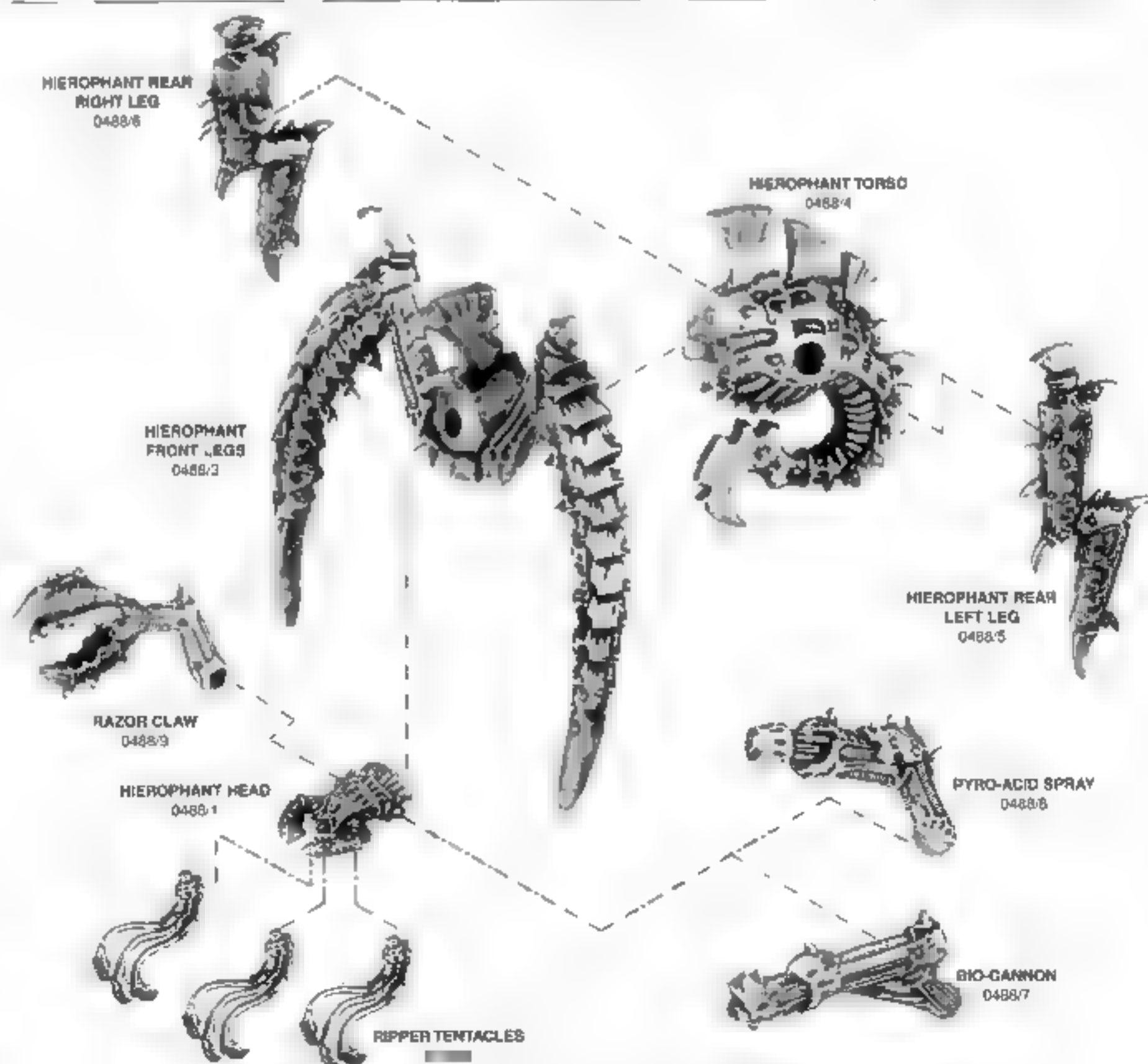
# EPIC TYRANIDS™

## HIEROPHANT TYRANID BIO-TITAN

- A COMPLETED HIEROPHANT  
CONSISTS OF:
- 1 x HIEROPHANT HEAD
  - 1 x HIEROPHANT TORSO
  - 1 x HIEROPHANT FRONT LEGS
  - 1 x HIEROPHANT REAR RIGHT LEG
  - 1 x HIEROPHANT REAR LEFT LEG
  - 1 x RAZOR CLAW
  - 3 x RIPPER TENTACLES
  - 1 x BIO-CANNON OR  
PYRO-ACID SPRAY



THE COMPLETED HIEROPHANT PAINTED BY THE STUDIO 'EAVY METAL TEAM





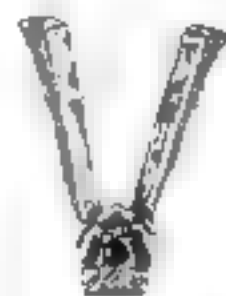
# EPIC TYRANIDS



**DOMINATRIX RIGHT BODY**  
76809/1



**DOMINATRIX LEFT BODY**  
76809/2



**DOMINATRIX  
THRONE BACK**  
76809/5



**DOMINATRIX HEAD**  
76809/3



**DOMINATRIX  
THRONE**  
76809/4

**A COMPLETE TYRANID  
DOMINATRIX CONSISTS OF**  
1 x DOMINATRIX LEFT BODY  
1 x DOMINATRIX RIGHT BODY  
1 x DOMINATRIX HEAD  
1 x DOMINATRIX THRONE  
1 x DOMINATRIX THRONE BACK



**THE COMPLETED DOMINATRIX**



## ZOANTHROPE

**A COMPLETE ZOANTHROPE  
CONSISTS OF:**

1 x ZOANTHROPE HEAD  
1 x ZOANTHROPE BODY

**ZOANTHROPE HEAD**  
76807/2



**COMPLETED ZOANTHROPE**



**ZOANTHROPE BODY**  
76807/1

## HIVE TYRANT



**HIVE TYRANT**  
76804/1

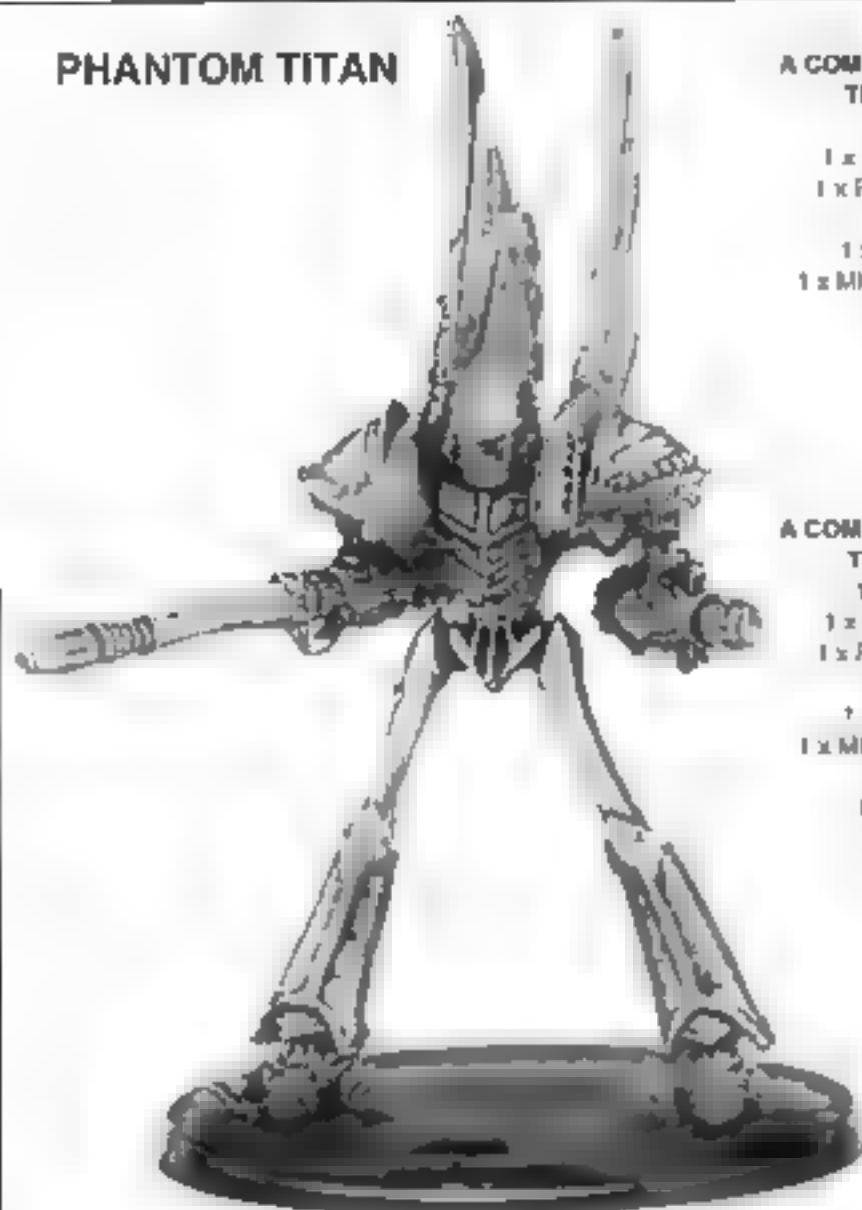
## CARNIFEX



**CARNIFEX**  
76805/1

# ELDAR TITANS

## PHANTOM TITAN



EXAMPLE OF COMPLETE ELDAR PHANTOM TITAN

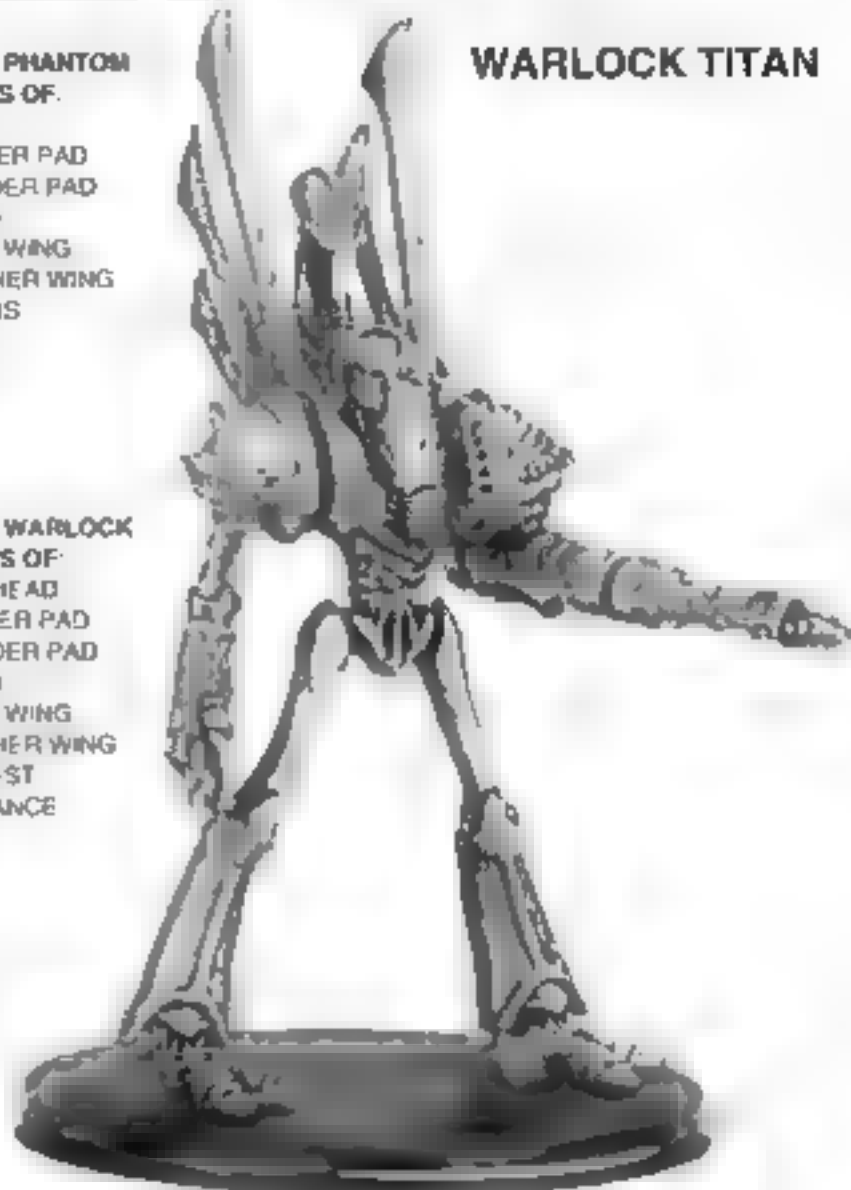
### A COMPLETE ELDAR PHANTOM TITAN CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x HEAD
- 1 x LEFT SHOULDER PAD
- 1 x RIGHT SHOULDER PAD
- 1 x TORSO
- 1 x LASCANNON WING
- 1 x MISSILE LAUNCHER WING
- 2 x WEAPONS
- 1 x LEGS
- 2 x FEET

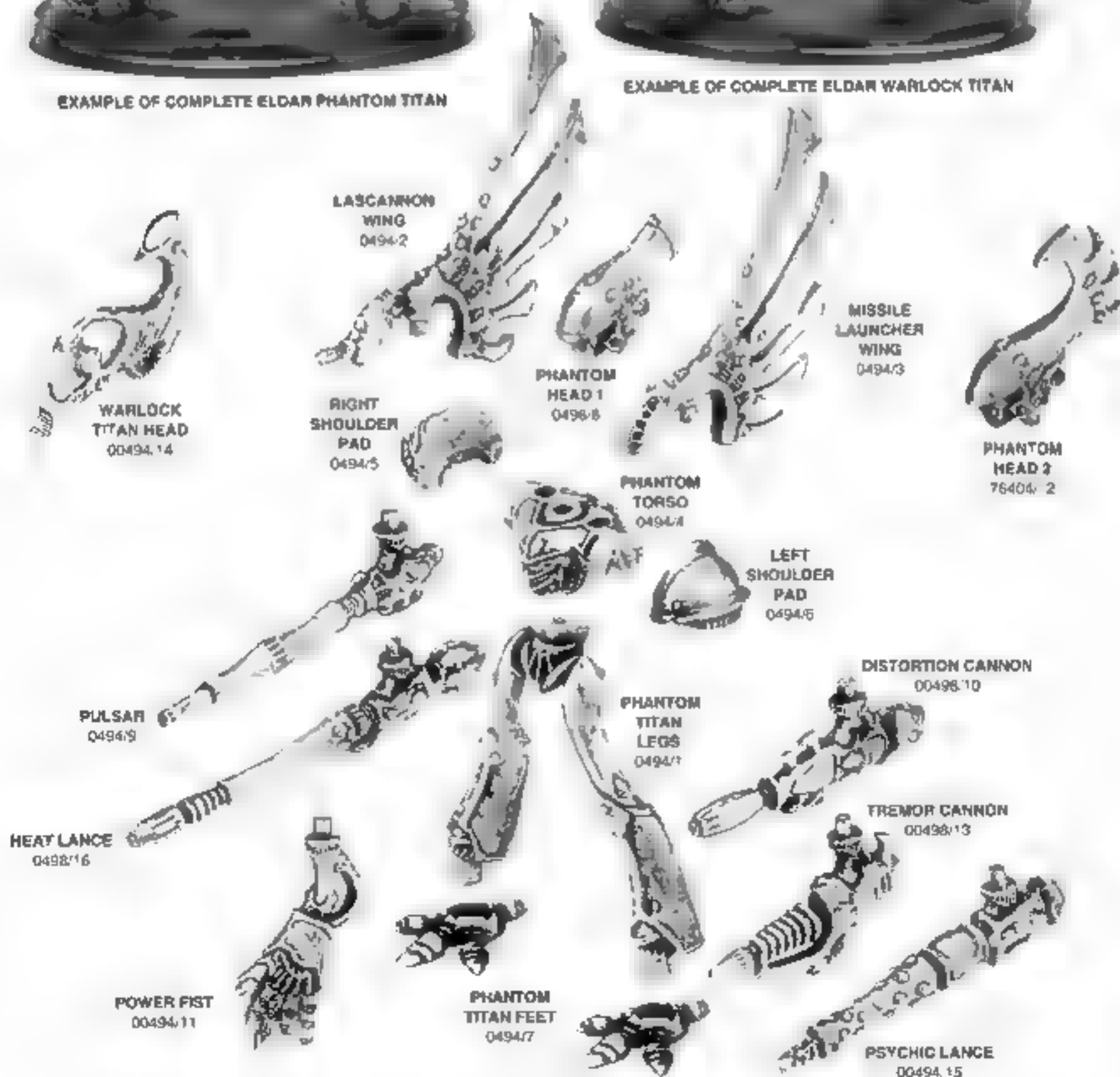
### A COMPLETE ELDAR WARLOCK TITAN CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x WARLOCK HEAD
- 1 x LEFT SHOULDER PAD
- 1 x RIGHT SHOULDER PAD
- 1 x TORSO
- 1 x LASCANNON WING
- 1 x MISSILE LAUNCHER WING
- 1 x POWER FIST
- 1 x PSYCHIC LANCE
- 1 x LEGS
- 2 x FEET

## WARLOCK TITAN



EXAMPLE OF COMPLETE ELDAR WARLOCK TITAN



Minatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING:** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age. © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd 1985. All rights reserved.



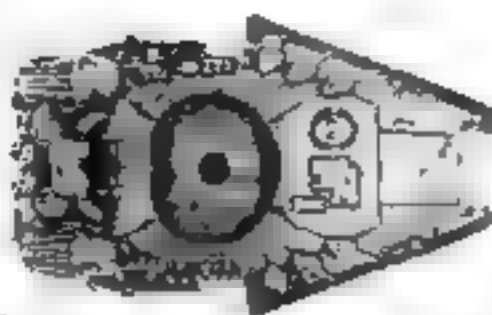
# EPIC ELДАР

Designed by Jes Goodwin

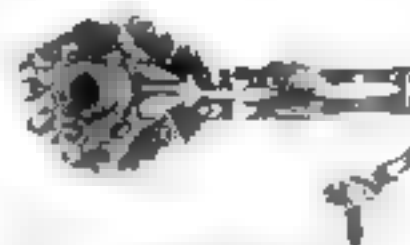
## TEMPEST GRAV TANK



THE COMPLETE TEMPEST CONSISTS OF:  
1 x TEMPEST CHASSIS  
1 x TEMPEST LASER AND SHURIKEN  
CANNON TURRETS



TEMPEST CHASSIS  
076429/1

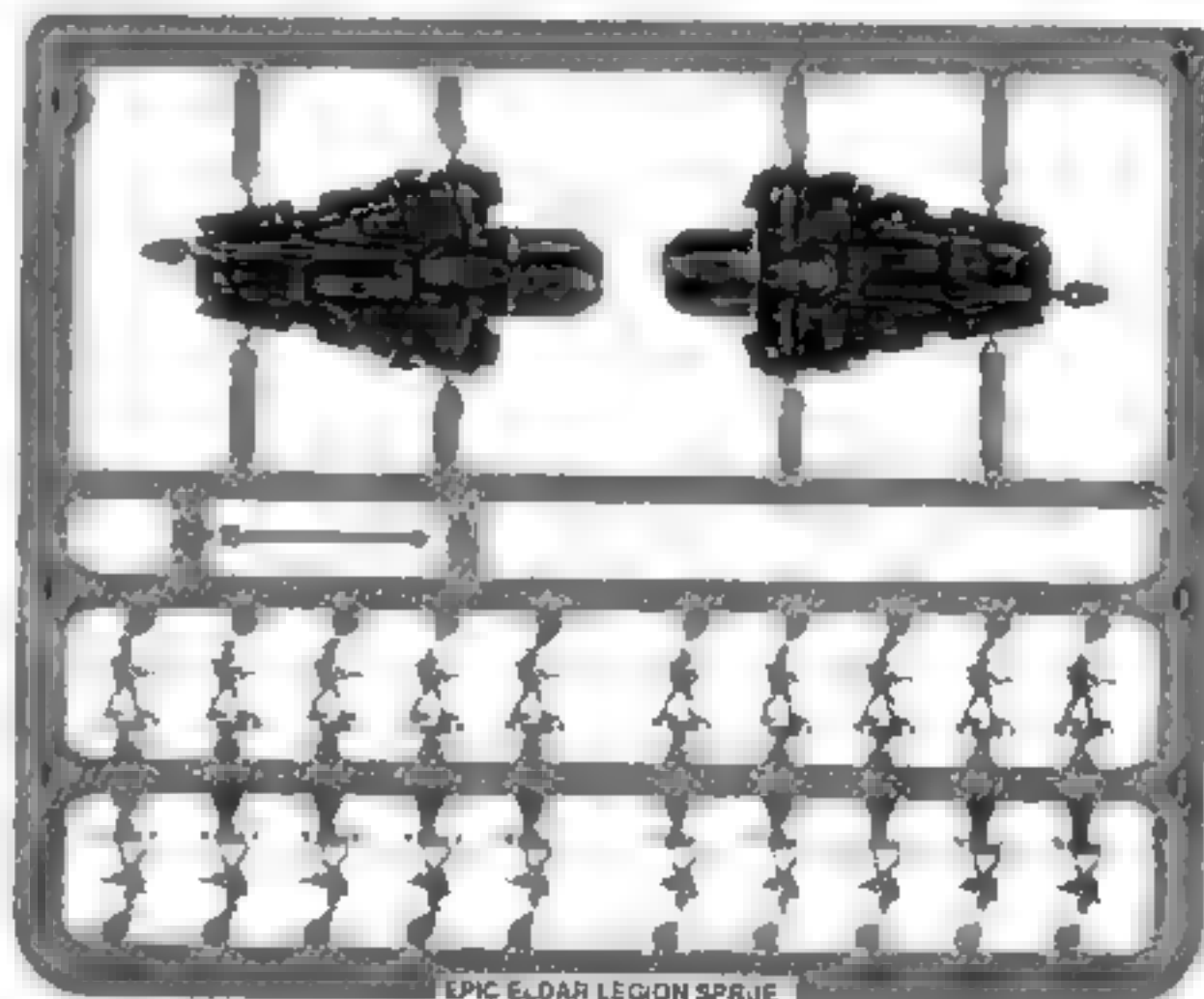


TEMPEST LASER AND SHURIKEN  
CANNON TURRETS  
076429/2



EPIC ELДАР LEGION  
This box contains 5 of the  
highly detailed sprues as  
shown on the right.

EPIC ELДАР LEGION SPRUES  
Each sprue contains the following:  
2 Falcon grav-tanks and 20 Eldar Infantry

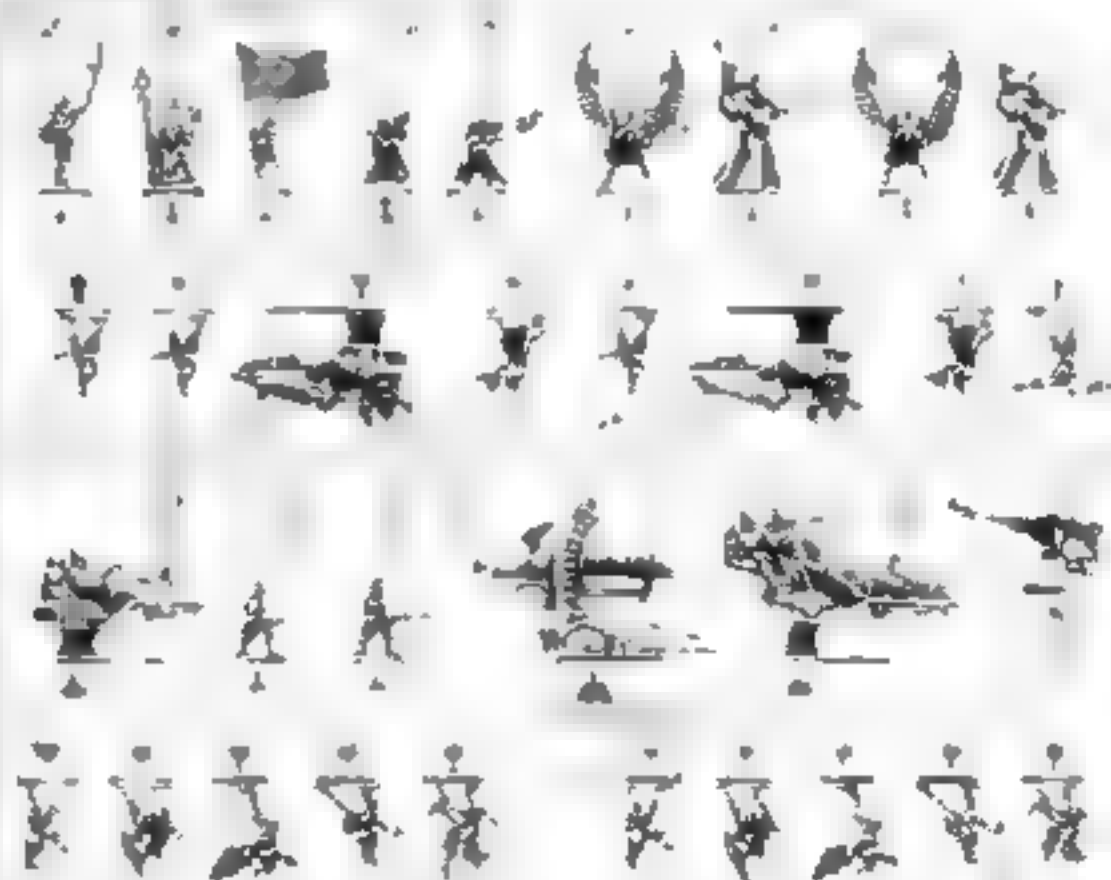


EPIC ELДАР LEGION SPRUE  
132342

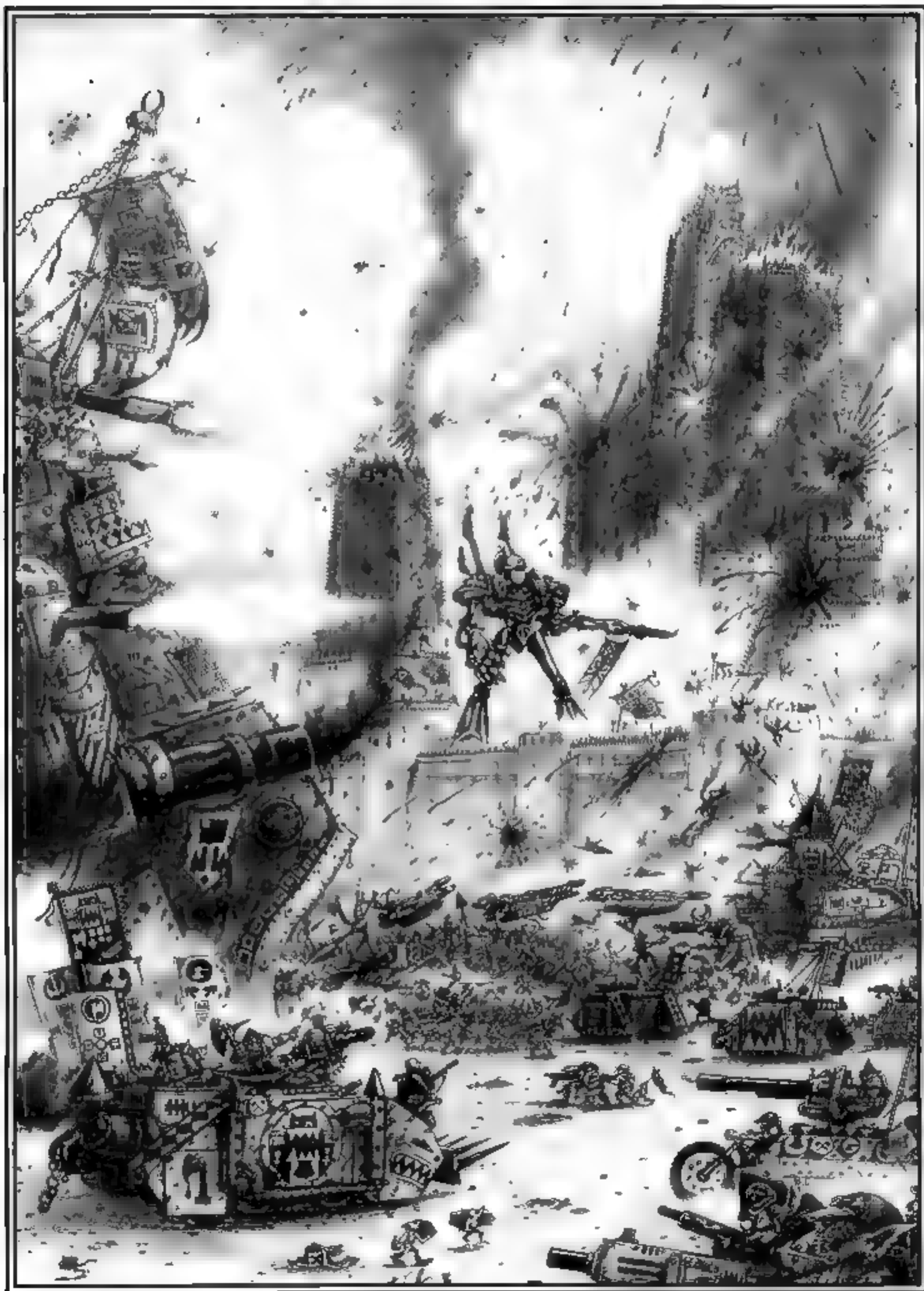


EPIC ELДАР WAR HOST  
This box contains 5 of the  
highly detailed sprues as  
shown on the right.

EPIC ELДАР WAR HOST SPRUES  
Each sprue contains the following:  
2 Harlequins, 2 Striking scorpions, 2 Wraithguard,  
1 Warlock, 1 Assault jet bike, 5 Guardians, 2 Scouts,  
2 Swooping hawks, 1 Guardian artillery crew,  
1 Grav-mount vibro-cannon, 2 Exarches, 1 Howling  
banisher, 2 Guardians with heavy weapons,  
3 Jetbikes, 2 Fire dragons, 2 Dark reapers,  
2 Dire avengers, 1 Guardian standard bearer  
and 1 Grav-mount artillery



EPIC ELДАР WAR HOST





# EPIC® ELDAR®

## ELDAR AVATAR



**ELDAR AVATAR**  
78437.1

## ELDAR WAR WALKER

**CONSISTS OF**  
3 x WAR WALKER BODY  
1 x WAR WALKER LEGS



**A COMPLETED ELDAR WAR WALKER**

**WAR WALKER BODY**  
76438.1



**WAR WALKER LEGS**  
76438.2

## ELDAR REVENANT SCOUT TITAN

### ELDAR REVENANT SCOUT TITAN

1 x SCOUT TITAN HEAD  
1 x SCOUT TITAN PELVIS  
1 x SCOUT TITAN LEFT LEG  
1 x SCOUT TITAN RIGHT LEG  
2 x PULSE LASER

**PULSE LASER**  
0491/5



**SCOUT TITAN HEAD**  
0491/1



**PULSE LASER**  
0491-5



**SCOUT TITAN RIGHT LEG**  
0491/4



**SCOUT TITAN PELVIS**  
0491/2



**SCOUT TITAN LEFT LEG**  
0491/3



**A COMPLETED ELDAR REVENANT SCOUT TITAN**

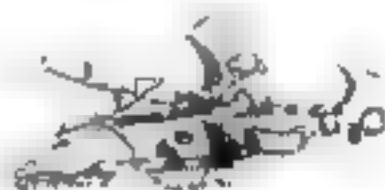


# EPIC® ELДАР®

## ELDAR NIGHTWING

A COMPLETE ELDAR NIGHTWING CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x NIGHTWING HULL
- 1 x NIGHTWING TAIL
- 1 x NIGHTWING GUN



A COMPLETE NIGHTWING

NIGHTWING  
GUN  
76435/3



NIGHTWING  
HULL  
76435/1



NIGHTWING  
TAIL  
76435/2

## TEMPEST GRAV TANK

A COMPLETE TEMPEST GRAV TANK CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x TEMPEST GRAV CHASSIS
- 1 x LASER AND SHURIKEN TURRETS



A COMPLETE TEMPEST GRAV TANK

TEMPEST LASER  
AND SHURIKEN  
CANNON TURRETS  
76420/2



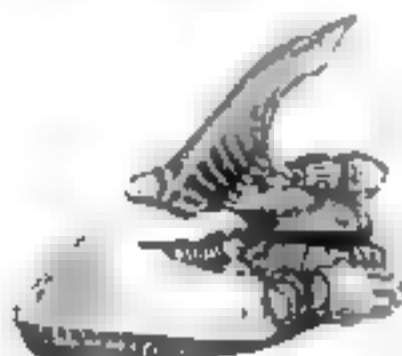
TEMPEST  
GRAV  
CHASSIS  
76420/1



## ELDAR WAVE SERPENT

A COMPLETE ELDAR WAVE SERPENT CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x WARP ENERGY GENERATOR
- 1 x WAVE SERPENT HULL



A COMPLETE WAVE SERPENT

WARP ENERGY  
GENERATOR  
76421/7



WAVE  
SERPENT  
HULL  
76421/6



## ELDAR WARP HUNTER



WARP HUNTER  
76422/3

## ELDAR FIRESTORM

A COMPLETE ELDAR FIRESTORM CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x FIRESTORM LASER BATTERY
- 1 x ELDAR GRAV HULL



A COMPLETE FIRESTORM

FIRESTORM  
LASER BATTERY  
76436/1



ELDAR  
GRAV HULL  
76423/4



## ELDAR DEATHSTALKER

A COMPLETE ELDAR DEATHSTALKER CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x PRISM CANNON
- 1 x ELDAR GRAV HULL



A COMPLETE DEATHSTALKER

PRISM CANNON  
76423/5



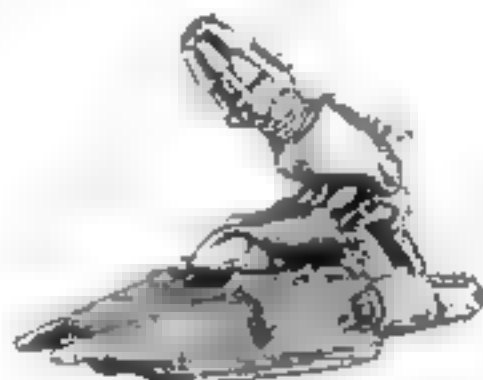
ELDAR  
GRAV HULL  
76423/4



## ELDAR DOOMWEAVER

A COMPLETE ELDAR DOOMWEAVER CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x DOOMWEAVER WEB SPINNER
- 1 x ELDAR GRAV HULL

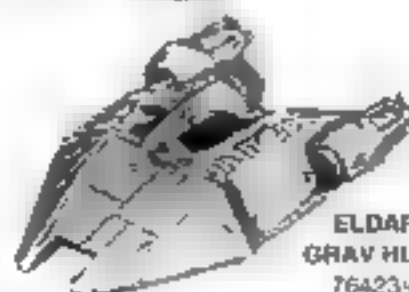


A COMPLETE DOOMWEAVER

DOOMWEAVER  
WEB SPINNER  
76424/8



ELDAR  
GRAV HULL  
76423/4



PRISM CANNON  
76423/5

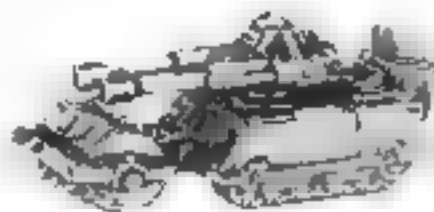


ELDAR  
GRAV HULL  
76423/4



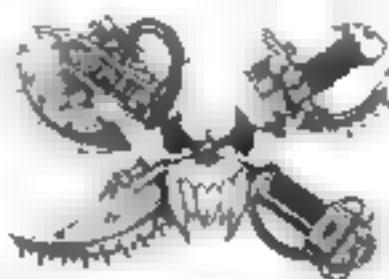
# EPIC ORKS

## BONECRUNCHA



EXAMPLE OF A COMPLETED BONECRUNCHA

THE COMPLETE BONECRUNCHA  
CONSISTS OF:  
1 x DEATH ROLLER  
1 x PLASTIC TANK CHASSIS  
1 x BONECRUNCHA TURRET



BONECRUNCHA  
TURRET  
76303/1



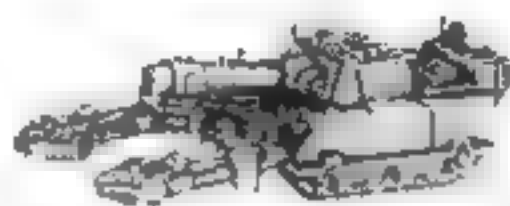
PLASTIC  
TANK  
CHASSIS  
102773



DEATH  
ROLLER  
76303/2

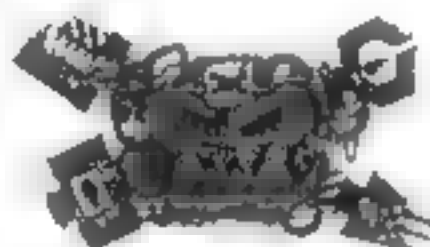


## GUTRIPPA



EXAMPLE OF A COMPLETED GUTRIPPA

THE COMPLETE GUTRIPPA  
CONSISTS OF:  
1 x POWER CLAWS  
1 x PLASTIC TANK CHASSIS  
1 x GUTRIPPA TURRET



GUTRIPPA  
TURRET  
76302/1



PLASTIC  
TANK  
CHASSIS  
102773



POWER  
CLAWS  
76302/2

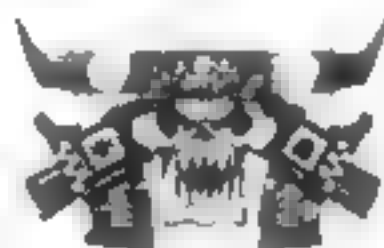


## BRAINCRUSHA

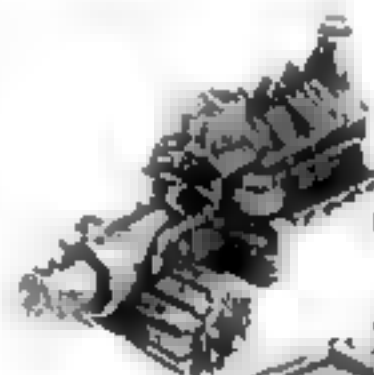


EXAMPLE OF A COMPLETED BRAINCRUSHA

THE COMPLETE BRAINCRUSHA  
CONSISTS OF:  
1 x PLASTIC TANK CHASSIS  
1 x BRAINCRUSHA TOWER



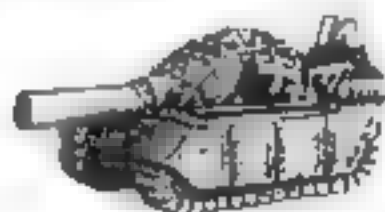
BRAINCRUSHA TOWER  
76301/1



PLASTIC  
TANK  
CHASSIS  
102773



## LUNGBURSTA



LUNGBURSTA  
76251/1

## SCORCHER



SCORCHER  
76310/3

## WARTRAK



WARTRAK  
76311/1

## HOPSPLAT GUN

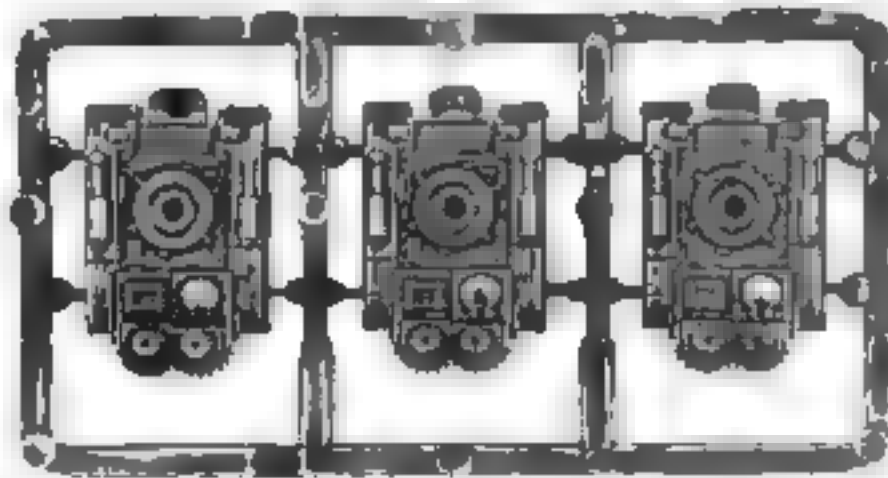


HOPSPLAT GUN  
76312/2



# EPIC ORKS

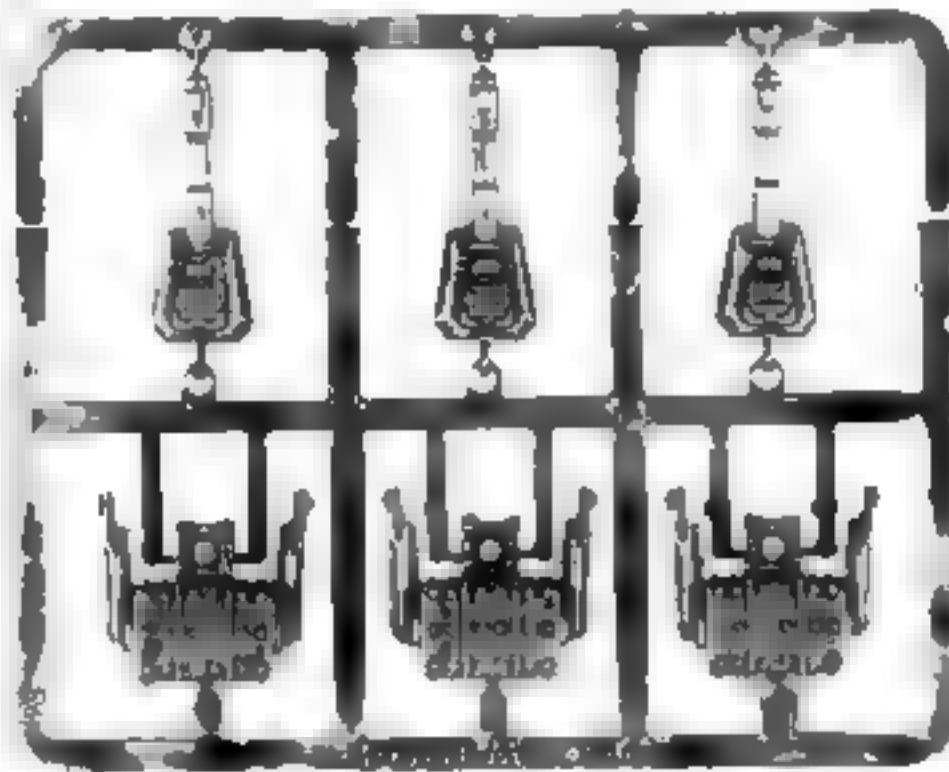
## SPACE ORK BONEBREAKAS



PLASTIC SPACE ORK TANK CHASSIS SPRUE  
102773



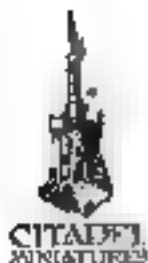
THE EPIC SPACE ORK BONEBREAKA BOX  
SET CONTAINS:  
3 x PLASTIC SPACE ORK TANK CHASSIS  
SPRUE  
3 x PLASTIC SPACE ORK BONEBREAKA  
TURRET SPRUE  
1 x SPACE ORK BONEBREAKA TRANSFER  
SHEET



PLASTIC SPACE ORK BONEBREAKA TURRET SPRUE  
02774



COMPLETED SPACE ORK  
BONEBREAKA





# EPIC ORKS

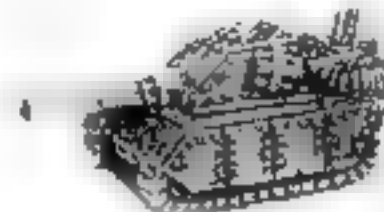
Designed by Kev Adams



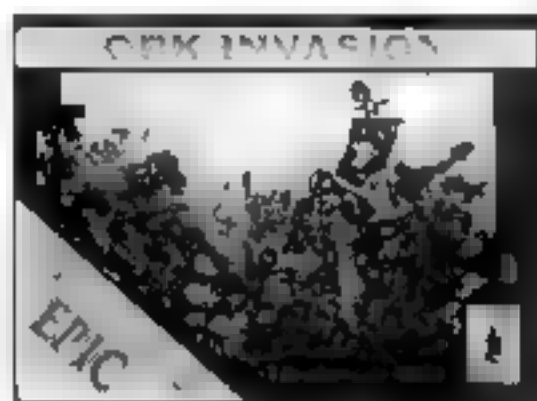
**SPLEEN RIPPA**  
076250/12



**GOBSMASHA**  
076250/11

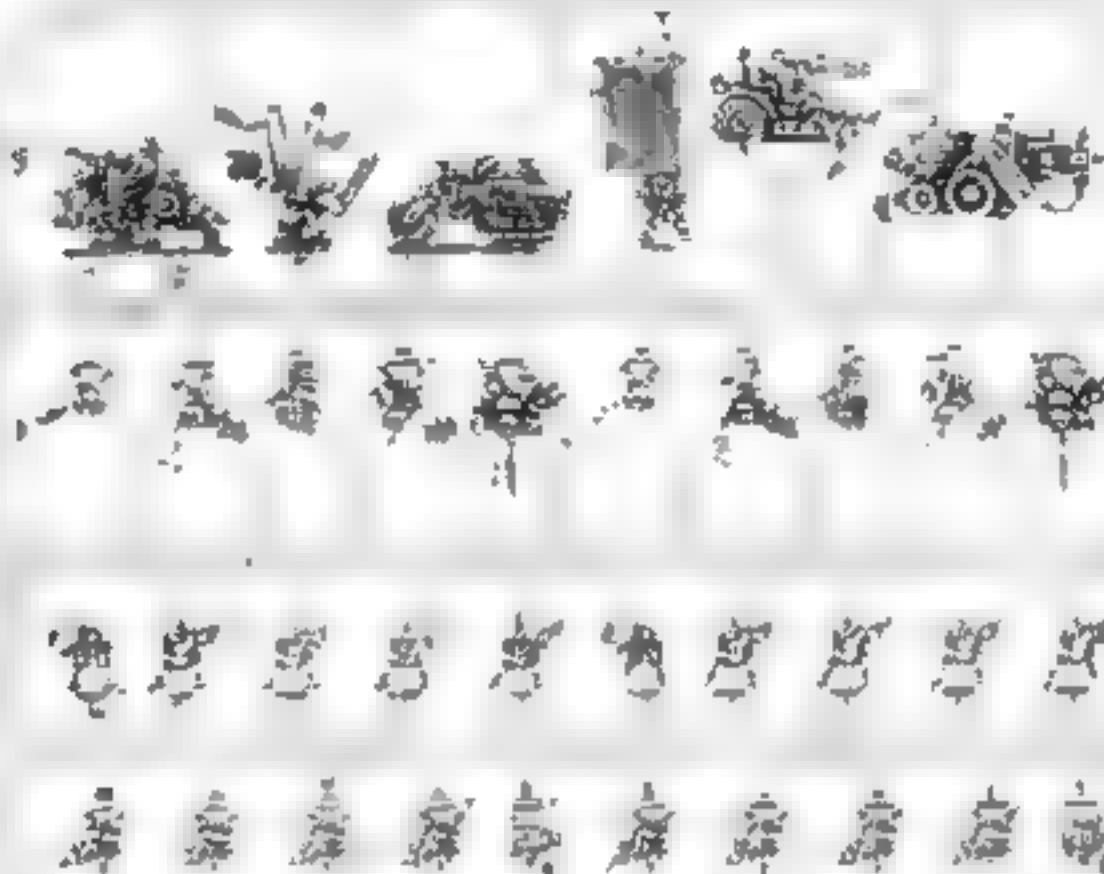


**LUNG BURSTA**  
076250/1



**EPIC ORK INVASION**  
This box contains 5 of  
the highly detailed  
plastic sprues as shown  
on the right.

**EPIC ORK INVASION SPRUES**  
Each sprue contains  
1 Bowboy, 1 Standard bearer,  
1 War buggy, 1 Warboss, 1 Warbike,  
2 Stormboys, 2 Wildboys, 1 Tractor  
Beam, 2 Madboys, 16 Ork boys,  
2 Garghins, 2 Nobz and 4 Orks with  
Heavy weapons.



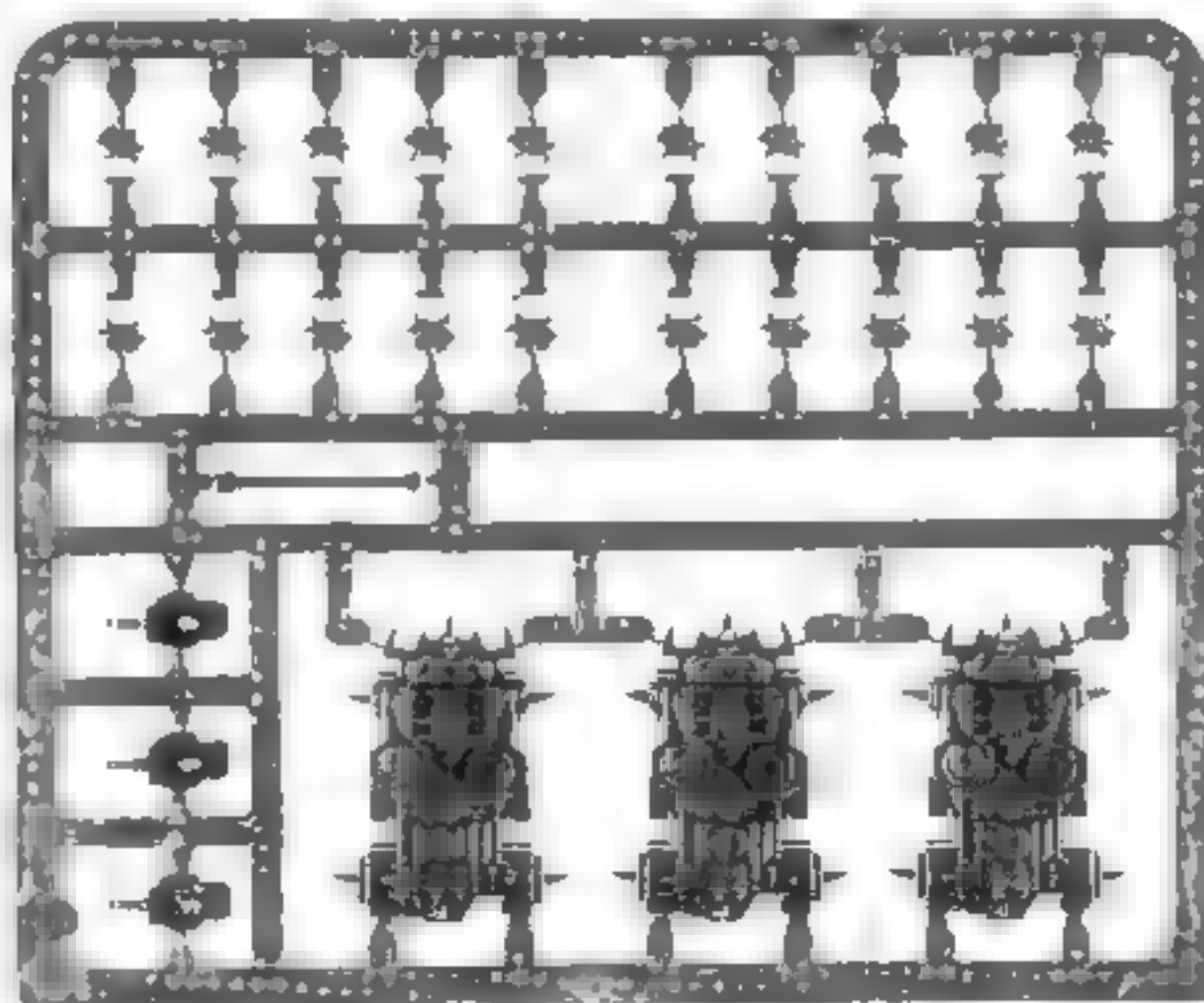
**EPIC ORK INVASION SPRUE**  
100029



**ORK HORDE**  
This box contains 5 of  
the highly detailed  
plastic sprues as shown  
on the right.

**ORK HORDE SPRUES**  
Each sprue contains  
3 Battle Wagons and  
20 Ork boys.

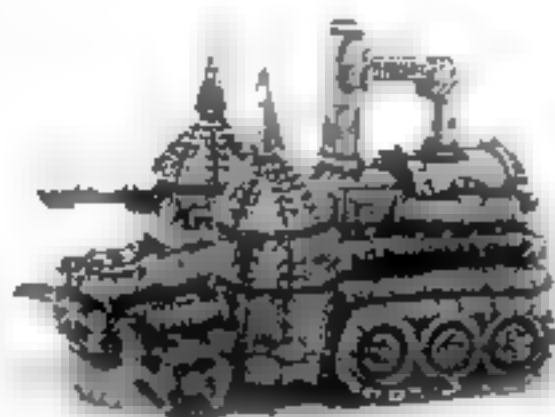
All the sprues are complete  
with plastic epic bases



132330

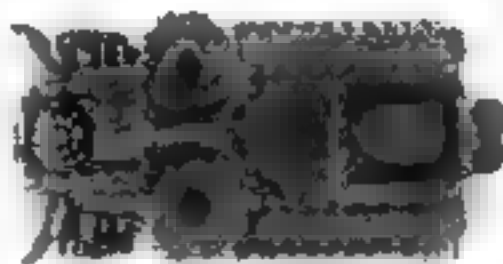


# ORK WAR MACHINES

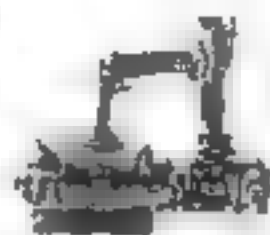


SKULL HAMMA

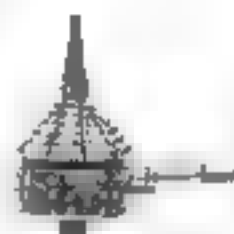
THE COMPLETE SKULL HAMMA CONSISTS OF:  
1 x SKULL HAMMA CHASSIS  
1 x BOILER  
2 x SKULL HAMMA TURRETS



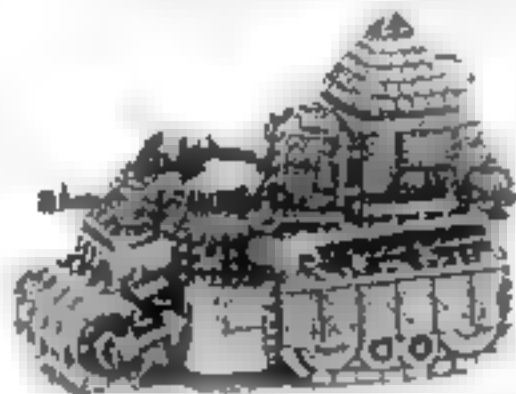
SKULL HAMMA  
CHASSIS  
076247/1



BOILER  
076247/2

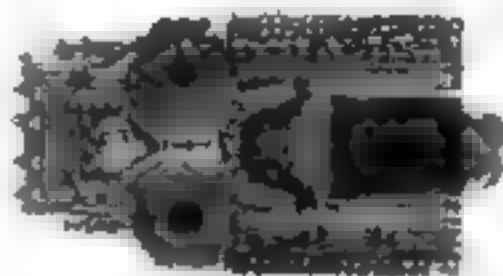


SKULL HAMMA  
TURRET  
076247/3



GILET GRINDA

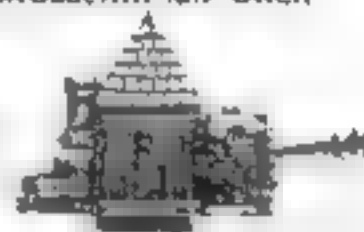
THE COMPLETE GILET GRINDA CONSISTS OF:  
1 x GILET GRINDA CHASSIS  
2 x GILET GRINDA TURRETS  
1 x GILET GRINDA OBSERVATION TOWER



GILET GRINDA  
CHASSIS  
076247/4



GILET GRINDA  
TURRET  
076247/6



GILET GRINDA  
OBSERVATION TOWER  
076247/5



BOWEL BURNA

THE COMPLETE BOWEL BURNA CONSISTS OF:  
1 x BOWEL BURNA CHASSIS  
1 x BOWEL BURNA TURRET



BOWEL BURNA  
CHASSIS  
076250/8

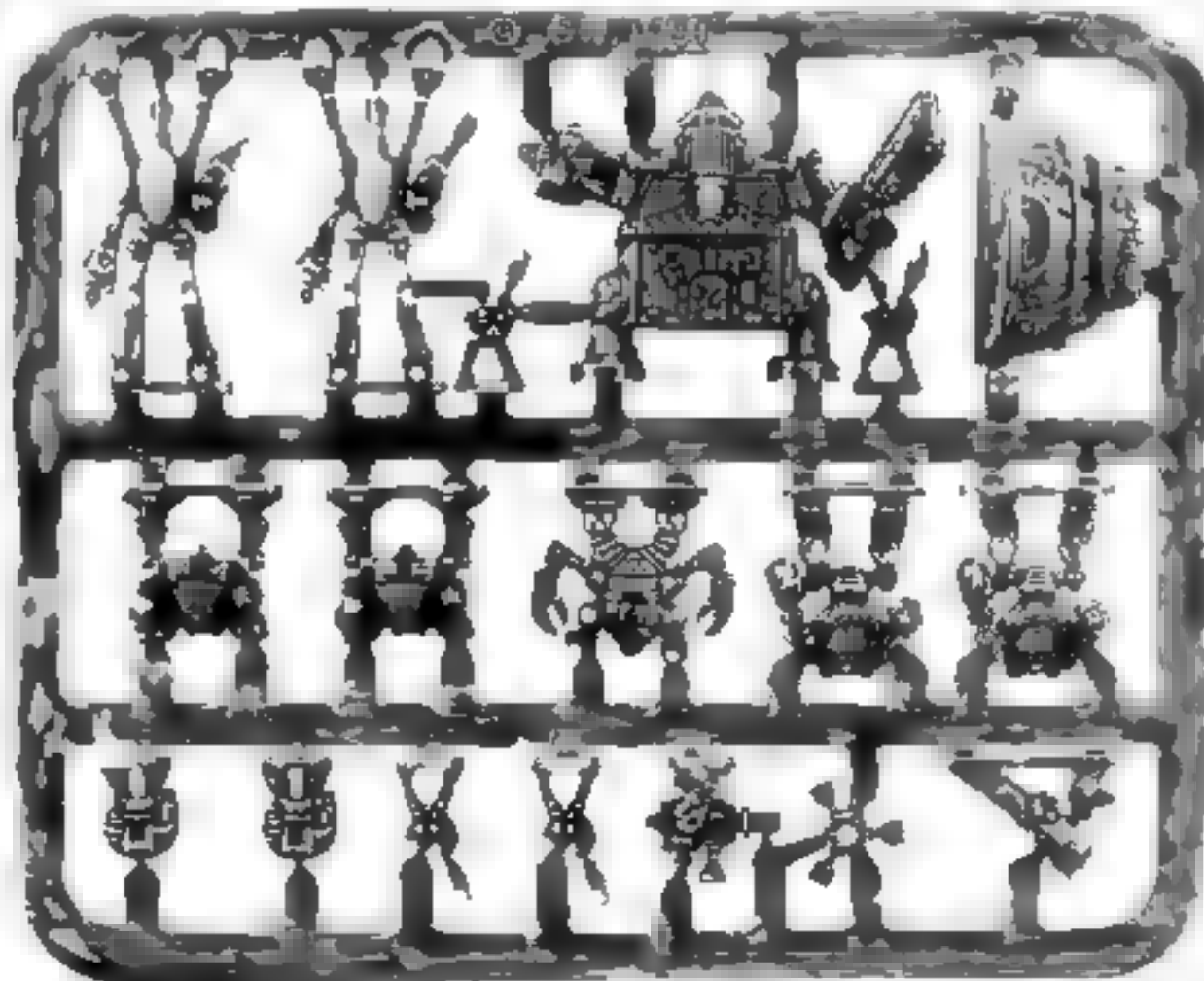


BOWEL BURNA  
TURRET  
076250/10

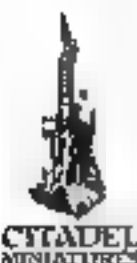
## EPIC STOMPER SPRUE



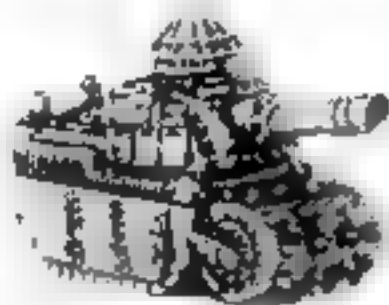
THE EPIC STOMPER BOX SET  
CONSISTS OF  
4 x EPIC STOMPER SPRUES



EPIC STOMPER SPRUE  
101557



# ORK WAR MACHINES



**BONEBREAKA**



**BONEBREAKA  
TURRET**  
076250/8



**BONEBREAKA CHASSIS**  
076250/4

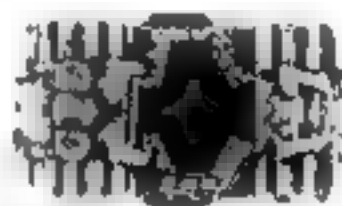
THE COMPLETE BONEBREAKA CONSISTS OF;  
1 x BONEBREAKA CHASSIS  
1 x BONEBREAKA TURRET



**WEIRBOY  
BATTLE TOWER**



**WEIRBOY  
TOWER**  
076250/14



**BATTLEWAGON**  
076250/13

THE COMPLETE WEIRBOY BATTLE TOWER CONSISTS OF;  
1 x BATTLEWAGON  
1 x WEIRBOY TOWER



**SQUIG KATAPULT**



**SQUIG KATAPULT TOWER**  
076262/6



**SQUIG KATAPULT BASE**  
076262/5

THE COMPLETE SQUIG KATAPULT CONSISTS OF;  
1 x SQUIG KATAPULT TOWER  
1 x SQUIG KATAPULT BASE



**KUSTOM BATTLEWAGON**



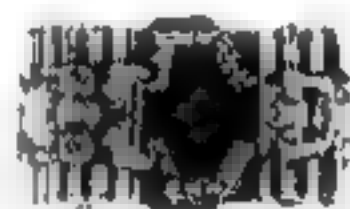
**BATTLEWAGON  
CUSTOM TURRET 1**  
076250/15



**BATTLEWAGON  
CUSTOM TURRET 2**  
076250/16



**BATTLEWAGON  
CUSTOM TURRET 3**  
076250/17



**BATTLEWAGON**  
076250/13

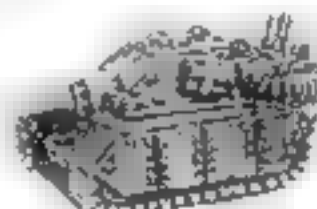
THE COMPLETE KUSTOM BATTLEWAGON CONSISTS OF;  
1 x BATTLEWAGON  
1 x BATTLEWAGON KUSTOM TURRET



**HOT SPLAT GUN**  
076262/2



**WARTHACK**  
076262/1



**LUNGEBURSTA**  
076250/1



**TINBOT**  
076262/8



**SPLEENRIPPA**  
076250/12



**MEKBOY PULSA ROKKIT**  
076274/1



**SCORCHER**  
076262/3



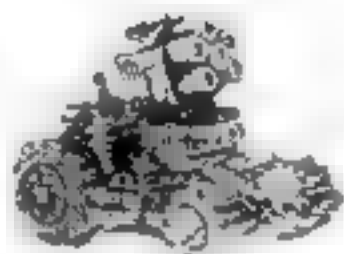
**GOBSMASHA**  
076250/11

Minatures supplied unpainted. WARNING. This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd 1992. All rights reserved.



**CITADEL  
MINIATURES**

# ORK WAR MACHINES



EXAMPLE OF THE  
KUSTOM BATTLEWAGON 2



BATTLEWAGON  
KUSTOM TURRET 4  
076250/21



BATTLEWAGON  
KUSTOM TURRET 5  
076250/20



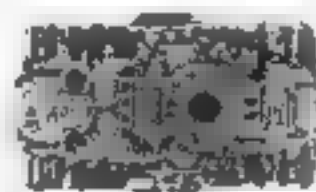
BATTLEWAGON  
KUSTOM TURRET 6  
076250/23



BATTLEWAGON  
KUSTOM TURRET 7  
076250/22

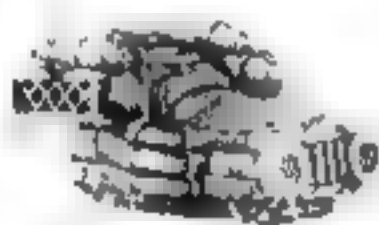


BATTLEWAGON  
KUSTOM TURRET 8  
076250/19



KUSTOM  
BATTLEWAGON 2  
076250/18

THE COMPLETE KUSTOM BATTLEWAGON CONSISTS OF:  
1 x KUSTOM BATTLEWAGON  
1 x BATTLEWAGON KUSTOM TURRET



EXAMPLES OF THE  
SPEEDSTAS VARIANTS



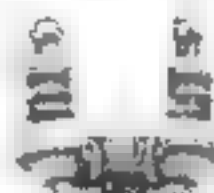
SPEEDSTA  
VARIANT 1  
076266/2



SPEEDSTA  
VARIANT 2  
076266/3



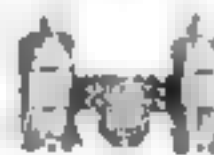
SPEEDSTA  
VARIANT 3  
076266/7



BUBBLE CHUKKA  
TURRET  
076266/6



LIFTA DROPPA TURRET  
076266/3



SRUKTA ROKKITA  
TURRET  
076266/6

THE COMPLETE SPEEDSTA VARIANT CONSISTS OF:  
1 x SPEEDSTA VARIANT  
1 x SPEEDSTA VARIANT TURRET



SPEEDSTA WITH  
KUSTOM CANNON  
076266/4



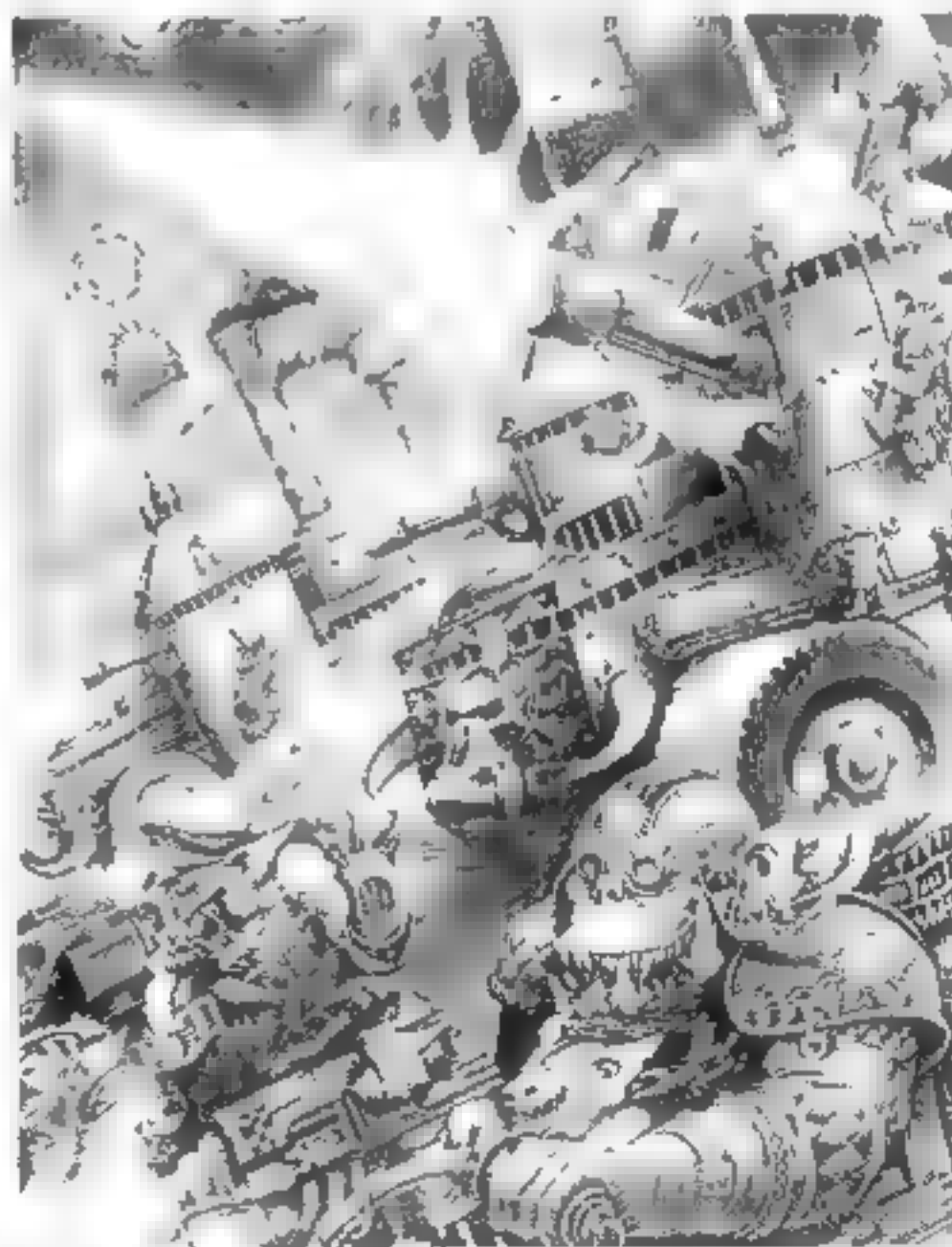
MEKBOY DRAGSTER  
076266/1



SQUIGGOTH  
076262/4



SQUIGGOTH 2  
076262/7

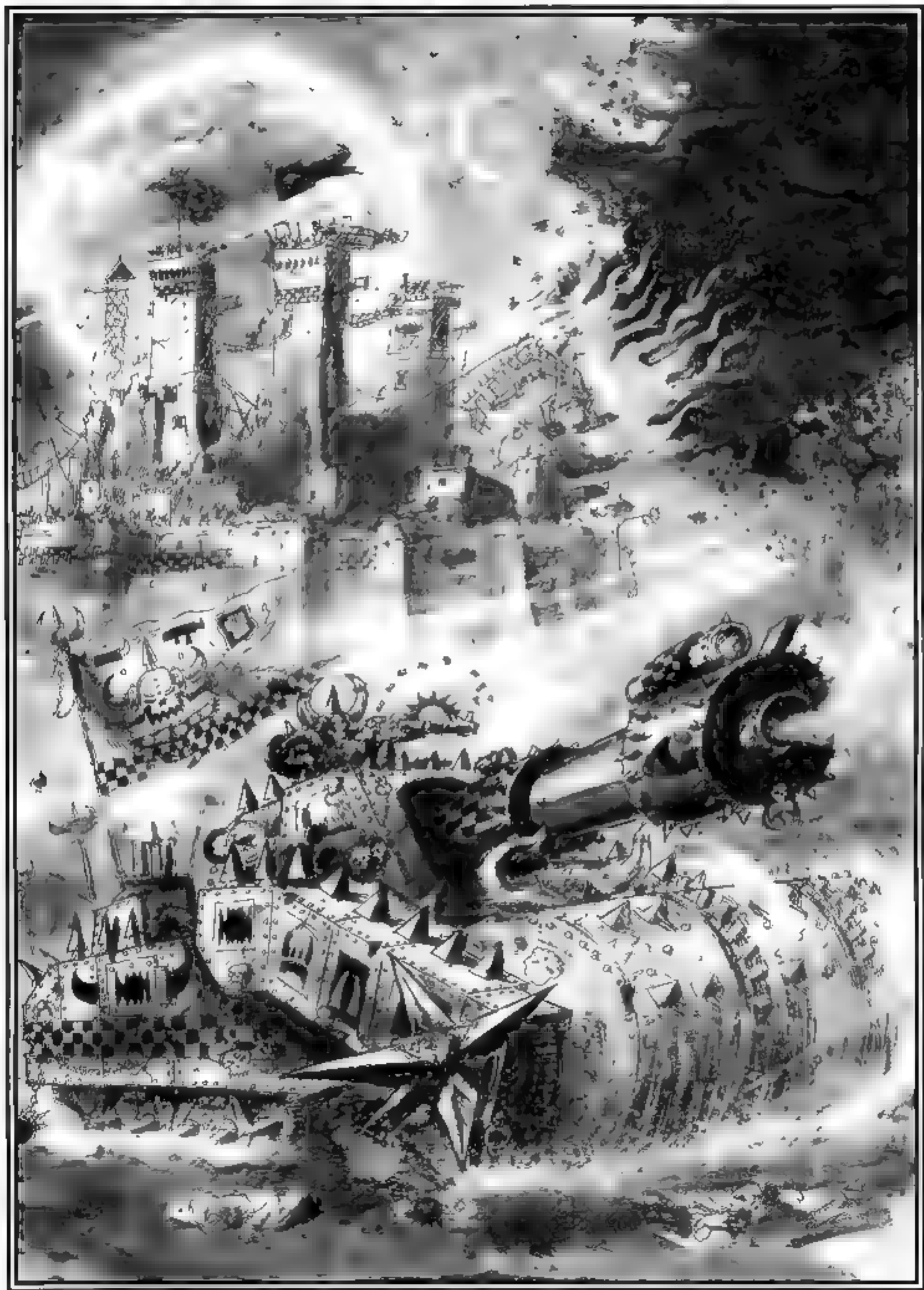


Minatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING:** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age. © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd 1992. All rights reserved.



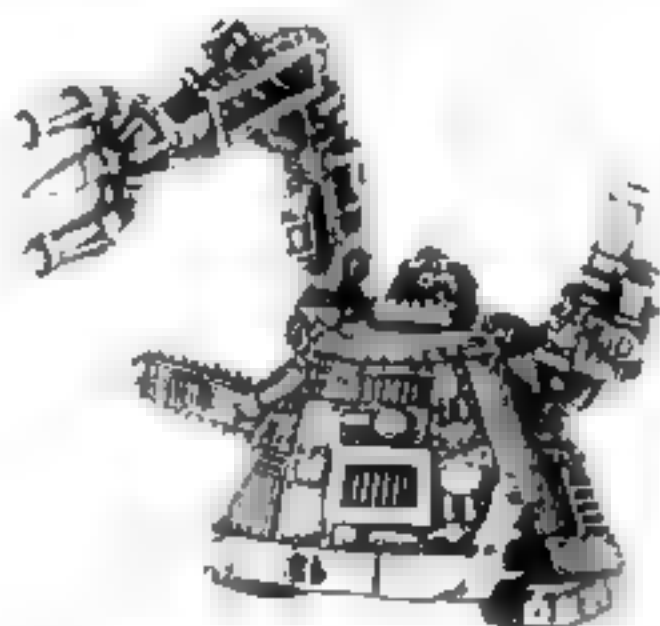
CITADEL  
MINIATURES





# ORK GARGANTS

## MEKBOY GARGANT



EXAMPLE OF A COMPLETED MEKBOY GARGANT

### A COMPLETE MEKBOY GARGANT

- CONSISTS OF:
- 1 x MEKBOY GARGANT BODY
  - 1 x MEKBOY GARGANT BELLY
  - 1 x MEKBOY GARGANT ARM VARIANT



DROPPA ARM  
0495/4



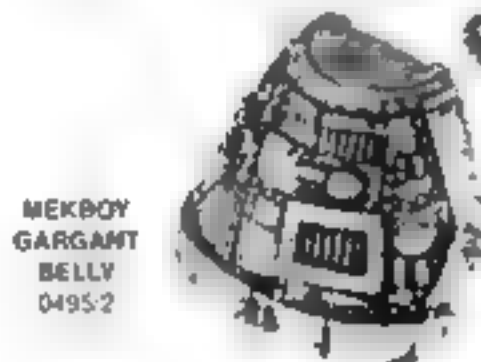
BUZZ SAW ARM  
0495/3



KRUSHER ARM  
0495/5



MEKBOY  
GARGANT  
BODY  
0495/1



MEKBOY  
GARGANT  
BELLY  
0495/2

## SLASHER GARGANT



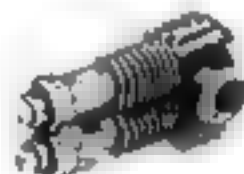
EXAMPLE OF A COMPLETED SLASHER GARGANT

### A COMPLETE SLASHER GARGANT

- CONSISTS OF:
- 1 x SLASHER FRONT
  - 1 x SLASHER BACK
  - 1 x SLASHER RIGHT SIDE
  - 1 x SLASHER LEFT SIDE
  - 1 x SLASHER BELLY GUN
  - 1 x SLASHER HEAD
  - 2 x SLASHER WEAPONS



0497/1



SLASHER ATTACK GUN  
0497/1



SLASHER MORK  
HEAD  
762/1/9



RIPPER FIST  
0497/8



SLASHER BORK  
HEAD  
0497/5



DETH CANNON  
0497/10



SLASHER  
RIGHT SIDE  
0497/2

SLASHER  
FRONT  
0497/4



SLASHER  
BACK  
0497/3



GUT BUSTER  
MEGA-CANNON  
0497/8

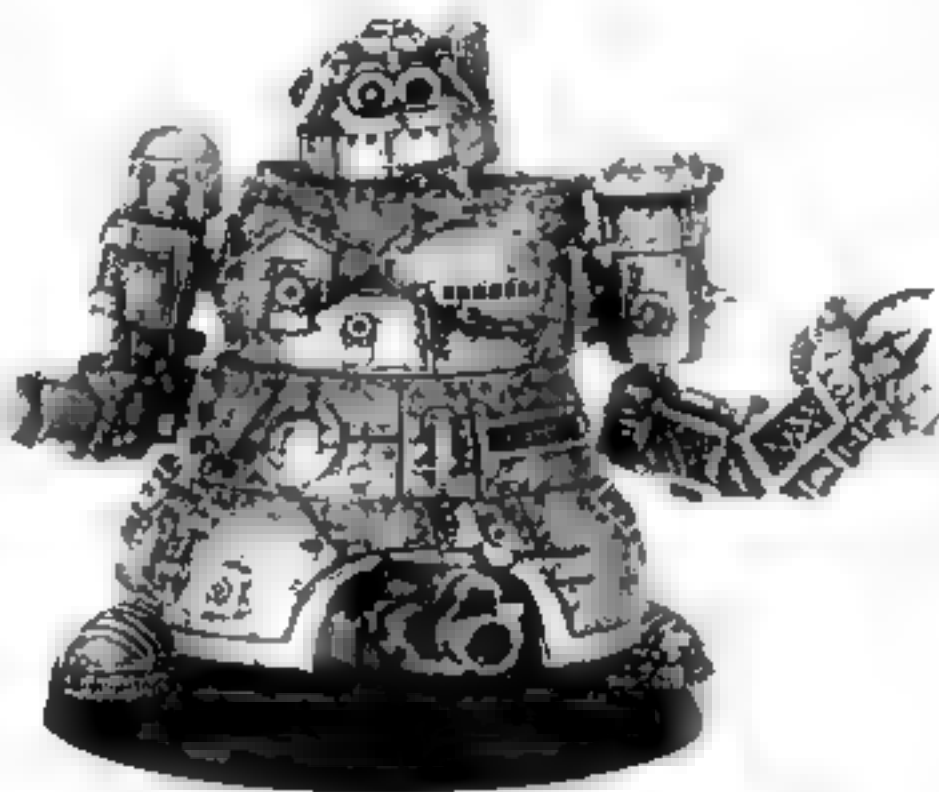


SLASHER  
LEFT SIDE  
0497/1



# EPIC ORK

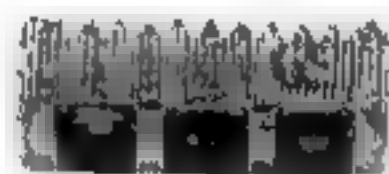
## GREAT GARGANT



EXAMPLE OF COMPLETED ORK GARGANT

### THE COMPLETE ORK GREAT GARGANT CONSISTS OF:

- 3 x BODY SECTIONS
- 1 x HEAD
- 2 x FEET
- 2 x SHOULDER MOUNTS
- 1 x OBSERVATION TURRET
- 1 x SCORCHER GUN
- 1 x FURNACE DOOR
- 1 x SUPER LIFTA DROPPA
- 1 x GUTBUSTER MEGA-CANNON
- 1 x MEGA-CANNON
- 1 x BALCONY



BALCONY  
076208/9



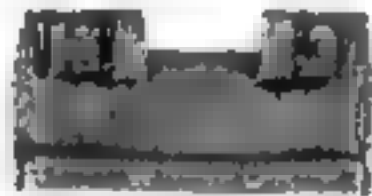
SCORCHER  
TURRET  
0827/14



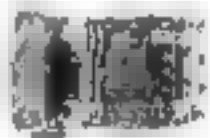
OBSERVATION  
TURRET  
0827/13



MEGA-CANNON  
0827/20



FURNACE DOOR  
0827/22



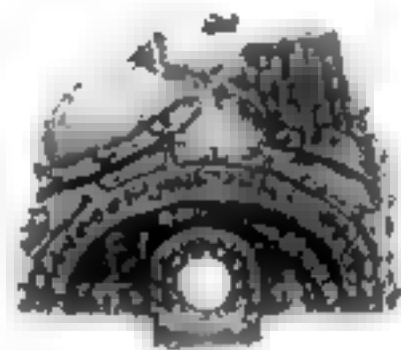
WEAPON  
MOUNT 2  
0827/12



WEAPON  
MOUNT 1  
0827/11



SUPER LIFTA DROPPA  
0827/24



BODY SECTION 3  
0827/21



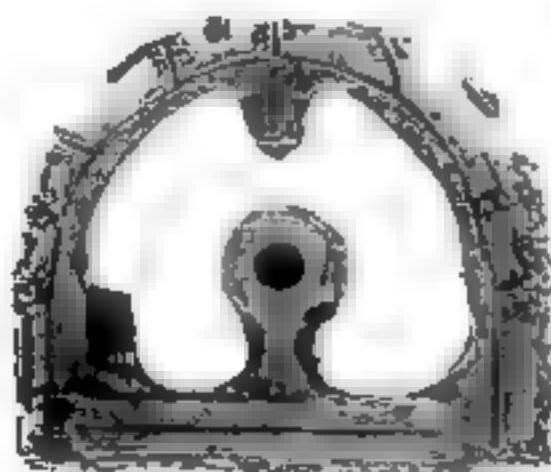
FOOT  
0827/10



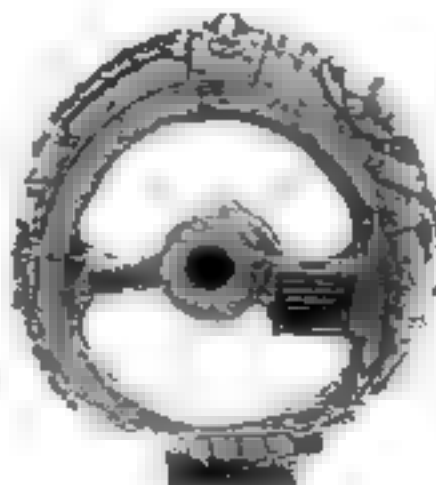
GUTBUSTER  
MEGA-CANNON  
0827/25



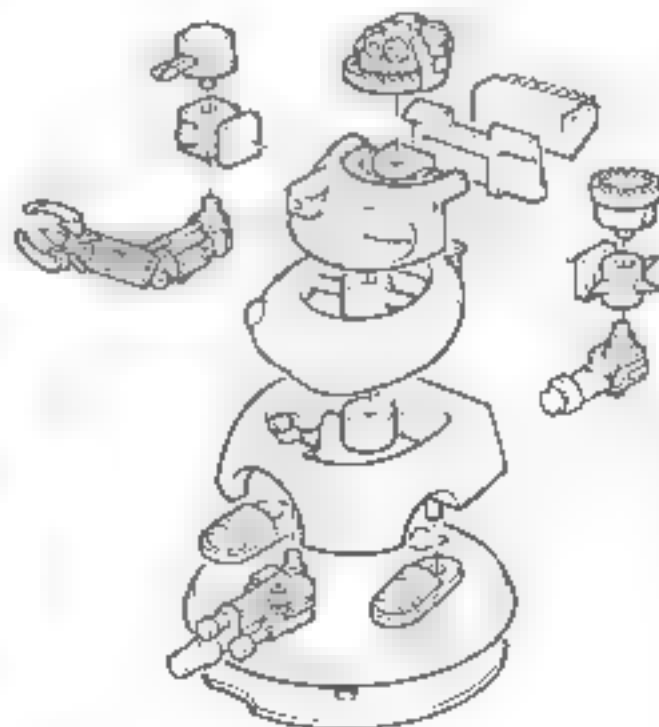
GORK HEAD 2  
0827/23



BODY SECTION 4  
0827/20



BODY SECTION 2  
0827/15



# WARHAMMER



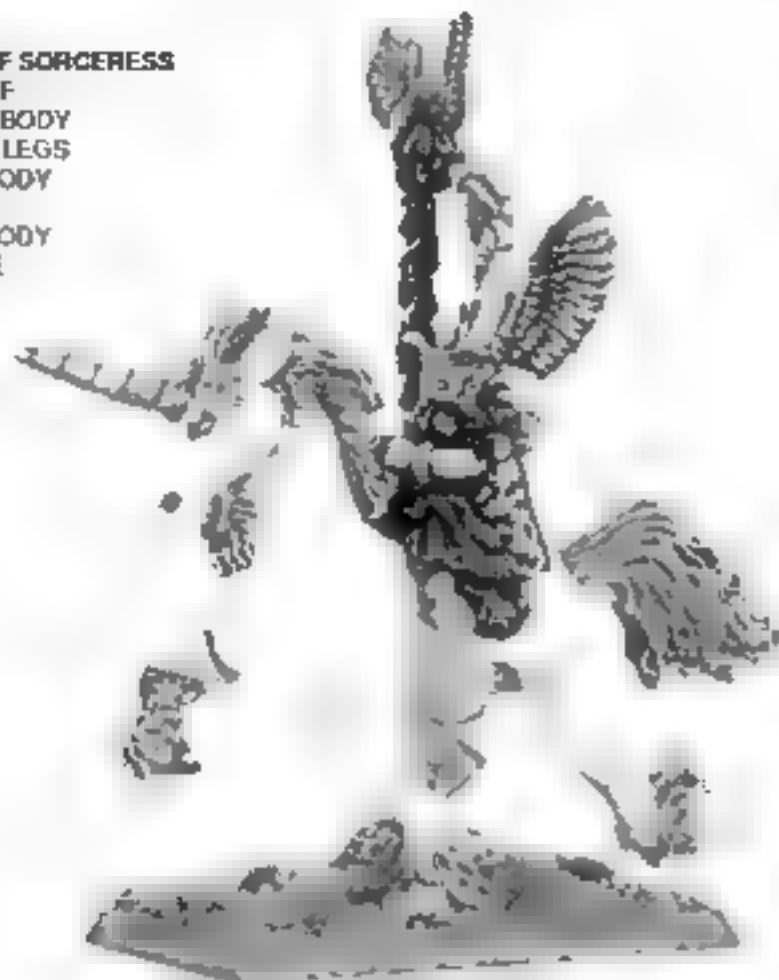


# HIGH ELVES

## HIGH ELF SORCERESS RIDING A UNICORN

THE COMPLETE HIGH ELF SORCERESS  
CONSISTS OF

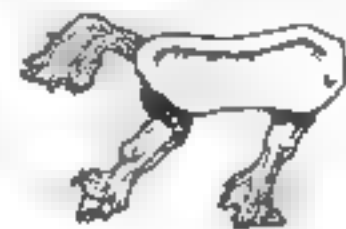
- 1 x SORCERESS BODY
- 1 x SORCERESS LEGS
- 1 x UNICORN BODY  
LEFT SIDE
- 1 x UNICORN BODY  
RIGHT SIDE



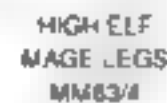
HIGH ELF  
MAGE BODY  
MM83/3



UNICORN BODY  
LEFT SIDE  
MM83/2



HIGH ELF  
MAGE LEGS  
MM83/4



UNICORN BODY  
RIGHT SIDE  
MM83/1

Marauder Miniatures are supplied unpainted. Banners not included.

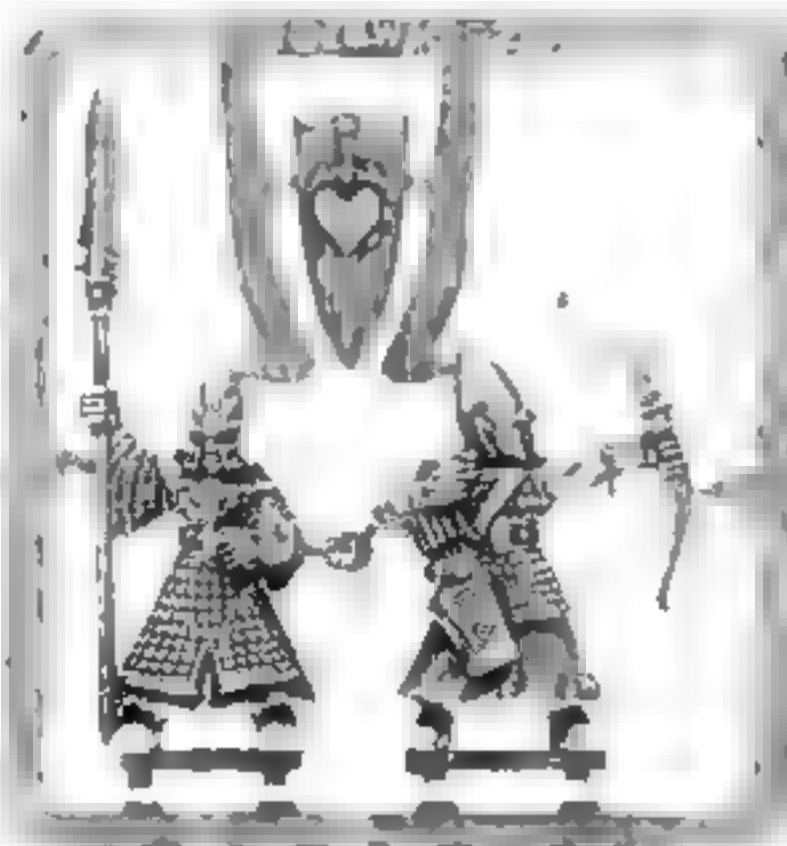
Designed by Trish Morrison

© Copyright Marauder Miniatures Ltd. 1993. All rights reserved.

Warning! These miniatures contain lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Marauder Miniatures are not recommended for children under 12 years of age.

# PLASTIC HIGH ELVES

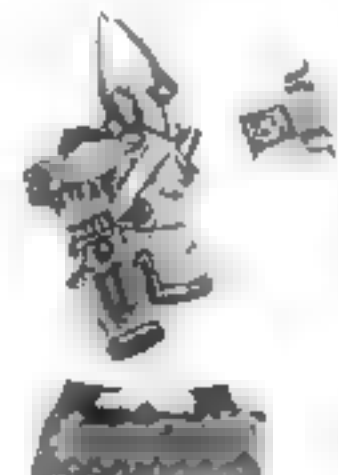
## PLASTIC HIGH ELF ARCHER AND SPEARMAN



THE HIGH ELF SPEARMAN AND ARCHER SPRUE  
IS SUPPLIED WITH ONE OF SIX SPECIALLY DESIGNED SHIELDS



HIGH ELF SPEARMAN



HIGH ELF ARCHER



HIGH ELF SHIELD SPRUE

© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd 1992. All rights reserved.

Minatures supplied unpainted.



Designed by Aly Morrison and Jes Goodwin

# HIGH ELVES

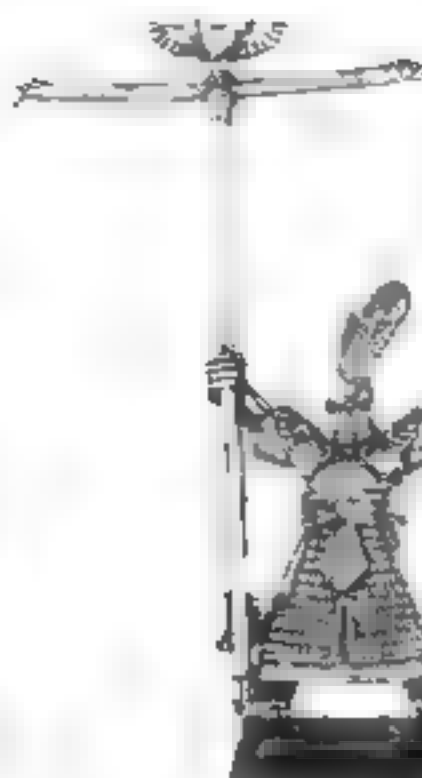
## HIGH ELF COMMAND GROUP



HIGH ELF HERO  
WITH SWORD AND BOW 1  
075613/4



HIGH ELF HERO  
WITH SWORD AND SHIELD 1  
075613/2



HIGH ELF  
STANDARD BEARER 1  
075613/1



HIGH ELF  
TRUMPETER 1  
075613/3

## HIGH ELF WARRIORS



HIGH ELF  
ARCHER 1  
075625/1



HIGH ELF  
ARCHER 2  
075625/2



HIGH ELF  
ARCHER 3  
075625/3



HIGH ELF  
ARCHER 4  
075625/4



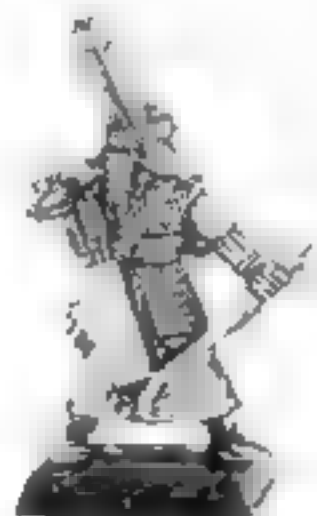
HIGH ELF  
SPEARMAN 1  
075600/1



HIGH ELF  
SPEARMAN 2  
075600/2



HIGH ELF  
SPEARMAN 3  
075600/3



HIGH ELF  
ARCHER 5  
075625/5

THESE MINIATURES ARE SUPPLIED WITH THE APPROPRIATE PLASTIC SHIELDS AS STANDARD

Miniatures supplied unpainted **WARNING:** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age. © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd 1992. All rights reserved.



CITADEL  
MINIATURES

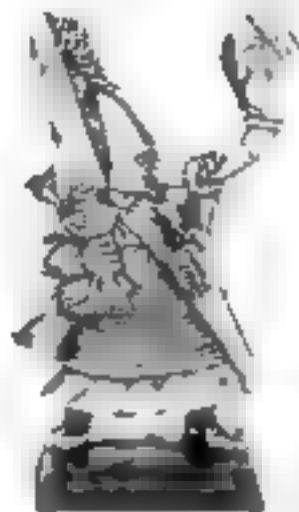


# HIGH ELVES

## HIGH ELF COMMAND GROUP



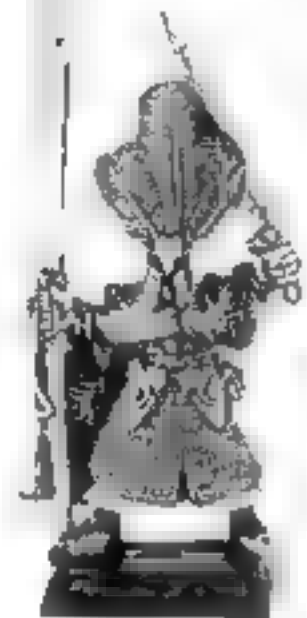
HIGH ELF  
CHAMPION WITH SPEAR 2  
088760/2



HIGH ELF  
TRUMPETER 3  
088760/1

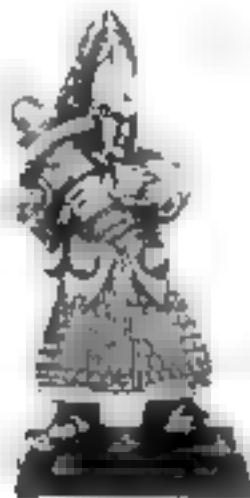


HIGH ELF  
CHAMPION WITH SWORD 1  
088760/4

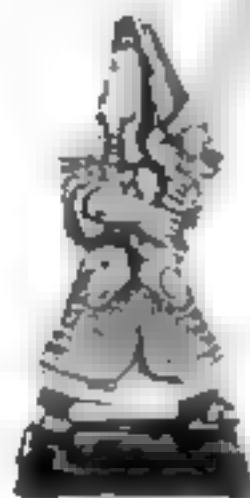


HIGH ELF  
STANDARD BEARER 3  
088760/3

## SWORDMASTERS OF HOETH



HIGH ELF  
SWORDMASTER OF HOETH 2  
088770/2



HIGH ELF  
SWORDMASTER OF HOETH 1  
088770/1



HIGH ELF  
SWORDMASTER OF HOETH 3  
088770/3



HIGH ELF  
SWORDMASTER OF HOETH 4  
088770/4

## SHADOW WARRIORS



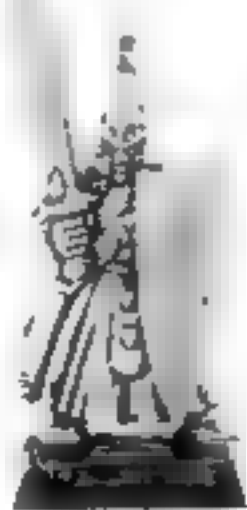
HIGH ELF  
SHADOW WARRIOR 1  
088780/1



HIGH ELF  
SHADOW WARRIOR 3  
088780/3



HIGH ELF  
SHADOW WARRIOR 2  
088780/2

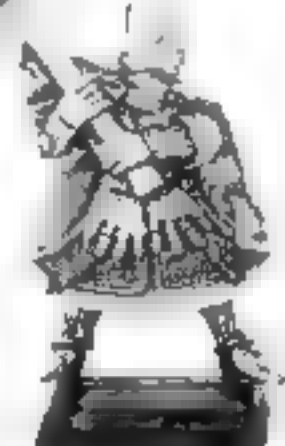


HIGH ELF  
SHADOW WARRIOR 4  
088780/4

## WHITE LION AXEMEN



HIGH ELF  
WHITE LION AXEMAN  
088750/1



HIGH ELF  
WHITE LION AXEMAN  
088750/2



# HIGH ELVES

## DRAGON PRINCES OF CALEDOR



DRAGON PRINCE 1  
084 1/4



STANDARD BEARER  
75675/4



HERO WITH SWORD  
75675/5



DRAGON PRINCE 2  
0841/5



DRAGON PRINCE 3  
0841/6



DRAGON PRINCE  
HORSE HEAD 1  
0841/2



DRAGON PRINCE  
HORSE HEAD 2  
0841/3



DRAGON PRINCE  
LEGS  
0841/1



EXAMPLES OF COMPLETED DRAGON PRINCES OF CALEDOR



Minatures supplied unpainted. WARNING: This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd 1993. All rights reserved.

# HIGH ELVES

## REAYER KNIGHTS

THESE MINIATURES ARE SUPPLIED WITH PLASTIC UNARMoured HORSE AS STANDARD



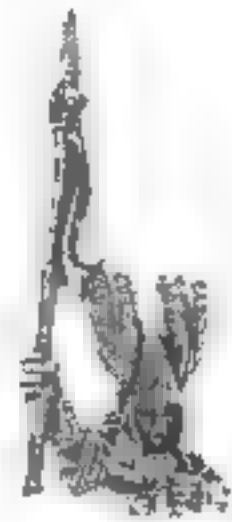
REAYER KNIGHT  
CHAMPION  
88790/1



REAYER KNIGHT  
STANDARD BEARER  
88790/2



REAYER KNIGHT 1  
0816/4



REAYER KNIGHT 2  
0816/3



REAYER KNIGHT  
LEGS 2  
0816/5



REAYER KNIGHT  
LEGS 1  
0816/6

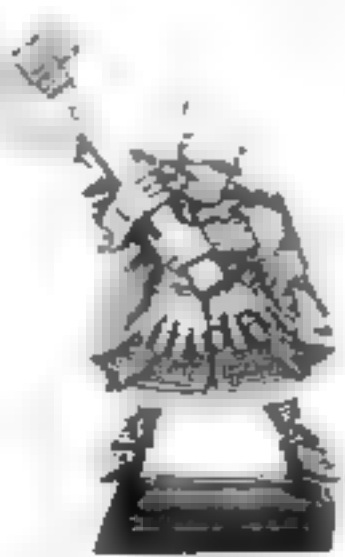


EXAMPLES OF COMPLETED HIGH ELF REAYER KNIGHTS

## WHITE LIONS OF CHRAE



WHITE LION WITH  
DOUBLE HANDED AXE 1  
88750/1



WHITE LION WITH  
DOUBLE HANDED AXE 2  
88750/2



WHITE LION WITH  
DOUBLE HANDED AXE 3  
88750/3



WHITE LION WITH  
DOUBLE HANDED AXE 4  
88750/4

Minatures supplied unpainted. WARNING: This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Minatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age. © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd 1995. All rights reserved.



# HIGH ELVES

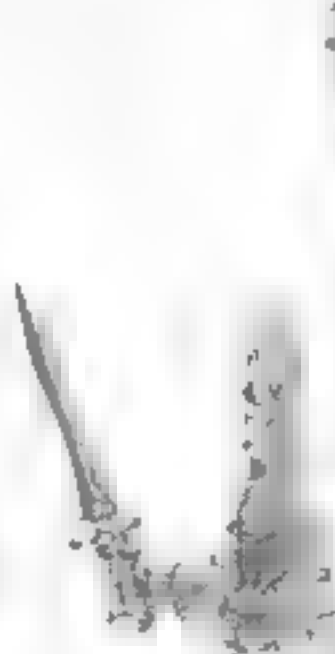
## HIGH ELF SILVER HELMS



SILVER HELM  
LANCER 1  
0756371



SILVER HELM  
LANCER 2  
0756372



SILVER HELM  
CHAMPION  
075638



SILVER HELM  
STANDARD BEARER  
0756374



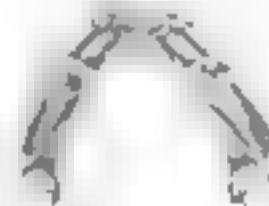
SILVER HELM  
LANCER 3  
0756373



SILVER HELM  
LEGS 1  
0756375



SILVER HELM  
LEGS 2  
0756376



SILVER HELM  
LEGS 3  
0756377

THESE MINIATURES ARE SUPPLIED WITH PLASTIC CAPARISON HORSES AND THE APPROPRIATE PLASTIC SHIELDS AS STANDARD



EXAMPLES OF COMPLETED HIGH ELF SILVER HELMS

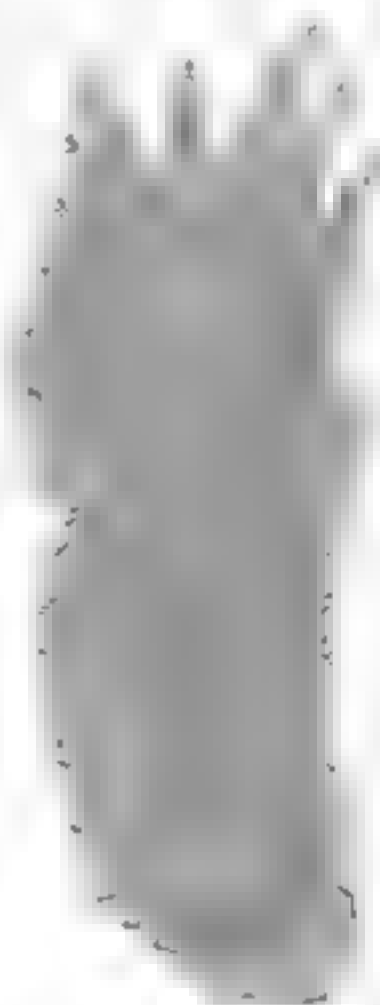
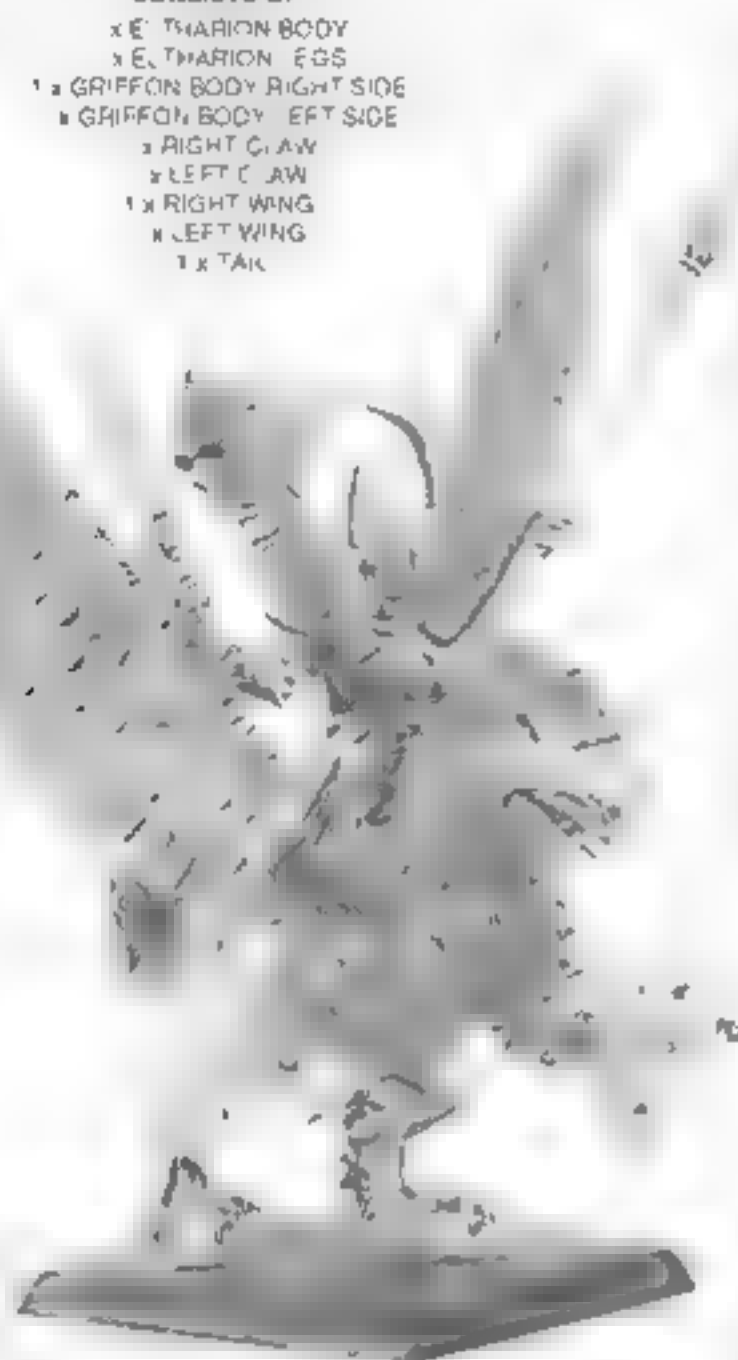
Minatures supplied unpainted. WARNING: This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. 1992. All rights reserved.

# HIGH ELVES

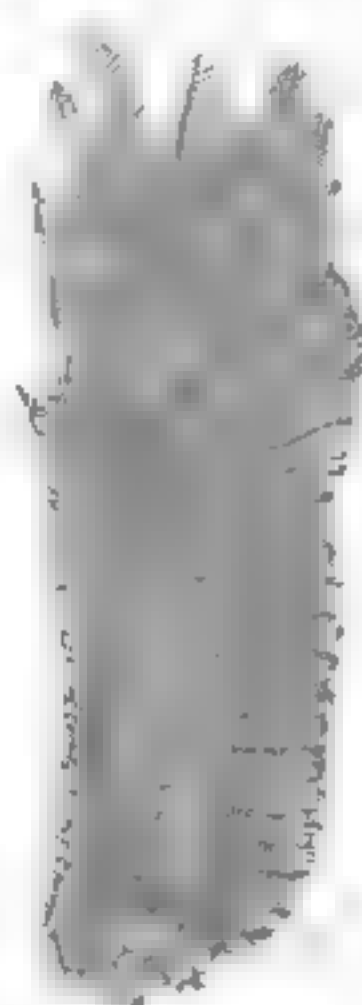
## ELTHARION RIDING STORMWING

THE COMPLETE  
ELTHARION RIDING STORMWING  
CONSISTS OF:

- x ELTHARION BODY
- x ELTHARION EGGS
- 1 x GRIFFON BODY RIGHT SIDE
- 1 x GRIFFON BODY LEFT SIDE
- 1 x RIGHT CLAW
- 1 x LEFT CLAW
- 1 x RIGHT WING
- 1 x LEFT WING
- 1 x TAIL



RIGHT WING  
0822/9



LEFT WING  
0822/10



GRIFFON BODY  
LEFT SIDE  
0822/4



GRIFFON BODY  
RIGHT SIDE  
0822/5



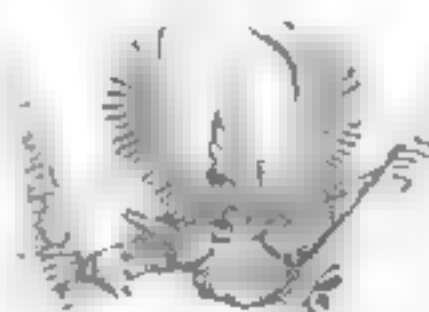
TAIL  
0822/8



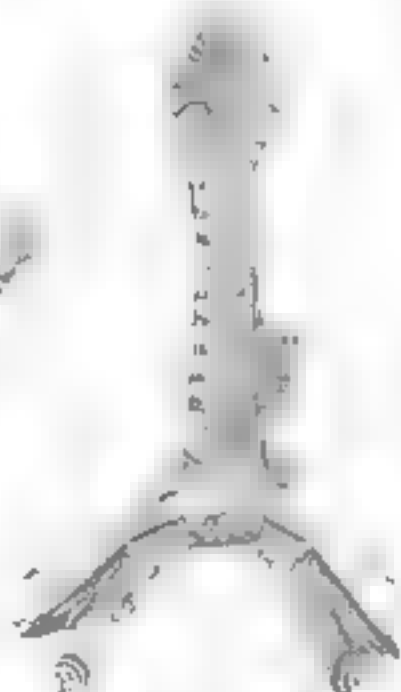
RIGHT CLAW  
0822/6



LEFT CLAW  
0822/7



ELTHARION'S BODY  
0822/1



ELTHARION'S LEGS  
0822/2





# HIGH ELVES

## HIGH ELF TIRANOC CHARIOT

THE COMPLETE HIGH ELF BATTLE CHARIOT  
CONSISTS OF,

- 1 x HIGH ELF CHARIOTEER
- 1 x CHARIOT BASE
- 1 x CHARIOT FRONT
- 1 x CHARIOT AXLE
- 1 x CHARIOT HAFT
- 1 x CHARIOT YOKE
- 1 x SWORD
- 1 x BOW
- 2 x PLASTIC UNARMoured HORSES
- 2 x PLASTIC WHEELS



CHARIOT YOKE  
00825/6

CHARIOT HAFT  
0825/5



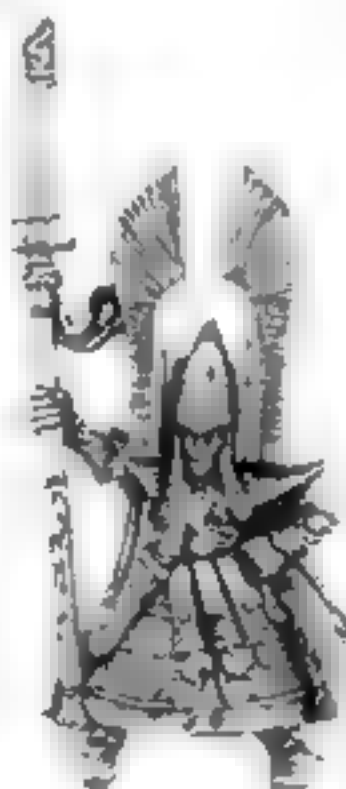
CHARIOT FRONT  
0825/3



CHARIOT AXLE  
0825/4



CHARIOT BASE



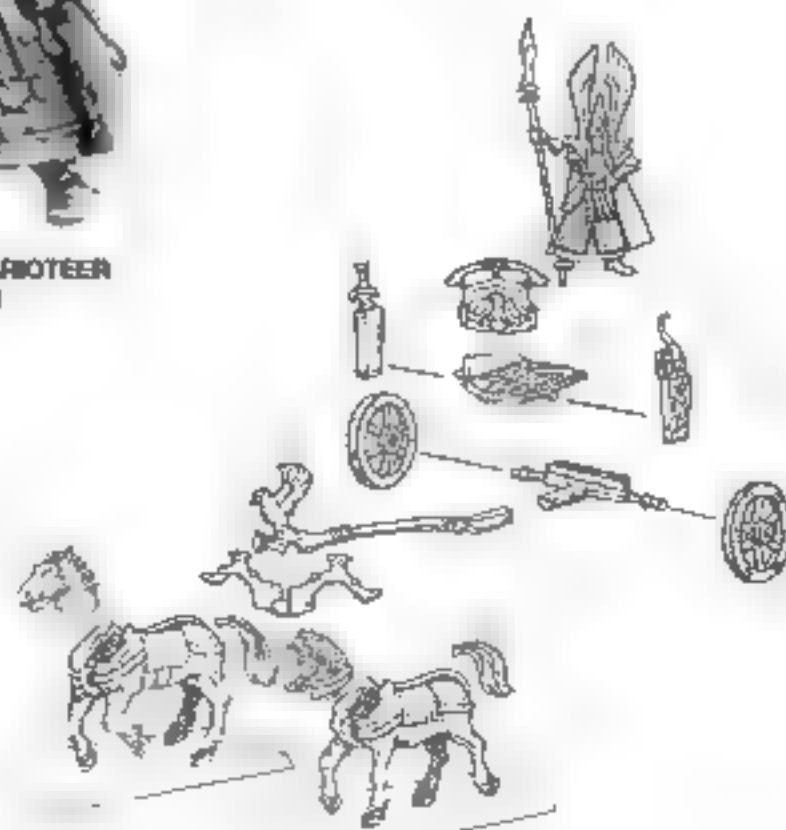
HIGH ELF CHARIOTEER  
0825/1



SWORD  
0825/8



BOW  
0825/7



PLASTIC WHEEL

# HIGH ELVES

## TYRION HIGH ELF PRINCE MOUNTED ON MALHANDIR



**MALHANDIR**  
75684/2

THE COMPLETE HIGH ELF PRINCE  
CONSISTS OF  
1 x PRINCE TYRION  
1 x ELVEN STEED HEAD  
1 x PLASTIC CAPARISON HORSE



**TYRION  
HIGH ELF PRINCE**  
75684/1



## TECLIS HIGH ELF MAGE



**TECLIS HIGH ELF MAGE**  
75652/1



## PHOENIX GUARD



**HIGH ELF  
PHOENIX GUARD 1**  
075670/1



**HIGH ELF  
PHOENIX GUARD 2**  
075670/2

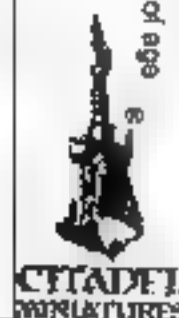


**HIGH ELF  
PHOENIX GUARD 3**  
075670/3



**HIGH ELF  
PHOENIX GUARD 4**  
075670/4

Miniatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING:** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd 1992. All rights reserved.

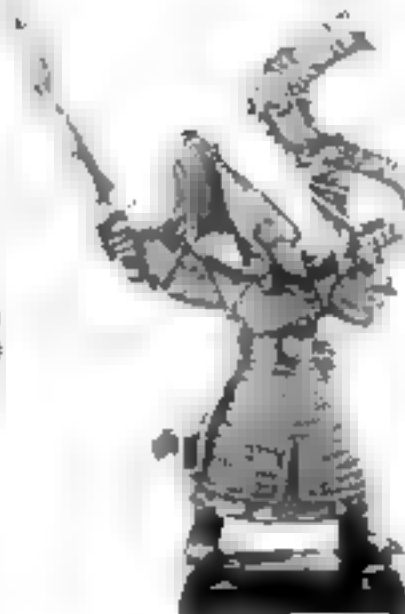


# HIGH ELVES

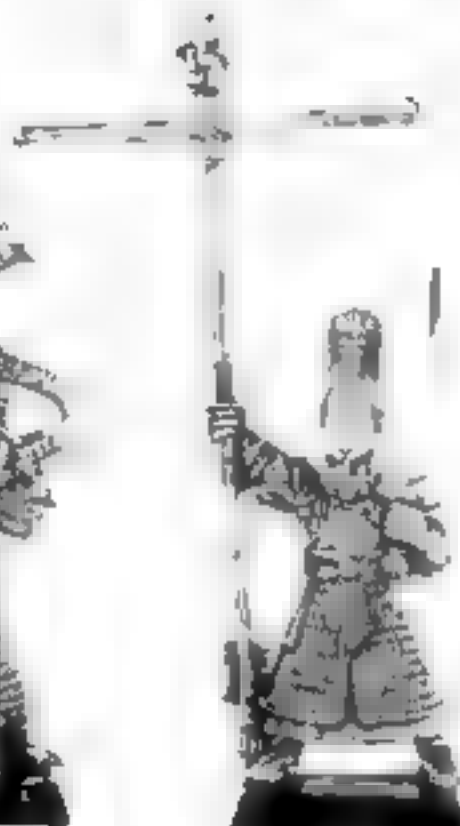
## HIGH ELF COMMAND GROUP



HIGH ELF HERO  
SWORD AND BOW 2  
75613/12



HIGH ELF  
TRUMPETER 2  
75613/10



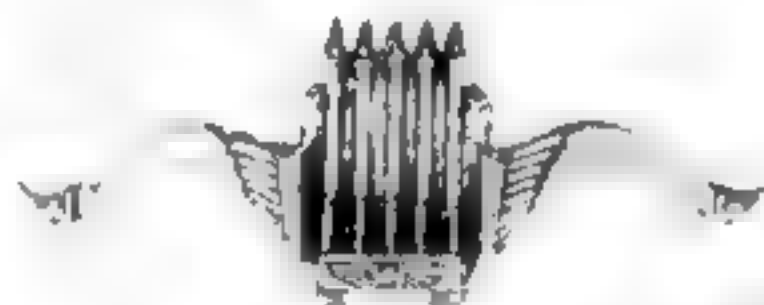
HIGH ELF  
STANDARD BEARER 2  
75613/9



HIGH ELF HERO  
WITH SPEAR  
75613/11

THESE MINIATURES ARE SUPPLIED WITH THE APPROPRIATE PLASTIC SHIELDS AS STANDARD

## HIGH ELF REPEATER BOLT THROWER



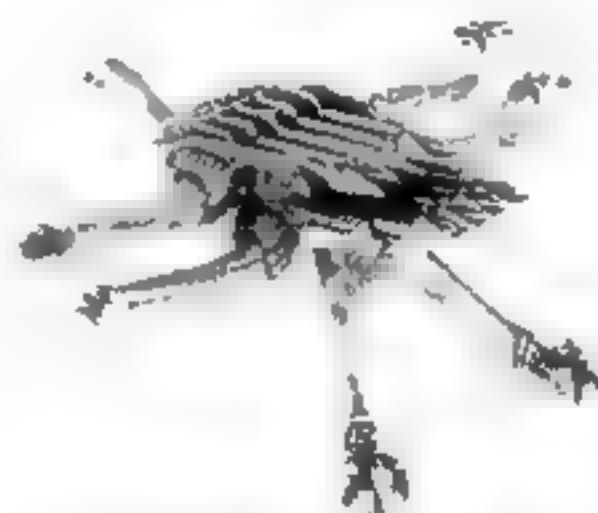
BOLT THROWER  
UPPER BOW  
075649/4



BOLT THROWER  
LOWER BOW  
075649/3



BOLT THROWER  
LEVER  
075649/6



THE ASSEMBLED BOLT THROWER MODEL



BOLT THROWER  
STAND  
075649/5



HIGH ELF  
CREW 1  
075649/1



HIGH ELF  
CREW 2  
075649/2

THE COMPLETE HIGH ELF BOLT THROWER  
CONSISTS OF:  
1 X UPPER BOW  
1 X LOWER BOW  
2 X HIGH ELF CREWMAN  
1 X BOLT THROWER STAND  
1 X BOLT THROWER LEVER



# HIGH ELVES

## PRINCE IMRIK LORD OF THE DRAGONS

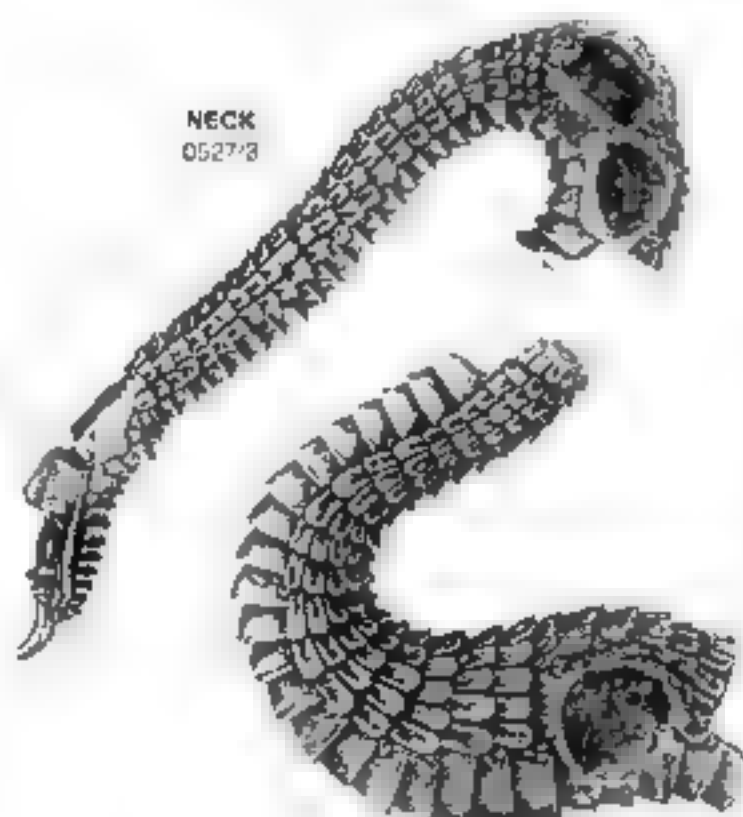
### THE COMPLETE HIGH ELF DRAGON RIDER

#### CONSISTS OF-

- 1 x DRAGON HEAD
- 1 x DRAGON HORNS
- 1 x DRAGON NECK
- 1 x DRAGON BODY
- 1 x DRAGON TAIL
- 1 x DRAGON LEFT ARM
- 1 x DRAGON RIGHT ARM
- 1 x DRAGON LEFT LEG
- 1 x DRAGON RIGHT LEG
- 1 x DRAGON LEFT WING
- 1 x DRAGON RIGHT WING
- 1 x PRINCE IMRIK
- 1 x PRINCE IMRIK'S BACK BANNER
- 1 x STARBLADE LANCE

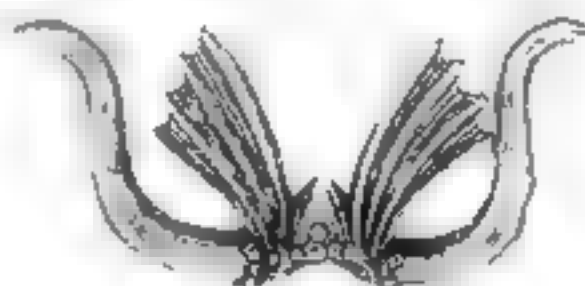


EXAMPLE OF COMPLETED PRINCE IMRIK LORD OF THE DRAGONS



NECK  
0527/3

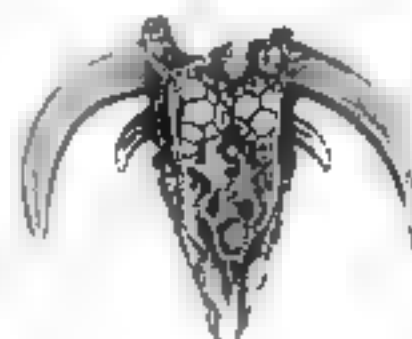
BODY  
0527-4



HORNS  
0527/2



TAIL  
0527-5



HEAD  
0527-1

Minatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING:** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Minatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd 1994. All rights reserved.



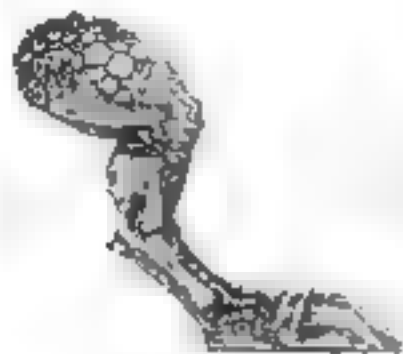


# HIGH ELVES

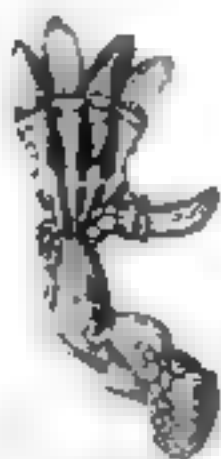
## PRINCE IMRIK LORD OF THE DRAGONS



LEFT LEG  
0527/9



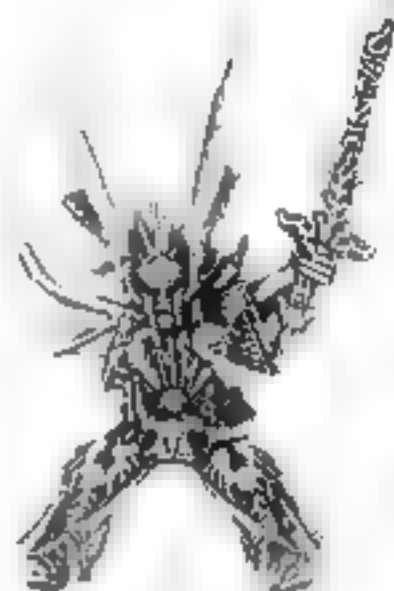
RIGHT LEG  
0527/8



LEFT ARM  
0527/7

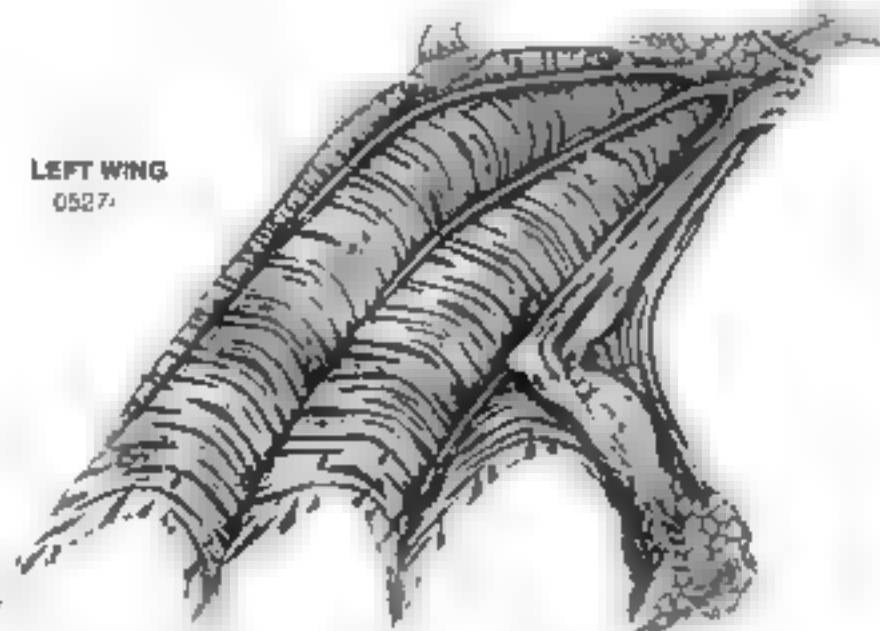


RIGHT ARM  
0527/6

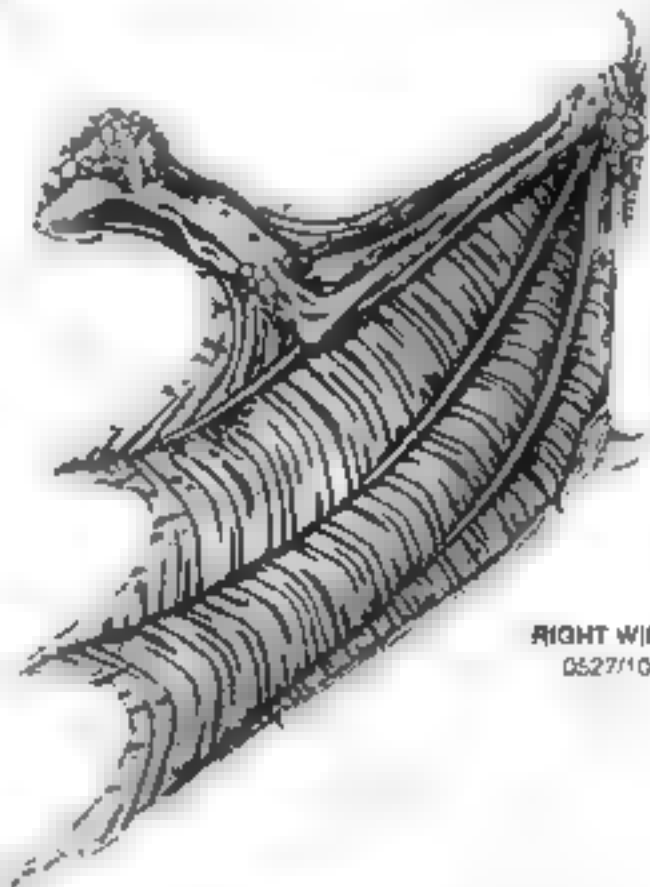


PRINCE IMRIK  
0527/12

LEFT WING  
0527/1



RIGHT WING  
0527/10



STARBLADE LANCE  
0527-13



PRINCE IMRIK'S  
BACK BANNER  
0527/14



# EMPIRE

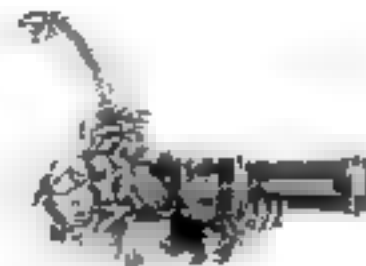
## IMPERIAL OUTRIDERS



EXAMPLE OF A COMPLETED IMPERIAL OUTRIDER



OUTRIDER WITH  
REPEATING PISTOL  
073737/1



OUTRIDER WITH  
REPEATING MUSKET  
073737/2



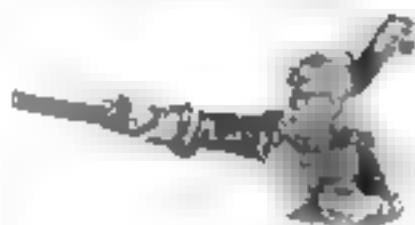
KNIGHT'S LEGS

Designed by Michael Perry

## IMPERIAL PISTOLIERS



EXAMPLE OF A COMPLETED IMPERIAL PISTOLIER



PISTOLIER 1  
073776/1



PISTOLIER 2  
073776/2



PISTOLIER 3  
073776/3



PISTOLIER LEGS  
073776/4

Designed by Michael Perry

## HEROES OF THE EMPIRE



EXAMPLE OF A COMPLETED HERO OF THE EMPIRE



HEROIC KNIGHT  
WITH BROADSWORD  
073788/4



HEROIC KNIGHT  
WITH WARHAMMER  
073788/5

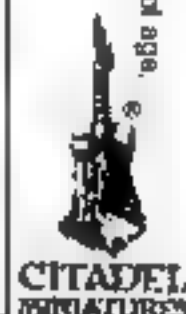


HEROIC KNIGHT  
WITH LANCE  
073788/6

Designed by Alan Perry

Minatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING:** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.

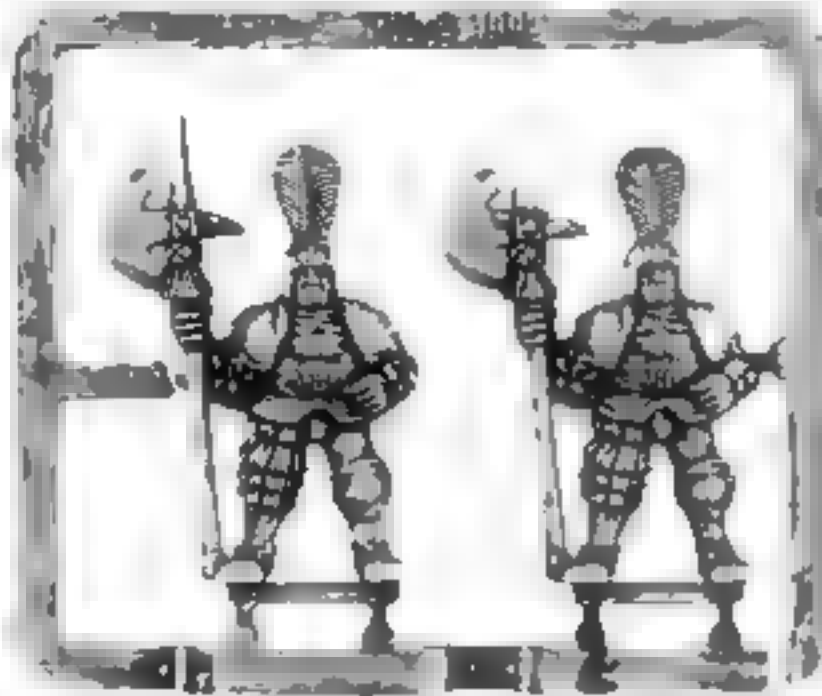
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd 1982. All rights reserved.



THESE MINATURES ARE SUPPLIED WITH PLASTIC UNARMoured OR ARMoured HORSES AND THE APPROPRIATE PLASTIC SHIELD AS STANDARD

# EMPIRE

## IMPERIAL HALBERDIER



105170/1



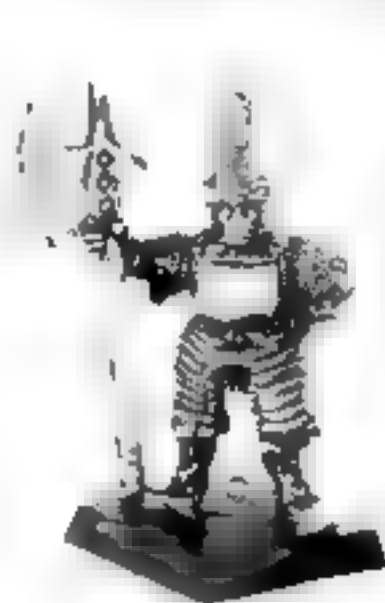
COMPLETED IMPERIAL HALBERDIER

Designed by Michael and Alan Perry



# EMPIRE

## IMPERIAL HALBERDIERS



HALBERDIER 1



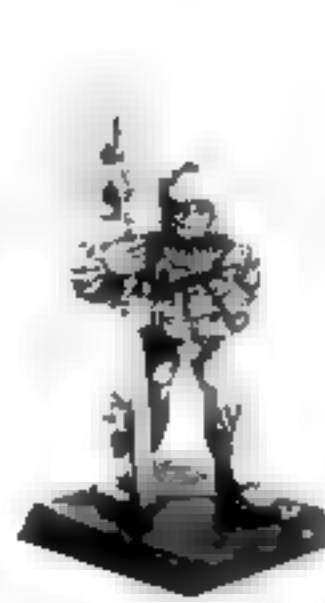
HALBERDIER 2  
073958/7



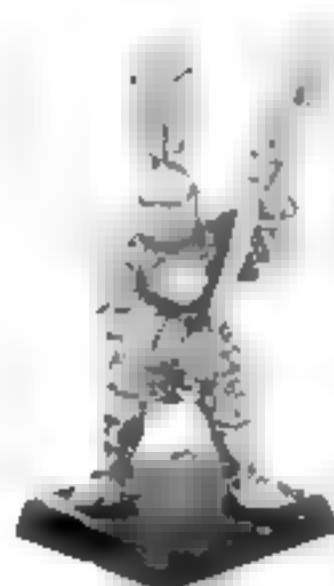
HALBERDIER 3  
073958/8



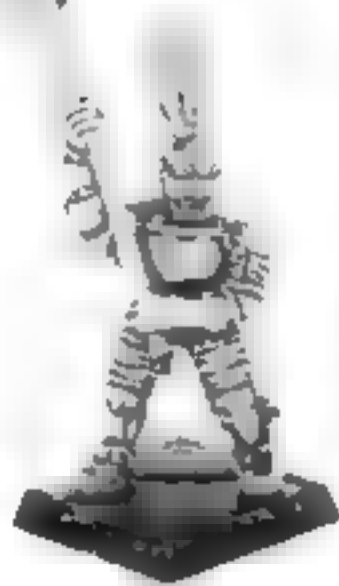
HALBERDIER 4  
073958/9



HALBERDIER 5  
073958/10



HALBERDIER 6  
073958/11



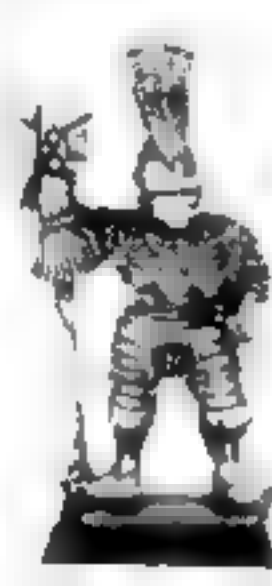
HALBERDIER 7  
073958/12



HALBERDIER 8  
073958/13



HALBERDIER 9  
073958/14



HALBERDIER 10  
073958/15



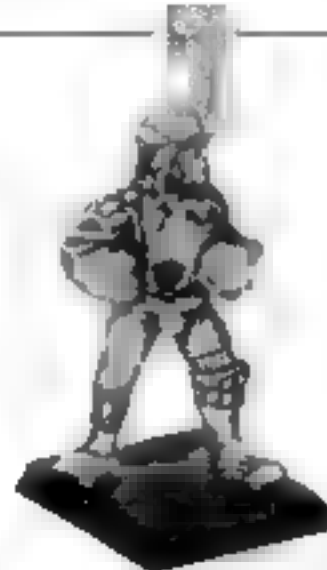
FOOTSOLDIER 1  
073906/1



FOOTSOLDIER 2  
073906/2



FOOTSOLDIER 3  
073906/3



FOOTSOLDIER 4  
073906/4



THESE FOOTSOLDIERS ARE SUPPLIED WITH PLUG IN WEAPONS.  
THE THREE MINIATURES ABOVE SHOW JUST SOME OF THE POSSIBLE COMBINATIONS.



HALBERD  
073958/5



SWORD AND SHIELD  
073906/5



TWO HANDED SWORD  
073906/6

Minatures supplied unpainted. WARNING: This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age. © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd 1992. All rights reserved.

CITADEL  
MINIATURES



# EMPIRE

## IMPERIAL ARCHERS



ARCHER 1  
073921/1



ARCHER 2  
073921/2



ARCHER 3  
073921/3



ARCHER 4  
073921/4



ARCHER 5  
073921/5



ARCHER 6  
073921/6



ARCHER 7  
073921/7



ARCHER 8  
073921/8



ARCHER 9  
073921/9

## IMPERIAL HAND GUNNERS



HAND GUNNER 1  
073960/1



HAND GUNNER 2  
073960/2



HAND GUNNER 3  
073960/3



HAND GUNNER 4  
073960/4



HAND GUNNER 5  
073960/5



HAND GUNNER 6  
073960/6



HAND GUNNER 7  
073960/7



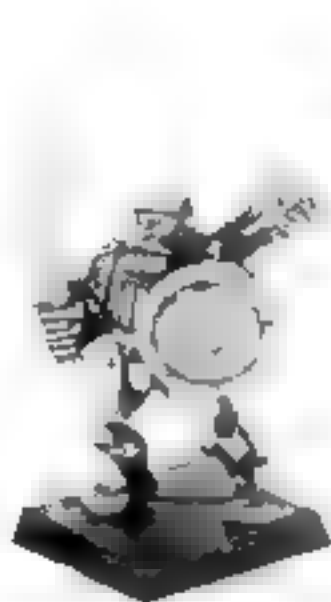
HAND GUNNER 8  
073960/8

Miniatures supplied unpainted. This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd 1992. All rights reserved.

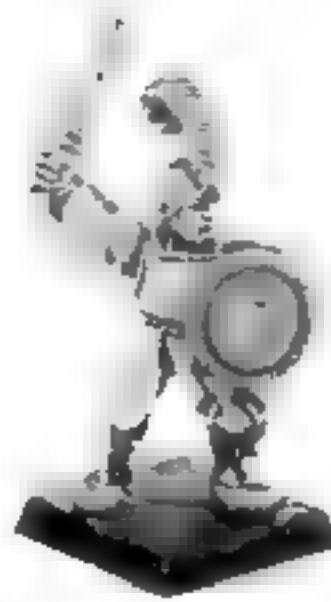


# EMPIRE

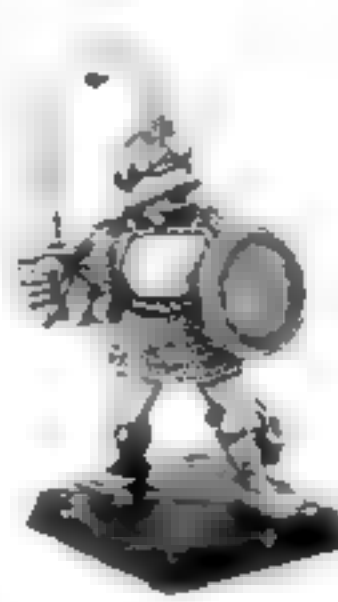
## IMPERIAL FOOTSOLDIERS



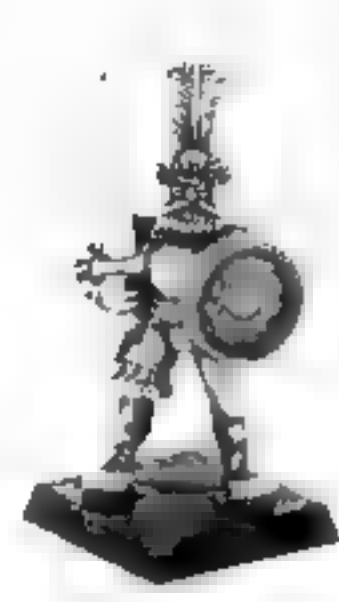
SWORD 1  
073906/11



SWORD 2  
073906/12



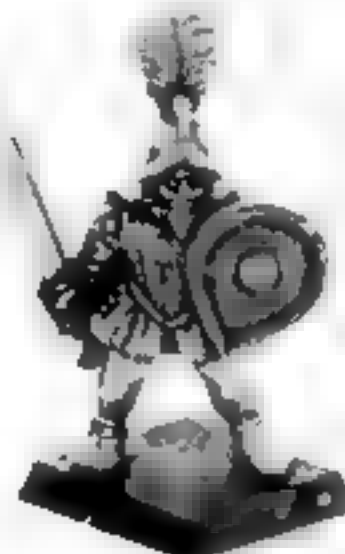
SWORD 3  
073906/13



SWORD 4  
073906/14



SWORD 5  
073906/16



SWORD 6  
073906/15



SWORD 7  
073906/17



SPEAR 1  
073906/7



SPEAR 2  
073906/8



SPEAR 3  
073906/9



SPEAR 4  
073906/10

THESE MINIATURES ARE SUPPLIED WITH THE APPROPRIATE PLASTIC SHIELDS AS STANDARD

Minatures supplied unpainted. WARNING: This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd 1992. All rights reserved.



CITADEL  
MINIATURES

# EMPIRE

## TILEAN CROSSBOWMEN



TILEAN CROSSBOW 3  
073984/8



TILEAN CROSSBOW 1  
073984/6



TILEAN CROSSBOW 4  
073984/12



TILEAN CROSSBOW 2  
073984/7



CROSSBOW 5  
073984/9



CROSSBOW 7  
073984/11



CROSSBOW 6  
073984/10

THESE MINIATURES ARE SUPPLIED WITH PLASTIC CROSSBOWS AS STANDARD



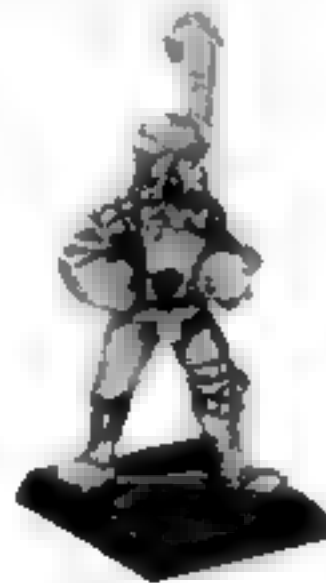
FOOTSOLDIER 1  
073906/1



FOOTSOLDIER 2  
073906/2



FOOTSOLDIER 3  
073906/3



FOOTSOLDIER 4  
073906/4



FOOTSOLDIER 5



CROSSBOW

THESE FOOTSOLDIERS ARE SUPPLIED WITH SEPARATE PLUG-IN CROSSBOWS



# EMPIRE

## IMPERIAL COMMAND GROUPS



DRUMMER  
0739192



HERO WITH HALBERD  
0739195



STANDARD  
0739193



STANDARD BEARER 2  
0739191



HERO WITH HALBERD 2  
0739199



TRUMPETER  
07391910



HERO WITH SWORD 2  
0739197



HERO WITH HAMMER  
0739198



CAPTAIN  
0739191



HERO WITH SWORD 1  
0739196



CHAMPION WITH PISTOL  
0739194

Minifigures supplied unpainted. **WARNING:** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Minifigures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age. © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd 1992. All rights reserved.



CITADEL  
MINIATURES



# EMPIRE

## IMPERIAL REIKSGUARD FOOT KNIGHTS



REIKSGUARD CAPTAIN  
073945/8



REIKSGUARD HORNBLOWER  
073945/7



REIKSGUARD 5  
073945/5



REIKSGUARD STANDARD  
073945/6



REIKSGUARD 1  
073945/1



REIKSGUARD 2  
073945/2



REIKSGUARD 3  
073945/3



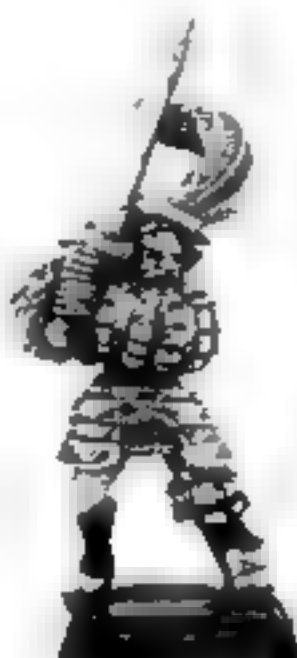
REIKSGUARD 4  
073945/4

Designed by Alan Perry

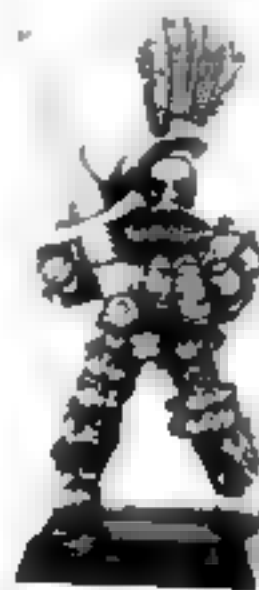
## IMPERIAL GREAT SWORDS



GREATSWORD 1  
073847/1



GREATSWORD 2  
073847/2



GREATSWORD 3  
073847/3

Designed by Michael Perry



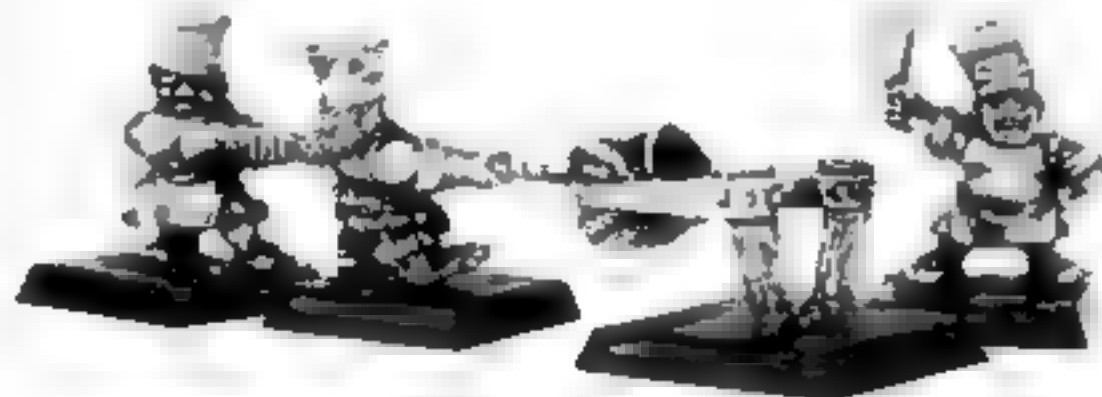
# EMPIRE

## IMPERIAL HALFLINGS



THESE MINIMATURES ARE SUPPLIED WITH THE APPROPRIATE PLASTIC SHIELDS AS STANDARD

## IMPERIAL HALFLING HOT POT CATAPULT



THE COMPLETE HALFLING CATAPULT  
CONSISTS OF  
1 x HALFLING COOK WITH CLEAVER  
1 x HALFLING WITH ROPE 1  
1 x HALFLING WITH ROPE 2  
1 x HALFLING COOKING POT  
1 x CATAPULT BASE



Minatures supplied unpainted. WARNING: This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Minatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.

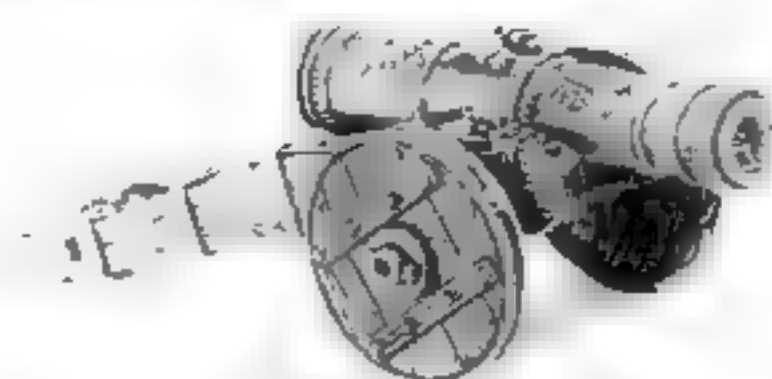


CITADEL  
MINIMATURES



# EMPIRE

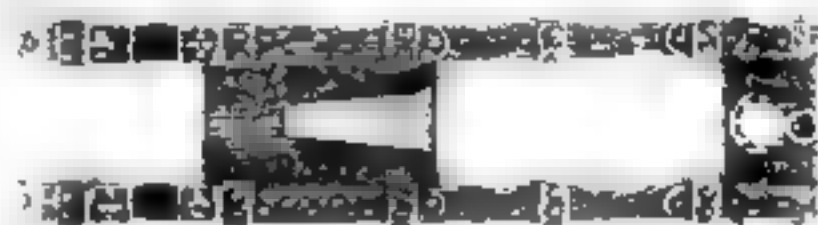
## IMPERIAL GREAT CANNON



THE COMPLETE EMPIRE CANNON  
CONSISTS OF:

1 x GUN CARRIAGE  
1 x CANNON BARREL  
1 x POWDER CHEST  
2 x PLASTIC WHEELS  
1 x AXLE

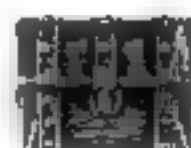
1 x MASTER GUNNER  
1 x GUNNER WITH RAM  
1 x GUNNER WITH CANNON BALL



GUN CARRIAGE  
073972/4



CANNON BARREL  
073972/5



POWDER CHEST  
073972/6



MASTER GUNNER  
073972/1



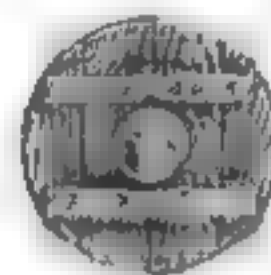
GUNNER WITH CANNON BALL  
073972/3



GUNNER WITH RAM  
073972/2



AXLE  
073972/7



PLASTIC WHEEL

Designed by Norman Swales and Michael Perry

## IMPERIAL WAR WAGON CREW



CREWMAN WITH  
REPEATING MUSKET  
00811/8



CREWMAN WITH  
HOCHLAND LONG RIFLE  
00811/7



CREWMAN WITH  
BLUNDERBUSS  
00811/9



CREWMAN WITH  
MAN CATCHER  
00811/10



CREWMAN WITH  
BALL AND CHAIN  
00811/11



CREWMAN WITH  
HOOK HALBERD  
00811/12

Designed by Michael Perry

Minatures supplied unpainted. WARNING: This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd 1982. All rights reserved.





# EMPIRE

## IMPERIAL MORTAR



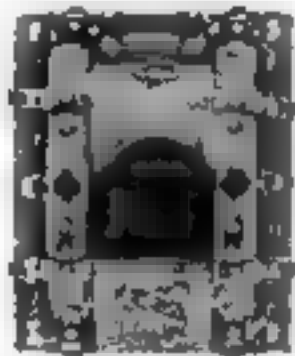
GUNNER FIRING  
073835/3



GUNNER WITH BUCKET  
073835/5



GUNNER WITH RAM 2  
073835/4



MORTAR BASE  
073835/1



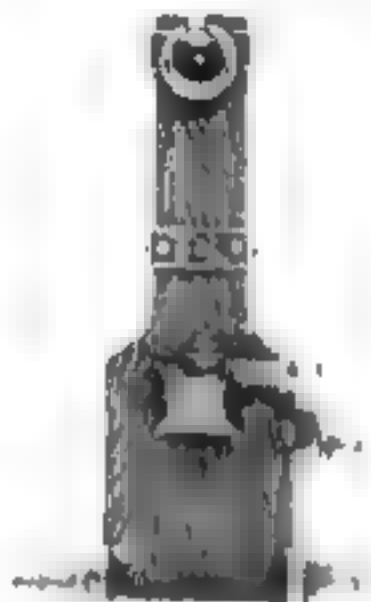
MORTAR BARREL  
073835/2



THE EMPIRE MORTAR  
CONSISTS OF  
1 x MORTAR BARREL  
1 x MORTAR BASE  
1 x GUNNER FIRING  
1 x GUNNER WITH BUCKET  
1 x GUNNER WITH RAM 2

Designed by Norman Swales and Alan Perry

## IMPERIAL VOLLEY GUN



VOLLEY GUN CARRIAGE  
073899/7



GUNNER CAPTAIN WITH TELESCOPE  
073899/1



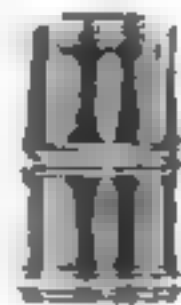
GUNNER WITH POWDER KEG  
073899/3



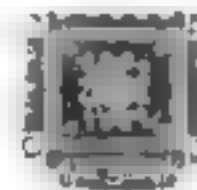
ENGINEER LEONARDO  
073899/2



LOWER VOLLEY GUN BARRELS  
073899/4



UPPER VOLLEY GUN BARRELS  
073899/5



VOLLEY GUN MECHANISM  
073899/6



VOLLEY GUN HANDLE  
073899/8



PLASTIC WHEEL



THE COMPLETE EMPIRE VOLLEY GUN  
CONSISTS OF

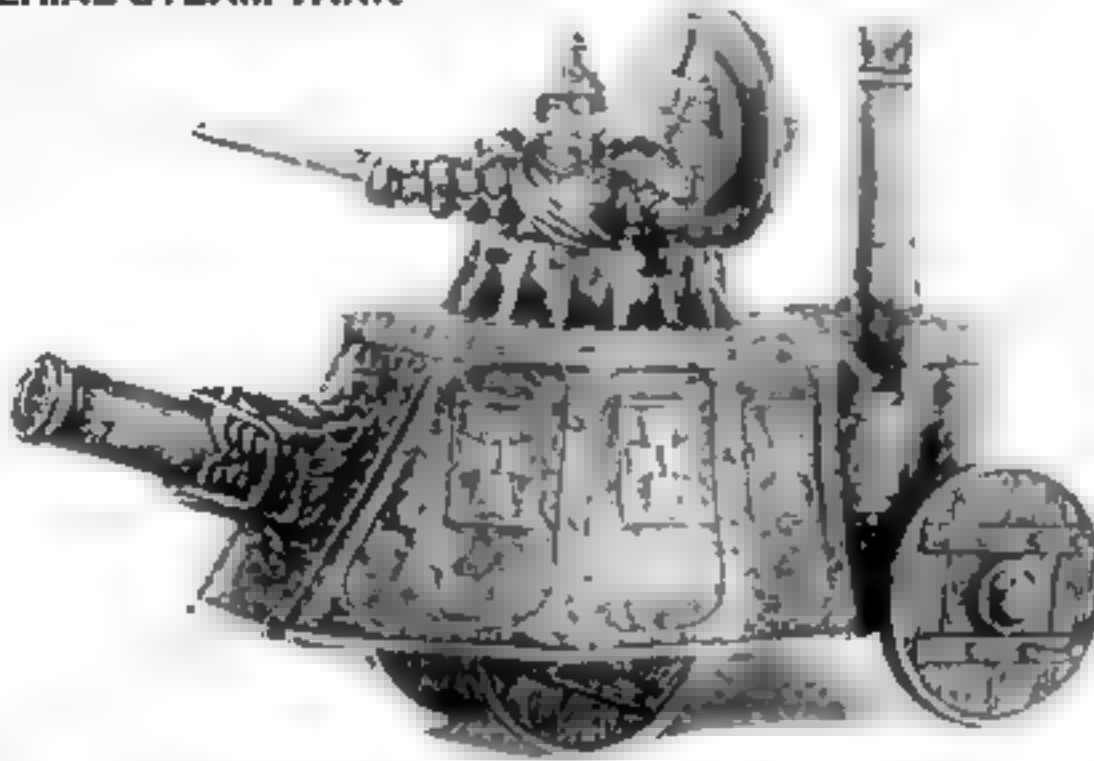
1 x VOLLEY GUN CARRIAGE  
1 x UPPER VOLLEY GUN BARRELS  
1 x LOWER VOLLEY GUN BARRELS  
1 x VOLLEY GUN MECHANISM  
1 x VOLLEY GUN HANDLE  
2 x PLASTIC WHEELS

1 x ENGINEER LEONARDO  
1 x GUNNER CAPTAIN WITH  
TELESCOPE  
1 x GUNNER WITH POWDER KEG

Designed by Norman Swales and Alan Perry

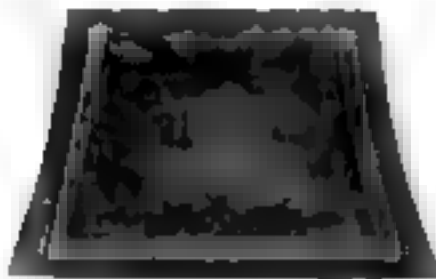
# EMPIRE

## IMPERIAL STEAM TANK

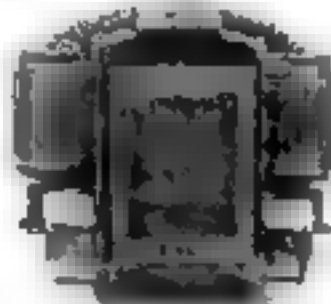


### THE COMPLETE IMPERIAL STEAM TANK

- CONSISTS OF,  
 1 x COMMANDER  
 4 x PLASTIC WHEELS  
 1 x RHAND SIDE ARMOUR  
 1 x LHAND SIDE ARMOUR  
 1 x FRONT ARMOUR  
 1 x STEAM CANNON  
 1 x BACK PLATE  
 1 x BOILER  
 1 x ENGINE  
 1 x HATCH  
 1 x ROOF  
 1 x BASE



STEAM TANK  
BACK PLATE  
0812/6



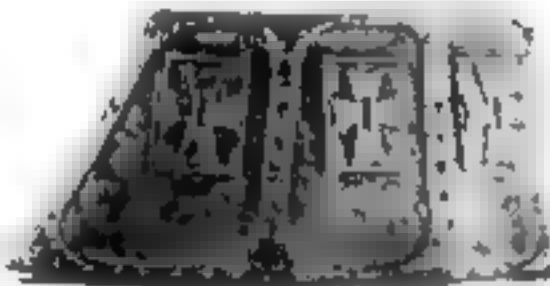
STEAM TANK  
ENGINE  
0812/7



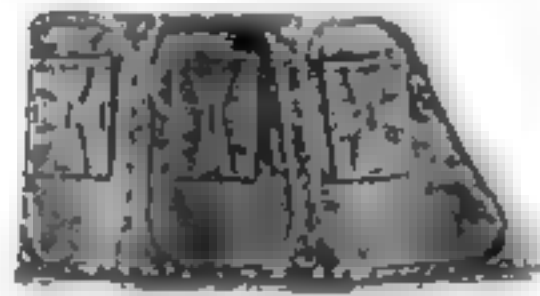
FRONT ARMOUR  
0812/8



STEAM TANK  
BOILER  
0812/9



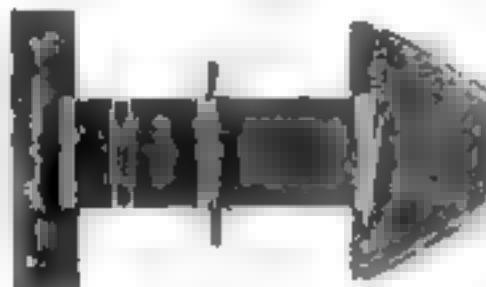
LHAND SIDE ARMOUR  
0812/2



RHAND SIDE ARMOUR  
0812/3



STEAM TANK ROOF  
0812/4



STEAM TANK BASE  
0812/1



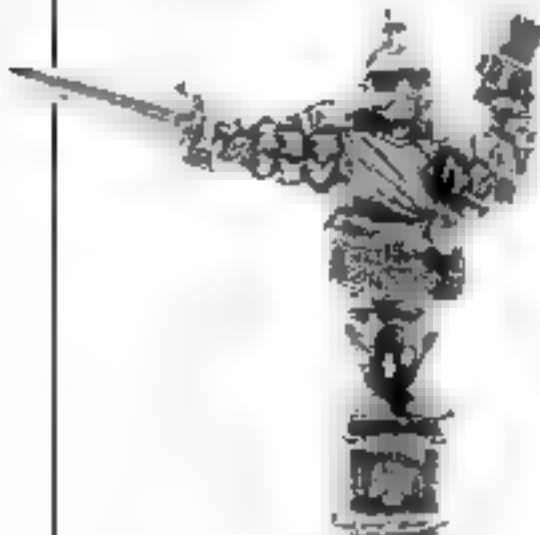
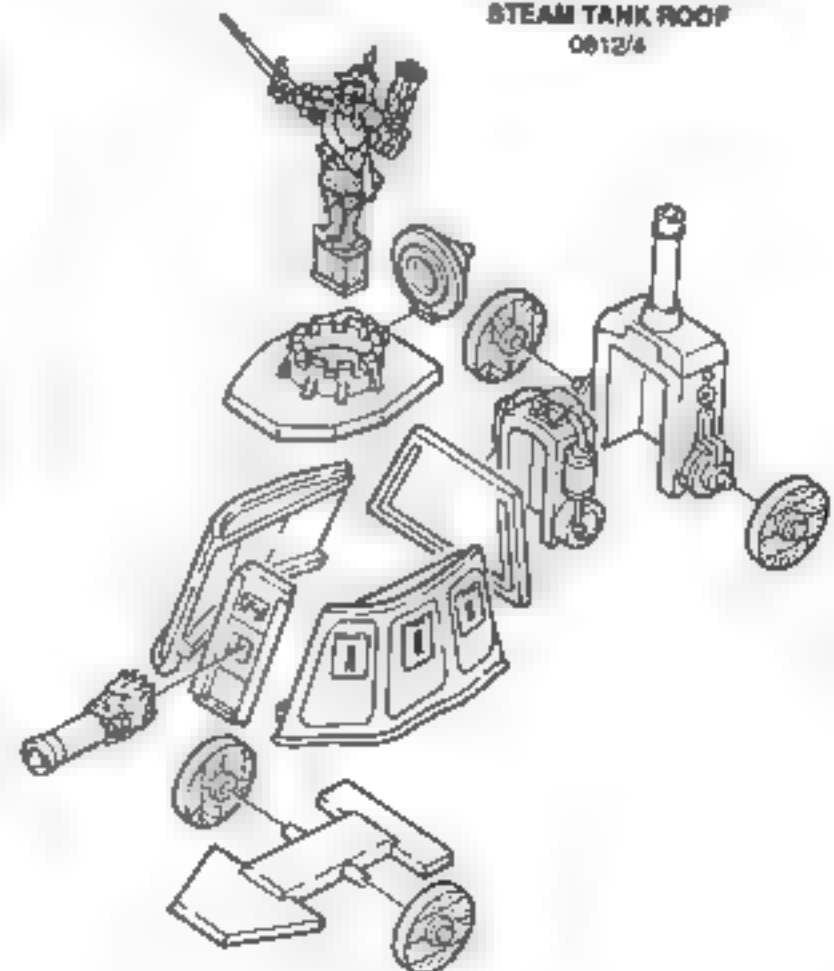
PLASTIC WHEEL



STEAM TANK  
HATCH  
0812/5



STEAM CANNON  
0812/10



STEAM TANK  
COMMANDER  
0812/11

Minifigures supplied unpainted. **WARNING:** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.  
 © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd 1992. All rights reserved.



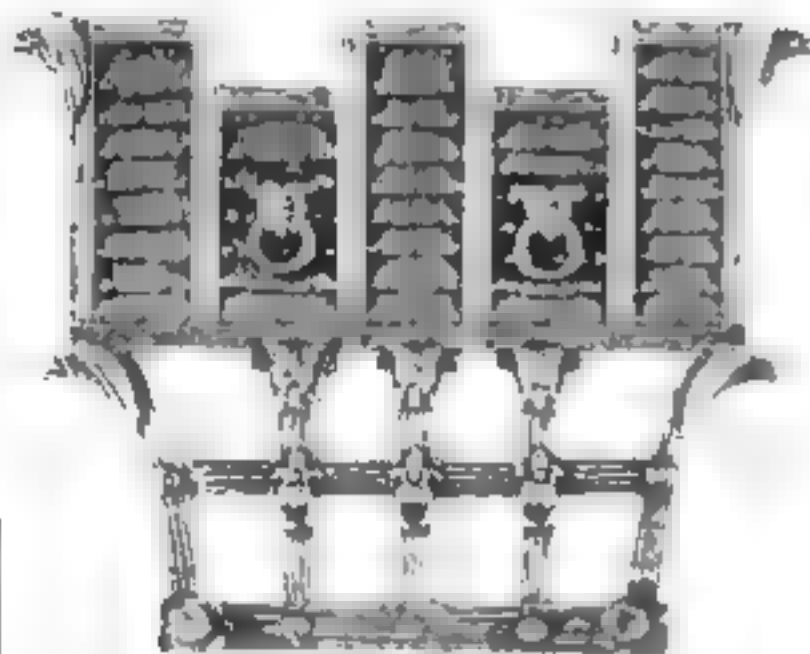
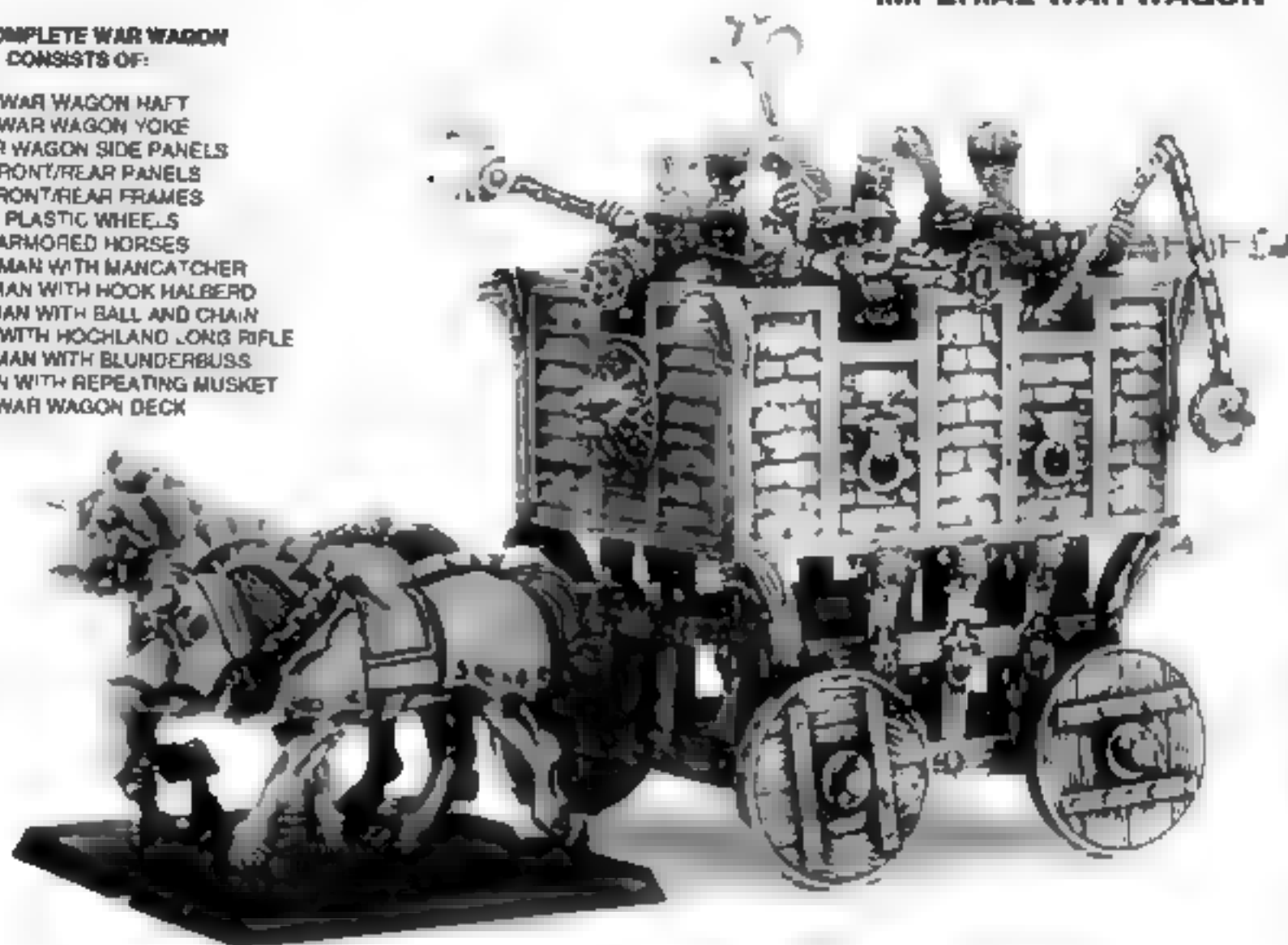
CITADEL  
MINIATURES

# EMPIRE

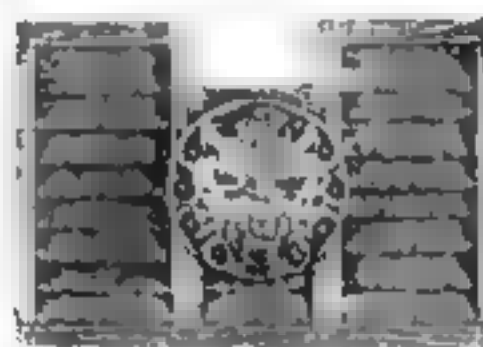
## IMPERIAL WAR WAGON

### THE COMPLETE WAR WAGON CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x WAR WAGON HAFT
- 1 x WAR WAGON YOKE
- 2 x WAR WAGON SIDE PANELS
- 2 x FRONT/REAR PANELS
- 2 x FRONT/REAR FRAMES
- 4 x PLASTIC WHEELS
- 2 x ARMORED HORSES
- 1 x CREWMAN WITH MANCATCHER
- 1 x CREWMAN WITH HOOK HALBERD
- 1 x CREWMAN WITH BALL AND CHAIN
- 1 x CREWMAN WITH HIGHLAND LONG RIFLE
- 1 x CREWMAN WITH BLUNDERBUSS
- 1 x CREWMAN WITH REPEATING MUSKET
- 1 x WAR WAGON DECK



WAR WAGON  
RIGHT / LEFT SIDE PANELS  
008 1/1

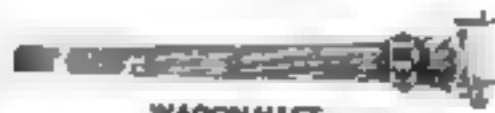


WAR WAGON

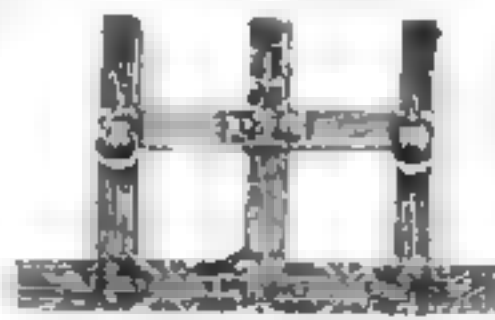
008 1/3



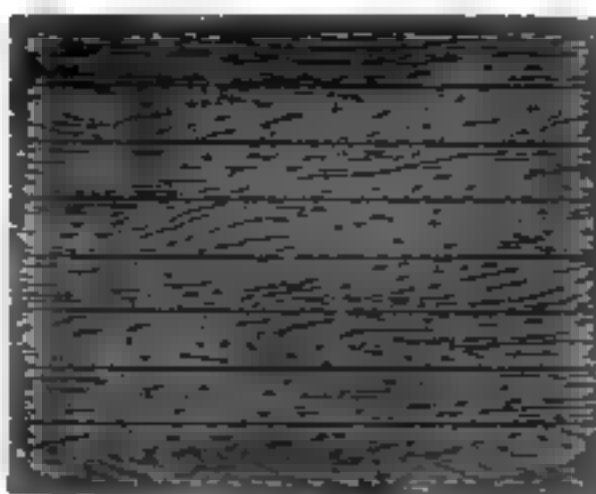
WAGON YOKE  
008 1/3



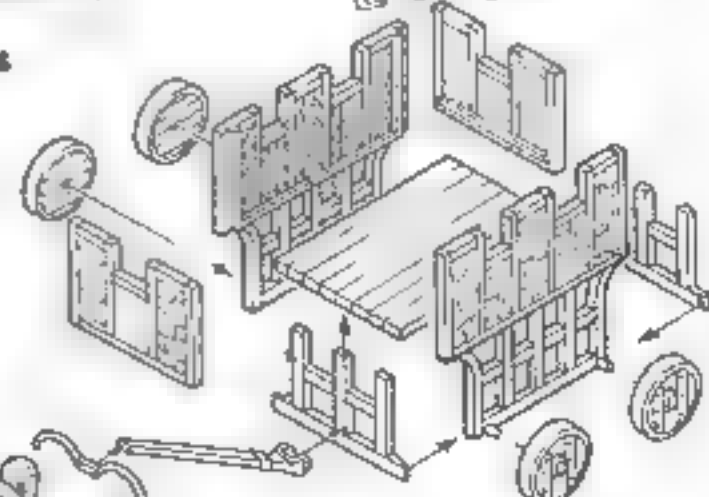
WAGON HAFT  
008 1/5



WAR WAGON  
FRONT / REAR FRAMES  
008 1/4



PLASTIC WHEEL



008 1/2

Miniatures supplied unpainted. WARNING: This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.

© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd 1992 All rights reserved.



CITADEL  
MINIATURES

# EMPIRE

## KISLEV HORSE ARCHERS



HORSE ARCHER 1  
073749/7



HORSE ARCHER 2  
073749/8



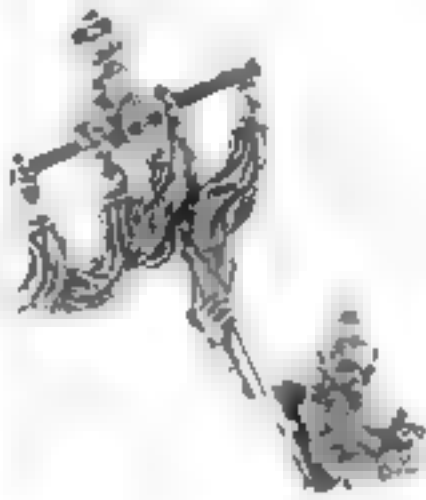
HORSE ARCHER 3  
073749/10



HORSE ARCHER 4  
073749/11



HORSE ARCHER  
CHIEFTAIN  
073749/1



HORSE ARCHER  
STANDARD BEARER  
073749/3



HORSE ARCHER  
HORN MUSICIAN  
073749/2



HORSE ARCHER  
WITH SWORD 1  
073749/9



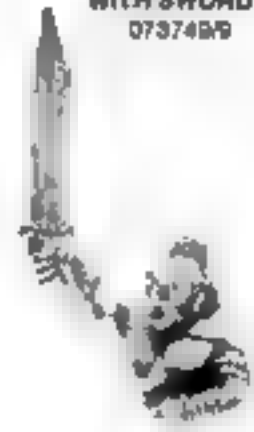
HORSE ARCHER'S  
LEGS 1  
073749/12



HORSE ARCHER'S  
LEGS 2  
073749/4



HORSE ARCHER'S  
LEGS 3  
073749/5



HORSE ARCHER  
WITH SWORD 2  
073749/6

### EXAMPLE OF COMPLETED KISLEV HORSE ARCHERS



Miniatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING:** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd 1992. All rights reserved.



CITADEL  
MINIATURES

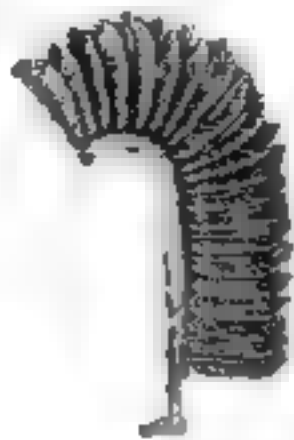


# EMPIRE

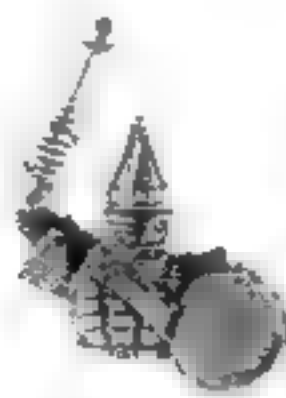
## KISLEV WINGED LANCERS



LANCER LEGS  
073752/1



LANCER WING  
073752/2



LANCER DRUMMER  
073752/7



LANCER CHAMPION  
073752/6

## THE ICE QUEEN OF KISLEV



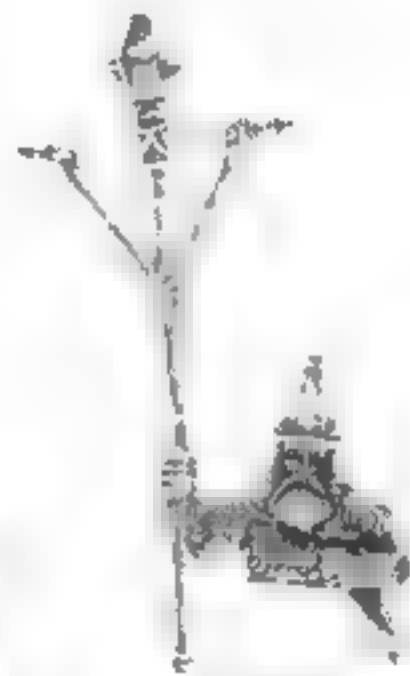
ICE QUEEN OF KISLEV  
073823/1



LANCER 1  
073752/3



LANCER 2  
073752/4



LANCER STANDARD BEARER  
073752/5

## EXAMPLES OF COMPLETED KISLEV WINGED LANCERS



THESE MINIATURES ARE SUPPLIED WITH PLASTIC UNARMoured HORSES AND THE APPROPRIATE SHIELDS AS STANDARD

# EMPIRE

## KNIGHTS OF THE WHITE WOLF



EXAMPLE OF A COMPLETED KNIGHT OF THE WHITE WOLF



WHITE WOLF KNIGHT 2  
073764/2



WHITE WOLF KNIGHT 1  
073764/1



WHITE WOLF KNIGHT 3  
073764/4



KNIGHT OF THE WHITE WOLF  
STANDARD BEARER



KNIGHT'S LEGS  
073764/3



KNIGHTS OF THE WHITE WOLF  
073764/5

## KNIGHTS PANTHER



EXAMPLE OF A COMPLETED KNIGHT PANTHER



KNIGHT PANTHER 1  
073862/1



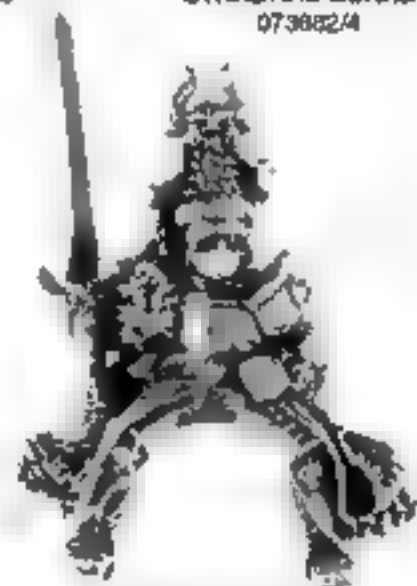
KNIGHT PANTHER 2  
073862/2



KNIGHT PANTHER  
STANDARD BEARER  
073862/4



KNIGHT'S LEGS  
073764/3



GRAND MASTER  
KNIGHT PANTHER  
073862/5

THESE MINIATURES ARE SUPPLIED WITH PLASTIC ARMOURD HORSES AND THE APPROPRIATE PLASTIC SHIELD AS STANDARD

Minatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING:** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age. © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd 1992. All rights reserved



CITADEL  
MINIATURES

# EMPIRE

## REIKSGUARD KNIGHTS



EXAMPLE OF A COMPLETED REIKSGUARD KNIGHT Designed by Michael Perry



REIKSGUARD KNIGHT 1  
073768/1



REIKSGUARD KNIGHT 2  
073768/2



REIKSGUARD  
KNIGHT'S LEGS  
073768/3

## KNIGHTS OF THE BLAZING SUN



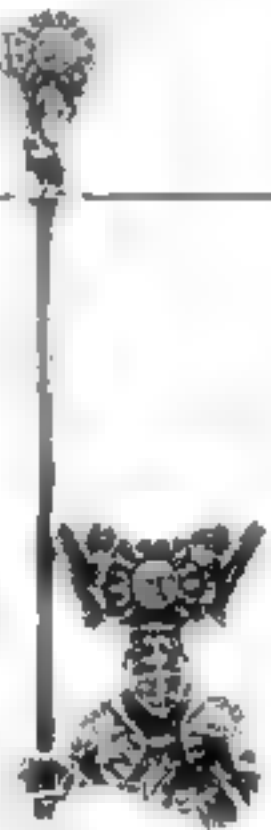
EXAMPLE OF A COMPLETED KNIGHT OF THE BLAZING SUN



BLAZING SUN KNIGHT 1  
073713/1



BLAZING SUN KNIGHT 2  
073713/2



KNIGHT OF THE BLAZING SUN  
STANDARD BEARER  
073713/3



KNIGHT'S LEGS  
073764/3



GRAND MASTER OF THE  
KNIGHTS OF THE BLAZING SUN  
073713/4

THESE MINIATURES ARE SUPPLIED WITH PLASTIC ARMOURD HORSES AND THE APPROPRIATE PLASTIC SHIELD AS STANDARD

Designed by Alan Perry

# EMPIRE

## BATTLE WIZARDS



JADE WIZARD  
73791/8



AMETHYST WIZARD  
73791/9



AMBER WIZARD  
73791/7



LIGHT WIZARD  
73791/6

## ACOLYTES OF THE LIGHT COLLEGE



ACOLYTE OF THE  
LIGHT COLLEGE 2  
73800/2



ACOLYTE OF THE  
LIGHT COLLEGE 1  
73800/1

## MOUNTED BATTLE WIZARDS



EXAMPLES OF COMPLETED IMPERIAL BATTLE WIZARD



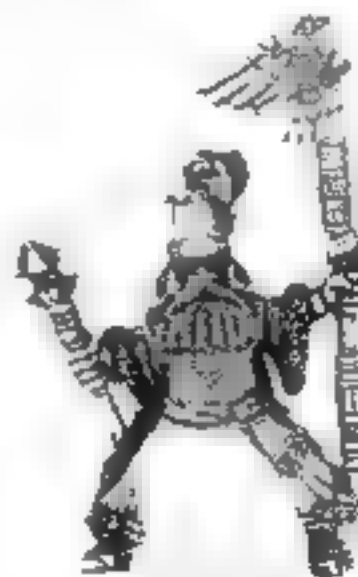
MTD GREY WIZARD  
73706/5



MTD BRIGHT WIZARD  
73706/6



MTD CELESTIAL WIZARD  
73707/7



MTD GOLD WIZARD  
73706/8

THESE MINATURES ARE SUPPLIED WITH PLASTIC UNARMoured OR CAPARISON HORSES AS STANDARD

Minatures supplied unpainted **WARNING:** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Minatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. 1994. All rights reserved.

**CITADEL**  
MINIATURES



# EMPIRE

## BATTLE WIZARDS



**CELESTIAL WIZARD**  
073791/1



**BRIGHT WIZARD**  
073791/2



**GREY WIZARD**  
073791/3



**GOLDEN WIZARD**  
073791/4

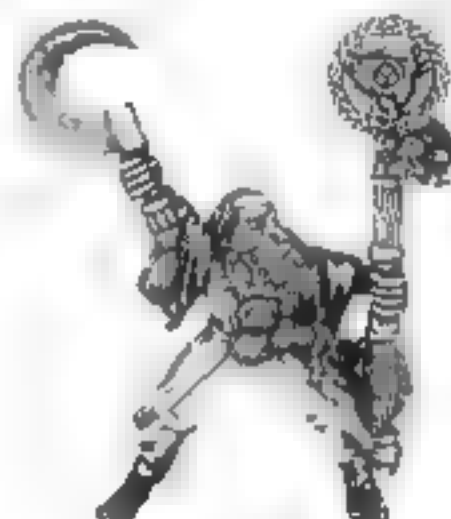
## MOUNTED BATTLE WIZARDS



**EXAMPLE OF A COMPLETED IMPERIAL BATTLE WIZARD**



**MTD LIGHT WIZARD**  
073703



**MTD JADE WIZARD**  
073701



**MTD AMETHYST WIZARD**  
073702



**MTD AMBER WIZARD**  
073704

THESE MINIATURES ARE SUPPLIED WITH PLASTIC UNARMoured OR CAPARISON HORSES AS STANDARD

Minatures supplied unpainted. WARNING: This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd 1992 All rights reserved

# EMPIRE

## IMPERIAL WAR ALTAR



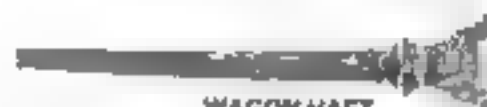
GRAND THEOGONIST  
0817/1



SHRINE OF SIGMAR  
0817/3



HORN OF SIGISMUND  
0817/6



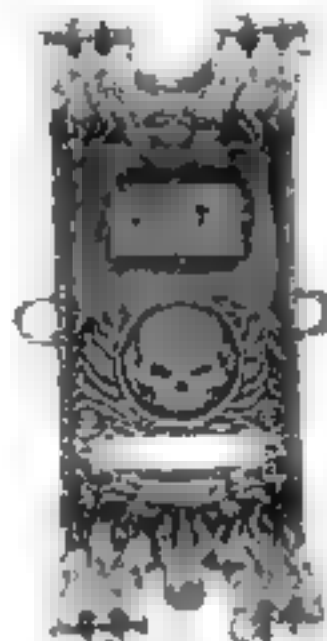
WAGON HAFT  
0817/9



WAGON YOKE  
0817/10



GRIFFON WINGS  
0817/8



WAR ALTAR PLATFORM  
0817/2



PLASTIC WHEEL



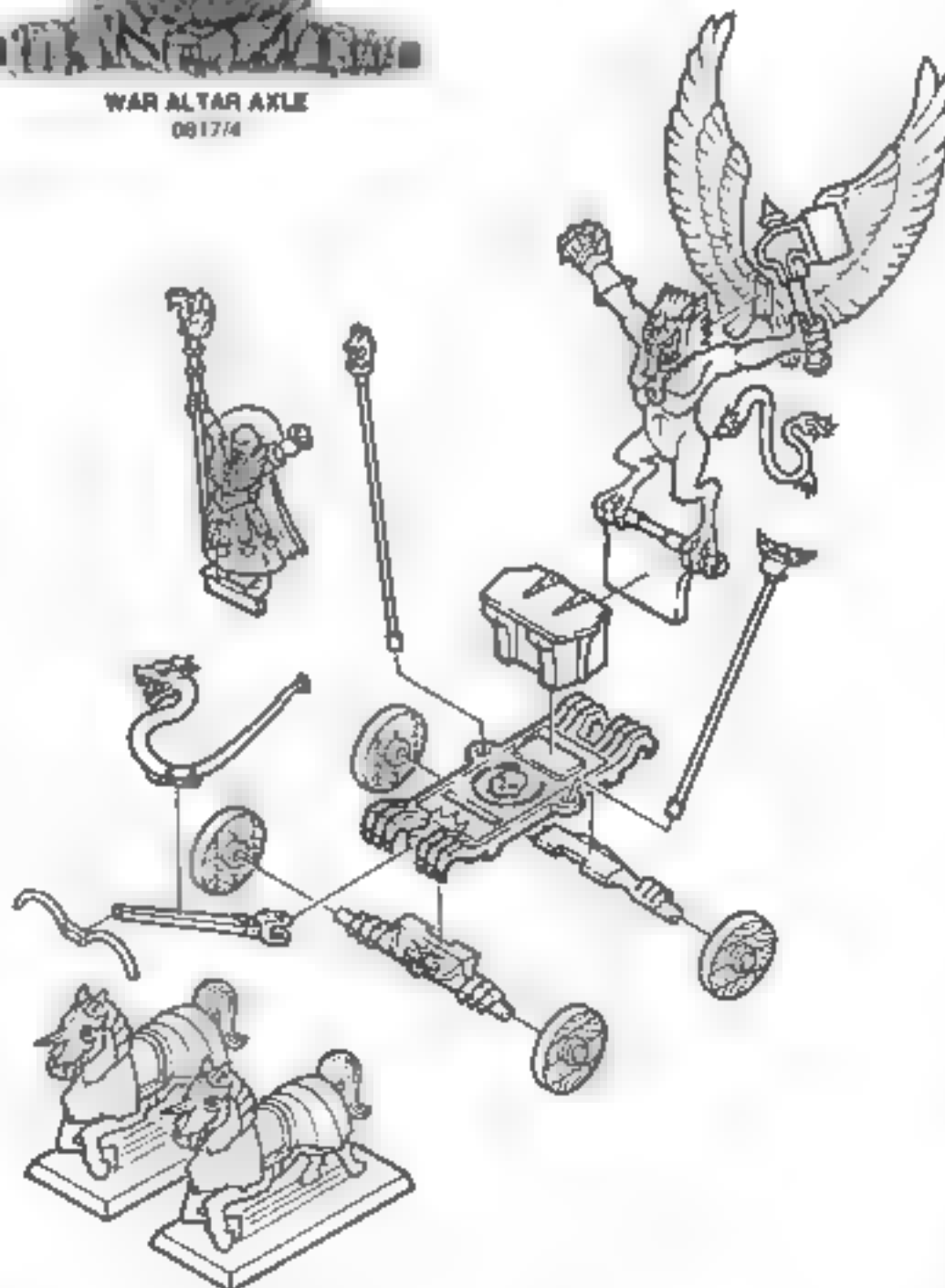
WAR ALTAR AXLE  
0817/4



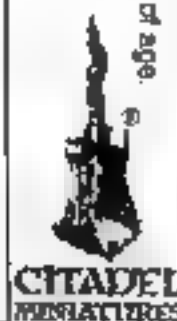
GRIFFON STATUE  
0817/5



GRIFFON TAIL  
0817/7



Minatures supplied unpainted. WARNING: This product contains lead which may be harmful if swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd 1982. All rights reserved.



# EMPIRE

## IMPERIAL WAR ALTAR

### GRAND THEOGONIST AND SIGMAR'S WAR ALTAR

#### CONSISTS OF:

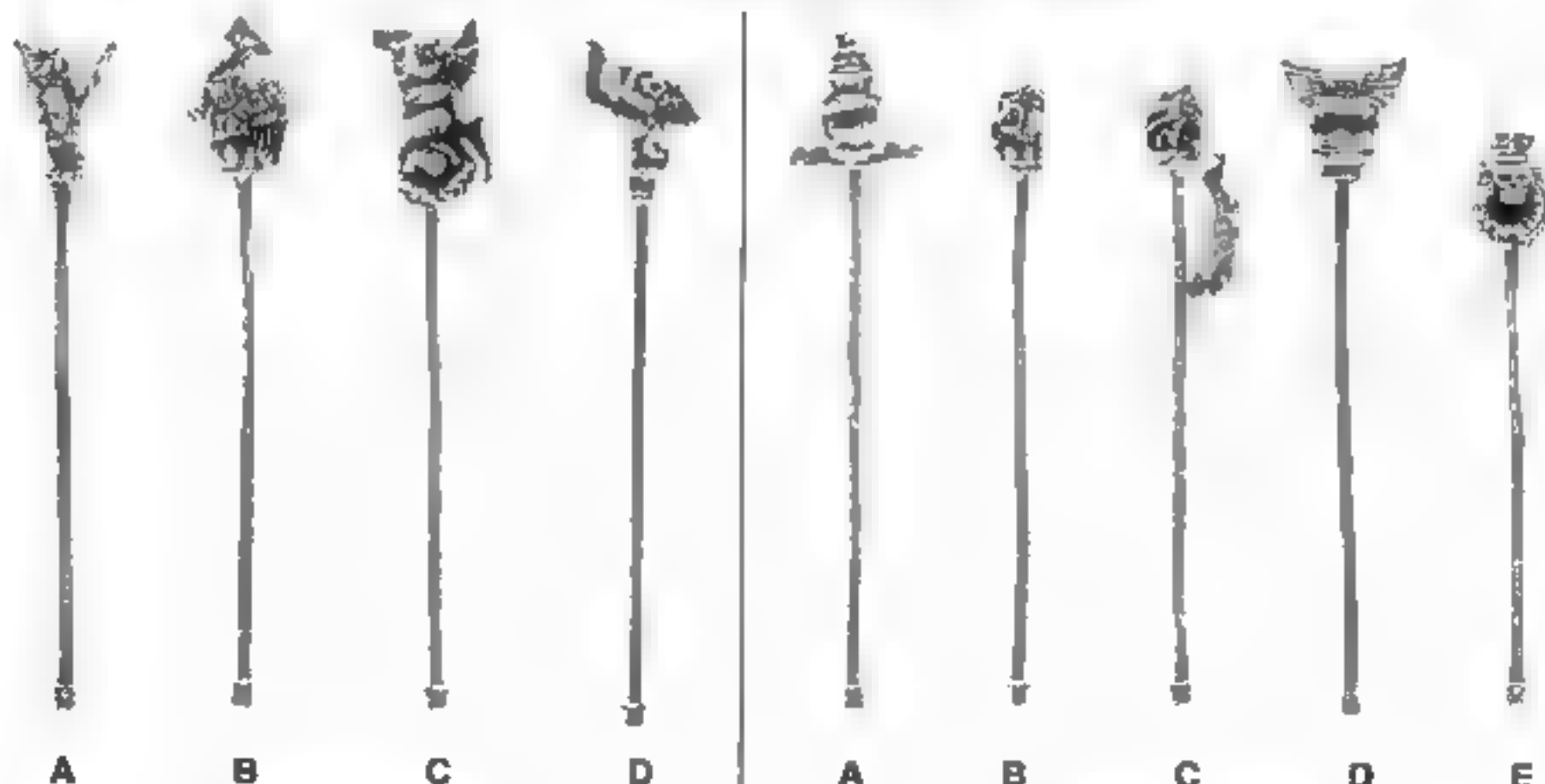
- 2 x PLASTIC ARMoured HORSES
- 2 x IMPERIAL BANNER POLES
- 1 x HORN OF SIGISMUND
- 1 x GRAND THEOGONIST
- 1 x SIGMARS SHRINE
- 4 x PLASTIC WHEELS
- 1 x GRIFFIN STATUE
- 1 x GRIFFIN WINGS
- 1 x GRIFFIN TAIL
- 2 x WAR ALTAR AXLE
- 1 x WAGON YOKE
- 1 x WAGON HAFT
- 1 x WAR ALTAR



THE IMPERIAL WAR ALTAR INCLUDES TWO IMPERIAL BANNER POLES WHICH ARE SUPPLIED RANDOMLY

Designed by Michael Perry

## IMPERIAL BANNER POLES



IMPERIAL BANNER POLES  
073725/1

IMPERIAL BANNER POLES  
073725/2

Designed by Michael Perry

209

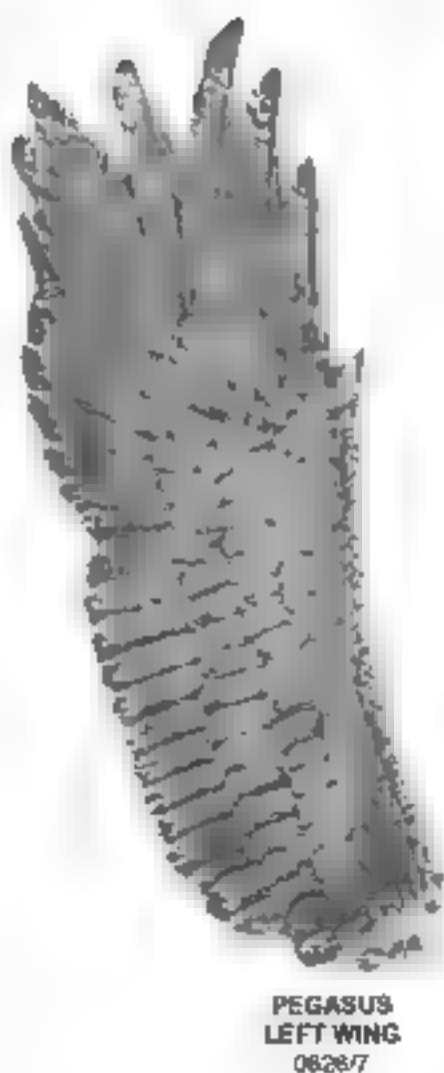
# EMPIRE

## IMPERIAL HERO RIDING A PEGASUS



THE COMPLETE IMPERIAL HERO ON A PEGASUS  
CONSISTS OF

- 1 X IMPERIAL HERO BODY
- 1 X IMPERIAL HERO LEGS
- 1 X SADDLE
- 1 X BACKREST
- 1 X PEGASUS LEFT WING
- 1 X PEGASUS LEFT SIDE
- 1 X PEGASUS RIGHT WING
- 1 X PEGASUS RIGHT SIDE



Minatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING:** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age. © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd 1998. All rights reserved.



# EMPIRE

## EMPEROR RIDING THE WAR GRIFFON DEATHCLAW

THE COMPLETE EMPEROR  
RIDING WAR GRIFFON  
CONSISTS OF:  
1 x EMPEROR  
1 x BACK BANNER  
1 x LEFT WING  
1 x RIGHT WING  
1 x GRIFFON'S LEFT SIDE  
1 x GRIFFON'S RIGHT SIDE  
1 x LEFT CLAW  
1 x RIGHT CLAW  
1 x TAIL



EMPEROR

0835/1



EMPEROR'S  
BANNER POLE



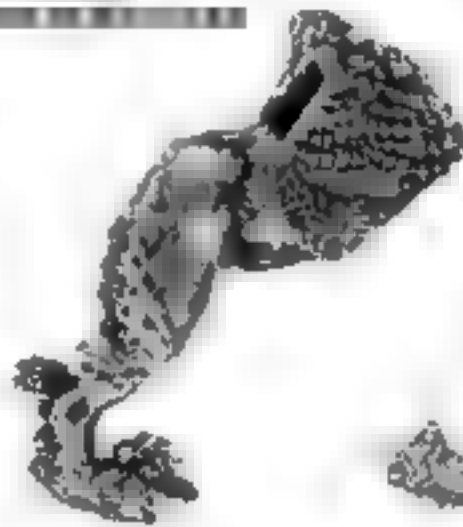
LEFT CLAW

0835/8



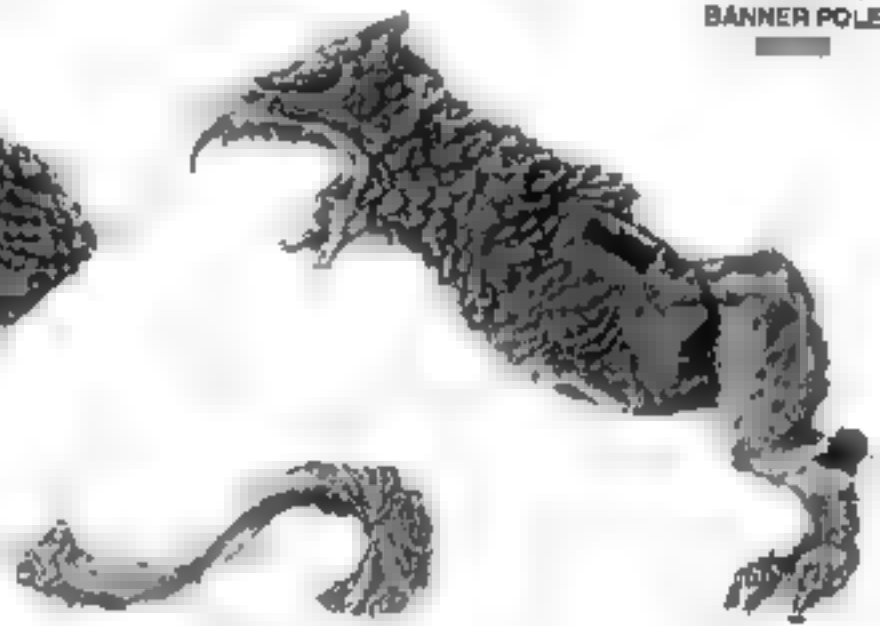
RIGHT CLAW

0835/5



GRIFFON'S BODY  
RIGHT SIDE

0835/4



GRIFFON'S TAIL

0835/7

GRIFFON'S BODY  
LEFT SIDE 2

0835/3



RIGHT WING

0835/9



LEFT WING

0835/6



# EMPIRE

## ELECTOR COUNTS



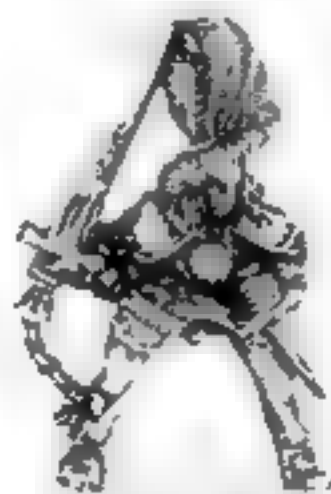
EXAMPLE OF A COMPLETED ELECTOR COUNT



ELECTOR COUNT  
OF HOCHLAND  
0821/3



ELECTOR COUNT  
OF MIDDENHEIM  
0821/4



ELECTOR COUNT  
OF AVERLAND  
0821/2



ELECTOR COUNT  
OF OSTLAND  
0821/1



## HEROES OF THE EMPIRE



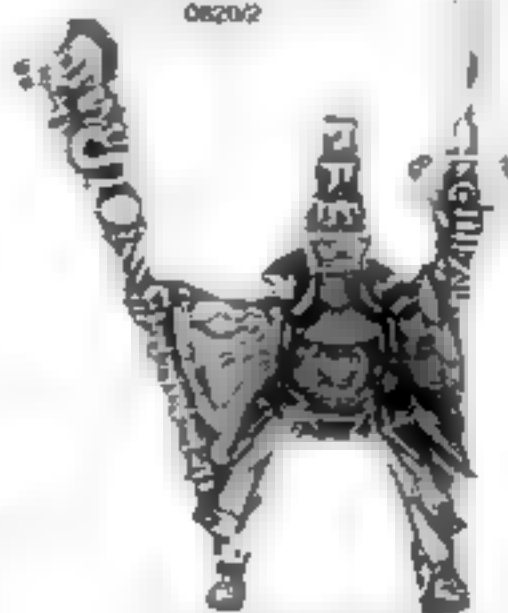
EXAMPLE OF A COMPLETED HERO OF THE EMPIRE



LUDWIG SCHWARZHELM  
THE EMPEROR'S CHAMPION  
0820/2



IMPERIAL HERALD WITH  
BATTLE STANDARD  
0820/4



SUPREME PATRIARCH OF THE  
COLLEGES OF MAGIC  
0820/3



CAPTAIN OF THE  
REIKSGUARD KNIGHTS  
0820/1

THESE MINIATURES ARE SUPPLIED WITH PLASTIC ARMoured OR CAPARISON HORSES AS STANDARD

Minatures supplied unpainted **WARNING:** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd 1992 All rights reserved.



CITADEL  
MINIATURES

# PLASTIC HORSES

## HORSE



HORSE HEAD AND TAIL 1  
131415/1B



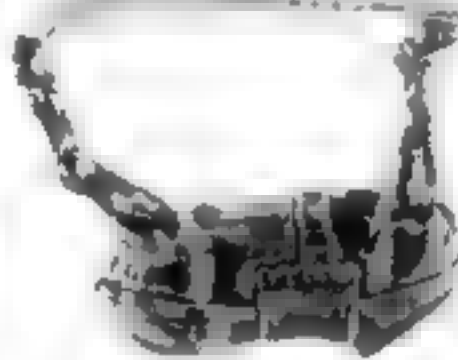
HORSE HEAD AND TAIL 2  
131415/2B



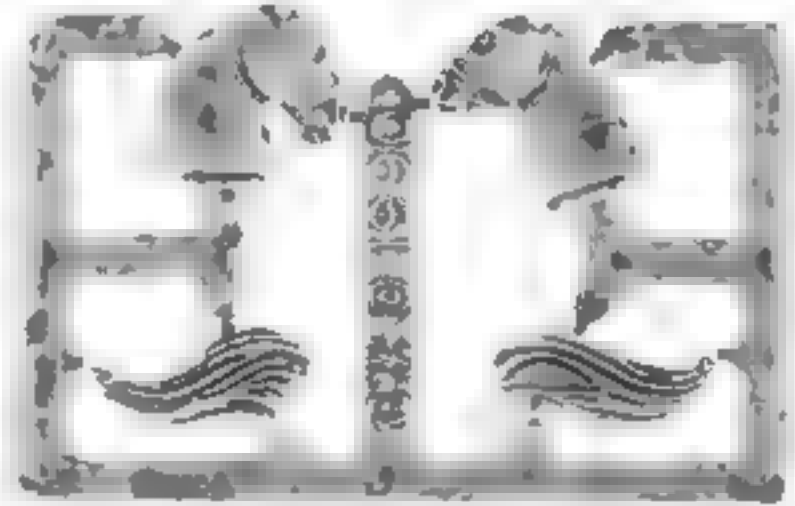
HORSE BODY 2  
131415/4B



HORSE BODY 1  
131415/3B



## CAPARISON HORSE



CAPARISON HORSE 3  
102788/3



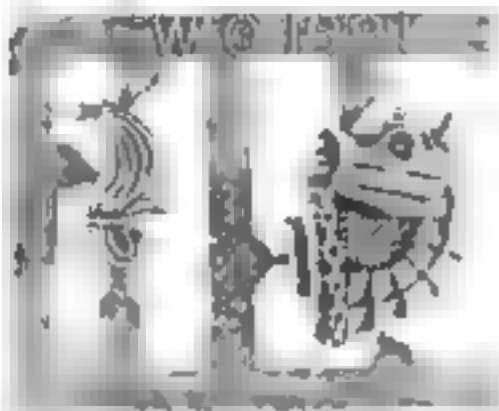
CAPARISON HORSE 1  
102788/1



CAPARISON HORSE 2  
102788/2



## ARMoured HORSE



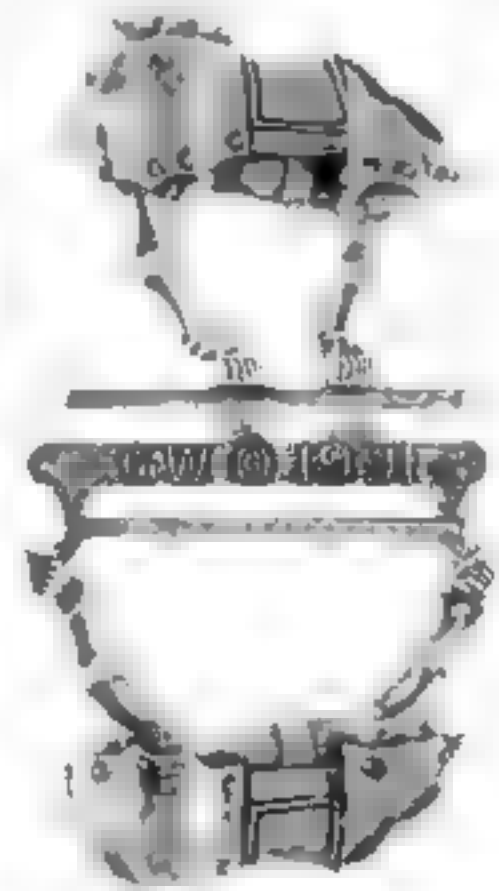
ARMoured HORSE  
HEAD AND TAIL 1  
100849/1A



ARMoured HORSE  
HEAD AND TAIL 2  
100849/2A



ARMoured HORSE 1  
100849/3A



ARMoured HORSE 2  
100849/4A



# DWARFS

PLANET



SWORD 1  
074335/14



SWORD 2  
074335/24



SWORD 3  
074335/12



SWORD 4  
074335/4



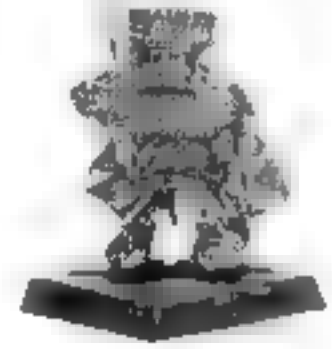
SWORD 5  
074335/20



SWORD 7  
074335/1



SWORD 8  
074335/10



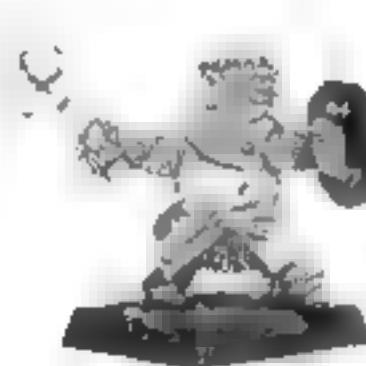
SWORD 9  
074335/8



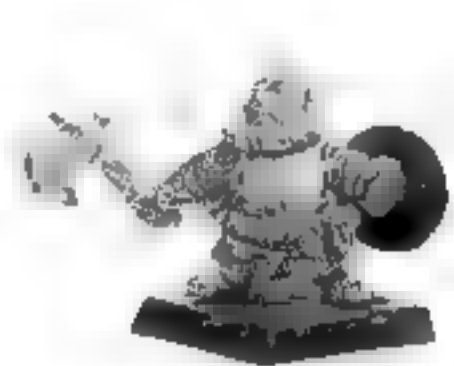
AXE 12  
074335/17



AXE 13  
074335/25



AXE 14  
074335/22



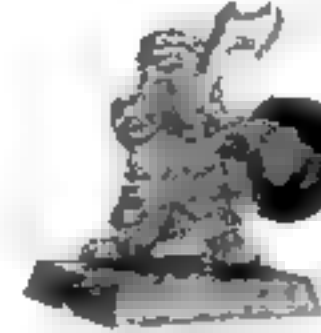
AXE 15  
074335/6



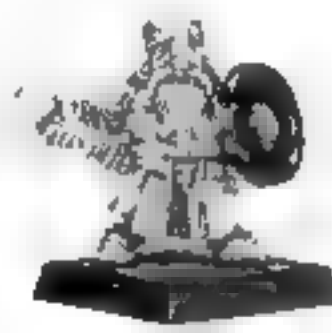
AXE 16  
074335/11



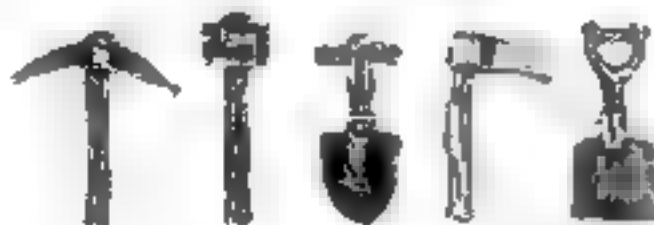
AXE 17  
074335/13



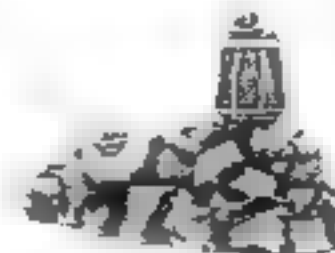
AXE 18  
074335/15



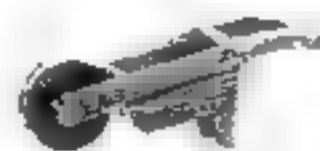
AXE 19  
074335/9



TOOLS  
(SET OF FIVE TOOLS)  
074350/5



LANERN  
074350/33



WHEEL BARROW  
074350/11

THESE MODELS ARE SUPPLIED WITH A DWARF SHIELDS SPRUE AS STANDARD

Minatures supplied unpainted. WARNING: This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age. © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd 1993. All rights reserved.

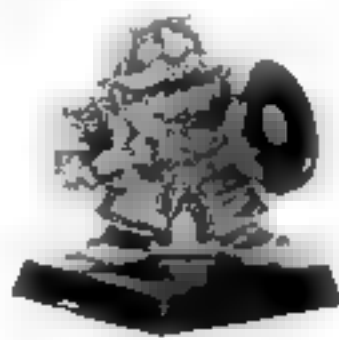


CITADEL  
MINIATURES



# DWARFS

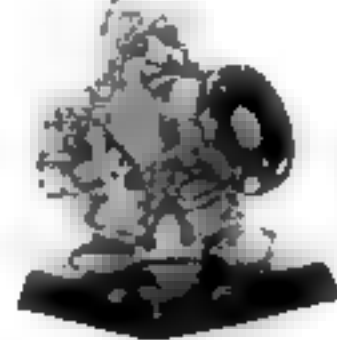
MINIATURE



AXE 4  
RR1/EA



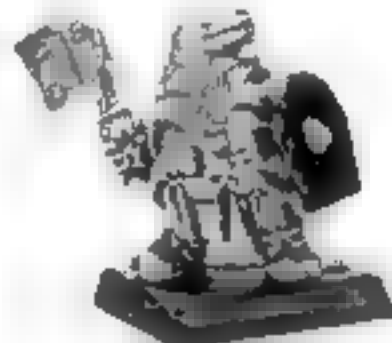
AXE 5  
RR1/EB



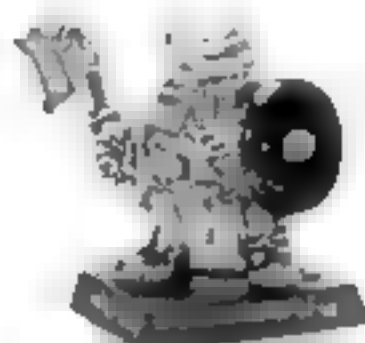
AXE 6  
RR1/EC



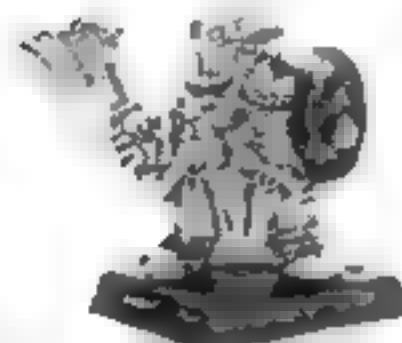
AXE 7  
RR1/ED



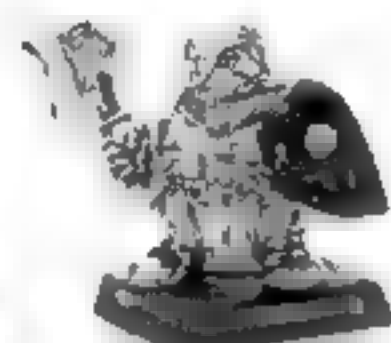
AXE 8  
RR1/F



AXE 9  
RR1/G



AXE 10  
RR1/E



AXE 11  
RR1/H



SWORD AND AXE  
BC3/3



SWORD 1  
BC3/8



SCIMITAR  
BC3/6



PICK AXE 1  
BC3/7



AXE 11  
074308/30



AXE 94  
074311/24



AXE AND PEG LEG  
RR1/B



AXE 6  
074323/2



HAMMER 6  
074335/6



HAMMER 7  
074323/7



HAMMER 9  
074308/9



HAMMER 10  
074311/14

THESE MODELS ARE SUPPLIED WITH A DWARF SHIELDS SPRUE AS STANDARD

Minatures supplied unpainted. WARNING: This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd 1993. All rights reserved.



# DWARFS

## CLANSMEN

THESE MINIATURES ARE SUPPLIED WITH THE APPROPRIATE PLASTIC SHIELDS AS STANDARD



WITH AXE 2  
88053/20



WITH AXE 3  
88053/43



WITH AXE 4  
88053/44



WITH AXE 5  
88053/45



WITH TWO HANDED AXE 2  
88053/30



WITH TWO HANDED AXE 3  
88053/31



WITH TWO HANDED AXE 4  
88053/47



WITH TWO HANDED AXE 5  
88053/48



WITH MACE 1  
88053/29



WITH MACE 2  
88053/46



WITH TWO HANDED HAMMER 1  
88053/21



WITH TWO HANDED HAMMER 2  
88053/23



WITH TWO HANDED HAMMER 3  
88053/30



WITH HAMMER 3  
88053/27



WITH HAMMER 4  
88053/49



WITH HAMMER 5  
88053/53



WITH TWO HANDED HAMMER 4  
88053/56



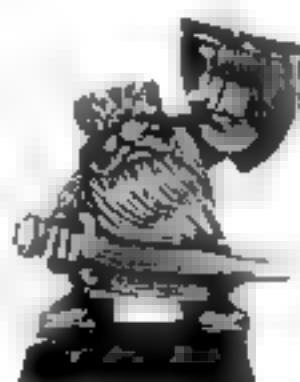
WITH SWORD 4  
88053/25



WITH SWORD 5  
88053/32



WITH SWORD 6  
88053/41



WITH SWORD 7  
88053/42



WITH AXE 6  
88053/22



WITH FLAIL 2  
88053/51



WITH SPEAR 6  
88053/28



WITH SPEAR 7  
88053/52

# DWARFS

## CLANSMEN

THESE MINIATURES ARE SUPPLIED WITH THE APPROPRIATE PLASTIC SHIELDS AS STANDARD



WITH SPEAR 1  
88001/1



WITH SPEAR 2  
88001/2



WITH SPEAR 3  
88001/3



WITH SPEAR 4  
88001/4



WITH SPEAR 5  
88001/5



WITH SWORD 1  
88001/2



WITH SWORD 2  
88001/11



WITH TWO HANDED SWORD  
88001/14



WITH SWORD 3  
88001/30



WITH SWORD AND PISTOL  
88001/22



WITH HAMMER 1  
88001/3



WITH HAMMER 2  
88001/16



WITH AXE 1  
88001/6



WITH TWO HANDED AXE 1  
88001/9



WITH HALBERD 1  
88001/21



WITH HALBERD 2  
88001/26



WITH FLAIL 1  
88001/27



WITH POLE HAMMER  
88001/25

# DWARFS

## DWARF CROSSBOWS



CROSSBOW 1  
88051/33



CROSSBOW 2  
88051/34



CROSSBOW 3  
88051/35



CROSSBOW 4  
88051/36



CROSSBOW 5  
88051/37



CROSSBOW 6  
88051/38



CROSSBOW 7  
88051/39



CROSSBOW 8  
88051/40



CROSSBOW 9  
88051/41



CROSSBOW 10  
88051/42



CROSSBOW 11  
88051/43



CROSSBOW 12  
88051/44



CROSSBOW 13  
88001/5



CROSSBOW 14  
88001/6

THESE MINIATURES ARE SUPPLIED WITH A SEPARATE PLUG-IN CROSSBOW



CROSSBOW 15  
88051/36



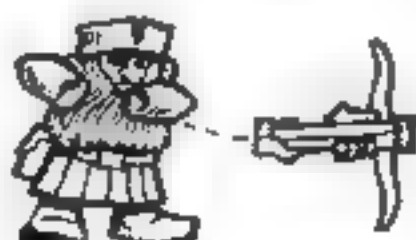
CROSSBOW 16  
88051/37



CROSSBOW 17  
88051/39



CROSSBOW 18  
88051/40



PLUG-IN CROSSBOW 1A  
88051/1A

Miniatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING:** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age. © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd 1996. All rights reserved.





# DWARFS

## HAMMERERS



## LONG BEARDS



## IRON BREAKERS



Miniatures supplied unpainted. WARNING: This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age. © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd 1996. All rights reserved.

# DWARFS

## TROLLSLAYERS



TROLLSLAYER WITH AXE 1



TROLLSLAYER WITH AXE 2  
88092/7



TROLLSLAYER WITH AXE 3  
88091/5



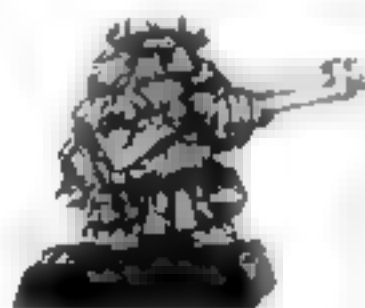
TROLLSLAYER WITH AXE 4  
88091/4



## THUNDERERS



THUNDERER 1  
88096/27



THUNDERER 2  
88096/28



THUNDERER 3  
88096/29



THUNDERER 4  
88096/30



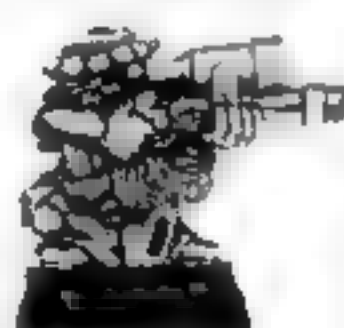
THUNDERER 5  
88096/35



THUNDERER 6  
88096/36



THUNDERER 7  
88096/37



THUNDERER 8  
88096/38



THUNDERER 9  
88096/39



THUNDERER 10  
88096/40



THUNDERER 11  
88096/41



THUNDERER 12  
88096/42



# DWARFS

## TROLL SLAYERS



**TROLL SLAYER 1**  
88091/57



**TROLL SLAYER 2**  
88091/51



**TROLL SLAYER 3**  
88091/52



**TROLL SLAYER 4**  
88091/11



**TROLL SLAYER 5**  
88091/12



**TROLL SLAYER 6**  
88091/13

## GIANT SLAYERS



**GIANT SLAYER 1**  
88092/54



**GIANT SLAYER 2**  
88092/1



**GIANT SLAYER 3**  
88092/53



**GIANT SLAYER 4**  
88092/2

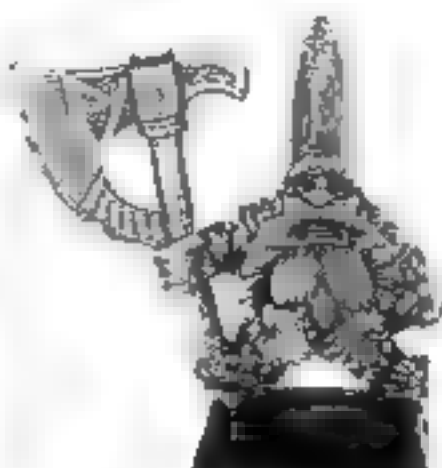


**GIANT SLAYER 5**  
88092/3

## DRAGON SLAYER

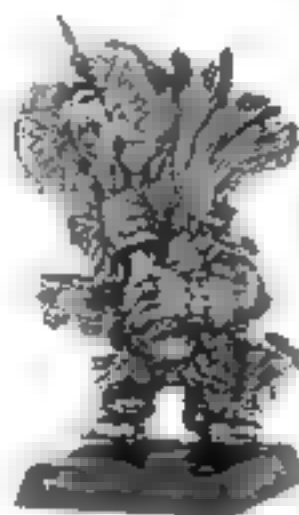


**DRAGON SLAYER 1**  
88097/55



**DRAGON SLAYER 2**  
88097/1

## DAEMON SLAYER



**DAEMON SLAYER 1**  
88098/56



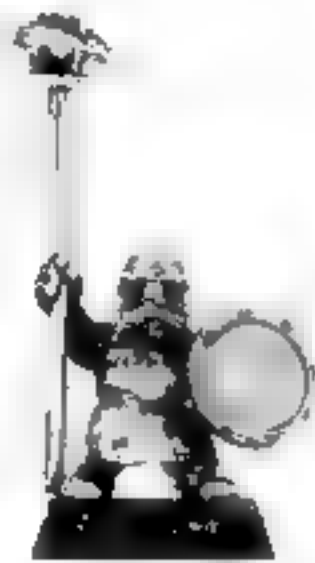
**DAEMON SLAYER 2**  
88098/1

# DWARFS

## STANDARD BEARERS



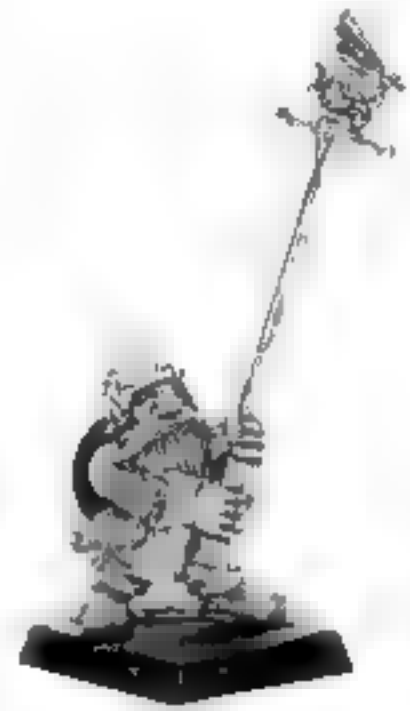
EAGLE STANDARD  
AND KETTLE HAT  
074347/29



BOAR STANDARD  
AND SKULL CAP  
074335/27



HORN STANDARD  
AND HORNED HELM  
RR1/C



DRAGON STANDARD  
AND OPEN HELM  
RR6/D

## COMMANDERS



HAMMER 1  
074347/27



AXE 2  
BC3/2



SWORD 2  
BC3/6

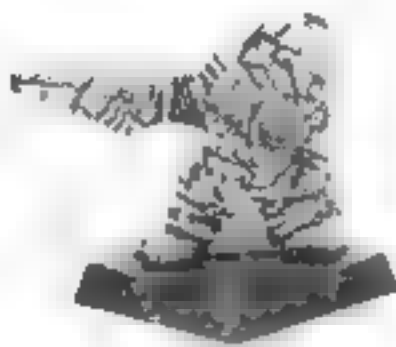


AXE 1  
RR1/A



HAMMER 2  
074335/29A

## CHAMPIONS



PISTOL  
074335/7



AXE 3  
RR6/B



SWORD AND DAGGER  
BC3/1



AXE 1  
BC3/4

## MUSICIANS



DRUMMER 1  
074347/28A



DRUMMER  
074311/26



AXE AND HORN  
074335/18



HORN 1  
RR1/D



HORN 2  
RR6/C

Minifigures supplied unpainted. **WARNING:** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age. © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd 1993. All rights reserved.



CITADEL  
MINIATURES



# DWARFS

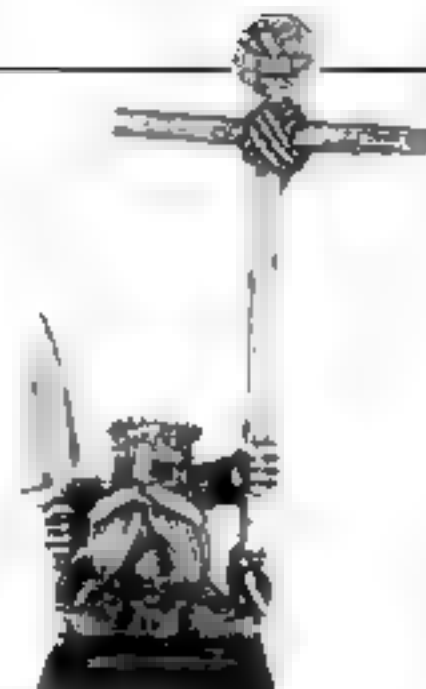
## STANDARD BEARERS



STANDARD BEARER 1  
88010/3



STANDARD BEARER 2  
88010/12



STANDARD BEARER 3  
88010/5

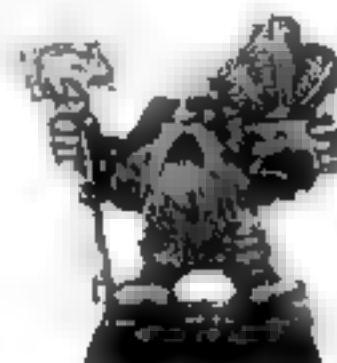
## LEADERS



LEADER 1  
88010/2



LEADER 2  
88010/6



LEADER 3  
88010/9

## MUSICIANS



MUSICIAN 1  
88010/4



MUSICIAN 2  
88010/7



MUSICIAN 3  
88010/11

## CHAMPIONS



CHAMPION 1  
88010/1



CHAMPION 2  
88010/6



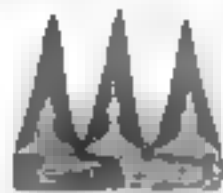
CHAMPION 3  
88010/10

# DWARFS

## DWARF ORGAN GUN



MASTER GUNNER  
MM12/3



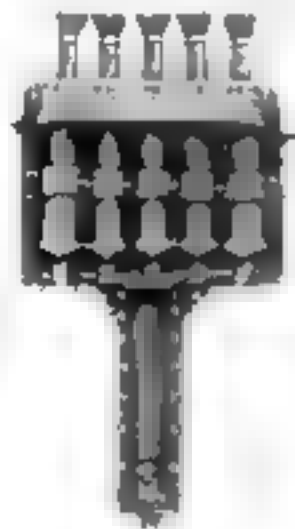
UPPER MANTLE GUARD  
MM12/9



LOWER MANTLE GUARD  
MM12/8



GUNNER 1  
MM12/1



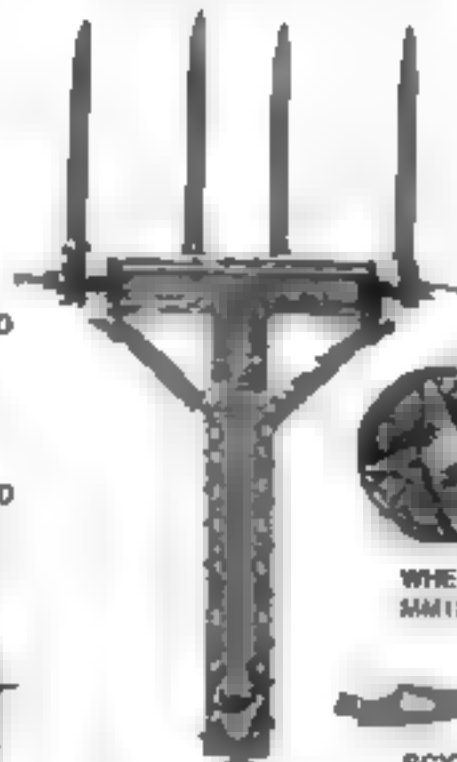
ORGAN GUN  
MM12/4



GUNNER 2  
MM12/2



ELEVATING SCREW  
MM12/10



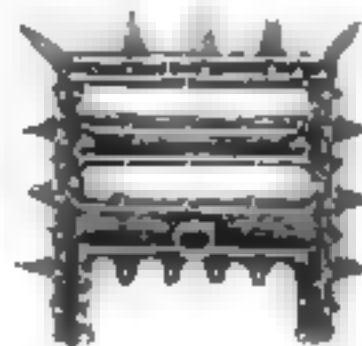
SPIKED CARRIAGE  
MM12/5



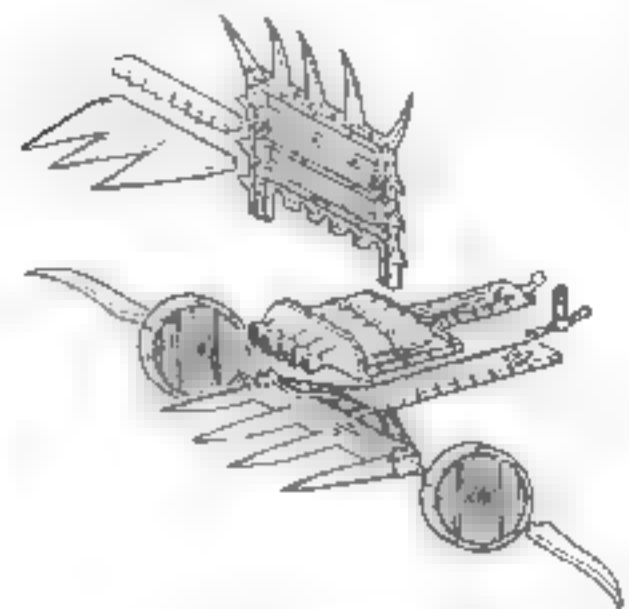
WHEEL  
MM12/6



SCYTHE  
MM12/11

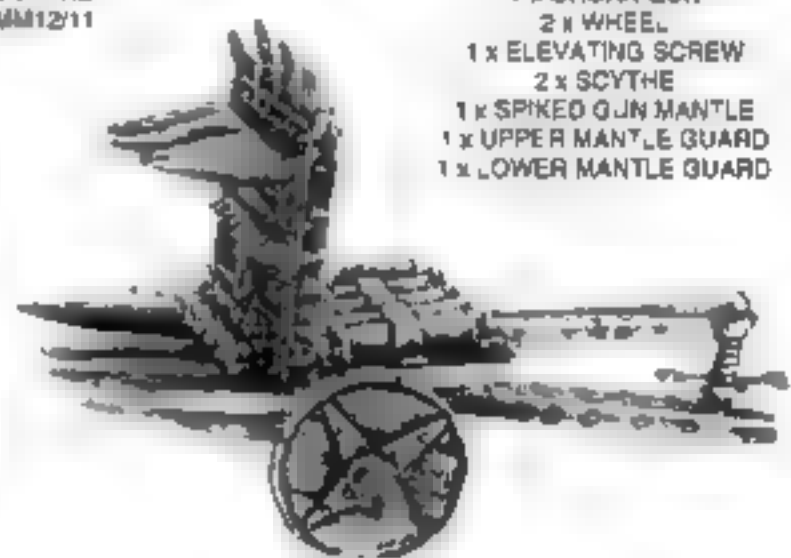


SPIKED GUN MANTLE  
MM12/7



THE COMPLETE  
DWARF ORGAN GUN CONSISTS OF:

- 3 x CREW
- 1 x SPIKED CARRIAGE
- 1 x ORGAN GUN
- 2 x WHEEL
- 1 x ELEVATING SCREW
- 2 x SCYTHE
- 1 x SPIKED GUN MANTLE
- 1 x UPPER MANTLE GUARD
- 1 x LOWER MANTLE GUARD



EXAMPLE OF COMPLETED DWARF ORGAN GUN

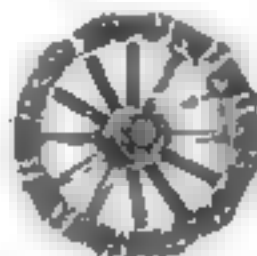
## DWARF SIEGE GUN



MASTER GUNNER  
880030/8



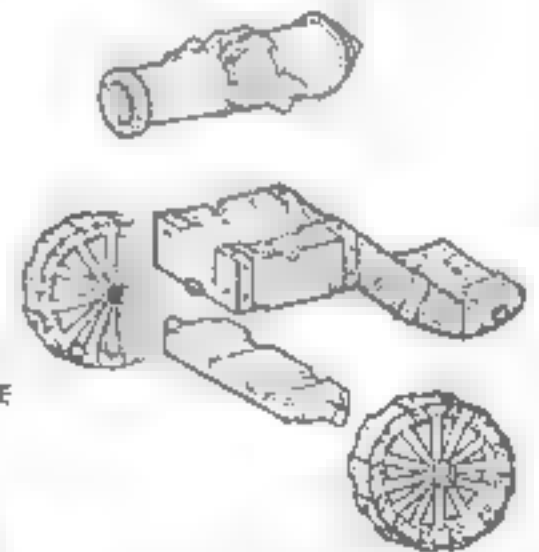
WATER CARRIER  
880030/4



PLASTIC  
SPOKED WHEEL  
100557



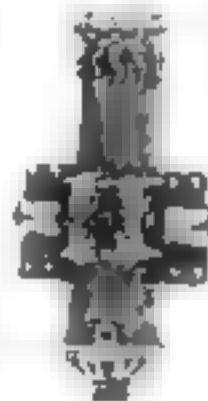
CARRIAGE AXLE  
880030/10



SWABBER  
880030/7



LOADER  
880030/5



SIEGE GUN  
880030/2



GUNNER'S STOOL  
880030/9

THE COMPLETE DWARF SIEGE GUN  
CONSISTS OF

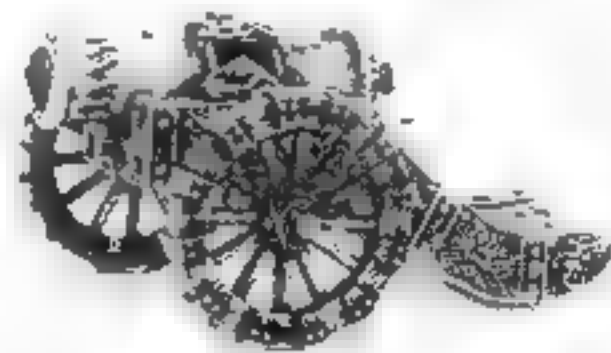
- 1 x MASTER GUNNER
- 1 x GUNNER'S STOOL
- 2 x CREW
- (MIXED RANDOMLY)
- 1 x GUN CARRIAGE
- 1 x CARRIAGE AXLE
- 1 x SIEGE GUN
- 2 x PLASTIC SPOKED WHEELS



POWDERER  
880030/6



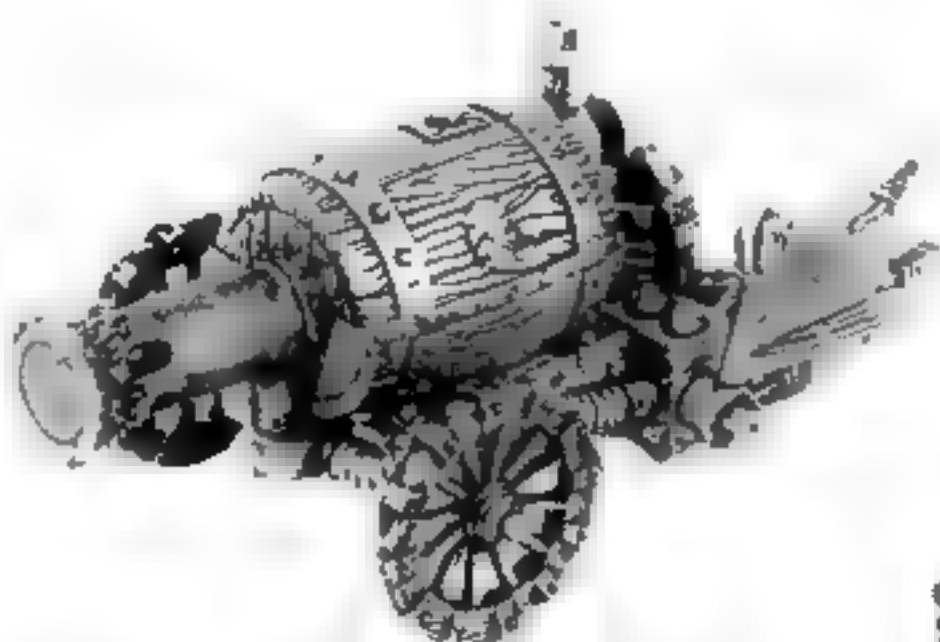
GUN CARRIAGE  
880030/1



EXAMPLE OF COMPLETED DWARF SIEGE GUN

# FLAME CANNON

## DWARF FLAME CANNON



EXAMPLE OF COMPLETED DWARF FLAME CANNON

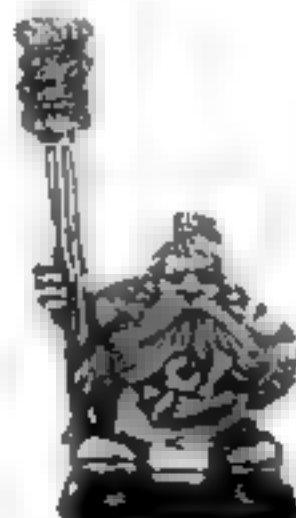
THE COMPLETE DWARF FLAME CANNON  
CONSISTS OF:  
3 x CREW  
1 x CANNON  
1 x UPPER BARREL  
1 x LOWER BARREL  
1 x LEVER  
1 x BELLOWS  
1 x PUMP  
1 x STEAM WHISTLE  
1 x INSTRUMENTS PANEL  
1 x FRONT BASE  
1 x REAR BASE  
2 x PLASTIC SPOKED WHEELS



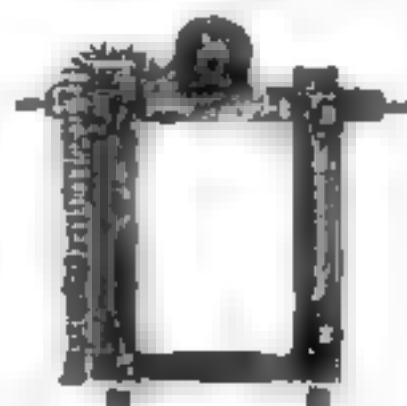
MASTER GUNNER  
0637/1



LOADER  
0637/2



SWABBER  
0637/3



FRONT BASE  
0637/7



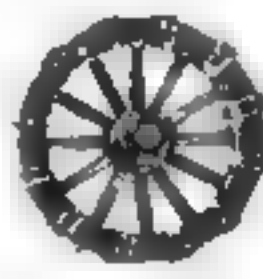
CANNON  
0637/6



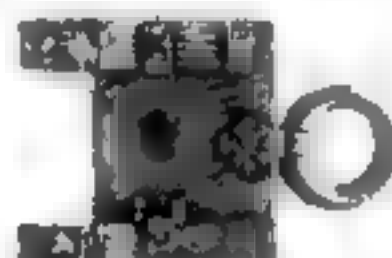
LEVER  
0637/11



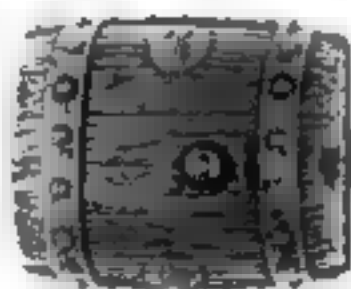
BELLOWS  
0637/13



PLASTIC  
SPOKED WHEELS  
100557



REAR BASE  
0637/8



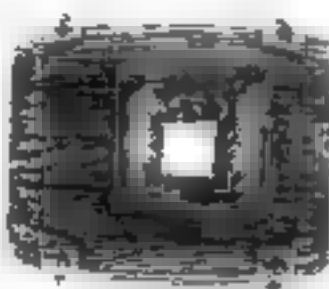
UPPER BARREL  
0637/5



PUMP  
0637/10



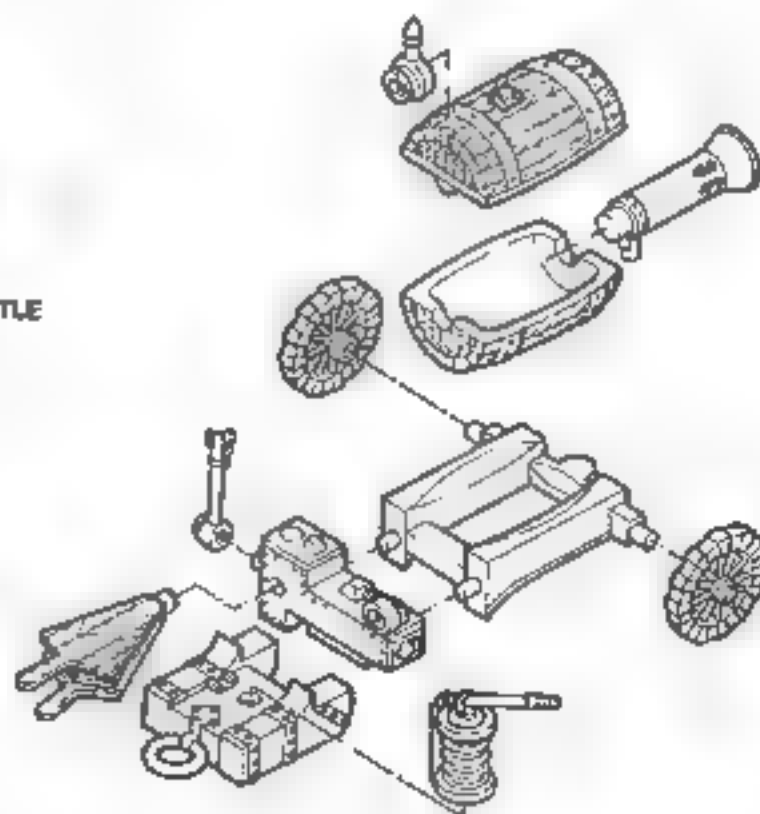
STEAM WHISTLE  
0637/12



LOWER BARREL  
0637/4

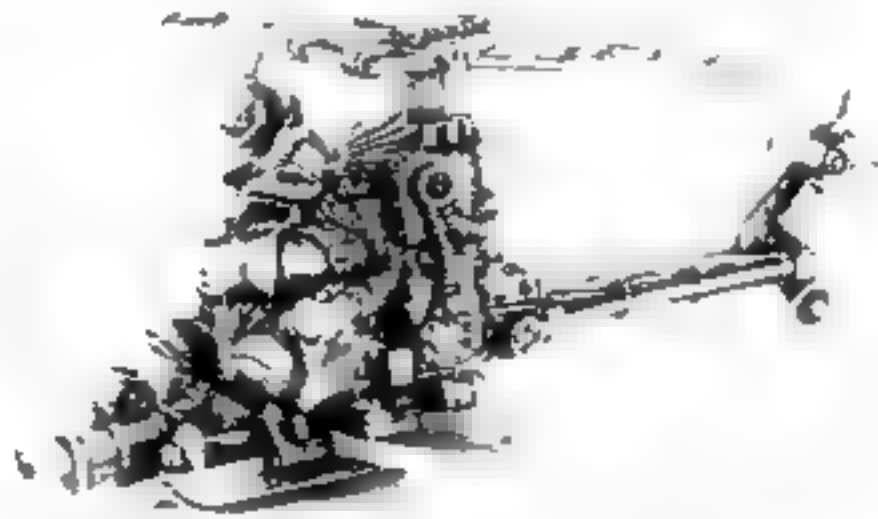


INSTRUMENTS PANEL  
0637/9



# DWARFS

## DWARF GYROCOPTER



EXAMPLE OF COMPLETED DWARF GYROCOPTER

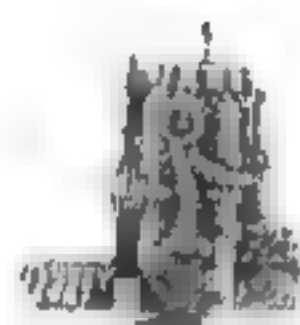
EACH COMPLETE  
DWARF GYROCOPTER  
CONSISTS OF:  
1 x PILOT  
1 x CANNON CHASSIS  
1 x ENGINE  
1 x TAIL  
1 x PROPELLER



PILOT  
0842/1



CANNON CHASSIS  
0842/2



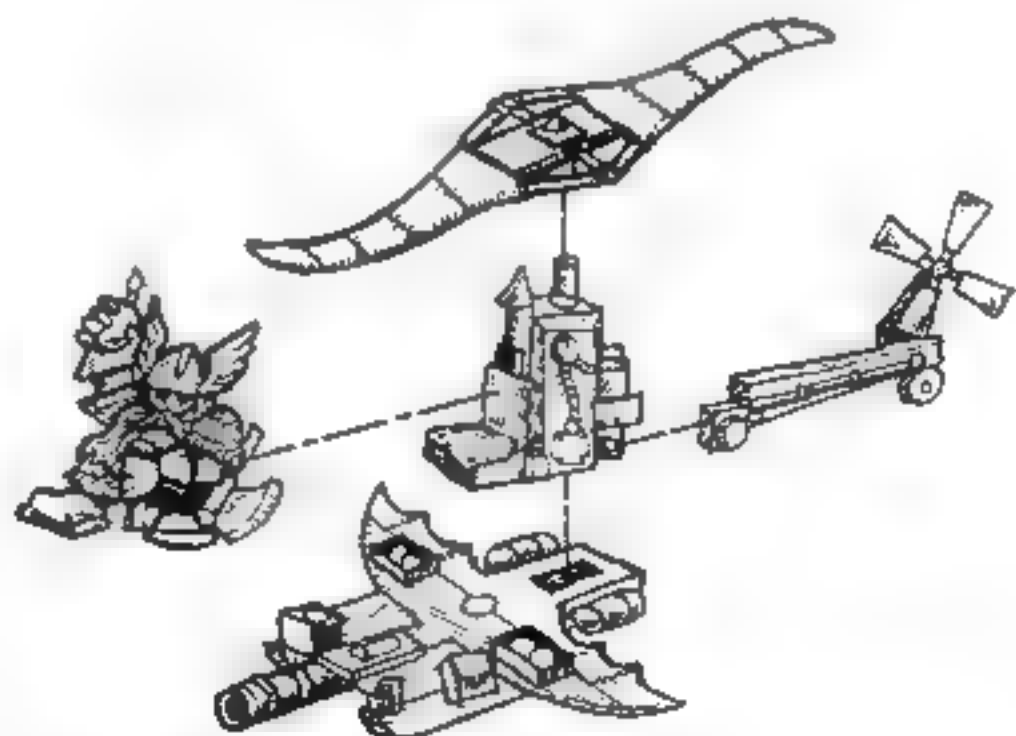
ENGINE  
0842/3



TAIL  
0842/4



PROPELLER  
0842/5



Minifigures supplied unpainted. **WARNING:** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age. © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd 1993. All rights reserved.

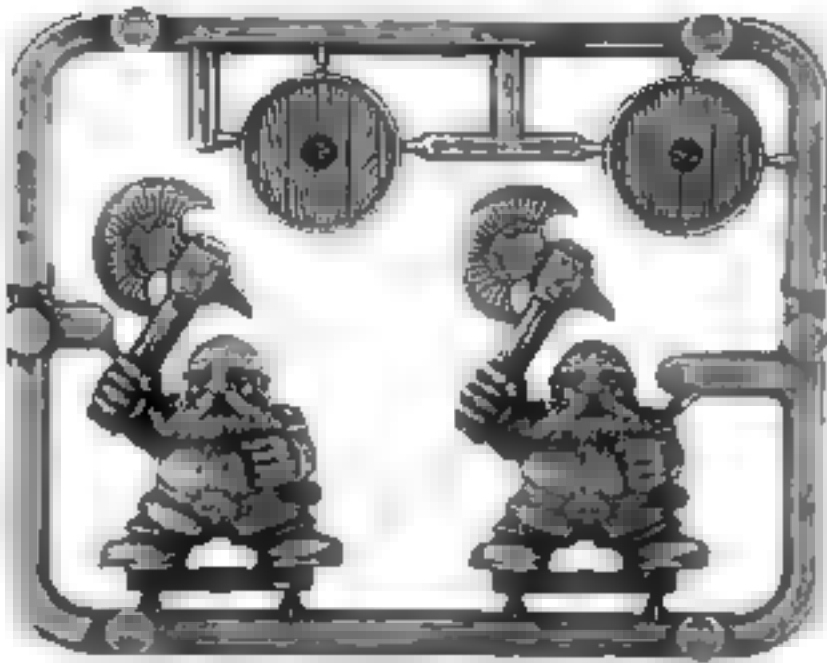


CITADEL  
MINIATURES



# DWARFS

## DWARF PLASTIC SPRUE



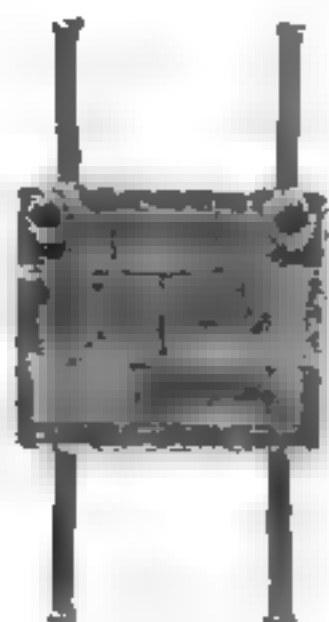
DWARF PLASTIC SPRUE  
103305



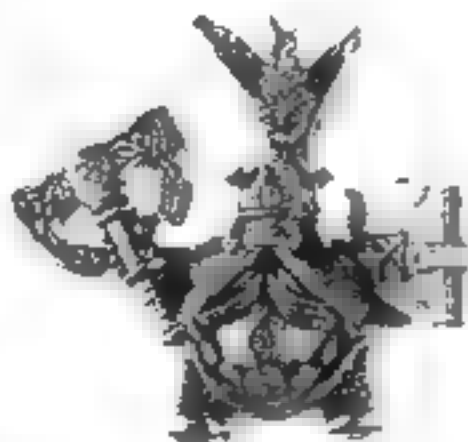
COMPLETED DWARF



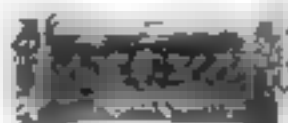
# THRONE OF POWER



THRONE OF POWER  
PLATFORM  
828/1



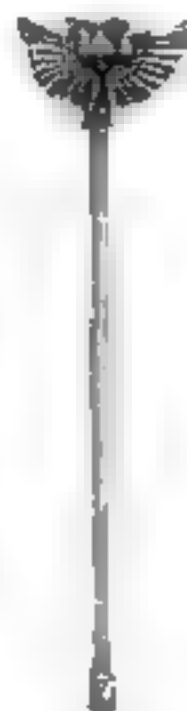
THORGRIM  
GRUDGEBEARER  
828/5



THRONE OF POWER  
SEAT  
828/4



THRONE OF POWER  
BACK  
828/2



THRONE OF POWER  
BANNER POLE  
828/3



THRONE OF POWER  
BEARER 1  
828/6



THRONE OF POWER  
BEARER 2  
828/7

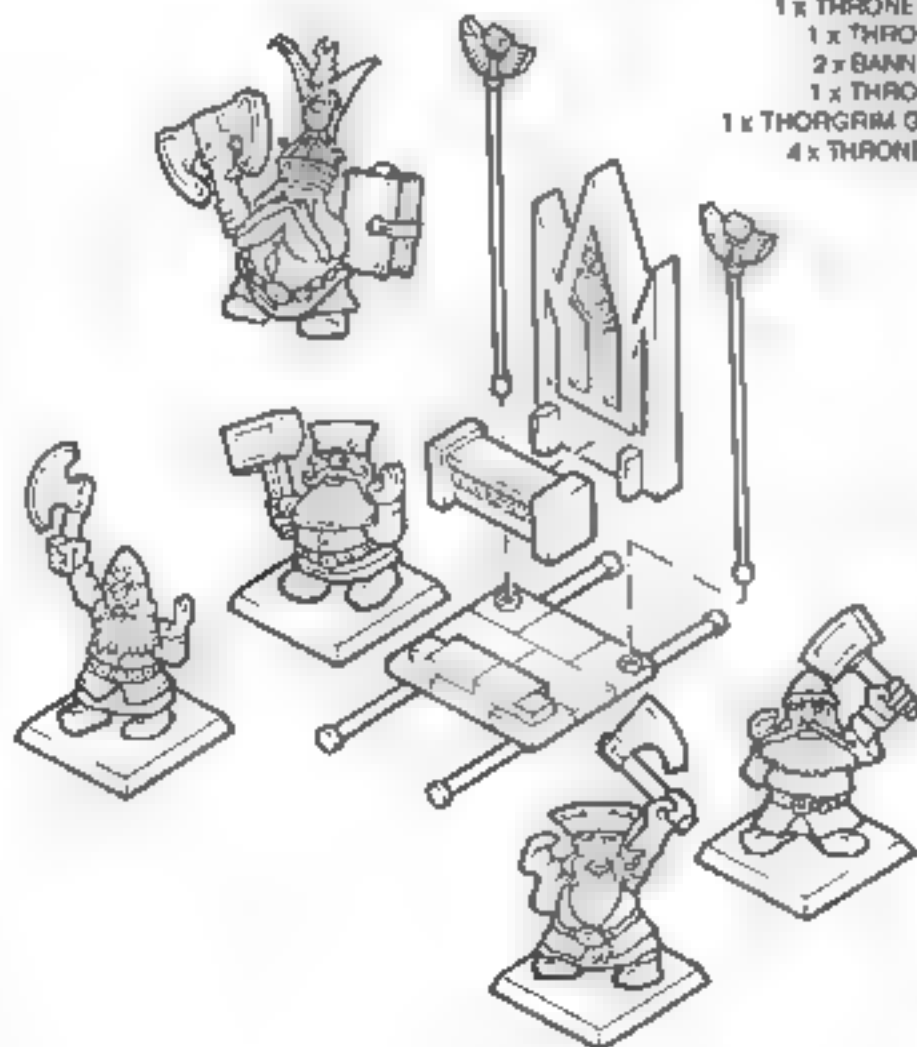


THRONE OF POWER  
BEARER 3  
828/8



THRONE OF POWER  
BEARER 4  
828/9

THE COMPLETE DWARF THRONE OF POWER  
CONSISTS OF:  
1 x THRONE PLATFORM  
1 x THRONE BACK  
2 x BANNER POLE  
1 x THRONE SEAT  
1 x THORGRIM GRUDGEBEARER  
4 x THRONE BEARERS



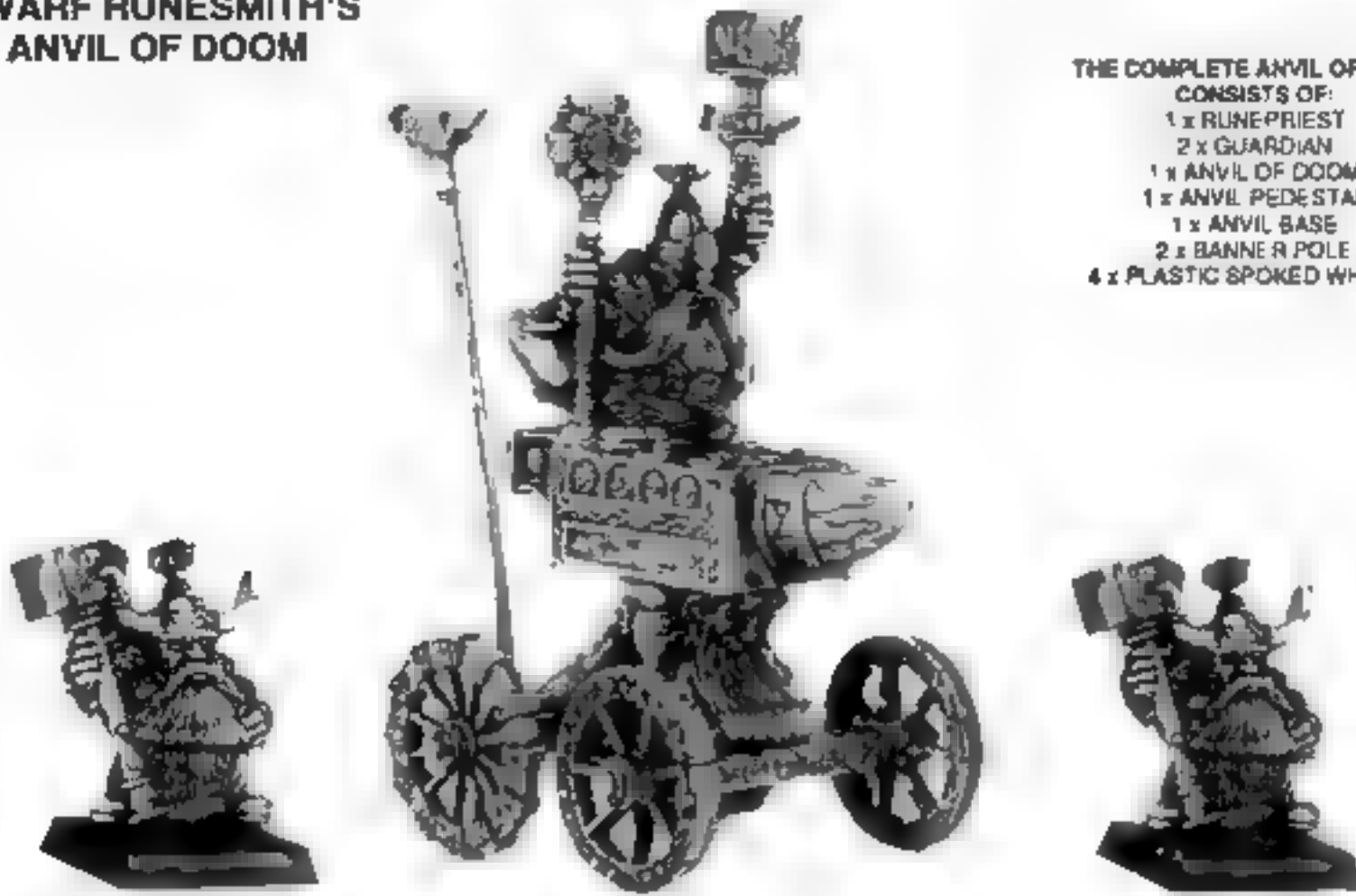
EXAMPLE OF COMPLETED DWARF THRONE OF POWER

Miniatures supplied unpainted. WARNING: This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age. © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. 1994. All rights reserved.

# ANVIL OF DOOM

## DWARF RUNESMITH'S ANVIL OF DOOM

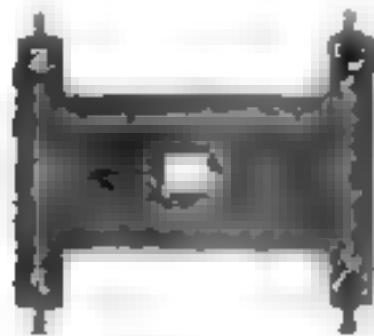
THE COMPLETE ANVIL OF DOOM  
CONSISTS OF:  
1 x RUNEPRIEST  
2 x GUARDIAN  
1 x ANVIL OF DOOM  
1 x ANVIL PEDESTAL  
1 x ANVIL BASE  
2 x BANNER POLE  
4 x PLASTIC SPOKED WHEELS



BANNER POLE  
0836/8



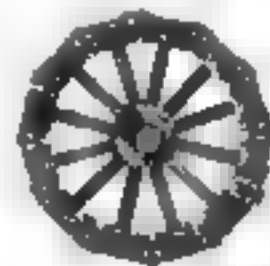
ANVIL OF DOOM  
0836/3



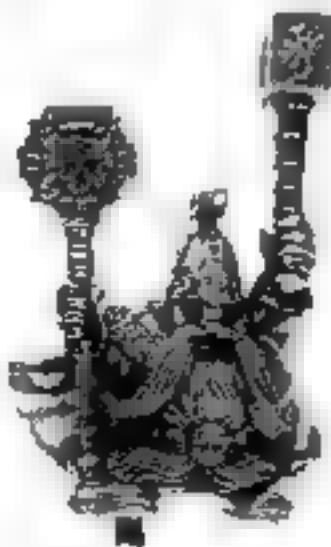
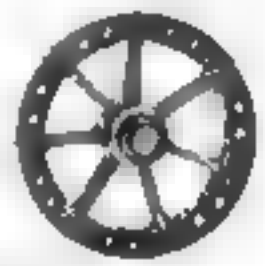
ANVIL BASE  
0836/4



ANVIL PEDESTAL  
0836/5



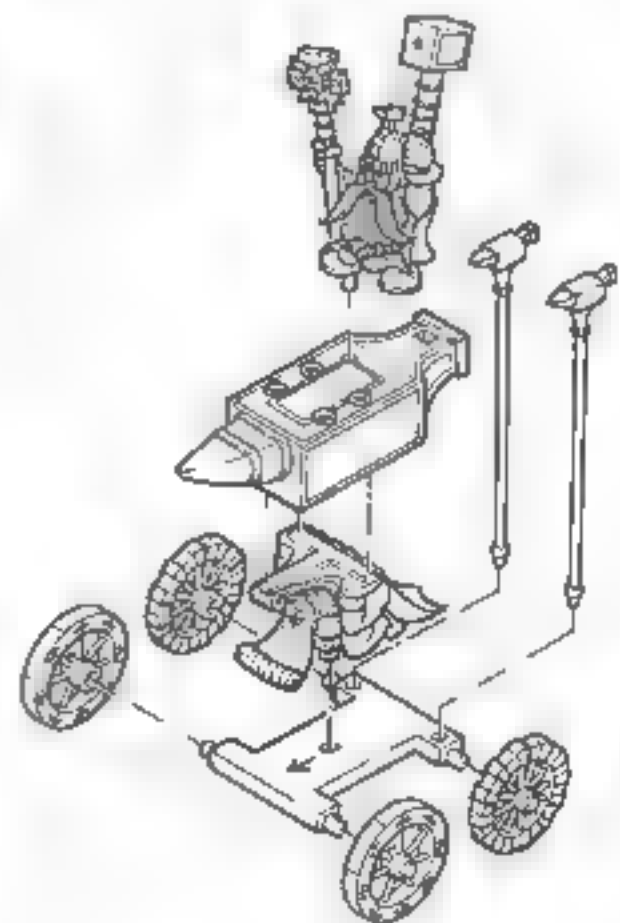
PLASTIC  
SPOKED WHEELS  
100567



RUNEPRIEST  
0836/2



GUARDIAN  
0836/1



Minatures supplied unpainted. WARNING: This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd 1993. All rights reserved.

# DWARFS

## RUNE LORD KRAGG THE GRIM

THE COMPLETE KRAGG THE  
GRIM CONSISTS OF  
1 X KRAGG THE GRIM  
1 X KRAGG'S BANNER



EXAMPLE OF COMPLETED KRAGG THE GRIM



KRAGG'S BANNER  
74384/2



KRAGG THE GRIM  
74384/1

## ENGINEER GUILDMASTER BURLOCK DAMMINSON

DAMMINSON CONSISTS OF:  
1 X BURLOCK DAMMINSON  
1 X DAMMINSON'S BANNER



DAMMINSON'S  
BANNER  
74383/2



BURLOCK  
DAMMINSON  
74383/1



EXAMPLE OF COMPLETED BURLOCK DAMMINSON



KRAGG THE GRIM'S  
BACK BANNER



BURLOCK  
DAMMINSON'S

Minatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING:** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age. © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd 1993. All rights reserved.

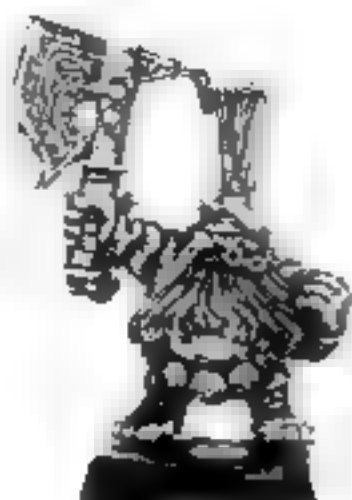


CITADEL  
MINIATURES



# DWARFS

## GOTREK AND FELIX



**GOTREK  
GUNNISON**  
074380/1



**FELIX  
JAEGAR**  
074380/2

## BUGMAN'S DWARF RANGERS



**EXAMPLE OF COMPLETED JOSEPH BUGMAN**



**BUGMAN'S BANNER**  
00840/2

THE COMPLETE  
JOSEPH BUGMAN MINATURE  
CONSISTS OF:  
1 x BUGMAN  
1 x BUGMAN BANNER



**JOSEPH BUGMAN**  
00840/1



**TROOPER 3**  
00840/3



**TROOPER 2**  
00840/7



**STANDARD BEARER**  
00840/4



**TROOPER 1**  
00840/6



**CHAMPION**  
00840/5

THESE MINATURES ARE SUPPLIED WITH THE APPROPRIATE PLASTIC SHIELDS AS STANDARD

# DWARF KINGS

## UNGRIM IRONFIST THE SLAYER KING

UNGRIM IRONFIST  
CONSISTS OF:  
1 x UNGRIM IRONFIST  
1 x IRONFIST'S BANNER



EXAMPLES OF COMPLETED UNGRIM IRONFIST



IRONFIST'S BANNER  
74382/2



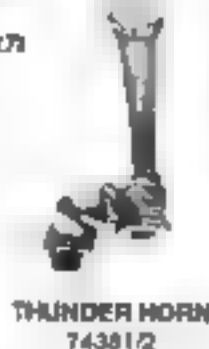
UNGRIM IRONFIST  
74382/1

## DWARF KING KAZADOR

THE COMPLETE  
KING KAZADOR  
CONSISTS OF:  
1 x KING KAZADOR  
1 x KAZADOR'S BANNER  
1 x THUNDER HORN



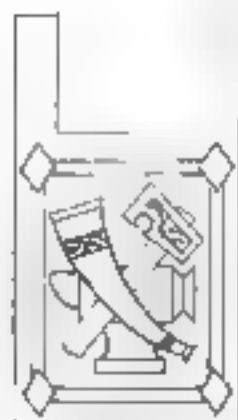
KAZADOR'S BANNER  
74381/3



THUNDER HORN  
74381/2



KING KAZADOR



KING KAZADOR'S  
BACK BANNER

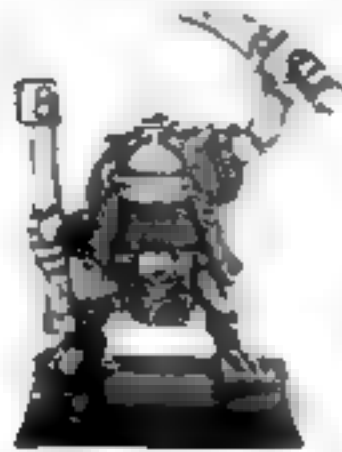


UNGRIM IRONFIST'S  
BACK BANNER



# ORCS

## ORC BOYZ



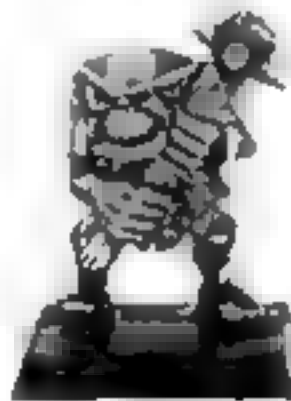
ORC WITH  
AXE AND DAGGER 1  
075220/1



ORC  
WITH SWORD 1  
075220/2



ORC  
WITH AXE 1  
075220/3



ORC  
WITH SPIKY CLUB 1  
075220/4



ORC  
WITH SWORD 2  
075220/5



ORC  
WITH SWORD 3  
075220/6



ORC  
WITH SWORD 4  
075220/7



ORC  
WITH SWORD 5  
075220/8



ORC  
WITH SWORD 6  
075220/9

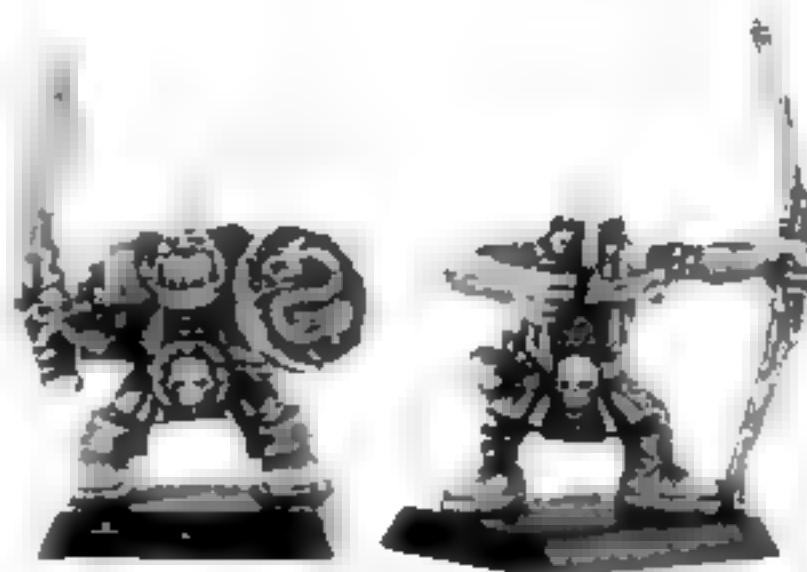
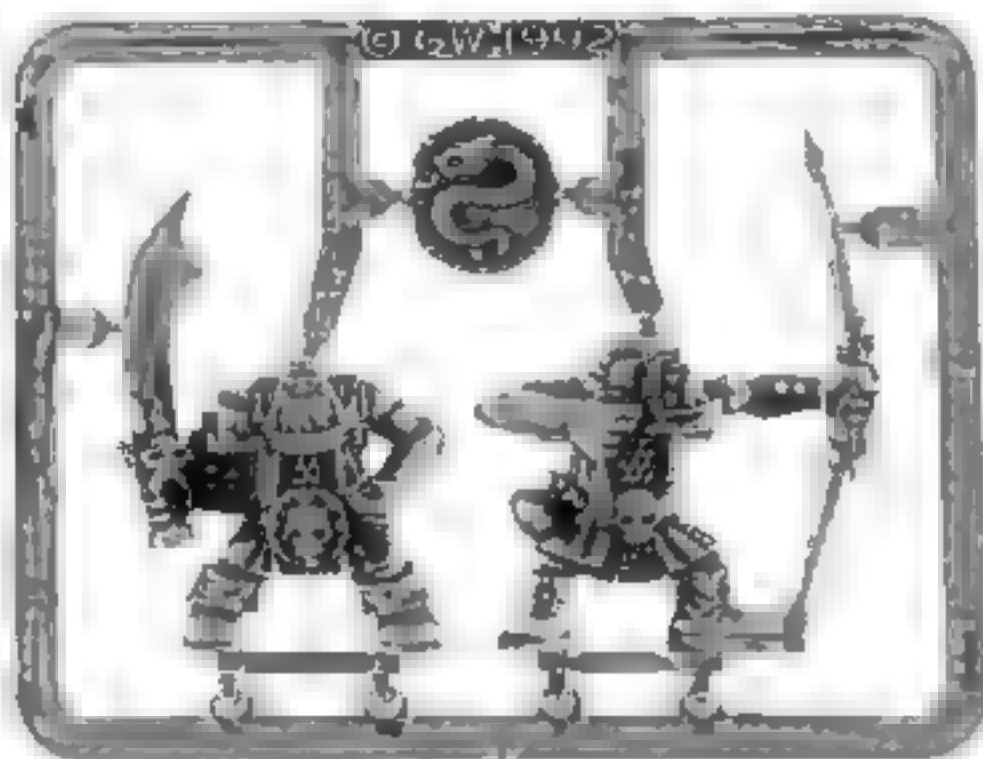


ORC  
WITH SWORD 7  
075220/10



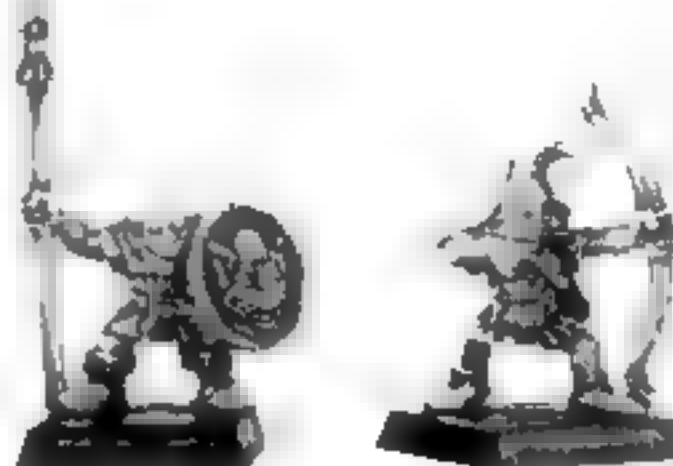
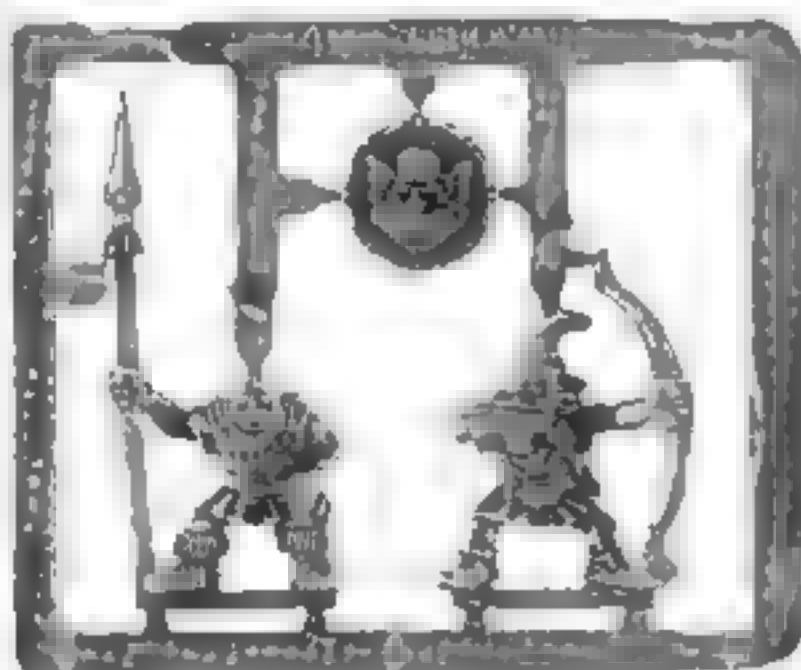
# PLASTICS

## PLASTIC ORC WARRIOR AND ARCHER SPRUE



THE PLASTIC ORC SPRUE IS SUPPLIED  
WITH A VARIETY OF DIFFERENT SHIELD DESIGNS

## PLASTIC GOBLIN SPEARMAN AND ARCHER SPRUE



THE PLASTIC GOBLIN SPRUE IS SUPPLIED  
WITH A VARIETY OF DIFFERENT SHIELD DESIGNS



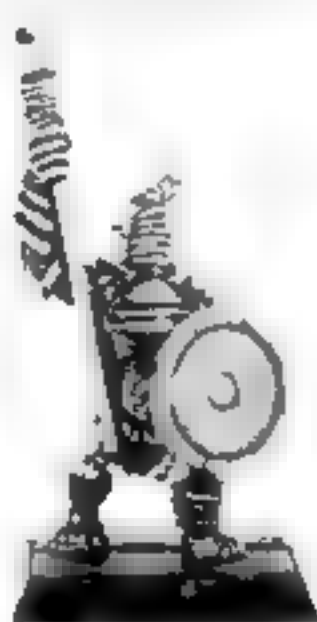
JOHN BLANCHÉ

**CITADEL**  
MINIATURES

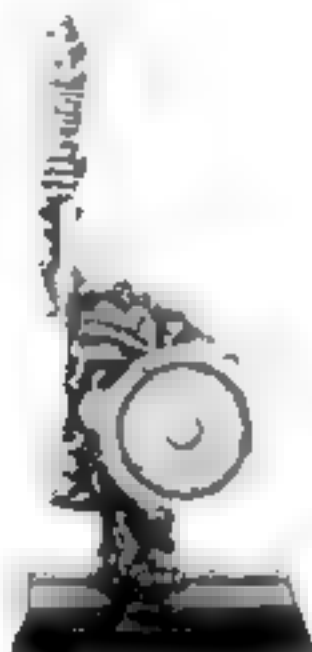


# SAVAGE ORCS

## SAVAGE ORC BOYZ



SAVAGE ORC  
WITH SPEAR 1  
075200/1



SAVAGE ORC  
WITH SPEAR 2  
075200/2



SAVAGE ORC  
WITH SPIKED CLUB 1  
075200/3



SAVAGE ORC  
WITH SPIKED CLUB 2  
075200/4



SAVAGE ORC  
WITH STONE HAMMER 1  
075200/5



SAVAGE ORC  
WITH CLUB  
075200/6



SAVAGE ORC  
WITH STONE AXE 1  
075200/7



SAVAGE ORC  
WITH STONE AXE 2  
075200/8

## SAVAGE ORC ARRRR BOYZ



SAVAGE ORC  
WITH CLUB AND BOW  
075210/1



SAVAGE ORC  
WITH BOW 1  
075210/2



SAVAGE ORC  
WITH BOW 2  
075210/3



SAVAGE ORC  
WITH BOW 3  
075210/4



SAVAGE ORC  
WITH BOW 4  
075210/5



SAVAGE ORC  
WITH BOW 5  
075210/6



SAVAGE ORC  
WITH BOW 6  
075210/7



SAVAGE ORC  
WITH BOW 7  
075210/8

Miniatures supplied unpainted. WARNING: This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd 1993. All rights reserved.



CITADEL  
MINIATURES

Designed by Alan Perry

235

# SAVAGE ORCS

## COMMAND

THESE FIGURES ARE SUPPLIED WITH A PLASTIC BOAR SPRUE AND THE APPROPRIATE PLASTIC SHIELDS AS STANDARD



**HORNBLOWER**  
75208/4



**BOSS**  
75208/1



**STANDARD BEARER**  
75208/2



**BANNER HEAD**  
75208/3

THE COMPLETED SAVAGE ORC BANNER BEARER CONSISTS OF:  
1 x BANNER BEARER  
1 x BANNER HEAD  
1 x PLASTIC BOAR SPRUE

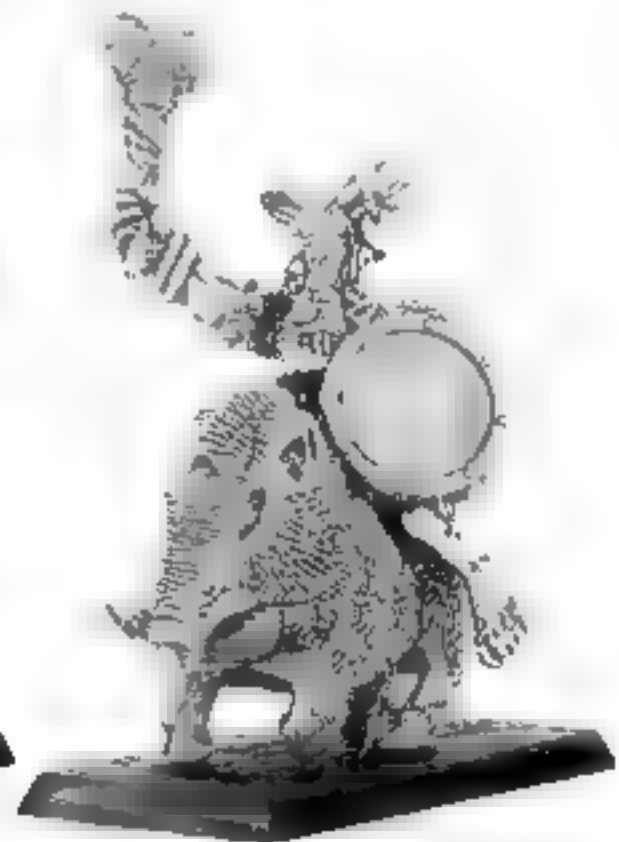
## BOARBOYZ



**BOARBOY 1**  
75205/2



**BOARBOY 2**  
75205/1



EXAMPLES OF COMPLETED SAVAGE ORC BOARBOYZ

Minifigures supplied unpainted. **WARNING:** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age. © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd 1994. All rights reserved.



CITADEL  
MINIATURES

# SAVAGE ORCS

ARHEE BOY



SAVAGE ORC  
WITH BOW AND HAMMER  
075210/1



SAVAGE ORC  
WITH BOW 1  
075210/2



SAVAGE ORC  
WITH BOW 2  
075210/3



SAVAGE ORC  
WITH BOW 3  
075210/4



SAVAGE ORC  
WITH BOW 4  
075210/5



SAVAGE ORC  
WITH BOW 5  
075210/6



SAVAGE ORC  
WITH BOW 6  
075210/7



SAVAGE ORC  
WITH BOW 7  
075210/8



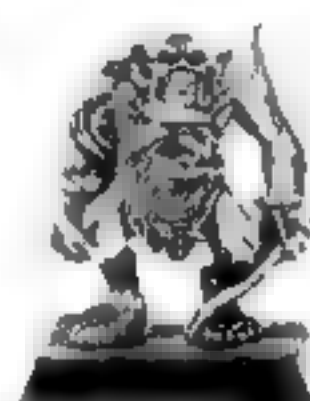
SAVAGE ORC  
WITH BOW 8  
075210/9



SAVAGE ORC  
WITH BOW 9  
075210/10



SAVAGE ORC  
WITH BOW 10  
075210/11



WITH BOW 11  
075210/12



WITH BOW 12  
075210/13



SAVAGE ORC  
WITH BOW AND KNIFE  
075210/14



SAVAGE ORC  
WITH BOW 13  
075210/15



SAVAGE ORC  
WITH BOW 14  
075210/16

Miniatures supplied unpainted. WARNING: This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.

© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd 1993. All rights reserved



CITADEL  
MINIATURES

# SAVAGE ORCS

## COMMAND FIGURES



SAVAGE ORC  
BIG BOSS 1  
075250/2



SAVAGE ORC  
BIG BOSS 2  
075250/9



SAVAGE ORC  
BANNER BEARER 2  
075250/7



SAVAGE ORC  
BANNER BEARER 1  
075250/5



SAVAGE ORC  
SHAMAN 1  
075250/3



SAVAGE ORC  
SHAMAN 2  
075250/10



SAVAGE ORC  
BOSS 1  
075250/1



SAVAGE ORC  
BOSS 2  
075250/8



SAVAGE ORC  
DRUMMER  
075250/6



SAVAGE ORC  
075250/4

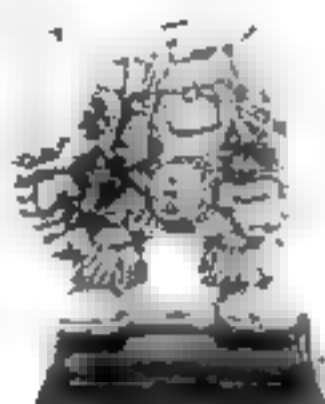
Miniatures supplied unpainted. WARNING: This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age. © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd 1993 All rights reserved.



CITADEL  
MINIATURES



# ORC ROCK LOBBER



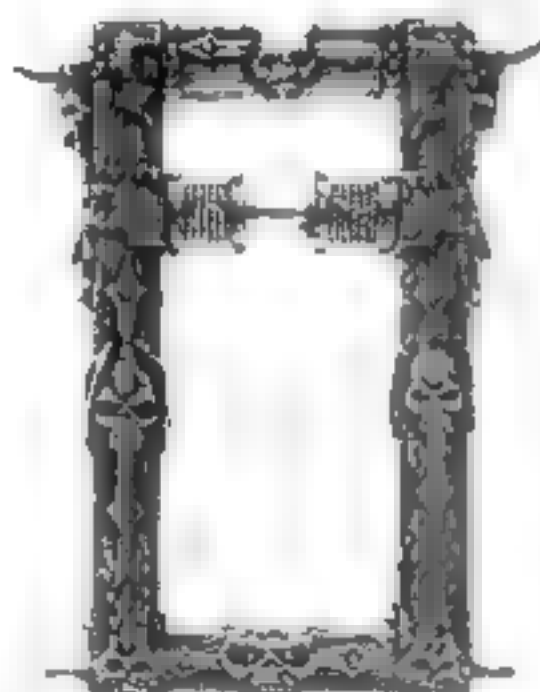
ROCK LOBBER  
COMMANDER  
ORC 1/8



ROCK LOBBER  
LOADER  
ORC 1/9



ROCK LOBBER  
SPOTTER  
ORC 1/9



ROCK LOBBER  
UPRIGHT  
ORC 1/1



COUNTER  
BALANCE HALF A  
ORC 1/4

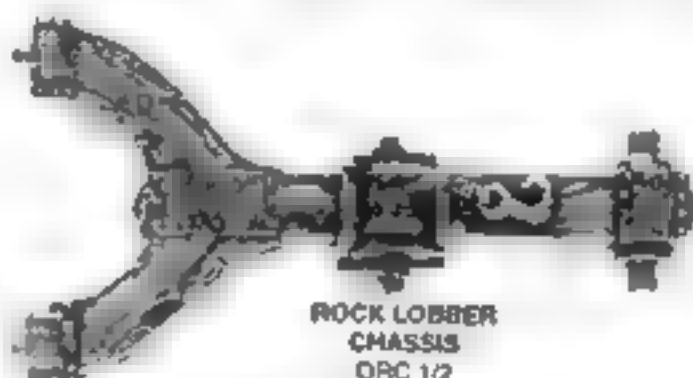


COUNTER  
BALANCE HALF B  
ORC 1/5



EXAMPLE OF A COMPLETED ORC ROCK LOBBER

THE COMPLETE ORC ROCK LOBBER  
CONSISTS OF  
1 x COMMANDER  
1 x SPOTTER  
1 x LOADER  
1 x CHASSIS  
1 x UPRIGHT  
1 x THROWING ARM  
2 x WINCH HANDLES  
4 x PLASTIC WHEELS  
2 x COUNTER BALANCE HALVES



ROCK LOBBER  
CHASSIS  
ORC 1/2



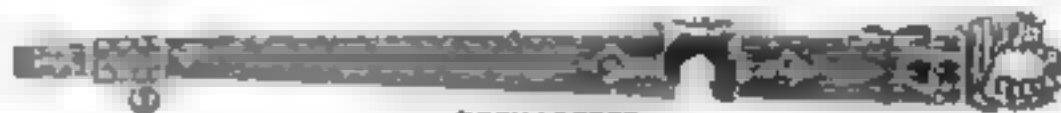
PLASTIC WHEEL



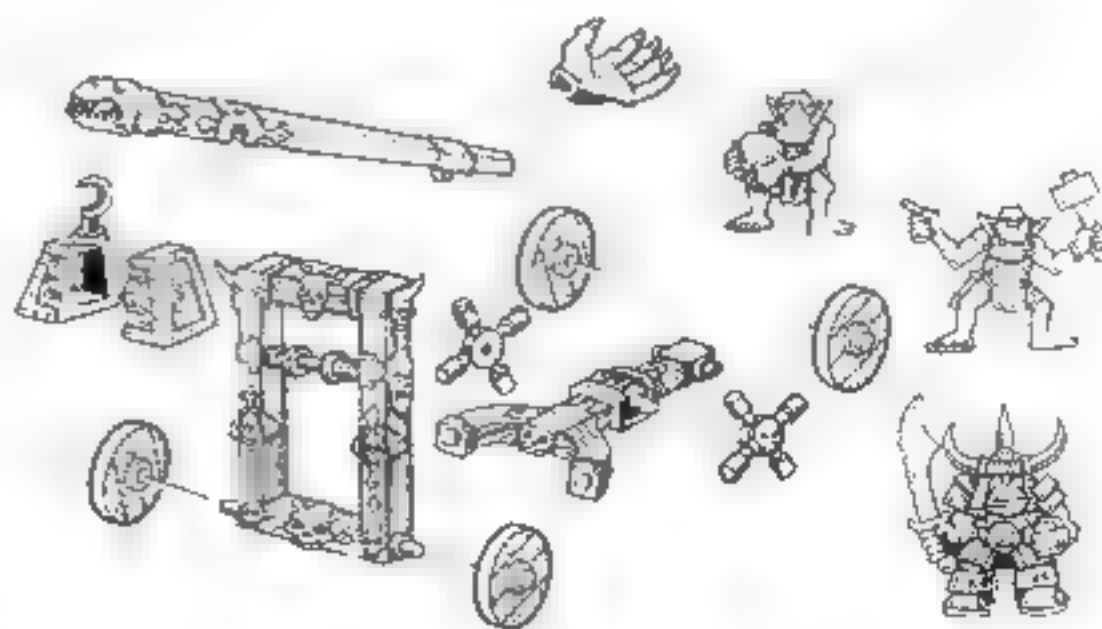
ROCK LOBBER  
HAND  
ORC 1/7



WINCH HANDLES  
ORC 1/8



ROCK LOBBER  
THROWING ARM  
ORC 1/3



# ORCS

## BLACK ORC COMMAND



BLACK ORC BOSS



BLACK ORC DRUMMER  
75260/5



BLACK ORC BANNER BEARER  
75260/3



BLACK ORC BIG BOSS  
75260/1



BANNER TOP  
75260/4

THE COMPLETE BLACK ORC  
BANNER BEARER CONSISTS OF:  
1 x BLACK ORC BANNER BEARER  
1 x BANNER TOP

## BLACK ORCS



BLACK ORC WITH AXE 1  
75255/4



BLACK ORC WITH AXE 2  
75255/5



BLACK ORC WITH AXE 3  
75255/6



BLACK ORC WITH  
AXE AND CLEAVER 1  
75255/3



AXE AND CLEAVER 2  
75255/2



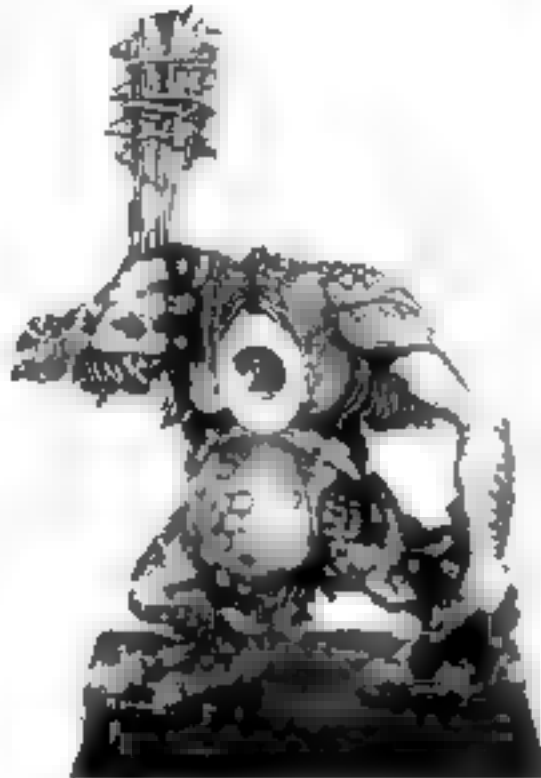
BLACK ORC WITH  
AXE AND SWORD  
75255/1

Miniatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING:** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd 1994. All rights reserved.



# TROLLS

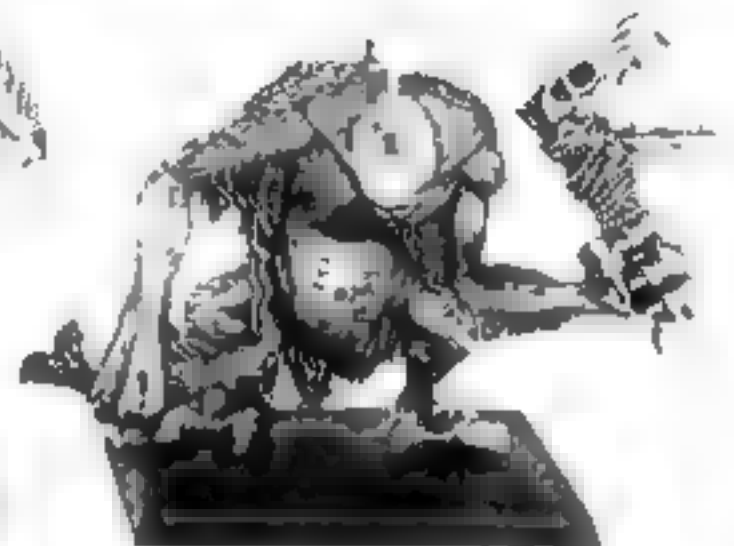
## RIVER TROLLS



RIVER TROLL BODY 2  
075385/2



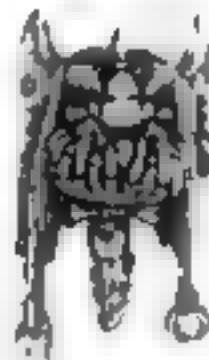
RIVER TROLL BODY 1  
075385/1



RIVER TROLL BODY 3  
075385/3



RIVER TROLL HEAD 1  
075385/4



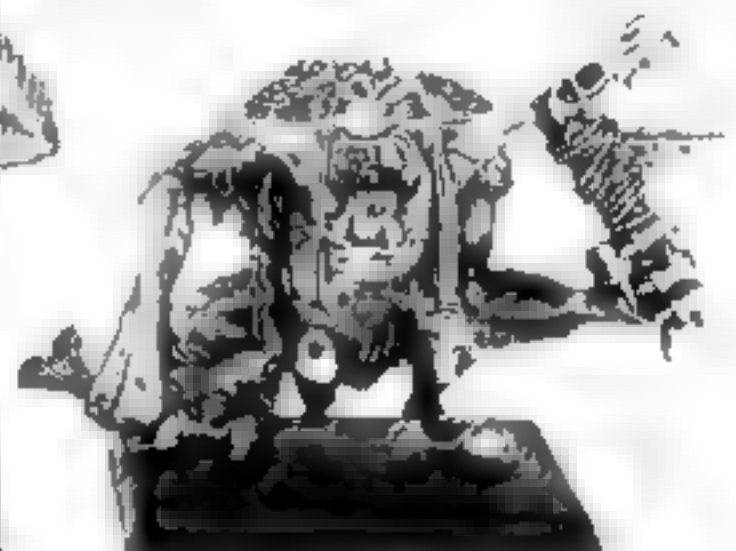
RIVER TROLL HEAD 2  
075385/5



RIVER TROLL HEAD 3  
075385/6

THE COMPLETE RIVER TROLL  
CONSISTS OF:  
1 x RIVER TROLL BODY  
1 x RIVER TROLL HEAD  
1 x MONSTER BASE

## EXAMPLES OF COMPLETED RIVER TROLLS



# TROLLS

## STONE TROLLS



STONE TROLL  
WITH TWO HANDED AXE  
075398/6



STONE TROLL  
WITH STONE AXE AND BONE CLUB  
075398/9



STONE TROLL  
WITH ROCK  
075398/7



STONE TROLL HEAD 1  
075398/4



STONE TROLL HEAD 2  
075398/5



STONE TROLL HEAD 3  
075398/6



THE COMPLETE STONE TROLL  
CONSISTS OF:  
1 x STONE TROLL BODY  
1 x STONE TROLL HEAD  
EXAMPLES OF COMPLETED STONE TROLLS



STONE TROLL  
WITH AXE  
075398/2



STONE TROLL  
WITH STONE HAMMER  
075398/1



STONE TROLL  
WITH BONE CLUB  
075398/3

Minifigures supplied unpainted. **WARNING:** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Minifigures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd 1992. All rights reserved.



CITADEL  
MINIATURES



# OGRES

## OGRES



WITH MACE  
074930/3



WITH TWO HANDED MACE  
074930/5



WITH AXE AND SPIKE  
074930/4



WITH SPIKED CLUB



EXAMPLE OF COMPLETED OGRE STANDARD BEARER



STANDARD  
74930/2

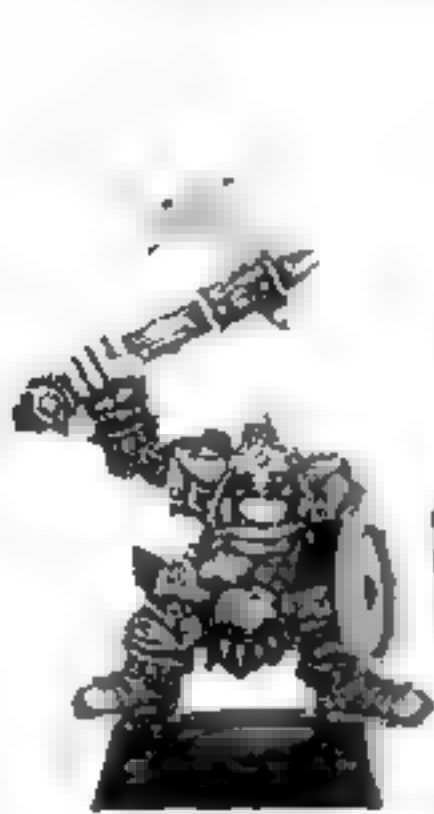


STANDARD BEARER  
74930/1

Miniatures supplied unpainted. WARNING: This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd 1983. All rights reserved.

# ORCS

## ORC COMMAND GROUP



CHAMPION 1  
075235/1



STANDARD BEARER 1  
075235/3



DRUMMER 1  
075235/2

## GORFANG ROTGUT



CHEFTAN  
075240/1

## ORC BIG'UNS



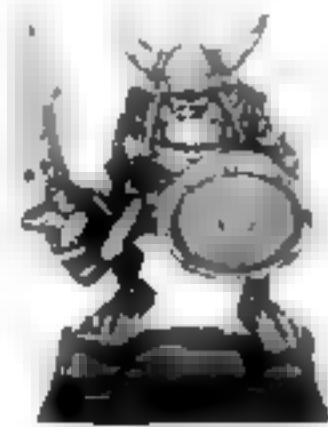
BIG'UN  
WITH SPEAR 1  
075230/1



BIG'UN  
WITH SPEAR 2  
075230/2



BIG'UN  
WITH SPEAR 3  
075230/3



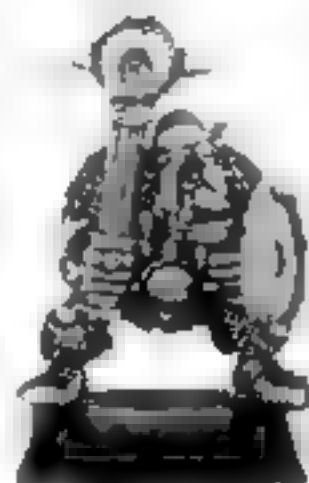
BIG'UN  
WITH SWORD 1  
075230/4



BIG'UN  
WITH SWORD 2  
075230/5



BIG'UN  
WITH AXE  
075230/6



BIG'UN  
WITH MACE  
075230/7



BIG'UN  
WITH BOW  
075230/8

Miniatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING.** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd 1980. All rights reserved.



CITADEL  
MINIATURES

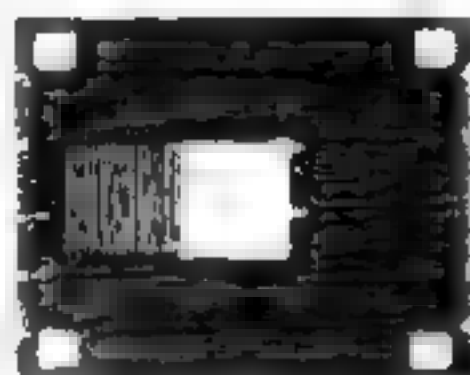
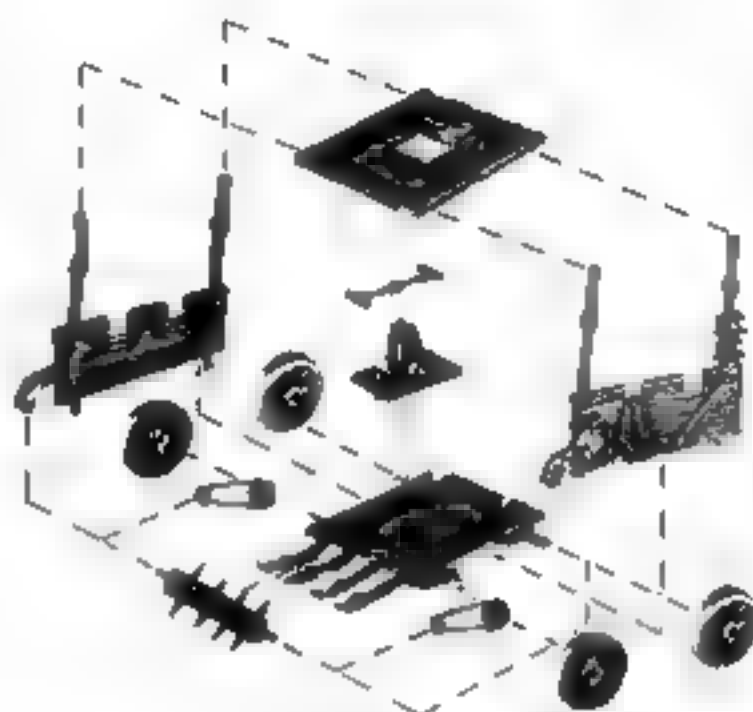
# SNOTLING PUMP WAGON

## THE COMPLETE SNOTLING PUMP WAGON CONSISTS OF:

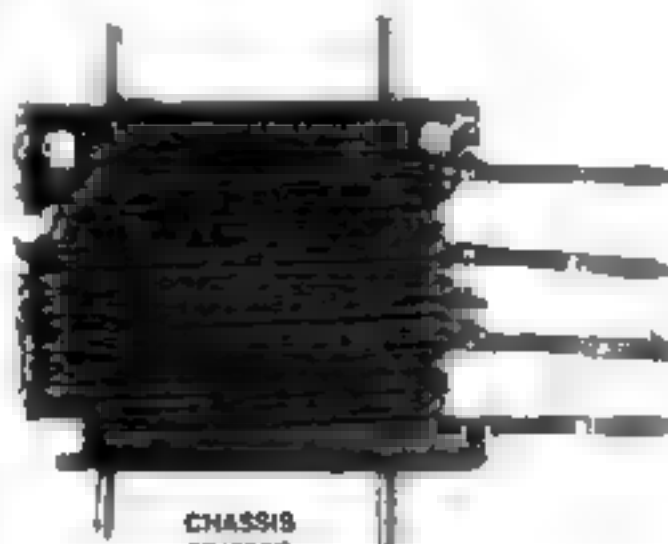
- |                                     |                  |
|-------------------------------------|------------------|
| 1 x ROOF                            | 1 x CHASSIS      |
| 1 x RIGHT SIDE                      | 1 x LEFT SIDE    |
| 1 x PUMP HANDLE                     | 1 x PUMP BASE    |
| 2 x DRIVE                           | 2 x WHEEL 1      |
| 2 x WHEEL 2                         | 1 x SPIKY ROLLER |
| 12 x RANDOM SNOTLINGS FROM PAGE 253 |                  |



THE PUMP WAGON COMPLETE



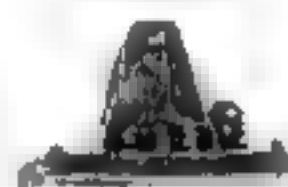
ROOF  
074807/3



CHASSIS  
074807/9



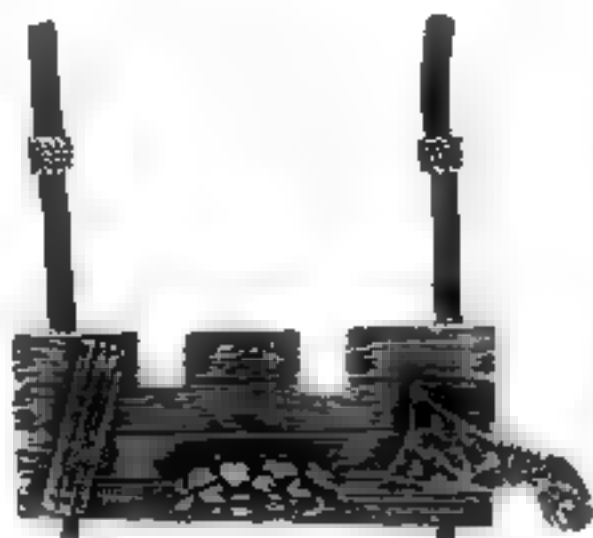
PUMP HANDLE  
074807/8



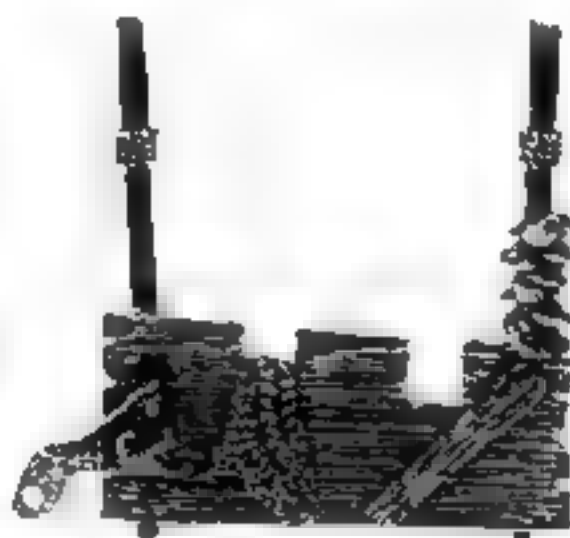
074807/6



DRIVE BELT  
074807/7



RIGHT SIDE  
074807/2



LEFT SIDE  
074807/1



WHEEL 1  
074751/4



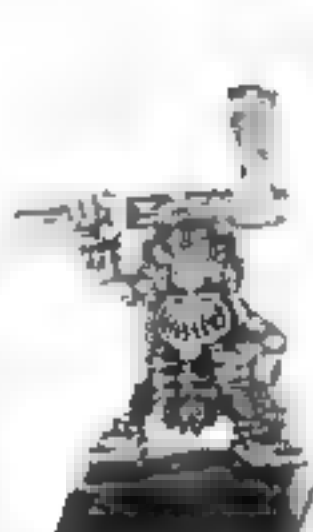
WHEEL 2  
074807/10



SPIKY ROLLER  
074807/5

# FOREST GOBLINS

## COMMAND GROUPS



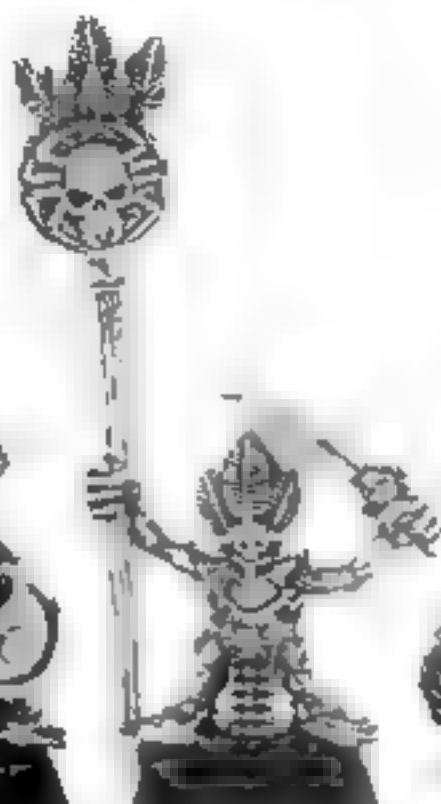
FOREST GOBLIN  
BOSS 1  
075480/4



FOREST GOBLIN  
BANNER BEARER 1  
075480/1



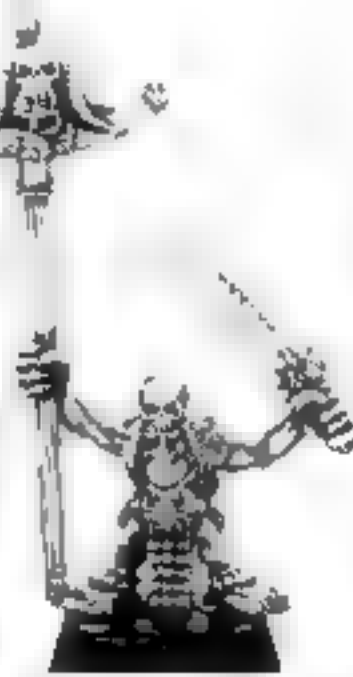
FOREST GOBLIN  
BOSS 2  
075480/6



FOREST GOBLIN  
BANNER BEARER 2  
075480/3



FOREST GOBLIN  
DRUMMER 1  
075480/2



FOREST GOBLIN  
BANNER BEARER 3  
075480/5



FOREST GOBLIN  
WITH BOW 1  
075470/1



FOREST GOBLIN  
WITH BOW 2  
075470/2



FOREST GOBLIN  
WITH BOW 3  
075470/3



FOREST GOBLIN  
WITH BOW 4  
075470/4



FOREST GOBLIN  
WITH MACE 1  
075470/7



FOREST GOBLIN  
WITH MACE 2  
075470/8



FOREST GOBLIN  
WITH SPEAR 1  
075470/5



FOREST GOBLIN  
WITH SPEAR 2  
075470/6



FOREST GOBLIN  
WITH SWORD 1  
075470/9



FOREST GOBLIN  
WITH SWORD 2  
075470/10



FOREST GOBLIN  
WITH SWORD 3  
075470/11



FOREST GOBLIN  
WITH SWORD 4  
075470/12

Minatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING:** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd 1992. All rights reserved.

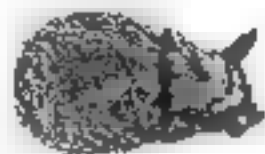


CITADEL  
MINIATURES



# FOREST GOBLINS

## SPIDER RIDERS



FOREST GOBLIN  
SPIDER BODY 2  
075490/3



FOREST GOBLIN  
SPIDER BODY 1  
075490/2



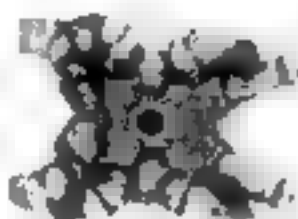
FOREST GOBLIN  
SPIDER RIDER BANNER BEARER  
075490/6



FOREST GOBLIN  
SPIDER RIDER 2  
075490/7



FOREST GOBLIN  
SPIDER RIDER 1  
075490/4



FOREST GOBLIN  
SPIDER LEGS  
075490/1



FOREST GOBLIN  
SPIDER RIDER BOSS  
075490/5



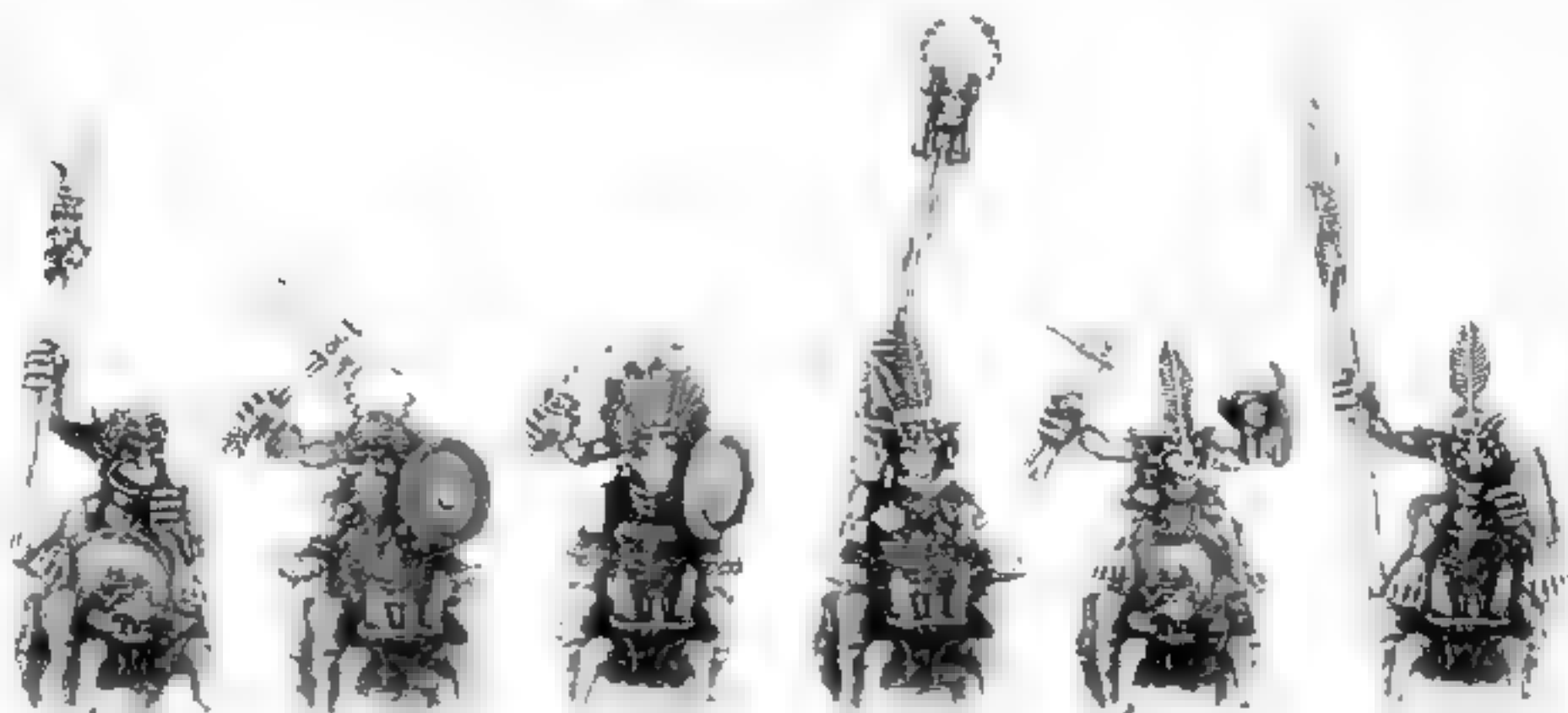
FOREST GOBLIN  
SPIDER RIDER 3  
075490/8



FOREST GOBLIN  
SPIDER RIDER LEADER  
075490/9

THE COMPLETE SPIDER RIDER MINATURE  
CONSISTS OF:  
1 x SPIDER BODY  
1 x SPIDER LEGS  
1 x SPIDER RIDER

### EXAMPLES OF COMPLETED SPIDER RIDERS



THESE MINATURES ARE SUPPLIED WITH THE APPROPRIATE PLASTIC SHIELDS

Minatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age

which may be if chewed or swallowed.

MINING. This product contains

Minatures supplied unpainted

© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd 1992 All rights



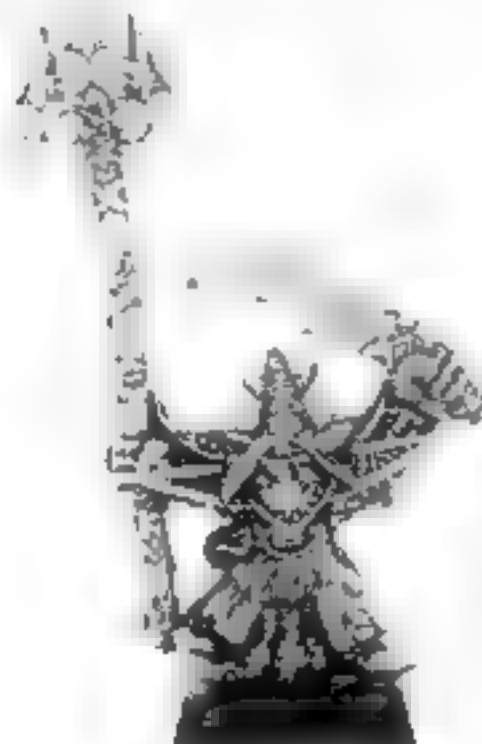
CITADEL  
MINIATURES

# NIGHT GOBLINS

## SKARSNIK AND GOBBLA



GOBBLA  
75425:2



SKARSNIK  
75425:1

## SQUIG HOPPERS



NIGHT GOBLIN  
SQUIG HOPPER 4  
75440:4



NIGHT GOBLIN  
SQUIG HOPPER 3  
75440:3



NIGHT GOBLIN  
SQUIG HOPPER 2  
75440:2



NIGHT GOBLIN  
SQUIG HOPPER 1  
75440:1

## CAVE SQUIGS AND HUNTERS



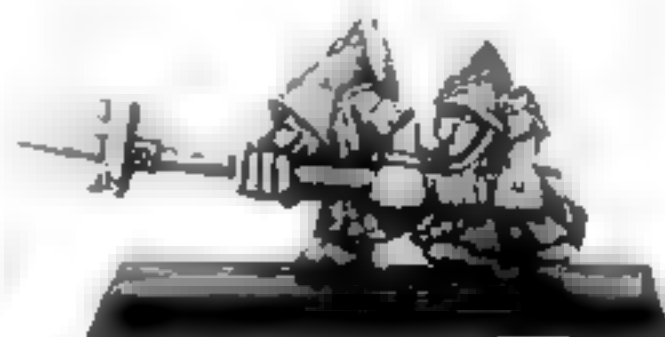
CAVE SQUIG 1  
075469:2



CAVE SQUIG 2  
075469:3



CAVE SQUIG 3  
075469:4



NIGHT GOBLIN  
SQUIG HUNTERS 2  
075469:5



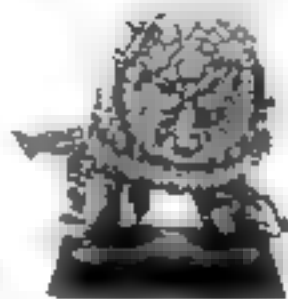
CAVE SQUIG 4  
075469:6



CAVE SQUIG 5  
075469:7



CAVE SQUIG 6  
075469:8



CAVE SQUIG 7  
075469:9



# NIGHT GOBLINS

## FANATICS



NIGHT GOBLIN  
BALL AND CHAIN  
FANATIC 1  
075420/1



NIGHT GOBLIN  
BALL AND CHAIN  
FANATIC 2  
075420/2



NIGHT GOBLIN  
BALL AND CHAIN  
FANATIC 3  
075420/3



NIGHT GOBLIN  
BALL AND CHAIN  
FANATIC 4  
075420/4



NIGHT GOBLIN  
BALL AND CHAIN  
FANATIC 5  
075420/5



NIGHT GOBLIN  
BALL AND CHAIN  
FANATIC 6  
075420/6

## CLUBBERS



CLUBBER 1  
075457/3



CLUBBER 2  
075457/4



CLUBBER 3  
75457/6

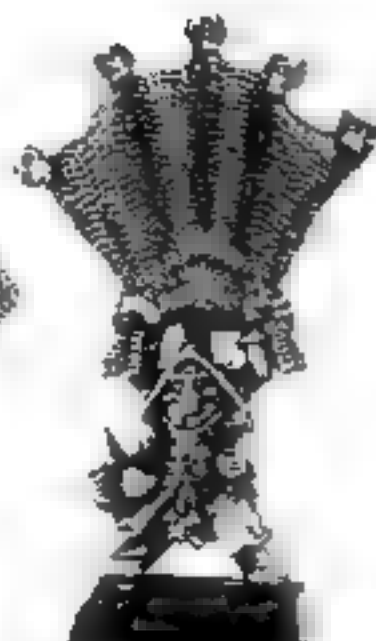


CLUBBER 4  
75457/5

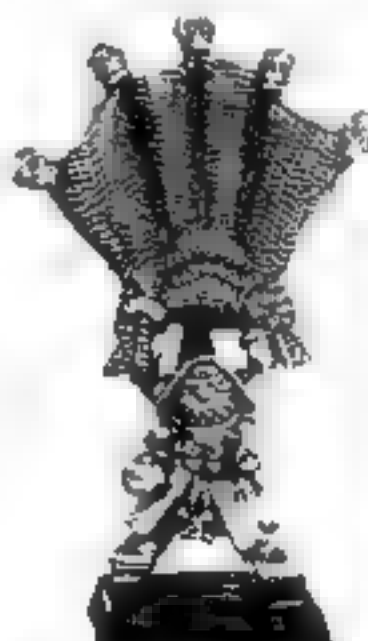
## NETTERS



NETTER 1  
074557/7



NETTER 4  
074557/8



NETTER 2  
074557/2



NETTER 1  
074557/1

# GIANT

## GIANT

### THE COMPLETE GIANT

- CONSISTS OF:  
 1 x HEAD  
 2 x ARMS  
 2 x LEGS  
 2 x TORSO PARTS  
 1 x CLUB  
 1 x SWORD  
 1 x BARREL



EXAMPLE OF COMPLETED GIANT



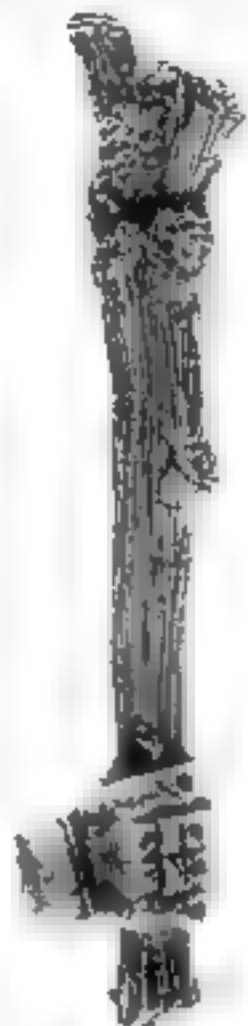
HEAD  
0829/3



GIANT'S SWORD  
0829/4



BARREL  
0829/5



GIANT'S CLUB  
0829/8



LEFT ARM  
0829/10



BODY FRONT  
0829/1



RIGHT ARM  
0829/9



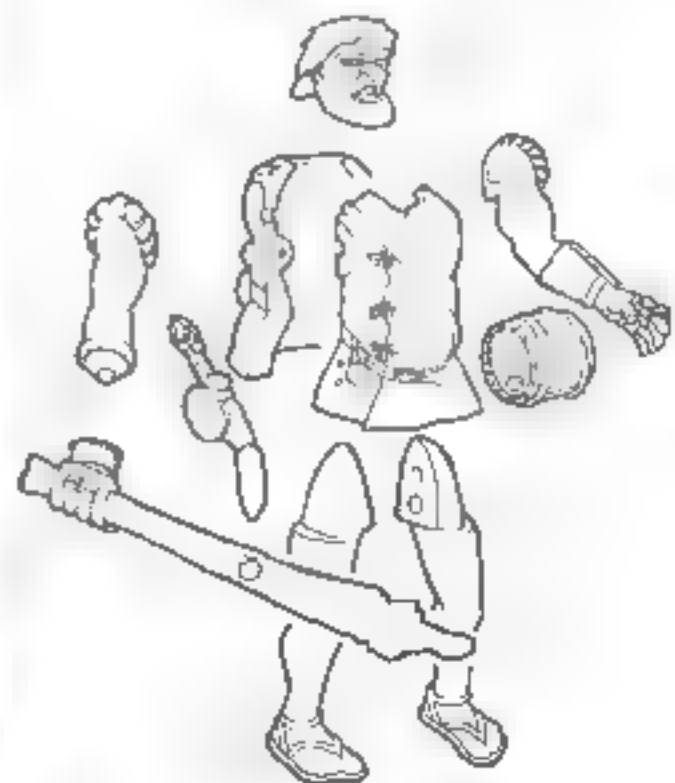
LEFT LEG  
0829/6



RIGHT LEG  
0829/7



BODY BACK  
0829/2



Minatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING:** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age. © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd 1996. All rights reserved.



CITADEL  
MINIATURES

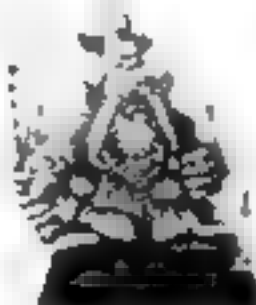


# NIGHT GOBLINS

## COMMAND GROUPS



NIGHT GOBLIN  
SHAMAN  
075418/4



NIGHT GOBLIN  
CHAMPION 1  
075418/2



NIGHT GOBLIN  
CHAMPION 2  
075418/5



NIGHT GOBLIN  
BANNER BEARER 2  
075418/8



NIGHT GOBLIN  
WAR GONG 1  
075418/3



NIGHT GOBLIN  
WAR GONG 2  
075418/7



NIGHT GOBLIN  
BANNER BEARER 1  
075418/1



NIGHT GOBLIN  
SHAMAN  
075418/4



NIGHT GOBLIN  
WITH AXE 1  
075405/9



NIGHT GOBLIN  
WITH AXE 2  
075405/14



NIGHT GOBLIN  
WITH AXE 3  
075405/17



NIGHT GOBLIN  
WITH MACE 1  
075405/10



NIGHT GOBLIN  
WITH SWORD 1  
075405/13



NIGHT GOBLIN  
WITH SPEAR 1  
075405/4



NIGHT GOBLIN  
WITH SPEAR 2  
075405/5



NIGHT GOBLIN  
WITH SPEAR 3  
075405/6



NIGHT GOBLIN  
WITH SPEAR 4  
075405/16



NIGHT GOBLIN  
WITH SPEAR 5  
075405/15



NIGHT GOBLIN  
ARCHER 1  
075405/11



NIGHT GOBLIN  
ARCHER 2  
075405/12



NIGHT GOBLIN  
ARCHER 3  
075405/1



NIGHT GOBLIN  
ARCHER 4  
075405/2



NIGHT GOBLIN  
WITH FLAIL 1  
075405/8



NIGHT GOBLIN  
WITH CLUB 1  
075405/7

THESE MINIATURES ARE SUPPLIED WITH THE APPROPRIATE PLASTIC SHIELDS

Minatures supplied unpainted. WARNING: This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.

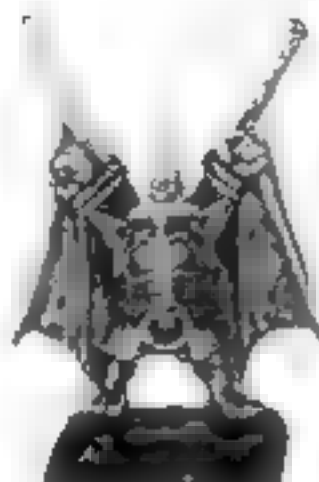
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd 1992. All rights reserved.

# GOBLINS

## GOBLIN DOOM DIVERS



GOBLIN DOOM  
DIVER 1  
075444/3



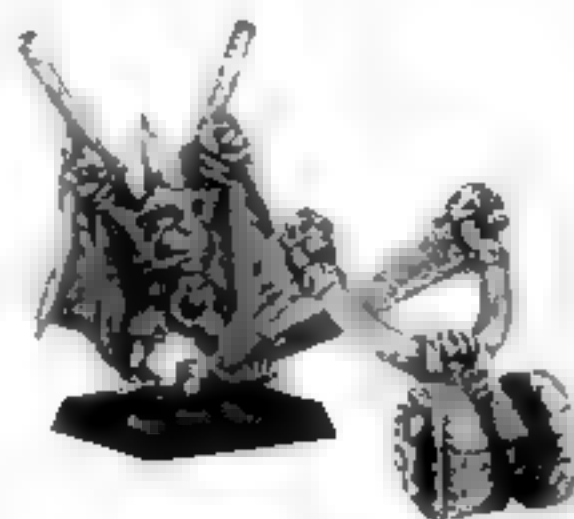
GOBLIN DOOM  
DIVER 2  
075444/4



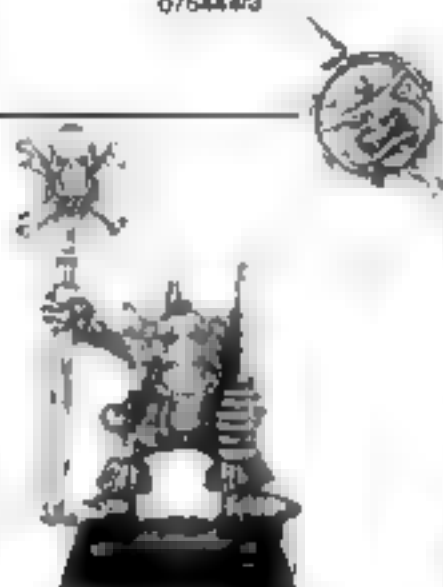
DOOM DIVER  
CATAPULT CABLE  
075444/2



DOOM DIVER  
CATAPULT  
075444/1



THE COMPLETE GOBLIN DOOM DIVER  
CONSISTS OF  
1 x GOBLIN DOOM DIVER  
1 x DOOM DIVER CATAPULT  
1 x DOOM DIVER CATAPULT CABLE



GOBLIN  
STANDARD BEARER 1  
075432/16



GOBLIN  
STANDARD BEARER 2  
075432/17



GOBLIN  
STANDARD BEARER 3  
075432/18



GOBLIN WITH  
SPEAR 10  
075432/1



GOBLIN WITH  
SPEAR 11  
075432/2



GOBLIN WITH  
SWORD 21  
075432/6



GOBLIN WITH  
SWORD 22  
075432/7



GOBLIN WITH  
SWORD 23  
075432/8



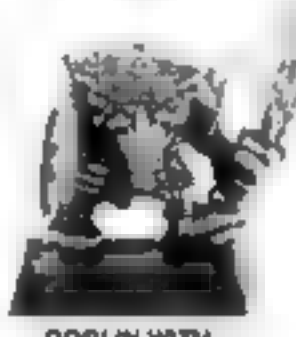
GOBLIN WITH  
SWORD 24  
075432/9



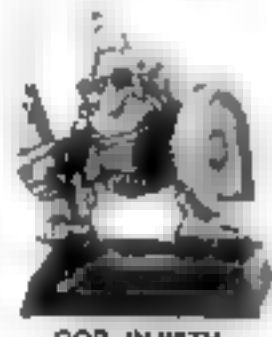
GOBLIN WITH  
SWORD 25  
075432/10



GOBLIN WITH  
SWORD 26  
075432/11



GOBLIN WITH  
SWORD 27  
075432/12



GOBLIN WITH  
SWORD 28  
075432/13



GOBLIN WITH  
CLUB 1  
075432/15



GOBLIN WITH  
CLUB 2  
075432/3



GOBLIN WITH  
MACE 1  
075432/5



GOBLIN WITH  
AXE 4  
075432/4



GOBLIN WITH  
AXE 5  
075432/14

THESE MINIMATURES ARE SUPPLIED WITH THE APPROPRIATE PLASTIC SHIELDS

Minatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING:** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Minatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age. © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd 1983. All rights reserved.

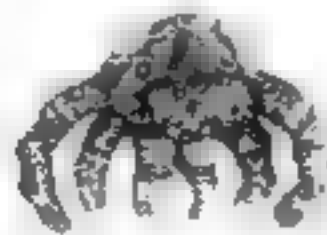
CITADEL  
MINIMATURES

# GOBLINS

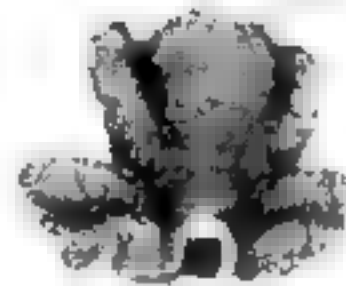
## GIGANTIC SPIDER RIDERS



EXAMPLE OF COMPLETE GIGANTIC SPIDER RIDER AND SPIDER



GIGANTIC SPIDER HEAD  
MM35/2



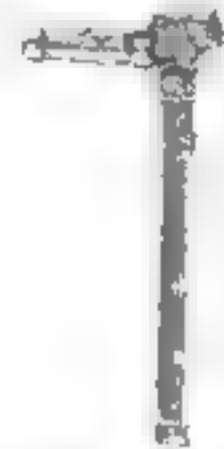
GIGANTIC SPIDER BODY  
MM35/1



SHAMAN  
MM35/3



CHAMPION  
MM35/4

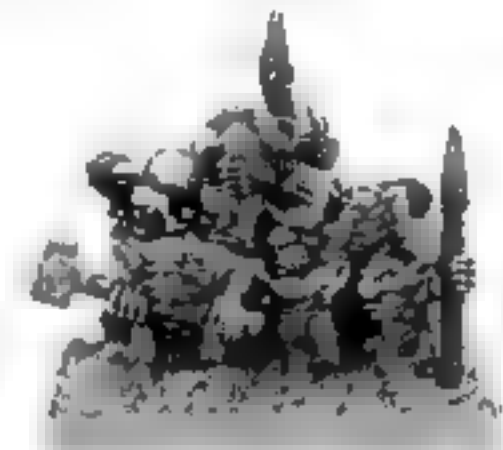
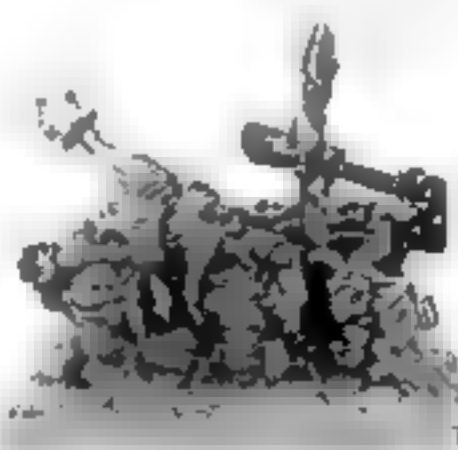


SPIDER RIDER CHAMPION'S  
BANNER POLE  
MM35/5

THE COMPLETE SET  
CONSISTS OF:  
1 X GIGANTIC SPIDER BODY  
1 X GIGANTIC SPIDER HEAD  
1 X SPIDER RIDER SHAMAN OR CHAMPION  
(The Champion Spider Rider includes one banner pole)

Designed by Trish Morrison

## SNOTLINGS



EXAMPLES OF TWO COMPLETE SNOTLING STANDS

EACH PACK CONTAINS A RANDOM SELECTION OF MINIATURES AND WE TRY TO ENSURE THAT THERE ARE NO DUPLICATES IN EACH PACK.

Designed by Colin Dixon

# GOBLINS

## WOLF RIDERS

THESE MINIATURES ARE SUPPLIED WITH APPROPRIATE PLASTIC SHIELDS AS STANDARD



BOSS  
88260/1



BIG BOSS  
88260/2



HORN BLOWER  
88260/3



BANNER BEARER  
88260/4



WITH SPIKED CLUB AND SHIELD  
88260/10



WITH SWORD AND SHIELD 1  
88260/7



WITH AXE AND SHIELD  
88260/9



WITH SWORD AND SHIELD 2  
88260/8



ARCHER 1  
88260/6



ARCHER 2  
88260/11



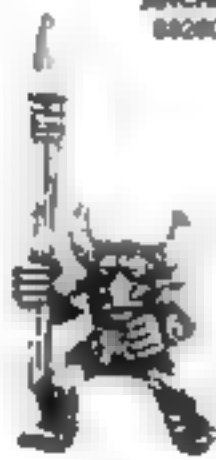
ARCHER 3  
88260/12



ARCHER WITH SWORD  
88260/5



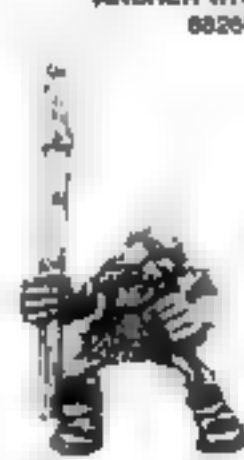
WITH SPEAR 1  
0831/1



WITH SPEAR 2  
0831/2



WITH SPEAR 3  
0831/3



WITH SPEAR 4  
0831/4



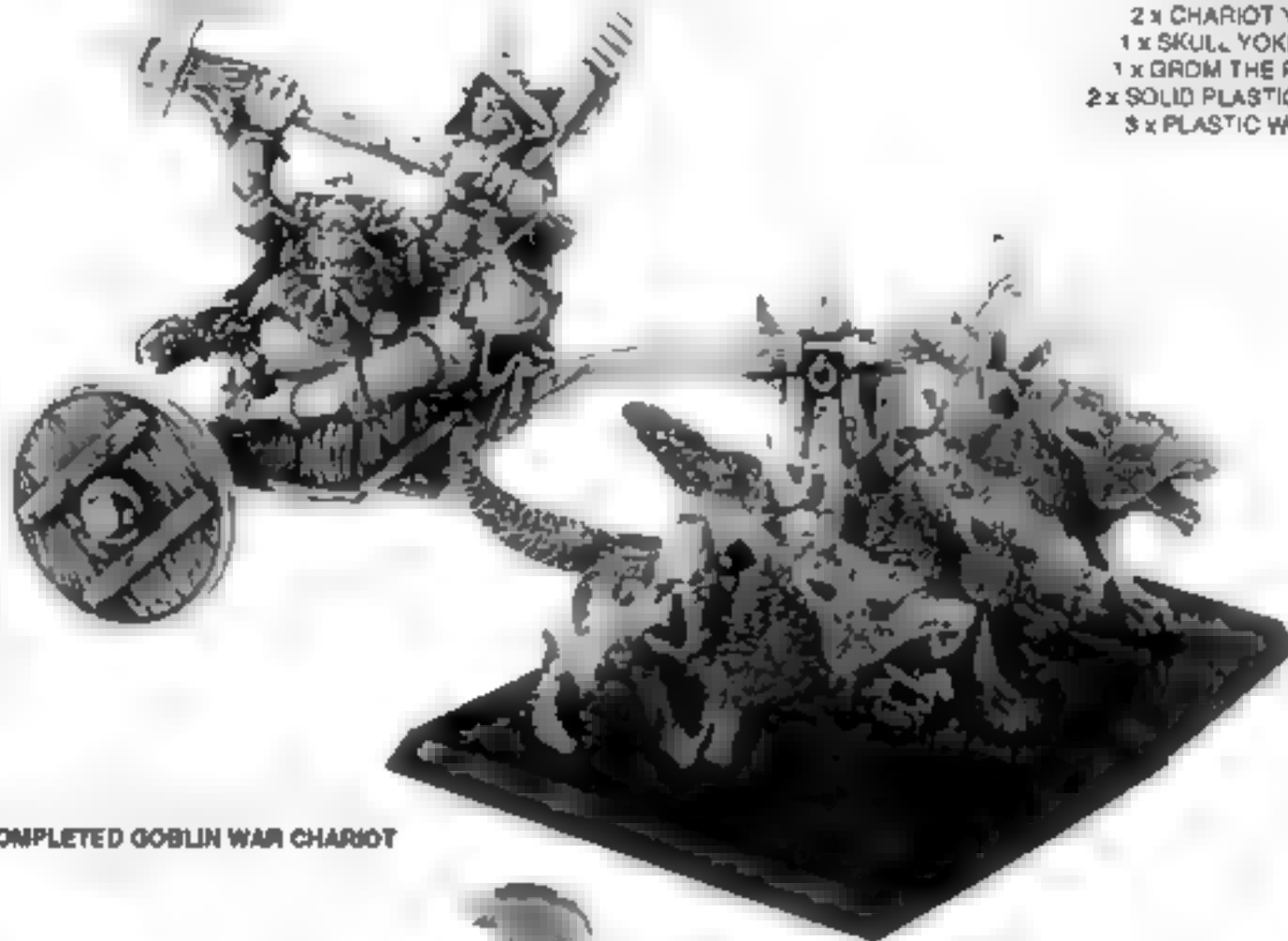
EXAMPLES OF COMPLETED GOBLIN WOLF BOYZ



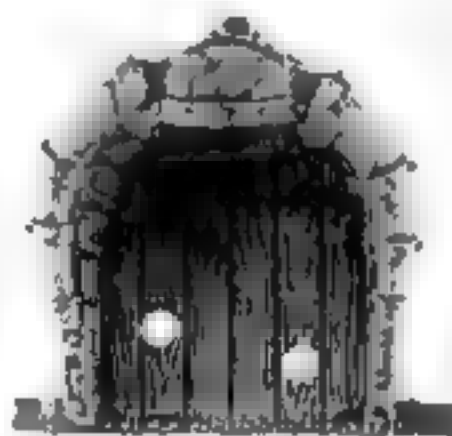
# GOBLINS

## CHIEFTAIN GROM'S GOBLIN WAR CHARIOT

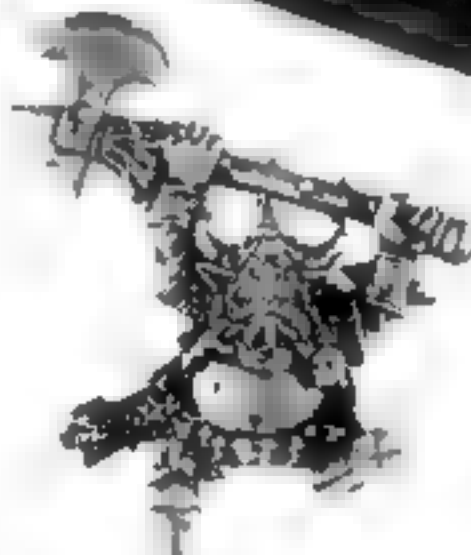
THE COMPLETE  
CHIEFTAIN GROM'S WAR CHARIOT  
CONSISTS OF:  
1 x NIBLET  
1 x CHARIOT BASE  
1 x CHARIOT HAFT  
2 x CHARIOT YOKES  
1 x SKULL YOKE HEAD  
1 x GROM THE PAUNCH  
2 x SOLID PLASTIC WHEELS  
3 x PLASTIC WOLVES



EXAMPLE OF COMPLETED GOBLIN WAR CHARIOT



CHARIOT BASE  
0844/3



GROM THE PAUNCH  
0844/1



NIBLET  
0844/2



CHARIOT YOKE  
0844/4



SOLID PLASTIC WHEEL  
100558



SKULL YOKE HEAD  
0844/5



CHARIOT HAFT



# ORCS

## AZHAG THE SLAUGHTERER



### A COMPLETE AZHAG THE SLAUGHTERER

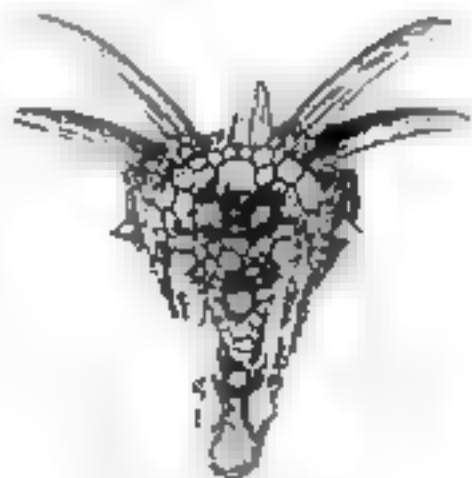
#### CONSISTS OF

- 1 x AZHAG BODY
- 1 x AZHAG HEAD
- 1 x AZHAG LEFT ARM
- 1 x AZHAG BANNER POLE
- 1 x WYVERN SADDLE
- 1 x WYVERN HARNESS
- 1 x WYVERN HEAD
- 1 x WYVERN NECK
- 1 x WYVERN BODY
- 1 x WYVERN RIGHT LEG
- 1 x WYVERN TAIL
- 1 x WYVERN RIGHT WING
- 1 x WYVERN LEFT WING



# ORCS

## AZHAG THE SLAUGHTERER



WYVERN HEAD  
0528/1



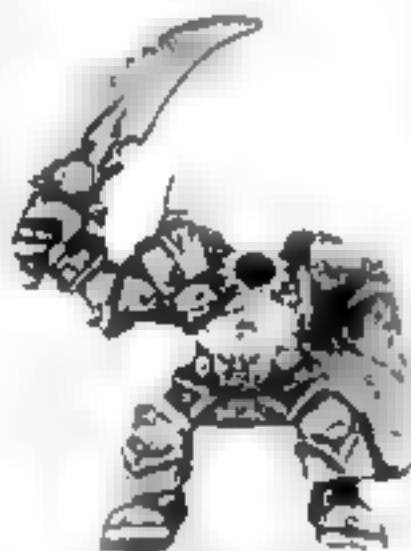
WYVERN RIGHT LEG  
0528/2



WYVERN BODY  
0624/4



WYVERN TAIL  
0528/3



AZHAG BODY  
0528/6



AZHAG LEFT ARM  
0528/8



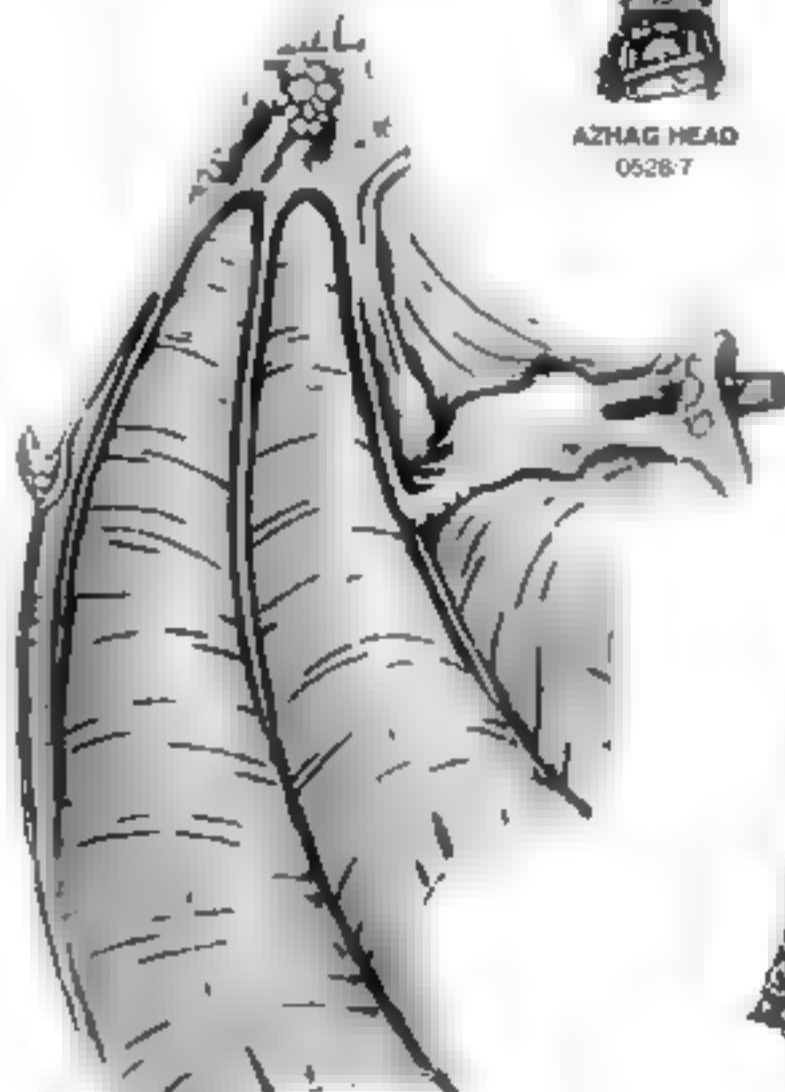
AZHAG BANNER POLE  
0528/11



WYVERN NECK  
0528/5



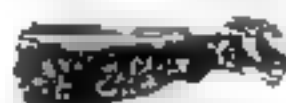
AZHAG HEAD  
0528/7



WYVERN LEFT WING  
02797



WYVERN HARNESS  
0528/10



WYVERN SADDLE  
0528/9



WYVERN RIGHT WING  
102796



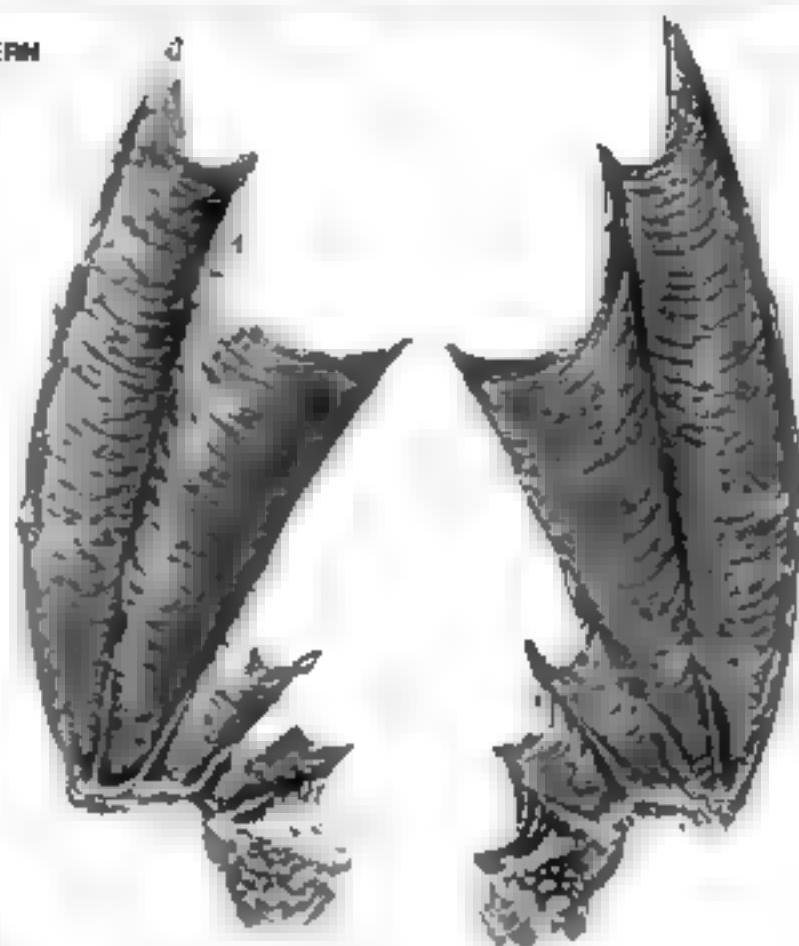
# WAR WYVERN

## THE COMPLETE ORC WAR WYVERN

CONSISTS OF:  
 1 x ORC SHAMAN RIDER  
 1 x WYVERN BACKREST  
 1 x WYVERN SADDLE  
 1 x WYVERN BODY  
 1 x WYVERN NECK  
 1 x WYVERN HEAD  
 1 x WYVERN TAIL  
 1 x WYVERN LEG  
 1 x RIGHT WING  
 1 x LEFT WING  
 1 x MONSTER BASE

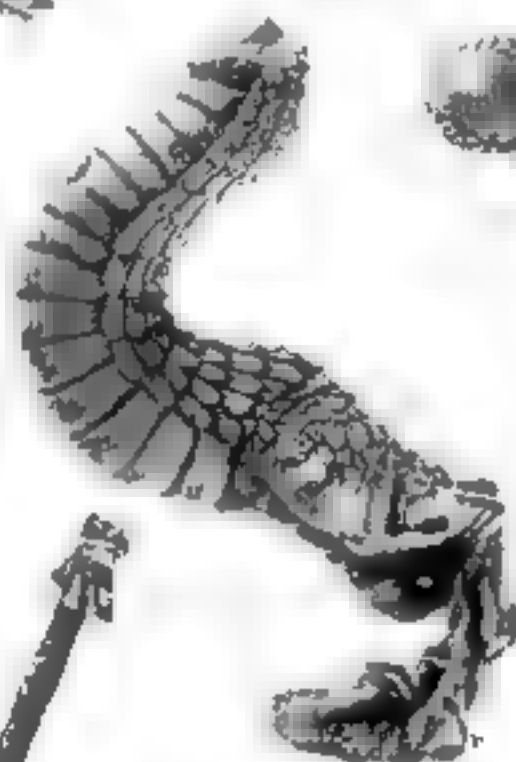


EXAMPLE OF A COMPLETED ORC WAR WYVERN



RIGHT WING  
ORC 2/10

LEFT WING  
ORC 2/9



WYVERN BODY  
ORC 2/4



WYVERN TAIL  
ORC 2/7



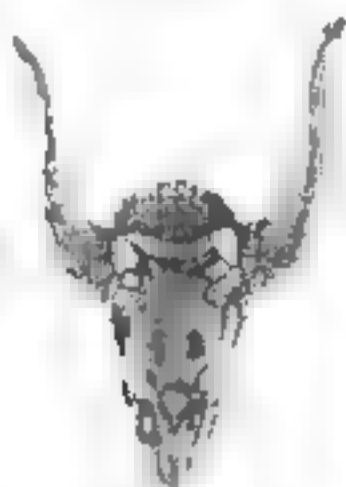
WYVERN LEG  
ORC 2/8



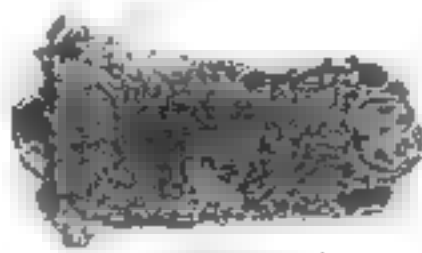
ORC SHAMAN RIDER  
ORC 2/1



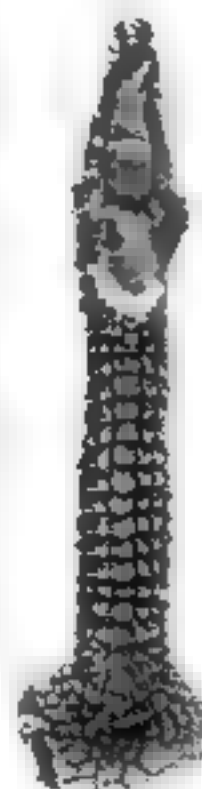
WYVERN BACKREST  
ORC 2/2



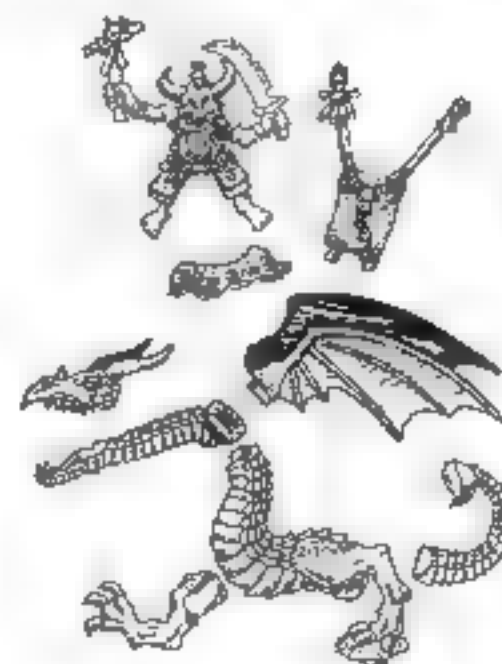
WYVERN HEAD  
ORC 2/6



WYVERN SADDLE  
ORC 2/3



WYVERN NECK  
ORC 2/5





# UNDEAD

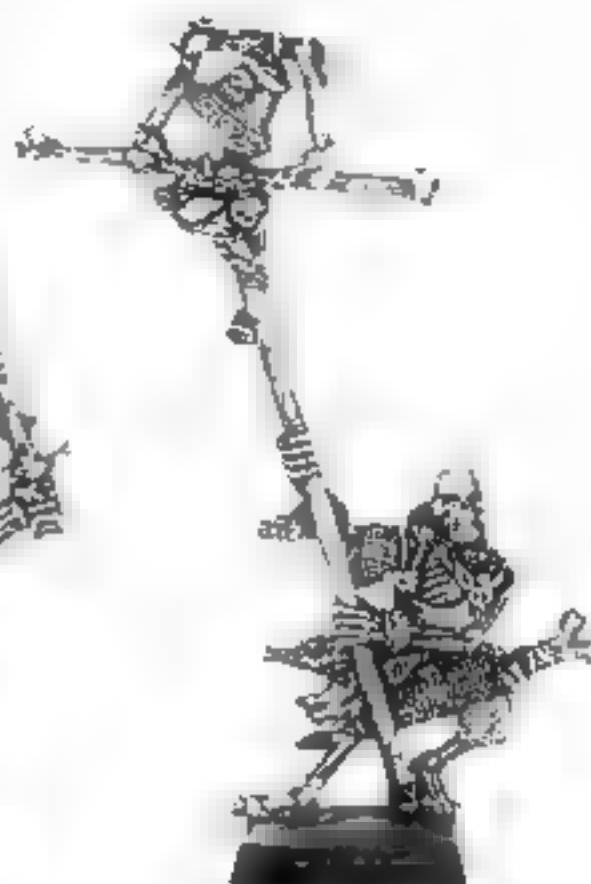
## SKELETON COMMAND



**SKELETON STANDARD  
BEARER 1**  
74516/7



**SKELETON STANDARD  
BEARER 2**  
74516/5



**SKELETON STANDARD  
BEARER 3**  
74516/6



**SKELETON DRUMMER 1**  
74516/2



**SKELETON HORNBLOWER**  
74516/1



**SKELETON DRUMMER 2**  
74516/3

## CARRION



**EXAMPLE OF COMPLETED CARRION**



**CARRION HEAD 1**  
88420/3



**CARRION HEAD 2**  
88420/4



**CARRION HEAD 3**  
88420/5



88420/2



**CARRION BODY**  
88420/1



**CARRION RIDER 1**  
88420/7



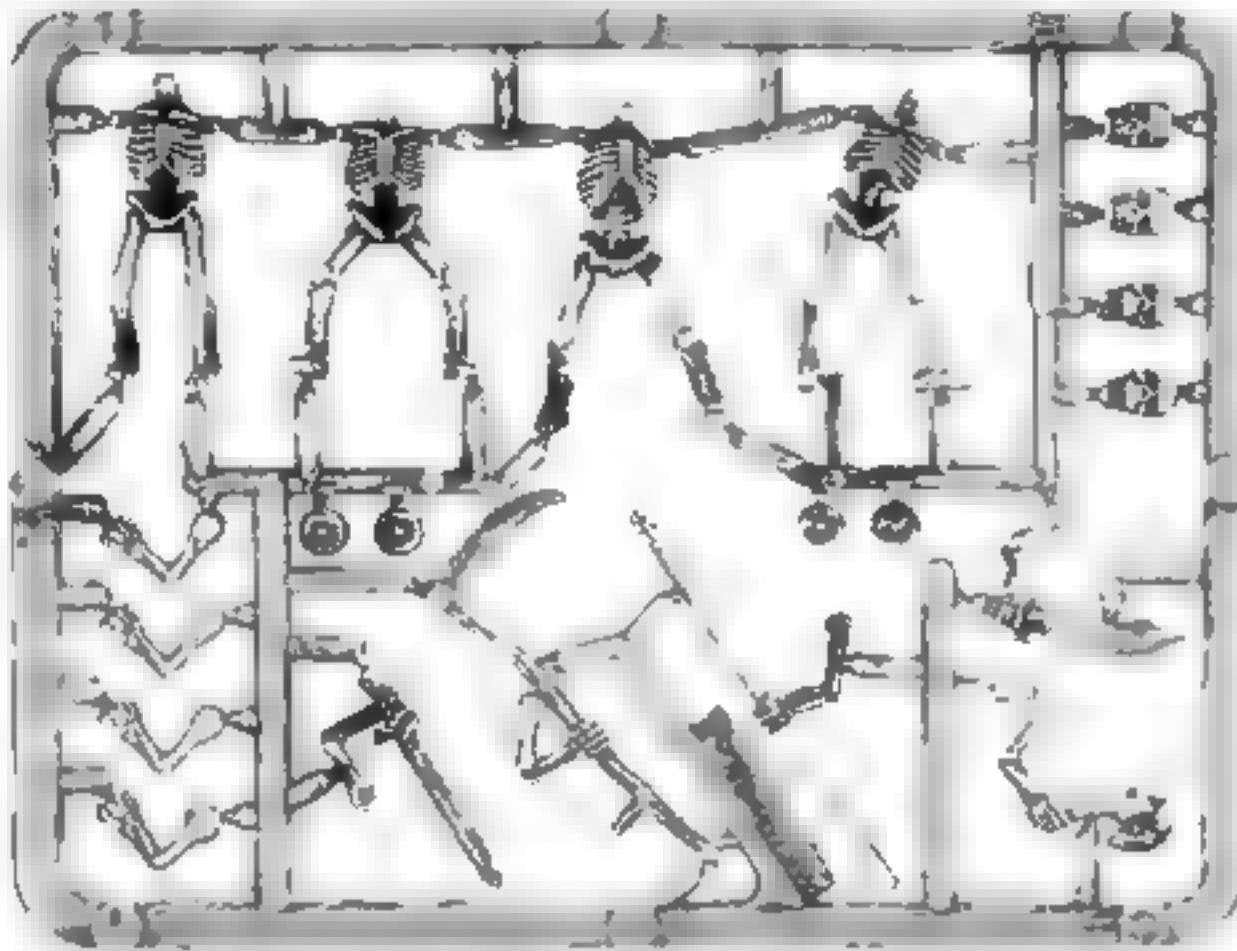
**CARRION RIDER 2**  
88420/6

**THE COMPLETED CARRION  
CONSISTS OF:**  
1 x CARRION RIDER  
1 x CARRION HEAD  
1 x CARRION BODY  
1 x CARRION WINGS

# PLASTICS

## SKELETON WARRIORS

THESE FIGURES ARE SUPPLIED WITH A PLASTIC SHIELD SPRUE AS STANDARD

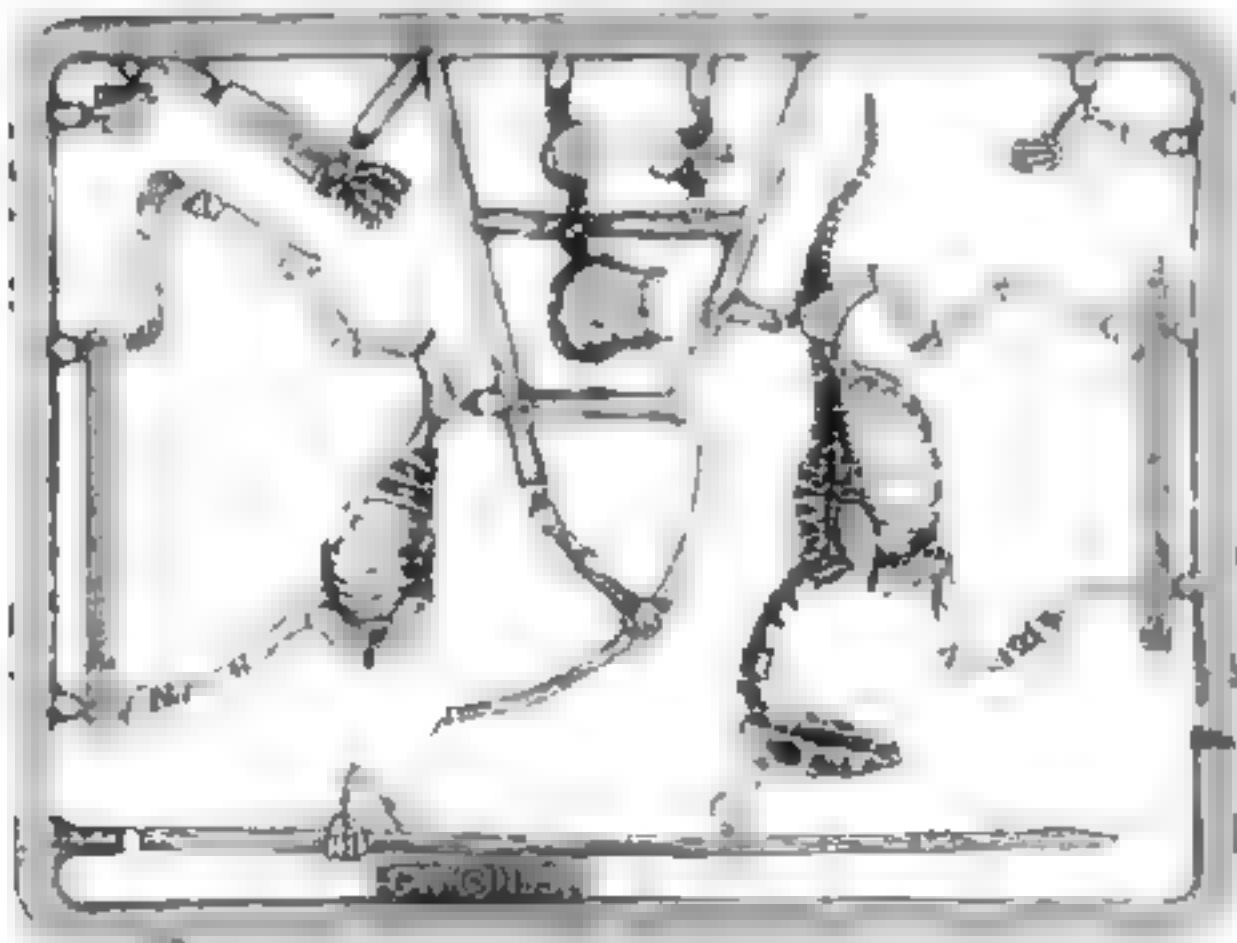


SKELETON WARRIORS SPRUE 101462



EXAMPLES OF COMPLETED PLASTIC SKELETON WARRIORS

## SKELETON HORSEMEN

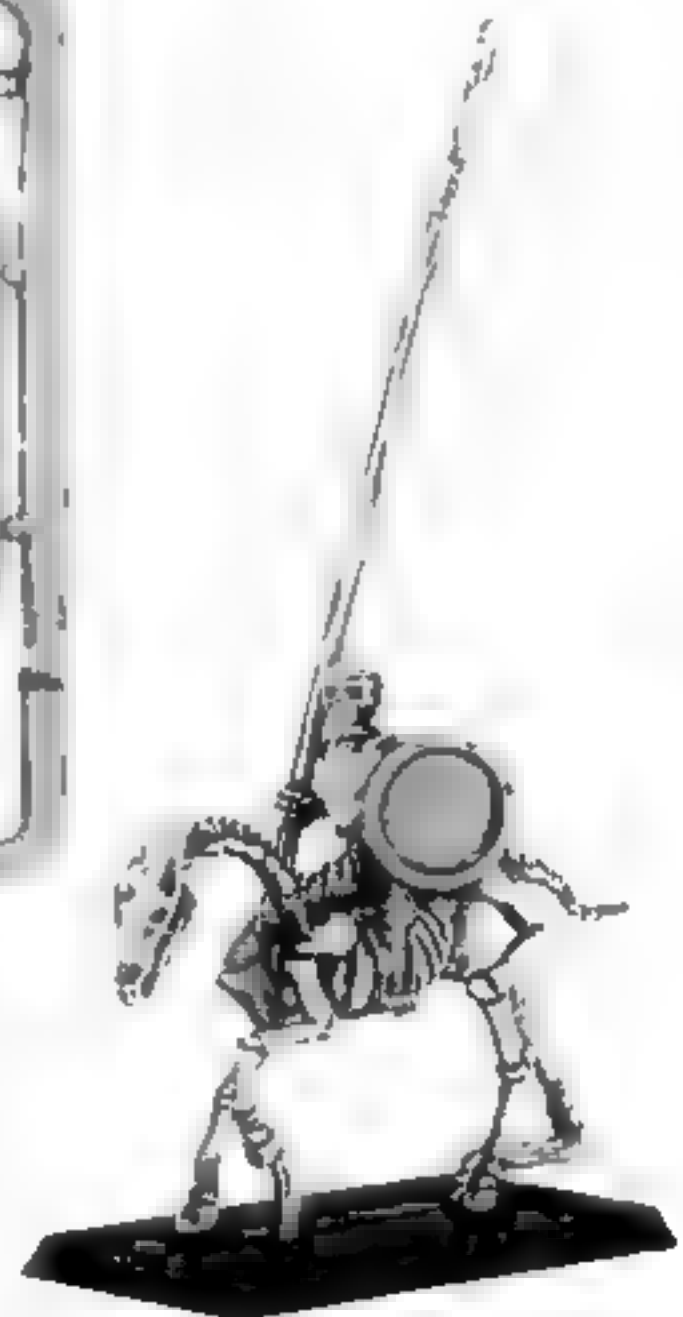


SKELETON HORSE SPRUE 129843

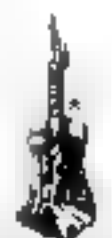
### THE COMPLETE SKELETON HORSEMAN

- 1 x PLASTIC SKELETON WARRIORS SPRUE
- 1 x PLASTIC SKELETON HORSE SPRUE
- 1 x PLASTIC SHIELD SPRUE

NOTE: ONLY THREE OF THE FOUR PLASTIC SKELETON WARRIOR BODIES CAN BE MOUNTED ON THE HORSE.

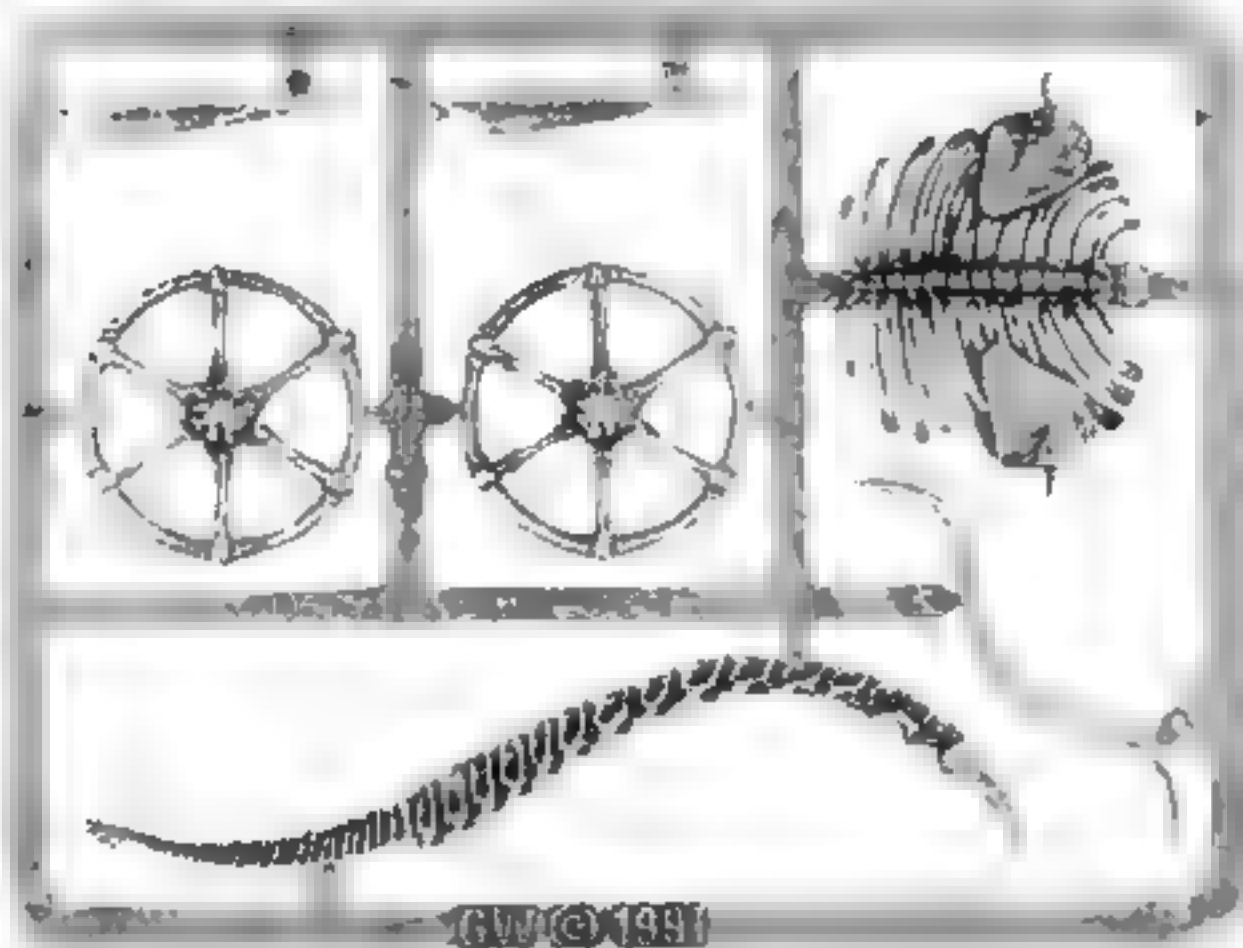


EXAMPLE OF COMPLETED PLASTIC SKELETON HORSEMAN



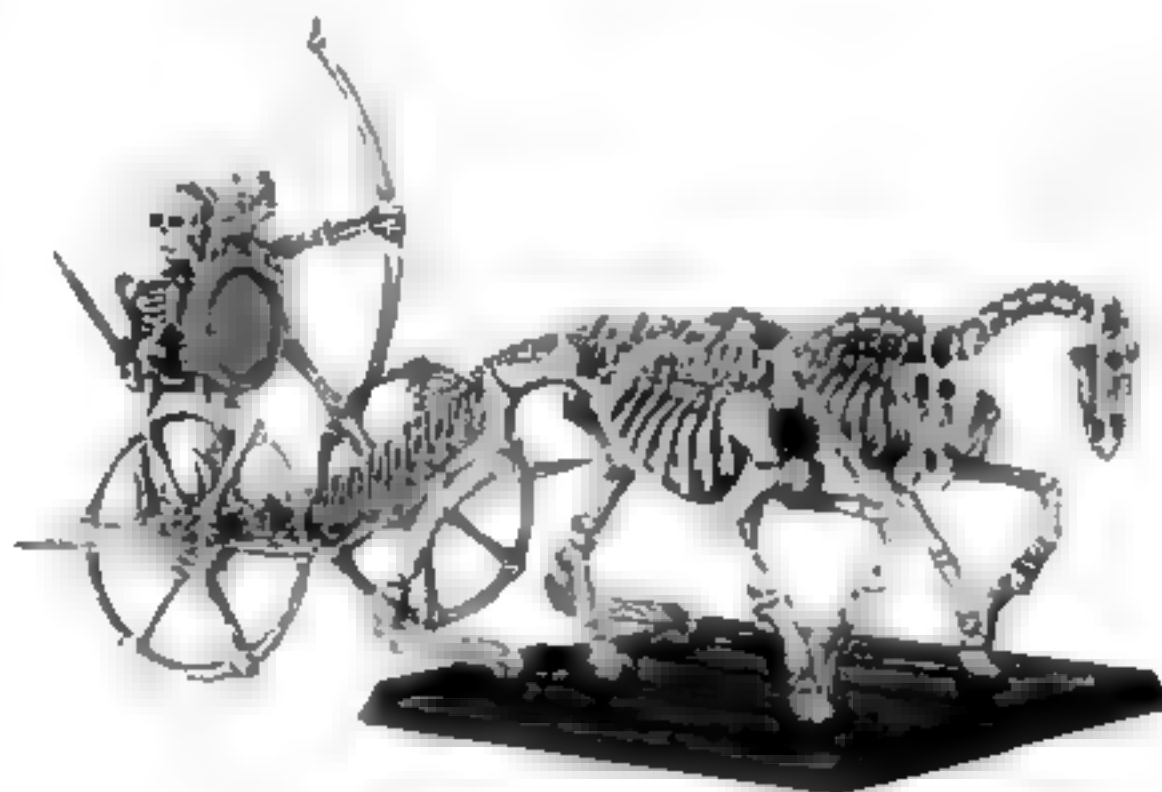
# PLASTICS

## UNDEAD CHARIOT



UNDEAD CHARIOT SPRUE (S1789)

THE COMPLETE UNDEAD CHARIOT  
CONSISTS OF  
1 x PLASTIC SKELETON WARRIORS SPRUE  
2 x PLASTIC SKELETON HORSE SPRUE  
1 x PLASTIC UNDEAD CHARIOT SPRUE  
1 x PLASTIC SHIELD SPRUE



EXAMPLE OF THE COMPLETED PLASTIC UNDEAD CHARIOT







# UNDEAD

## SKELETON HORSEMEN



**SKELETON HORSEMAN  
WITH BOW**  
74519/4



**SKELETON HORSEMAN  
WITH AXE**  
74519/2



**SKELETON HORSEMAN  
WITH SWORD**  
74519/1



**SKELETON HORSEMAN  
WITH SPEAR**  
74519/3

THESE MODELS ARE SUPPLIED WITH PLASTIC SHIELDS WHERE APPROPRIATE AND A PLASTIC SKELETON STEED SPRUE AS STANDARD



# UNDEAD

## ZOMBIES



**ZOMBIE STANDARD BEARER 1**  
74514:1



**ZOMBIE MUSICIAN**  
74514:2



**ZOMBIE STANDARD BEARER 2**  
74514:3



**ZOMBIE 1**  
74515:5



**ZOMBIE 2**  
74515:13



**ZOMBIE 3**  
74515:9



**ZOMBIE 4**  
74515:7



**ZOMBIE 5**  
74515:1



**ZOMBIE 6**  
74515:6



**ZOMBIE 7**  
74515:10



**ZOMBIE 8**  
74515:8



**ZOMBIE 9**  
74515:12



**ZOMBIE 10**  
74515:4



**ZOMBIE 11**  
74515:2



**ZOMBIE 12**  
74515:3



**ZOMBIE 13**  
74515:1

Minatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING:** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd 1994. All rights reserved.



**CITADEL  
MINIATURES**

# UNDEAD

## GHOULS



GHOUL 1  
74522/1



GHOUL 2  
74522/2



GHOUL 3  
74522/3



GHOUL 4  
74522/4



GHOUL 5  
74522/5



GHOUL 6  
74522/6



GHOUL 7  
74522/7



GHOUL 8  
74522/8



74522/9



GHOUL 10  
74522/10



GHOUL 11  
74522/11



GHOUL 12  
74522/12

© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd 1994. All rights reserved.



# UNDEAD

## WIGHTS

THESE FIGURES ARE SUPPLIED WITH PLASTIC SHIELDS WHERE APPROPRIATE



WIGHT 1  
74517/4



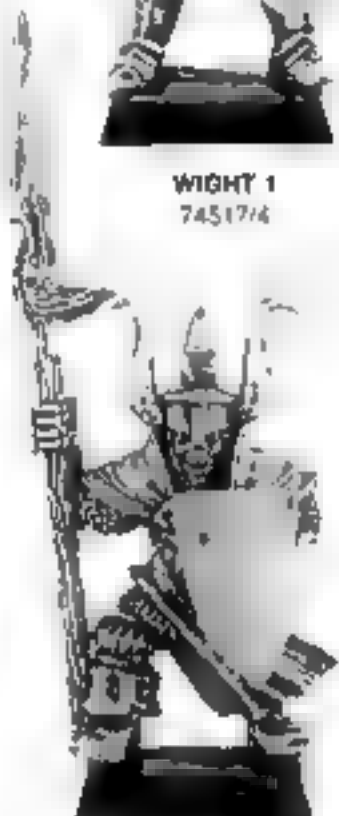
WIGHT 2  
74517/3



WIGHT 3  
74517/2



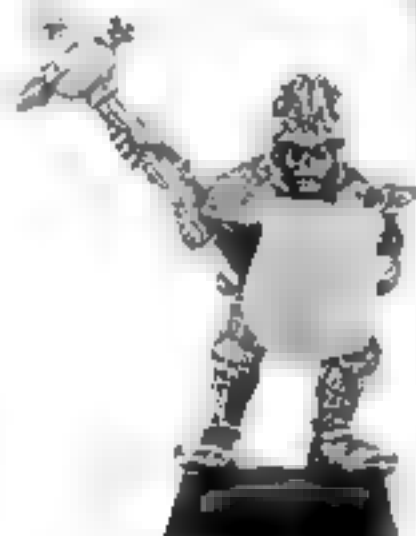
WIGHT 4  
74517/1



WIGHT 5  
74517/7



WIGHT 6  
74517/5

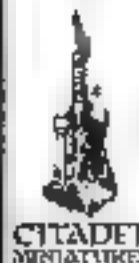
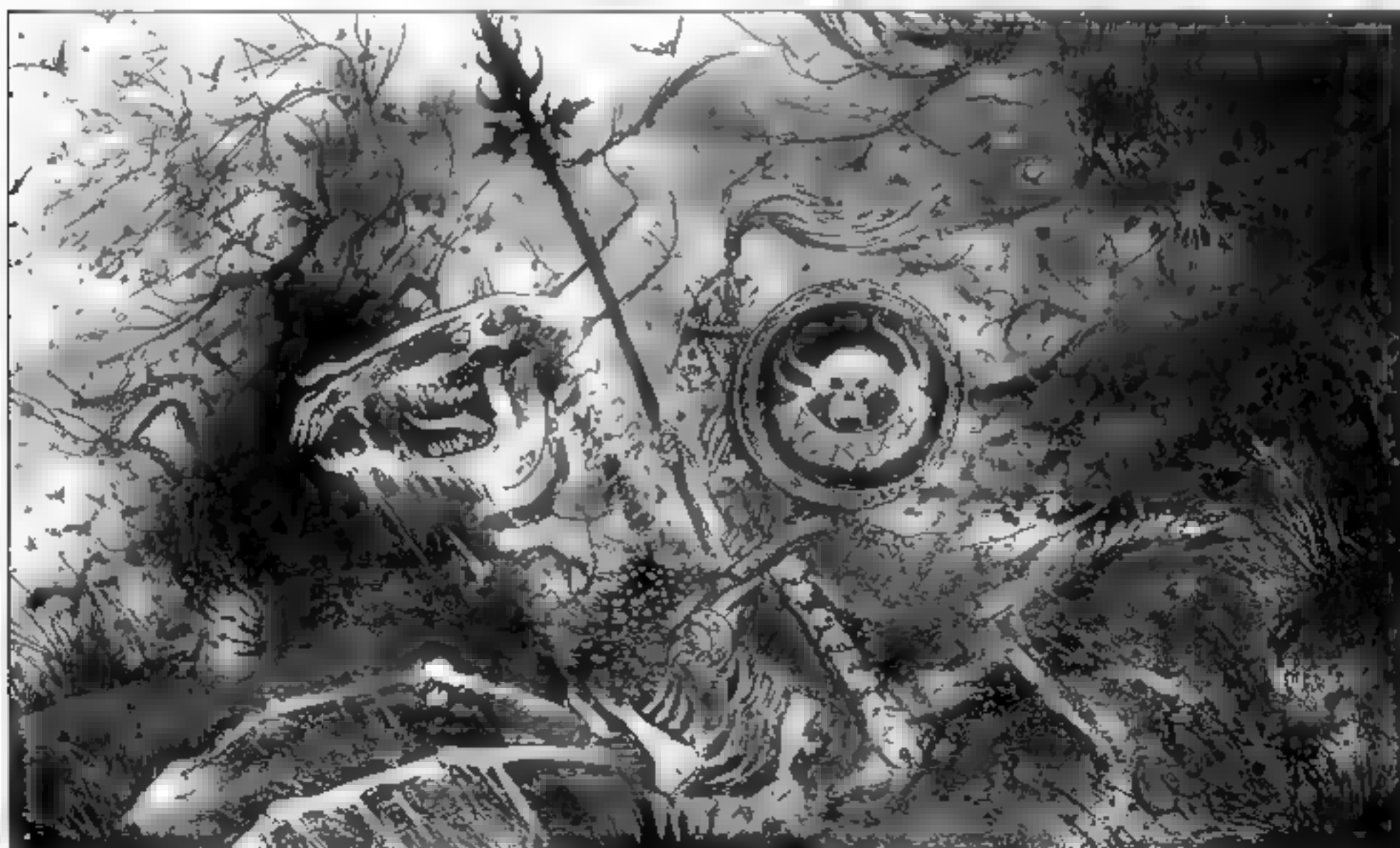


WIGHT 7  
74517/8



WIGHT 8  
74517/6

Designed by Gary Morley





# UNDEAD

## MUMMIES



MUMMY 2  
74510/4



MUMMY 1  
74510/3



MUMMY 3  
74510/2



MUMMY 4  
74510/8



74510/7



MUMMY 6  
74510/1



MUMMY 7  
74510/8



MUMMY 8  
74610/5

## WRAITHS



WRAITH 8  
74518/8



WRAITH 7  
74518/7



WRAITH 5  
74518/5



WRAITH 6  
74518/6



WRAITH 4  
74518/4



WRAITH 1  
74518/1



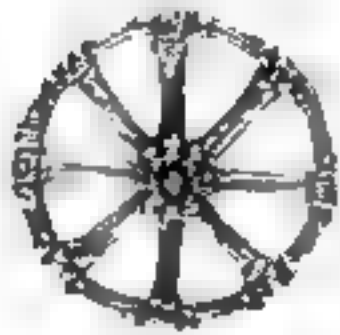
WRAITH 2  
74518/2



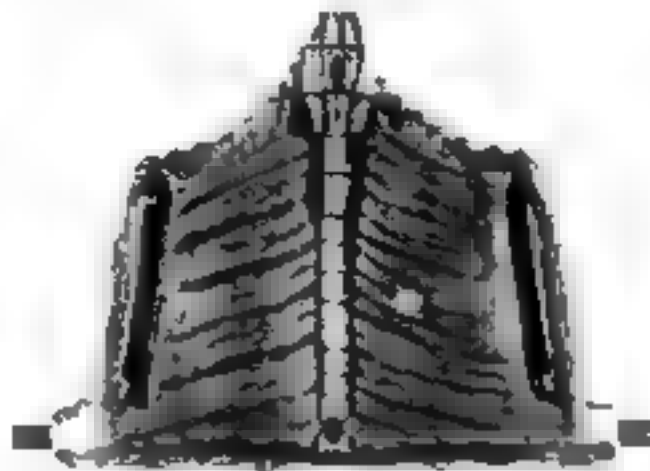
WRAITH 3  
74518/3

# UNDEAD

## LICHE KING'S CHARIOT



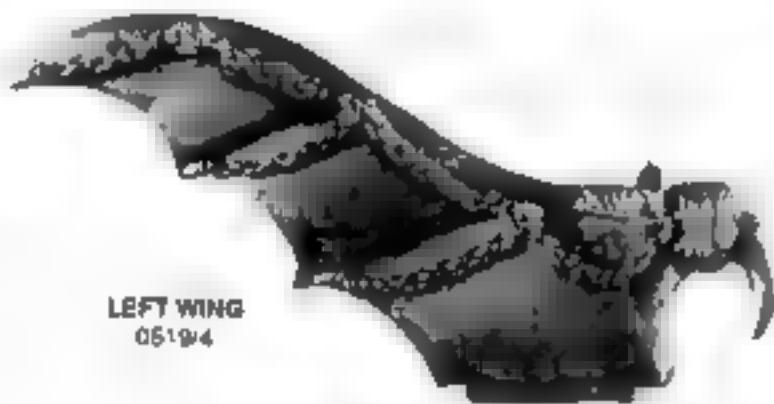
WHEEL  
0519/9



CHARIOT BASE  
0519/2



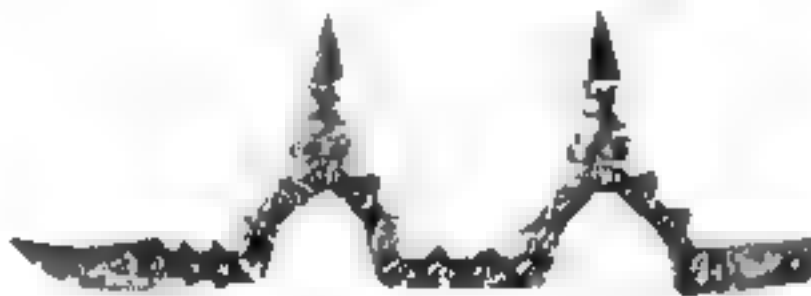
LECTERN  
0519/7



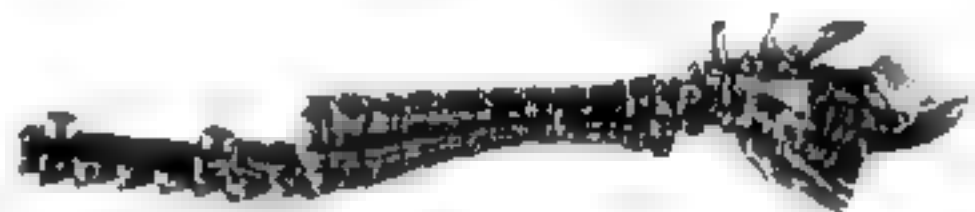
LEFT WING  
0519/4



RIGHT WING  
0519/3



YOKE  
0519/8



CHARIOT HAFT  
0519/5



BANNER  
0519/6



LICHE KING  
0519/1



Miniatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING:** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age. © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd 1994. All rights reserved.

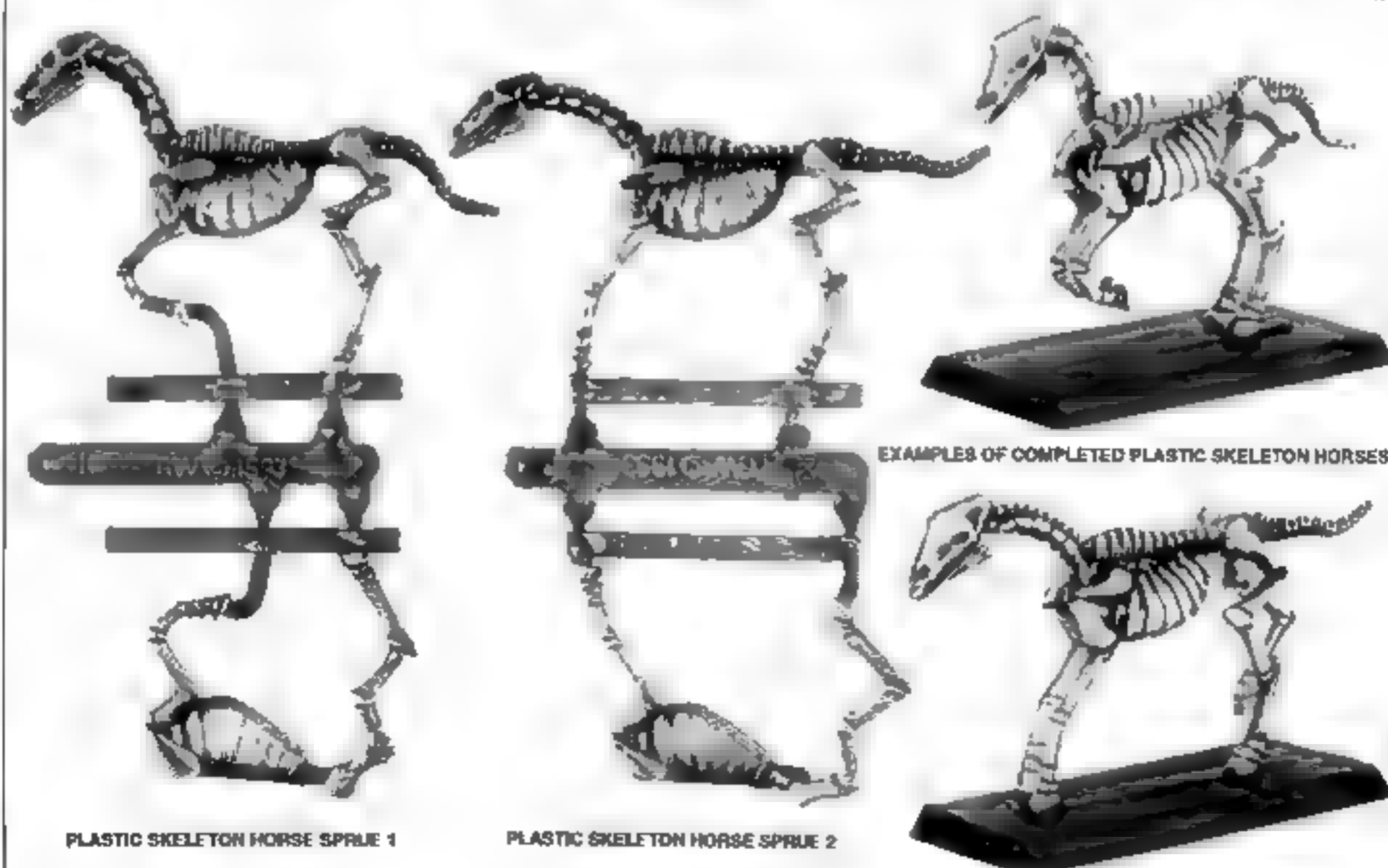
# UNDEAD

## LICHE KING'S CHARIOT



THE COMPLETED LICHE KING'S CHARIOT CONSISTS OF:  
 1 X LICHE KING  
 1 X CHARIOT BASE  
 1 X LECTERN  
 1 X CHARIOT HAFT  
 1 X BANNER  
 1 X LEFT WING  
 1 X RIGHT WING  
 2 X YOKE  
 2 X WHEEL  
 4 X PLASTIC SKELETON HORSES

EXAMPLE OF COMPLETED LICHE KING'S CHARIOT



EXAMPLES OF COMPLETED PLASTIC SKELETON HORSES

PLASTIC SKELETON HORSE SPRUE 1

PLASTIC SKELETON HORSE SPRUE 2

Miniatures supplied unpainted. WARNING: This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.  
 © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd 1994. All rights reserved.



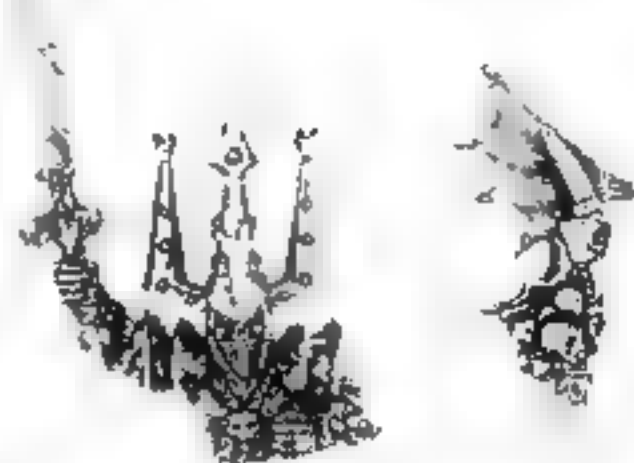
CITADEL  
MINIATURES

# UNDEAD

## ZOMBIE DRAGON



EXAMPLE OF THE COMPLETED ZOMBIE DRAGON AND RIDER



RIDER TORSO  
0524/11



ZOMBIE DRAGON  
RIDER LEGS  
0524/12



BANNER  
0524. 3



BACK LEFT LEG  
0524/8



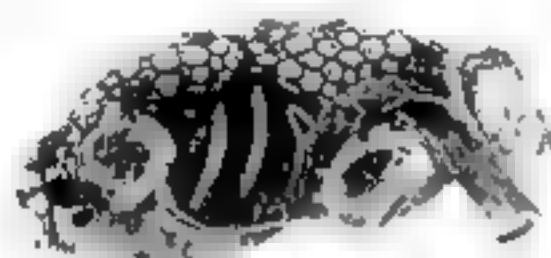
BACK RIGHT LEG  
0524/7



FRONT LEFT LEG  
0524/6



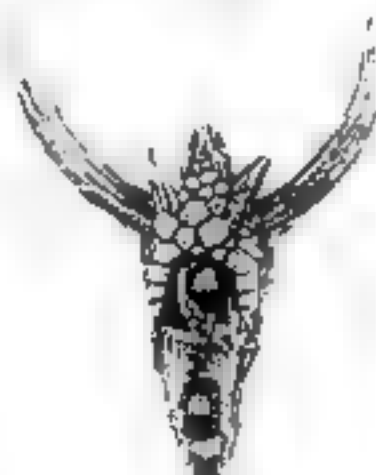
FRONT RIGHT LEG  
0524/5



BODY  
0524/3



NECK  
0524/2



HEAD  
0524/1



TAIL  
0524/4

- THE COMPLETED ZOMBIE DRAGON AND RIDER CONSISTS OF:
- 1 x RIDER TORSO
  - 1 x RIDER LEGS
  - 1 x BANNER
  - 1 x BODY
  - 1 x HEAD
  - 1 x NECK
  - 1 x FRONT LEFT LEG
  - 1 x FRONT RIGHT LEG
  - 1 x BACK LEFT LEG
  - 1 x BACK RIGHT LEG
  - 1 x TAIL
  - 1 x LEFT WING
  - 1 x RIGHT WING



# UNDEAD

## ZOMBIE DRAGON



LEFT WING  
0524/10



RIGHT WING  
0524/9



## NECROMANCERS



NECROMANCER 1  
74521/1



NECROMANCER 2  
74521/2

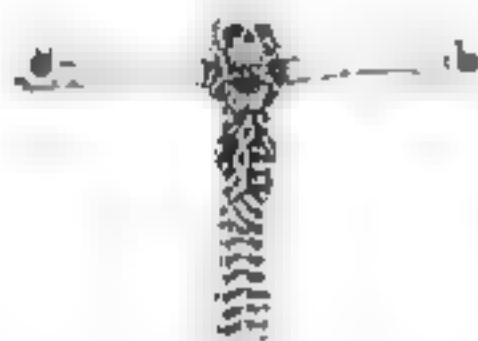
# UNDEAD

## DIETER HELSNICHT ON MANTICORE



### THE COMPLETED DIETER HELSENICHT ON MANTICORE CONSISTS OF:

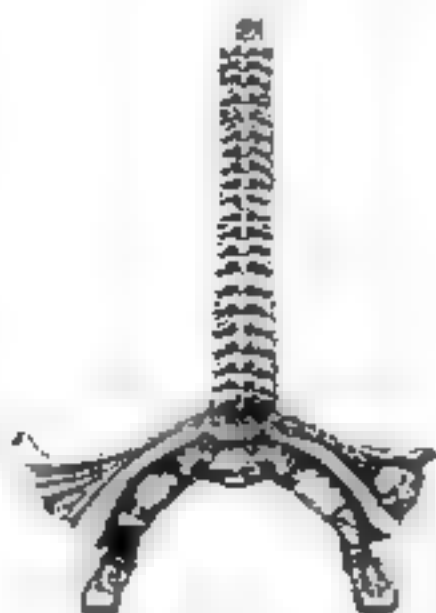
- 1 x BANNER TOP
- 1 x DIETER HELSENICHT LEGS
- 1 x DIETER HELSENICHT BODY
- 1 x MANTICORE HEAD
- 1 x MANTICORE LEFT BODY
- 1 x MANTICORE RIGHT BODY
- 1 x BACK LEG
- 1 x FRONT PAW
- 1 x MANTICORE TAIL
- 1 x LEFT WING
- 1 x RIGHT WING



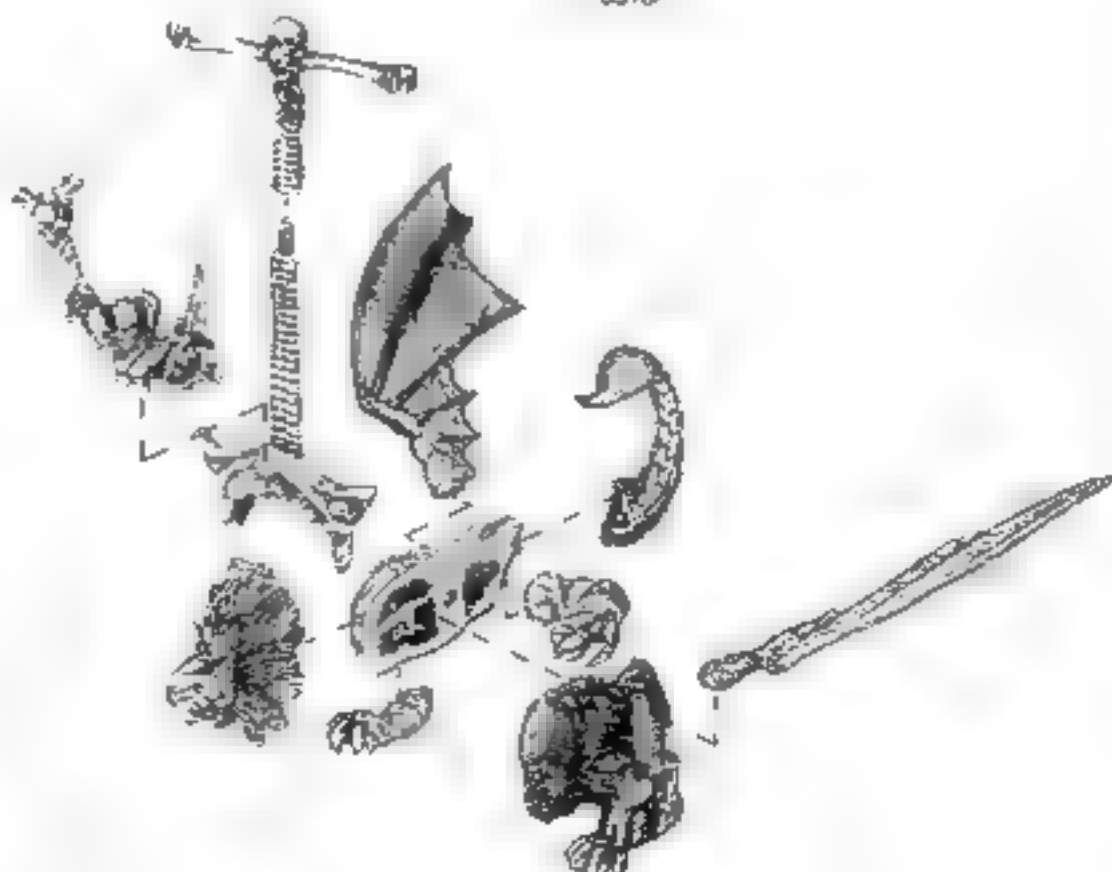
BANNER TOP  
05 B/3



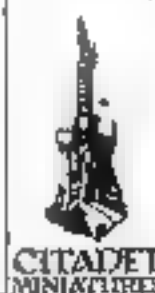
DIETER HELSENICHT BODY  
0518.1



DIETER HELSENICHT LEGS  
0518/2



Miniatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING:** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd 1994. All rights reserved.



# UNDEAD

## MANTICORE



LEFT WING  
0810-5



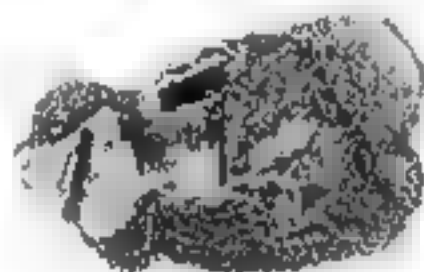
RIGHT WING  
0810-6



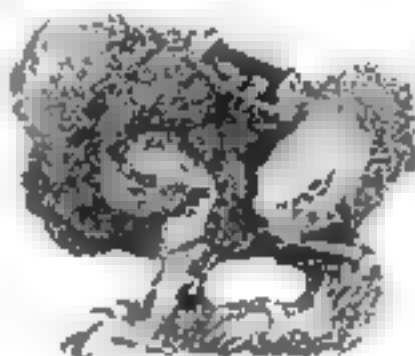
MANTICORE HEAD  
0518-4



MANTICORE TAIL  
0518-9



MANTICORE RIGHT BODY  
0518-6



MANTICORE LEFT BODY  
0518-5



MANTICORE BACK LEG  
0518-7



MANTICORE FRONT PAW  
0518-8

Designed by Gary Morley and Trish Morrison



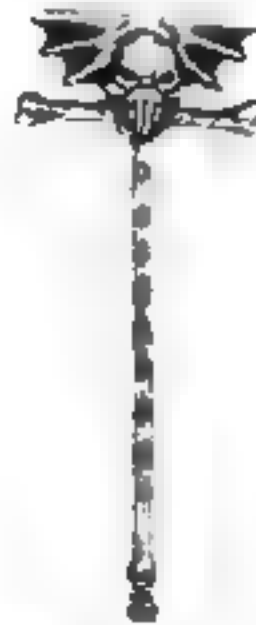
# UNDEAD

## KRELL LORD OF THE UNDEAD

THE COMPLETE KRELL  
CONSISTS OF  
1 x KRELL BODY  
1 x KRELL'S BANNER POLE



KRELL BODY  
74540/1



KRELL'S BANNER POLE  
74540/2



A COMPLETED KRELL

## VAMPIRE

A COMPLETE VAMPIRE  
CONSISTS OF  
1 x VAMPIRE BODY  
1 x VAMPIRE CLOAK



VAMPIRE BODY  
74520/1



VAMPIRE CLOAK  
74520/2



A COMPLETED VAMPIRE

## GHOST



GHOST  
74534/1

## HEINRICH KEMMLER, THE LICHEMASTER



HEINRICH KEMMLER, THE  
LICHEMASTER  
74527/1

## ISABELLA VON CARSTEIN



ISABELLA VON CARSTEIN  
74525/1

## COUNT VON CARSTEIN



COUNT VON CARSTEIN  
74528/1

Minatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING:** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd 1995. All rights reserved.





# UNDEAD



## MOUNTED NECROMANCER

THIS MODEL IS SUPPLIED WITH A CAPARISONED HORSE SPRUE AS STANDARD



EXAMPLE OF COMPLETED MOUNTED NECROMANCER

THE COMPLETE MOUNTED  
NECROMANCER CONSISTS OF:  
1 x TORSO  
1 x LEGS  
1 x CAPARISONED HORSE



TORSO  
74524/1



LEGS  
74524/2

Designed by Gary Morley

275

Minatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING:** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed.  
Citadel Minatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age. © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd 1996. All rights reserved.

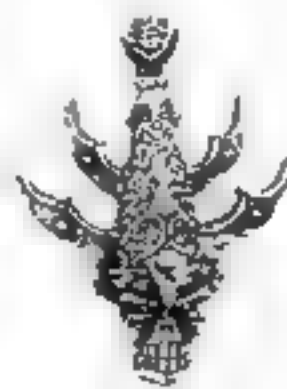


# UNDEAD

## NAGASH



EXAMPLE OF COMPLETED NAGASH



HEAD  
0523/4

THE COMPLETED NAGASH  
CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x HEAD
- 1 x TORSO
- 1 x FRONT BODY
- 1 x REAR BODY
- 1 x STAFF
- 1 x SWORD



TORSO  
0523/3



SWORD  
0523/6



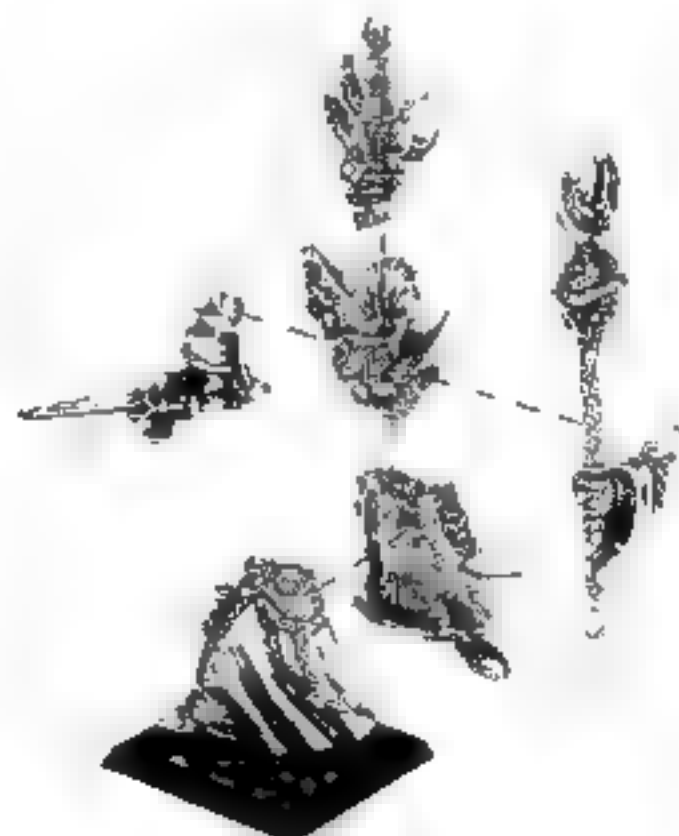
STAFF  
0523/5



FRONT BODY  
0523/2



REAR BODY  
0523/1



Minatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING:** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd 1994. All rights reserved.



CITADEL  
MINIATURES

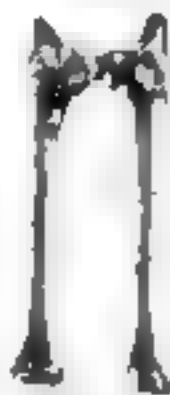
# SKELETON WAR MACHINES



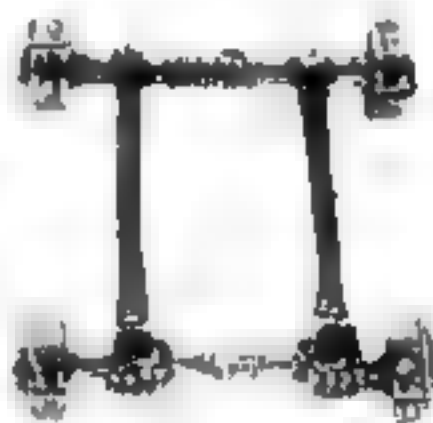
## SKULL CHUCKER



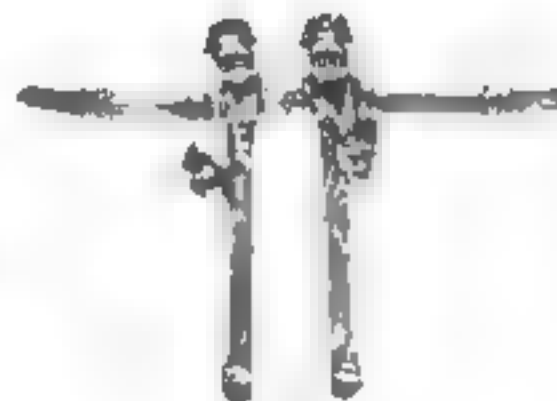
THROWING ARM  
MD8/P



SUPPORT  
MD8/Q



SKULL CHUCKER  
CHASSIS  
MD8/O



BOW  
MD8/N



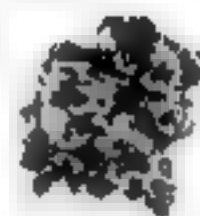
SPOTTER  
MD8/R



GUNNER  
MD8/T



LOADER  
MD8/S



PILE OF SKULLS  
MD8/H

THE COMPLETE SKULL  
CHUCKER CONSISTS OF:  
1 x SKULL CHUCKER CHASSIS  
1 x BOW  
1 x SUPPORT  
1 x THROWING ARM  
1 x PILE OF SKULLS  
1 x SPOTTER  
1 x GUNNER  
1 x LOADER

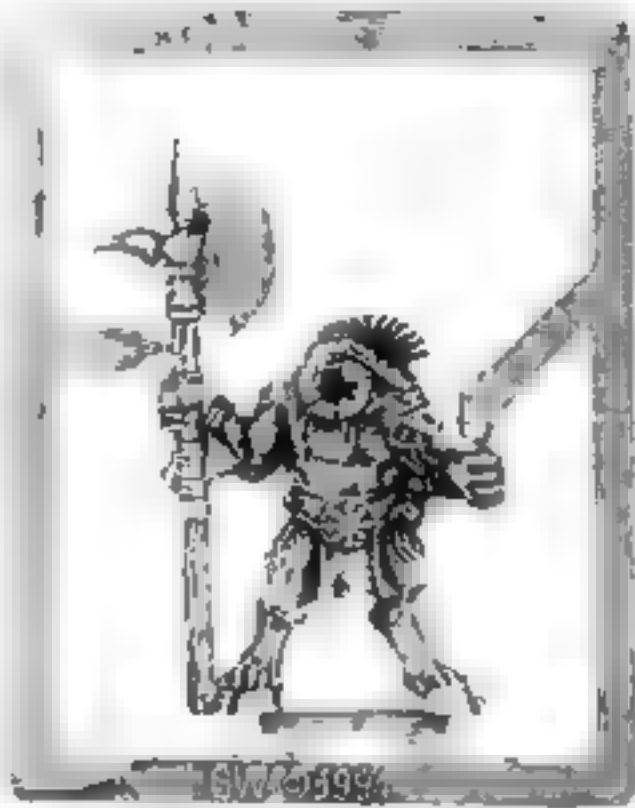


THE COMPLETE SKULL CHUCKER

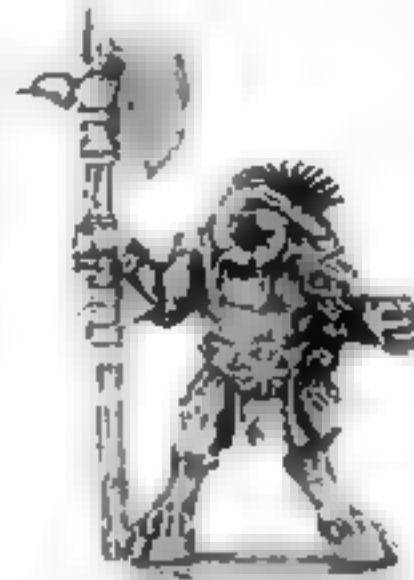


# PLASTICS

## PLASTIC BEASTMAN



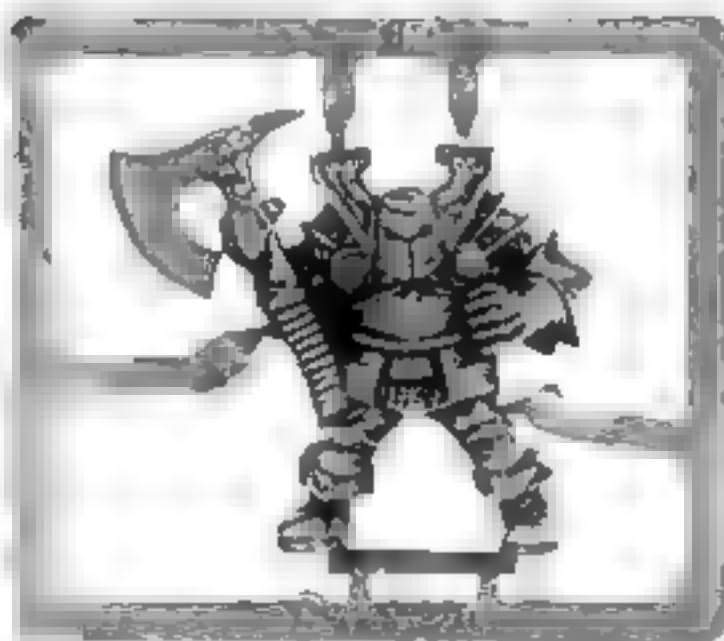
PLASTIC BEASTMAN SPRUE



EXAMPLE OF A COMPLETED PLASTIC BEASTMAN

Not suitable for children under 36 months due to small parts and essential pointed components.  
This kit is supplied unpainted. The plastic parts need to be assembled using polystyrene cement.

## PLASTIC CHAOS WARRIOR



PLASTIC CHAOS WARRIOR SPRUE



EXAMPLE OF A COMPLETED PLASTIC CHAOS WARRIOR



# CHAOS

## CHAOS WARRIORS



73005/1



CHAOS DRUMMER  
73005/4



CHAOS STANDARD BEARER  
73005/2

THE COMPLETED CHAOS WARRIOR  
STANDARD BEARER CONSISTS OF:  
1 x CHAOS STANDARD BEARER BODY  
1 x CHAOS STANDARD TOP



73005/3



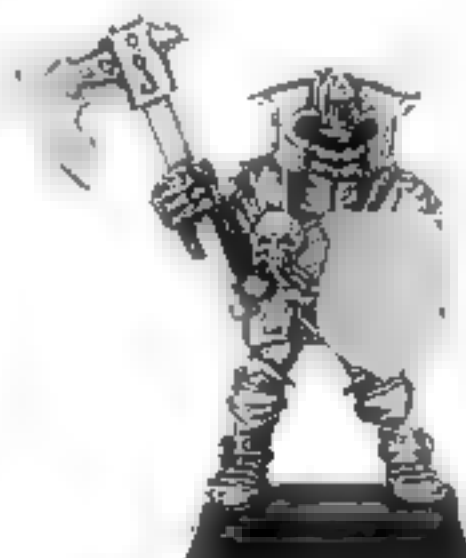
EXAMPLE OF COMPLETED CHAOS STANDARD BEARER



CHAOS WARRIOR 2  
73007/3



CHAOS WARRIOR 1



CHAOS WARRIOR 3  
73007/6

Miniatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING:** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age. © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd 1996. All rights reserved.

# CHAOS

## CHAOS BEASTMEN



**BEASTMAN  
HORNBLOWER 1**  
73001/7



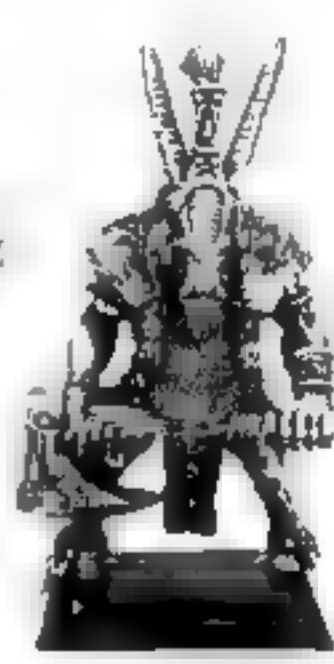
**BEASTMAN  
SHAMAN 2**  
73002/2



**BEASTMAN  
HORNBLOWER 2**  
73001/8

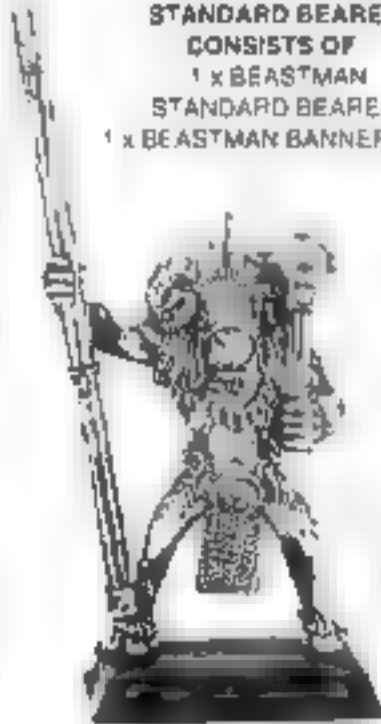


**CHAMPION 2**  
73001/2



**BEASTMAN  
CHAMPION 1**  
73001/1

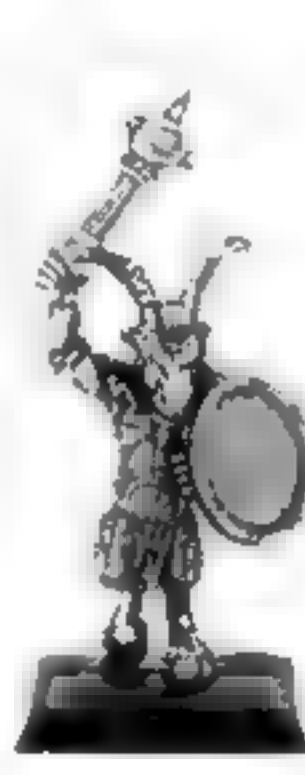
A COMPLETED BEASTMAN  
STANDARD BEARER  
CONSISTS OF  
1 x BEASTMAN  
STANDARD BEARER  
1 x BEASTMAN BANNER TOP



**BEASTMAN  
STANDARD BEARER 2**  
73001/4



**BEASTMAN**  
73001/3



**BEASTMAN 2**  
73000/2



**BEASTMAN  
SHAMAN 1**  
73000/1



**BEASTMAN 4**  
73000/4



**BEASTMAN BANNER TOP 1**  
73001/5



**BEASTMAN BANNER TOP 2**  
73001/6



**BEASTMAN 7**  
73000/7



**BEASTMAN 3**  
73000/3



**BEASTMAN 5**  
73000/5



**BEASTMAN 8**  
73000/8



**BEASTMAN 6**  
73000/6



**BEASTMAN 1**  
73000/1

Minatures supplied unpainted. WARNING: This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd 1994. All rights reserved.

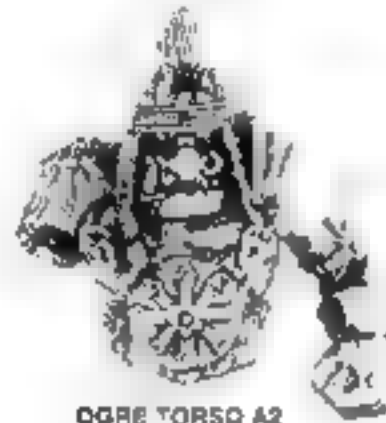


# CHAOS

## DRAGON OGRES



OGRE TORSO A1  
73003/4



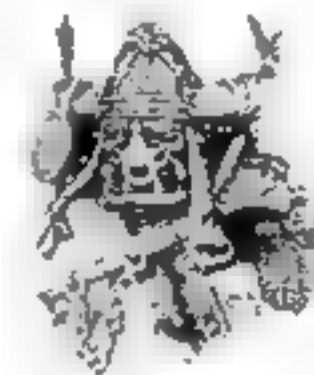
OGRE TORSO A2  
73003/12



DRAGON OGRE ARM 'A'  
73003/5



OGRE TORSO B1  
73003/6



OGRE TORSO B2  
73003/13



DRAGON OGRE ARM 'B'  
73003/7



OGRE TORSO C1  
73003/14



OGRE TORSO C2  
73003/8



DRAGON OGRE ARM 'C'  
73003/9



DRAGON OGRE LEG 1  
73003/2



DRAGON OGRE LEG 2  
73003/15

LEG 1 FITS BODY 1  
LEG 2 FITS BODY 2



DRAGON OGRE CLAW 1  
73003/11



DRAGON OGRE CLAW 2  
73003/11

A COMPLETED DRAGON OGRE  
CONSISTS OF

- 1 x OGRE TORSO
- 1 x WEAPON ARM
- 1 x DRAGON OGRE BODY
- 1 x DRAGON OGRE LEG
- 1 x DRAGON OGRE CLAW

ARM 'A' FITS TORSOS A1 AND A2 ONLY. ARM 'B' TORSOS FITS B1 AND B2. ARM 'C' FITS TORSOS C1 AND C2



DRAGON OGRE BODY 1  
73003/1



DRAGON OGRE BODY 2  
73003/10



EXAMPLE OF A COMPLETED DRAGON OGRE





# CHAOS

## CHAOS KNIGHTS



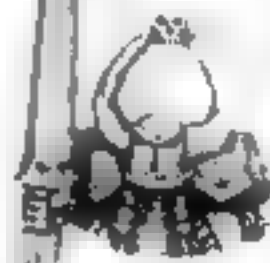
CHAOS CHAMPION  
73004/2



CHAOS KNIGHT 1  
0525/4



CHAOS KNIGHT 2  
0525/3



CHAOS KNIGHT 3  
0525/2



CHAOS KNIGHT  
STANDARD BEARER  
73004/3



CHAOS KNIGHT LEGS  
0525/1

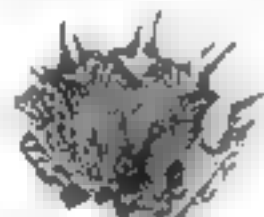
A COMPLETED CHAOS KNIGHT  
CONSISTS OF  
1 x CHAOS KNIGHT  
1 x CHAOS KNIGHT LEGS  
1 x CHAOS STEED HEAD  
1 x PLASTIC ARMoured HORSE SPRUE



CHAOS KNIGHT BANNER TOP  
73004/4



CHAOS STEED HEAD 1  
0525/5



CHAOS STEED HEAD 2  
0525/6



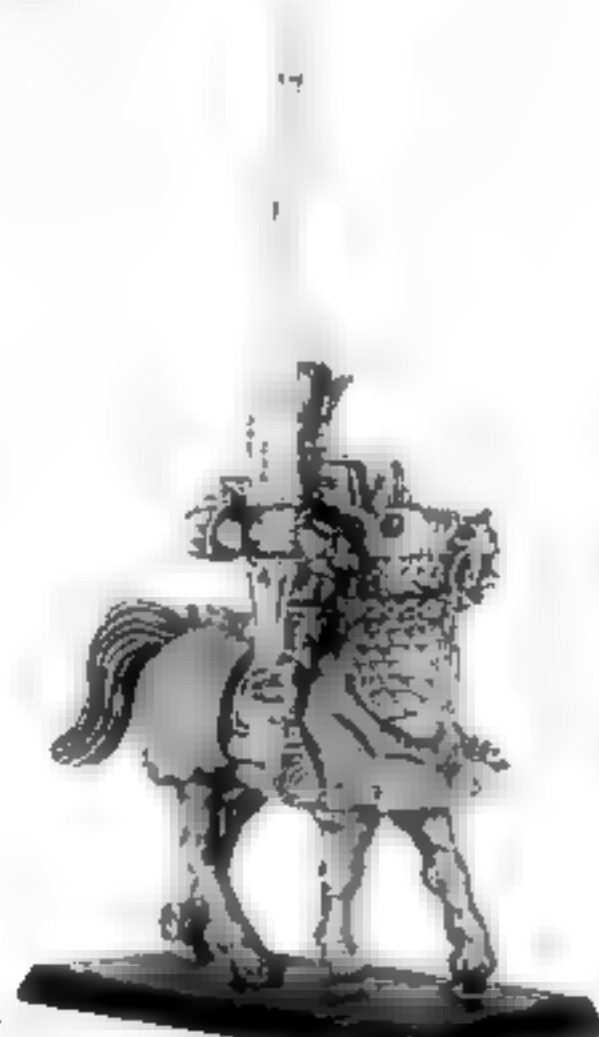
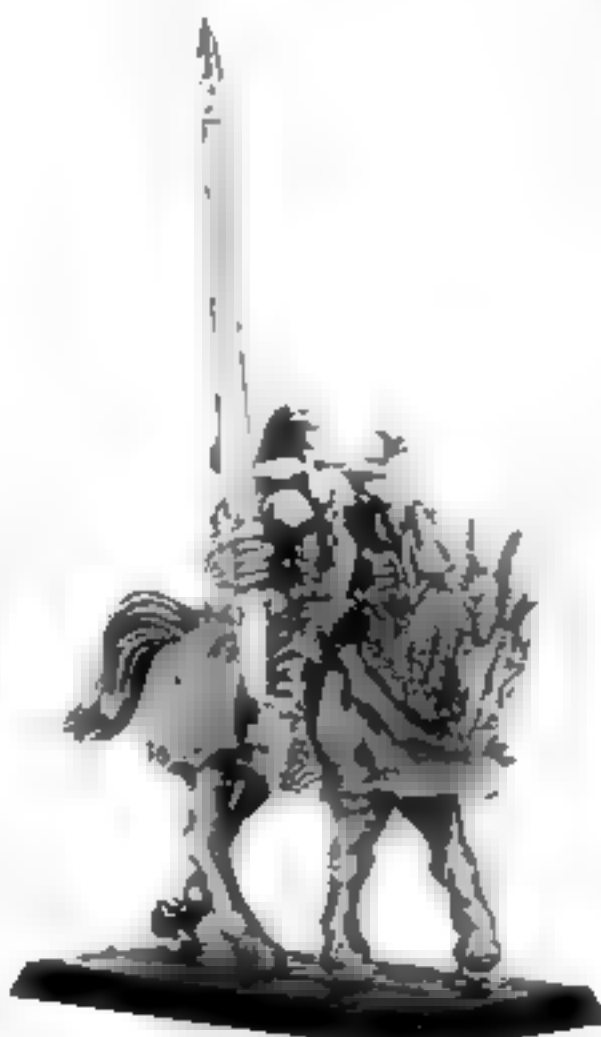
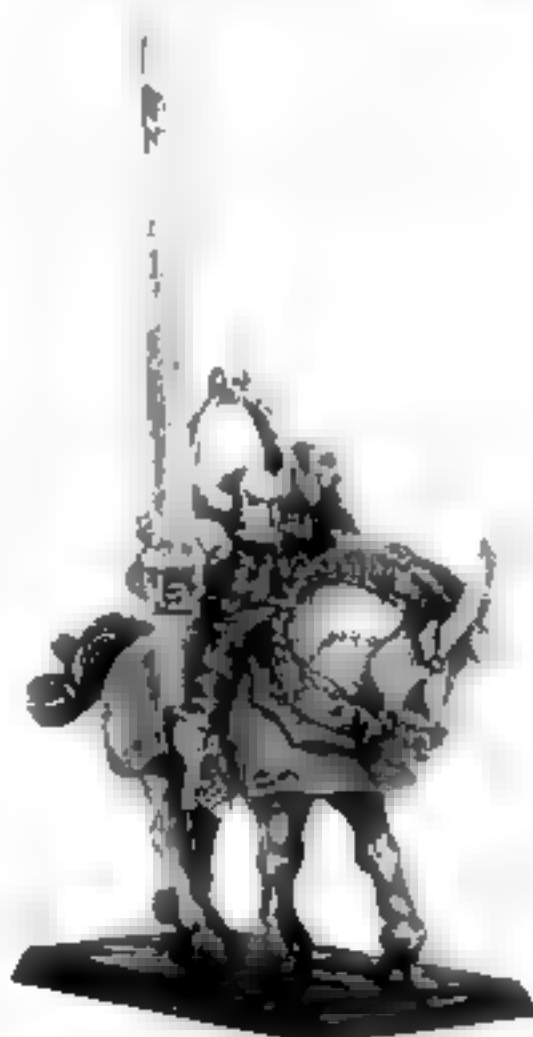
CHAOS STEED HEAD 3  
0525/7



CHAOS STEED HEAD 4  
73004/5



CHAOS STEED HEAD 5  
73004/6

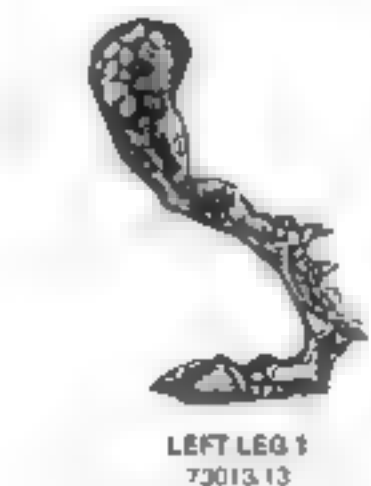
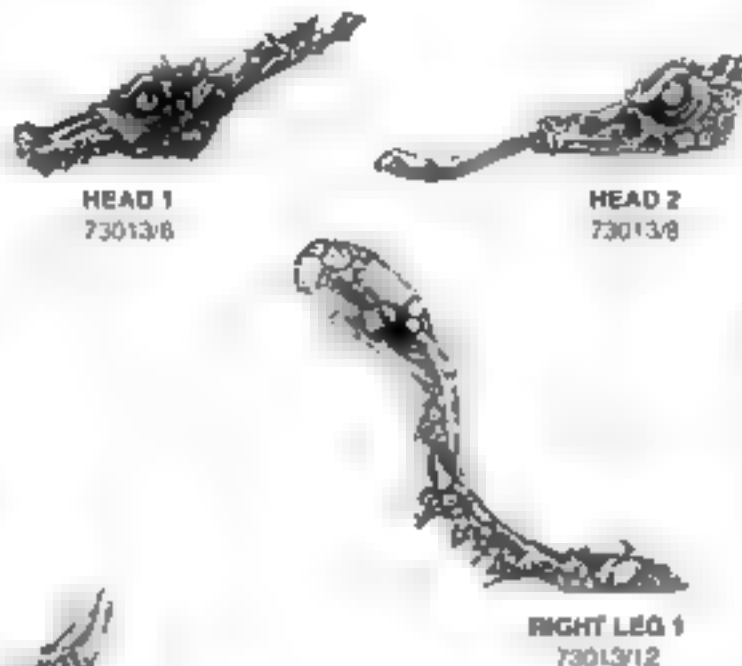
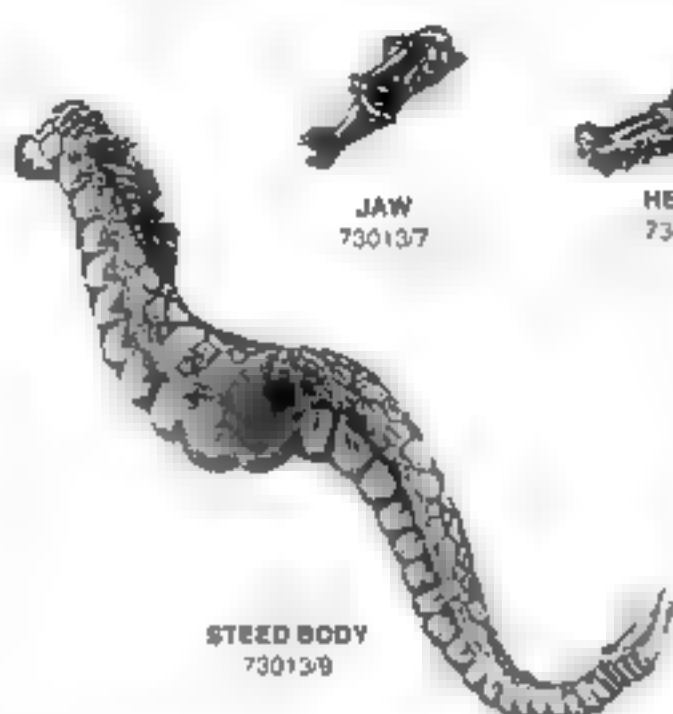
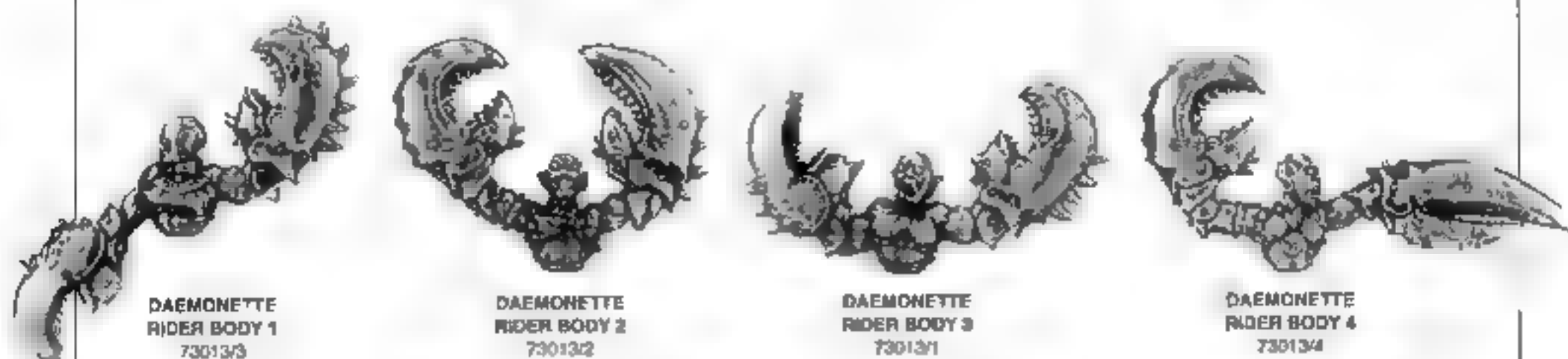


THESE MODELS ARE SUPPLIED WITH A PLASTIC ARMoured HORSE SPRUE AND APPROPRIATE PLASTIC SHIELDS AS STANDARD



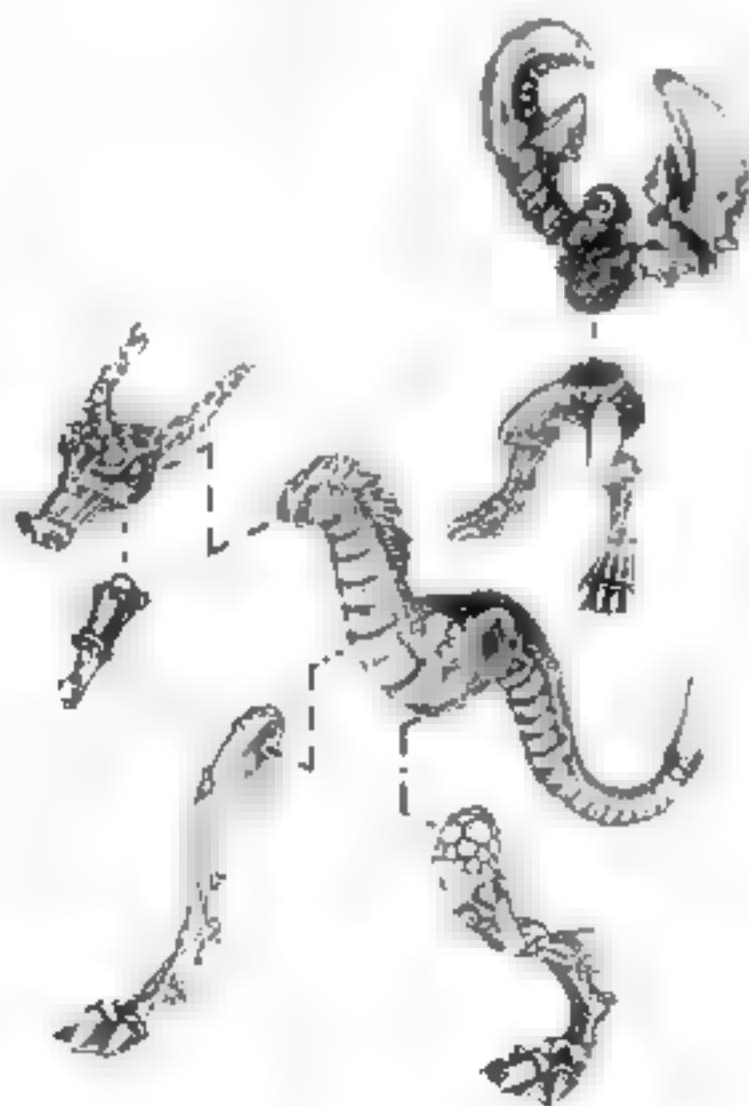
CITADEL  
MINIATURES

# CHAOS



A COMPLETE DAEMONETTE MOUNTED ON A STEED OF SLAANESH CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x STEED BODY
- 1 x RIGHT LEG
- 1 x LEFT LEG
- 1 x HEAD 2 OR HEAD 1 AND JAW
- 1 x DAEMONETTE RIDER BODY
- 1 x DAEMONETTE RIDER LEGS



EXAMPLE OF A COMPLETED DAEMONETTE MOUNTED ON A STEED OF SLAANESH

Minifigures supplied unpainted. **WARNING:** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age. © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd 1995. All rights reserved.



# CHAOS

## BLOODLETTERS OF KHORNE



**BLOODLETTER 4**  
73007/1



**BLOODLETTER 1**  
73007/4



**BLOODLETTER 3**  
73007/2



**BLOODLETTER 2**  
73007/3

## DAEMONETTES OF SLAANESH



**DAEMONETTE 1**  
73008/3



**DAEMONETTE 2**  
73008/4



**DAEMONETTE 4**  
73008/1



**DAEMONETTE 3**  
73008/2

## PLAGUEBEARERS OF NURGLE



**PLAGUEBEARER 1**  
73014/3



**PLAGUEBEARER 2**  
73014/4



**PLAGUEBEARER 3**  
73014/2



**PLAGUEBEARER 4**  
73014/1

# CHAOS

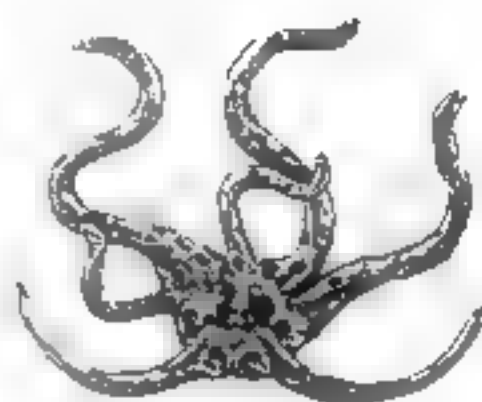
## BEAST OF NURGLE



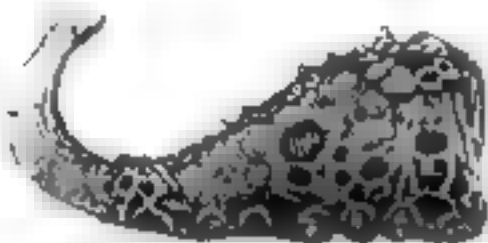
HEAD 1  
73018/1



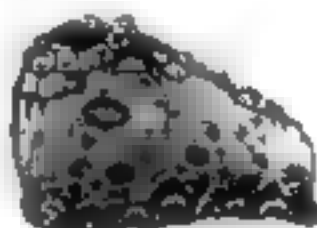
HEAD 2  
73018/2



HEAD TENTACLES  
73018/4



BODY RIGHT  
73018/7



BODY LEFT  
73018/2



TWIN TENTACLE  
73018/5

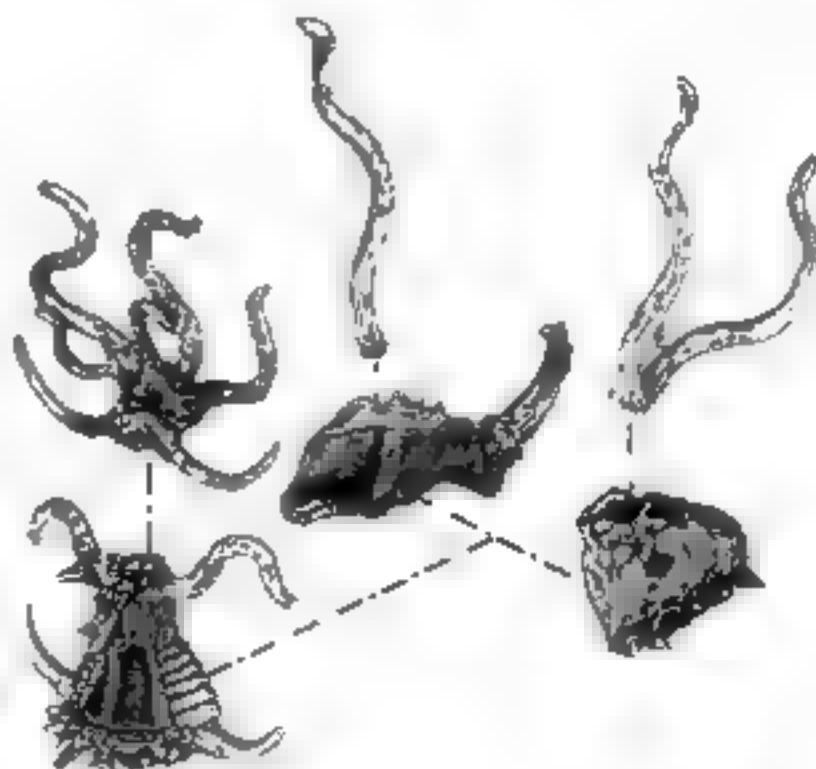


TENTACLE  
73018/6

A COMPLETED  
BEAST OF NURGLE  
CONSISTS OF  
1 x HEAD  
1 x HEAD TENTACLES  
1 x BODY LEFT  
1 x BODY RIGHT  
1 x TENTACLE  
1 x TWIN TENTACLE



EXAMPLE OF COMPLETED BEAST OF NURGLE



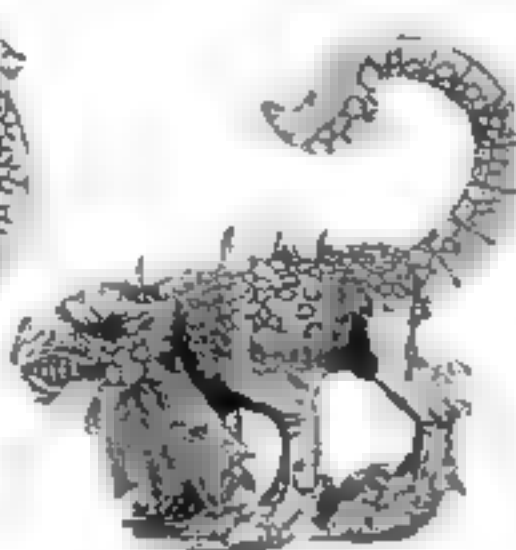


# CHAOS

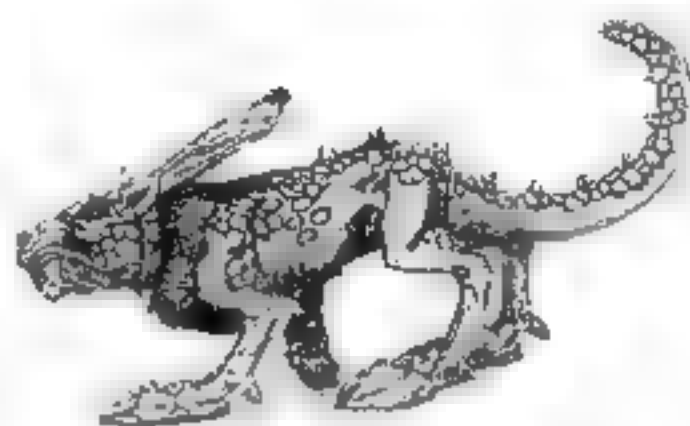
## FLESH HOUNDS OF KHORNE



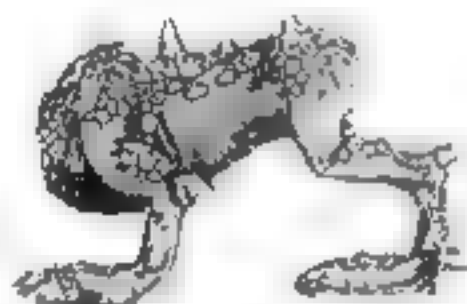
EXAMPLE OF ASSEMBLED  
KHORNE FLESH HOUND 1



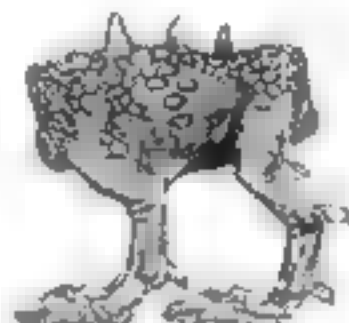
EXAMPLE OF ASSEMBLED  
KHORNE FLESH HOUND 2



EXAMPLE OF ASSEMBLED  
KHORNE FLESH HOUND 3



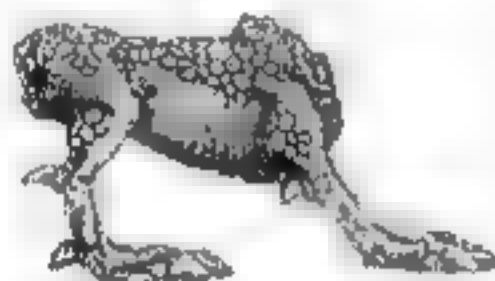
FLESH HOUND 1 LEFT BODY  
73006/10



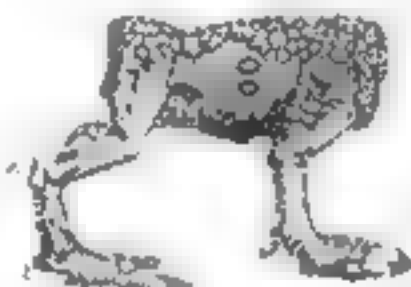
FLESH HOUND 2 LEFT BODY  
73006/1



FLESH HOUND 3 LEFT BODY  
73006/8



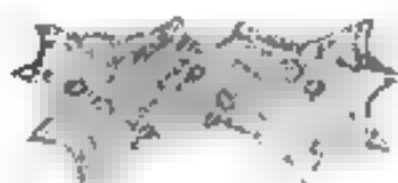
FLESH HOUND 1 RIGHT BODY  
73006/11



FLESH HOUND 2 RIGHT BODY  
73006/2



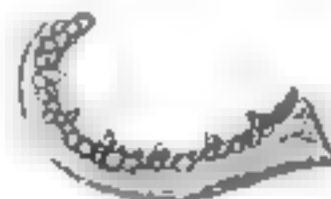
FLESH HOUND 3 RIGHT BODY  
73006/7



FLESH HOUND 1 RUFF  
73006/14



FLESH HOUND 2 RUFF  
73006/5



FLESH HOUND 3 TAIL  
73006/9



FLESH HOUND 1 TAIL  
73006/13



FLESH HOUND 2 TAIL  
73006/4



FLESH HOUND 1 HEAD  
73006/12



FLESH HOUND 2 HEAD  
73006/3



FLESH HOUND 3 HEAD  
73006/6

# CHAOS

## FIENDS OF SLAANESH



FIEND LEFT SIDE  
73017/1



FIEND RIGHT SIDE  
73017/2



FIEND HEAD 1  
73017/4



FIEND HEAD 2  
73017/3



FIEND RIGHT CLAW 1  
73017/5



FIEND RIGHT CLAW 2  
73017/6



FIEND LEFT CLAW 1  
73017/8

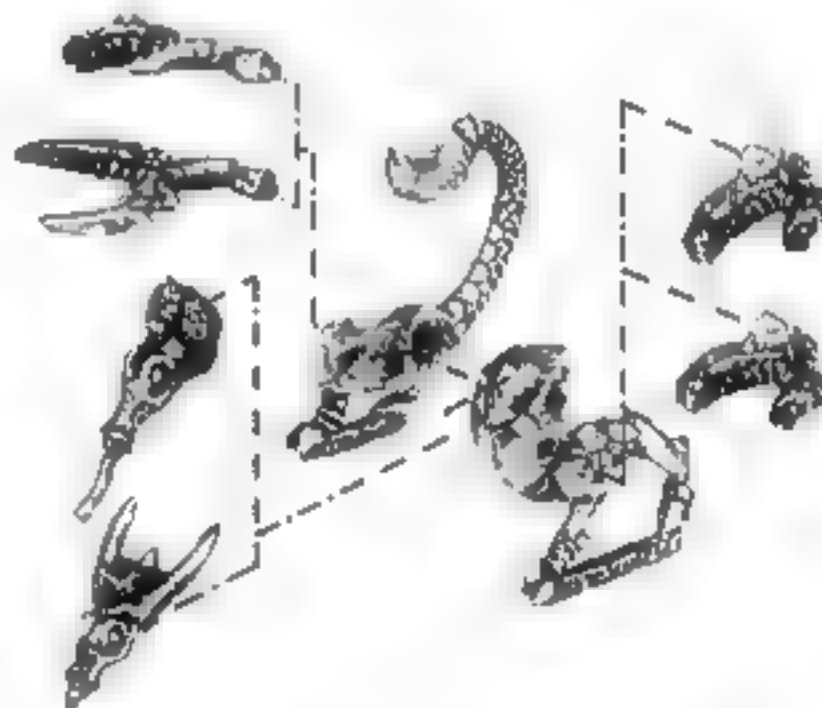


FIEND LEFT CLAW 2  
73017/7

A COMPLETE FIEND OF  
SLAANESH CONSISTS OF:  
1 x RIGHT BODY  
1 x LEFT BODY  
1 x HEAD  
1 x RIGHT CLAW  
1 x LEFT CLAW



EXAMPLE OF A COMPLETED FIEND OF SLAANESH



## AEKOLD HELBRASS, CHAMPION OF TZEENTCH



AEKOLD HELBRASS  
73018/1



AEKOLD'S BANNER  
73018/2



THE COMPLETE AEKOLD  
HELBRASS CONSISTS OF:  
1 x AEKOLD HELBRASS  
1 x AEKOLD'S BANNER



THE COMPLETED AEKOLD  
HELBRASS

# CHAOS

## SCYLA, SPAWN OF KHORNE



THE COMPLETE SCYLA  
CONSISTS OF:  
1 x BODY LEFT  
1 x BODY RIGHT  
1 x LEFT LEG  
1 x LEFT ARM  
1 x RIGHT ARM  
1 x HEAD  
1 x TAIL



RIGHT ARM  
73011/8



BODY RIGHT  
73011/1



TAIL  
73011/4

COMPLETED EXAMPLE OF SCYLLA, CHAOS SPAWN OF KHORNE



LEFT LEG  
73011/7



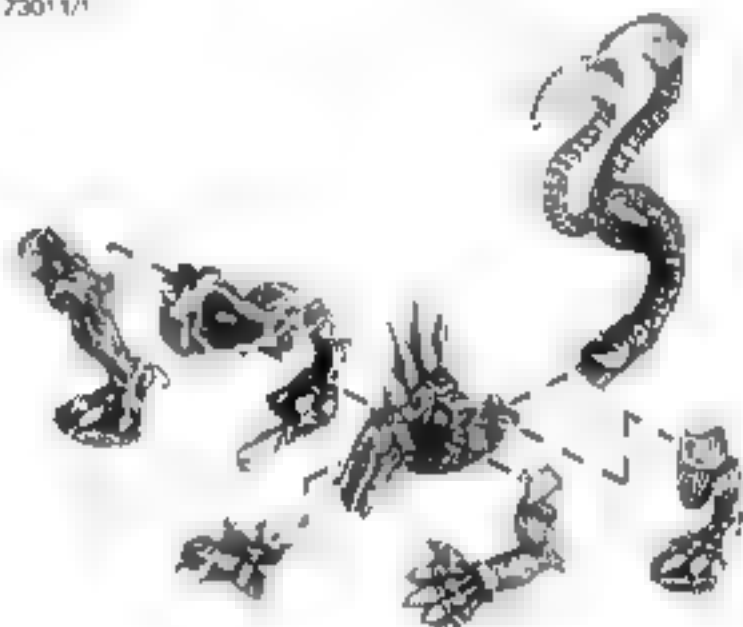
HEAD  
73011/3



LEFT ARM  
73011/5



BODY LEFT  
73011/2



## FLAMERS OF TZEENTCH

A COMPLETE  
FLAMER OF TZEENTCH  
CONSISTS OF:  
1 x FLAMER BODY  
1 x RIGHT ARM  
1 x LEFT ARM



FLAMER BODY 1  
73010/1



FLAMER BODY 2  
73010/2



RIGHT ARM 1  
73010/5



RIGHT ARM 2  
73010/4



LEFT ARM 1  
73010/3



LEFT ARM 2  
73010/6



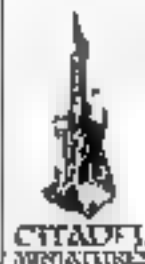
EXAMPLES OF COMPLETED  
FLAMERS OF TZEENTCH



# CHAOS

## EGRIMM VAN HORSTMANN, DARK SORCERER OF CHAOS ON BAUDROS, CHAOS DRAGON

- A COMPLETED EGRIMM VAN HORSTMANN,  
DARK SORCERER OF CHAOS  
ON BAUDROS, CHAOS DRAGON  
CONSISTS OF:
- 1 x EGRIMM BODY
  - x EGRIMM LEGS
  - x EGRIMM LANCE
  - 1 x CHAOS DRAGON HEAD 1
  - 1 x CHAOS DRAGON HEAD 2
  - 1 x CHAOS DRAGON HORNS
  - 1 x CHAOS DRAGON NECK 1
  - 1 x CHAOS DRAGON NECK 2
  - 1 x CHAOS DRAGON CHEST
  - 1 x CHAOS DRAGON BELLY
  - 1 x CHAOS DRAGON RIGHT ARM
  - 1 x CHAOS DRAGON LEFT ARM
  - 1 x CHAOS DRAGON RIGHT LEG
  - 1 x CHAOS DRAGON LEFT LEG
  - 1 x CHAOS DRAGON TAIL 1
  - 1 x CHAOS DRAGON TAIL 2
  - 1 x PLASTIC DRAGON WING 1
  - 1 x PLASTIC DRAGON WING 2
  - 1 x COLOUR ADHESIVE BANNER SHEET



# CHAOS

EGRIMM VAN HORSTMANN,  
DARK SORCERER OF CHAOS  
ON BAUDROS, CHAOS DRAGON



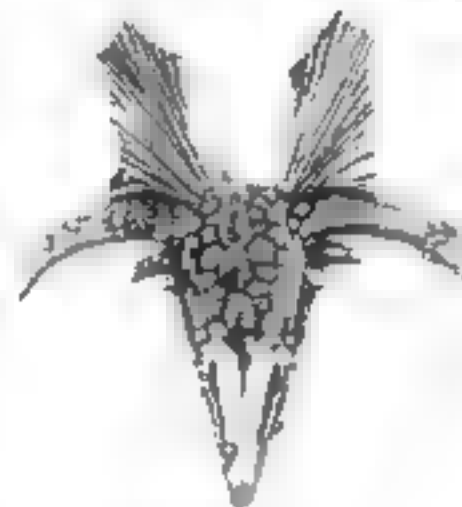
EGRIMM BODY  
0531 14



EGRIMM LEGS  
0531 15



EGRIMM LANCE  
0531 16



CHAOS DRAGON  
HEAD 1  
0531 5



CHAOS DRAGON  
HORNS  
053 7



CHAOS DRAGON  
HEAD 2  
0531 8



CHAOS DRAGON  
NECK 2  
0531 3



CHAOS DRAGON  
RIGHT ARM  
0531 10



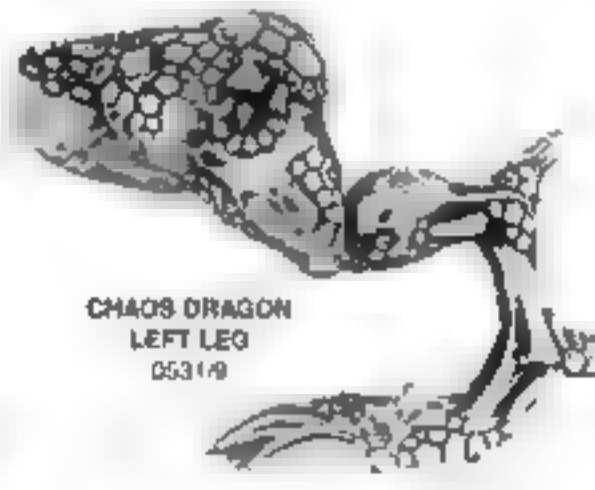
CHAOS DRAGON  
LEFT ARM  
0531 13

CHAOS DRAGON  
NECK 1  
0531 4

CHAOS DRAGON  
CHEST  
0531 1



CHAOS DRAGON  
RIGHT LEG  
0531 8

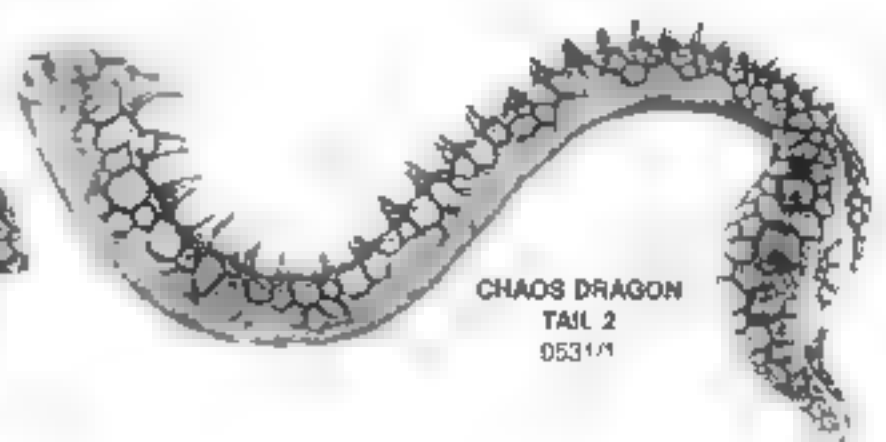


CHAOS DRAGON  
LEFT LEG  
0531 9

CHAOS DRAGON  
BELLY  
0531 2



CHAOS DRAGON  
TAIL 1  
0531 2



CHAOS DRAGON  
TAIL 2  
0531 1

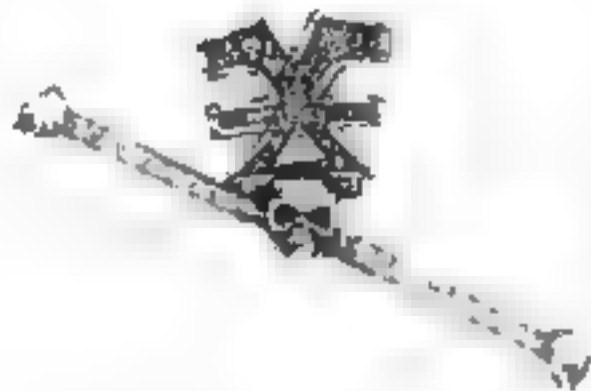
Chaos Dragon designed by Trish Morrison, Egrimmm designed by Aiy Morrison

Minatures supplied unpainted **WARNING:** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed  
Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd 1996. All rights reserved.



# CHAOS

## ARBAAL THE UNDEFEATED



0529/5



ARBAAL BODY  
0529/1



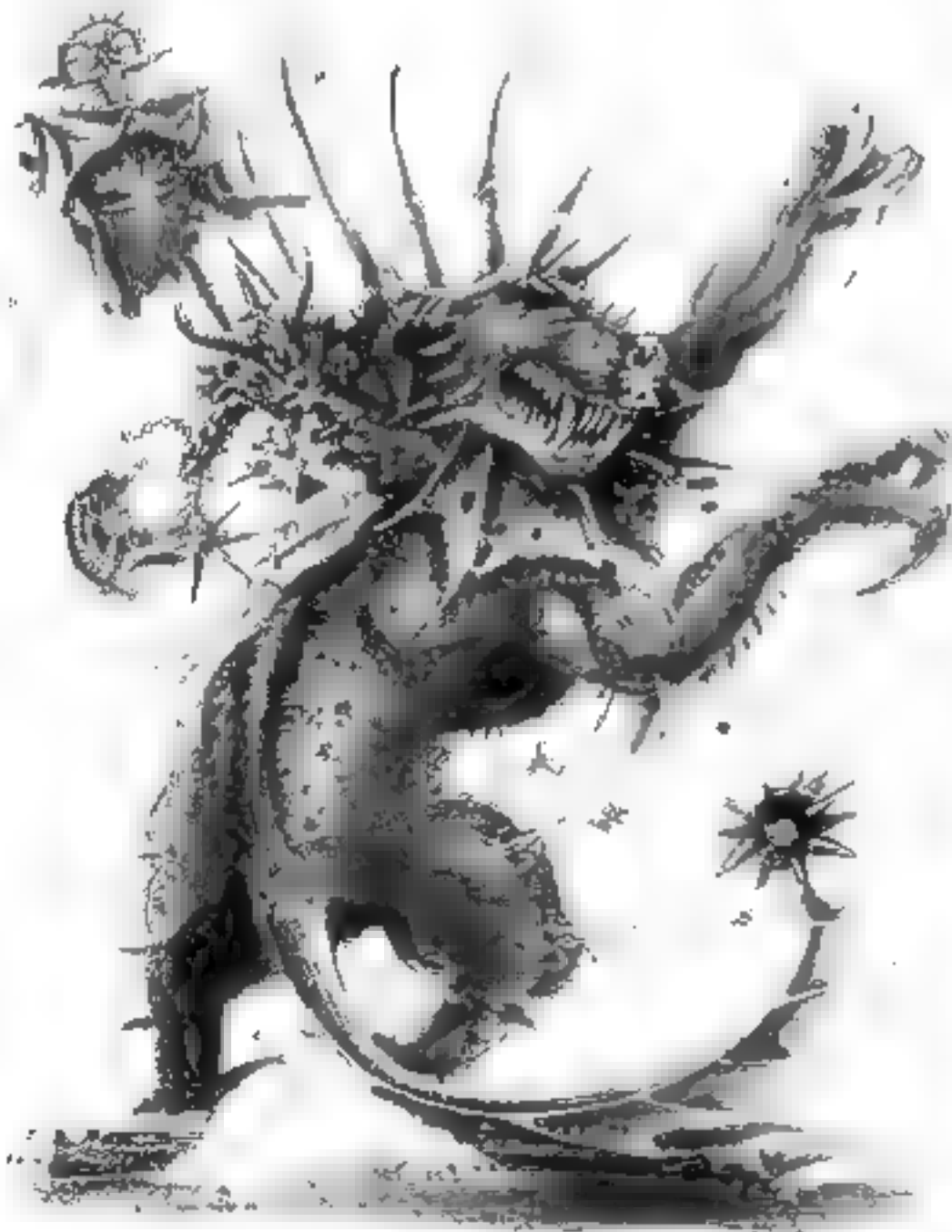
BANNER POLE  
0529/4



THRONE BACK  
0529/3



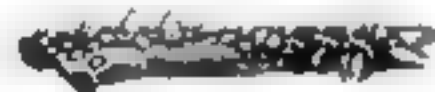
ARBAAL LEGS  
0529/2



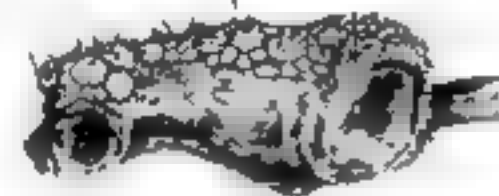
FLESH HOUND BOTTOM JAW  
0529/7



FLESH HOUND HEAD  
0529/6



FLESH HOUND TAIL  
0529/10



FLESH HOUND BODY  
0529/8



FLESH HOUND COLLAR  
0529/9

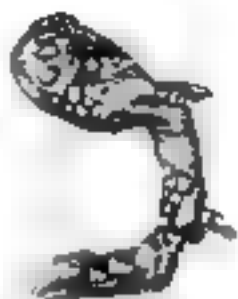
Minatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING:** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age. © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd 1995. All rights reserved.



CITADEL  
MINIATURES

# CHAOS

## ARBAAL THE UNDEFEATED



FLESH HOUND  
LEFT FRONT LEG  
0529/13



FLESH HOUND  
LEFT BACK LEG  
0529/14



FLESH HOUND  
RIGHT FRONT LEG  
0529/11

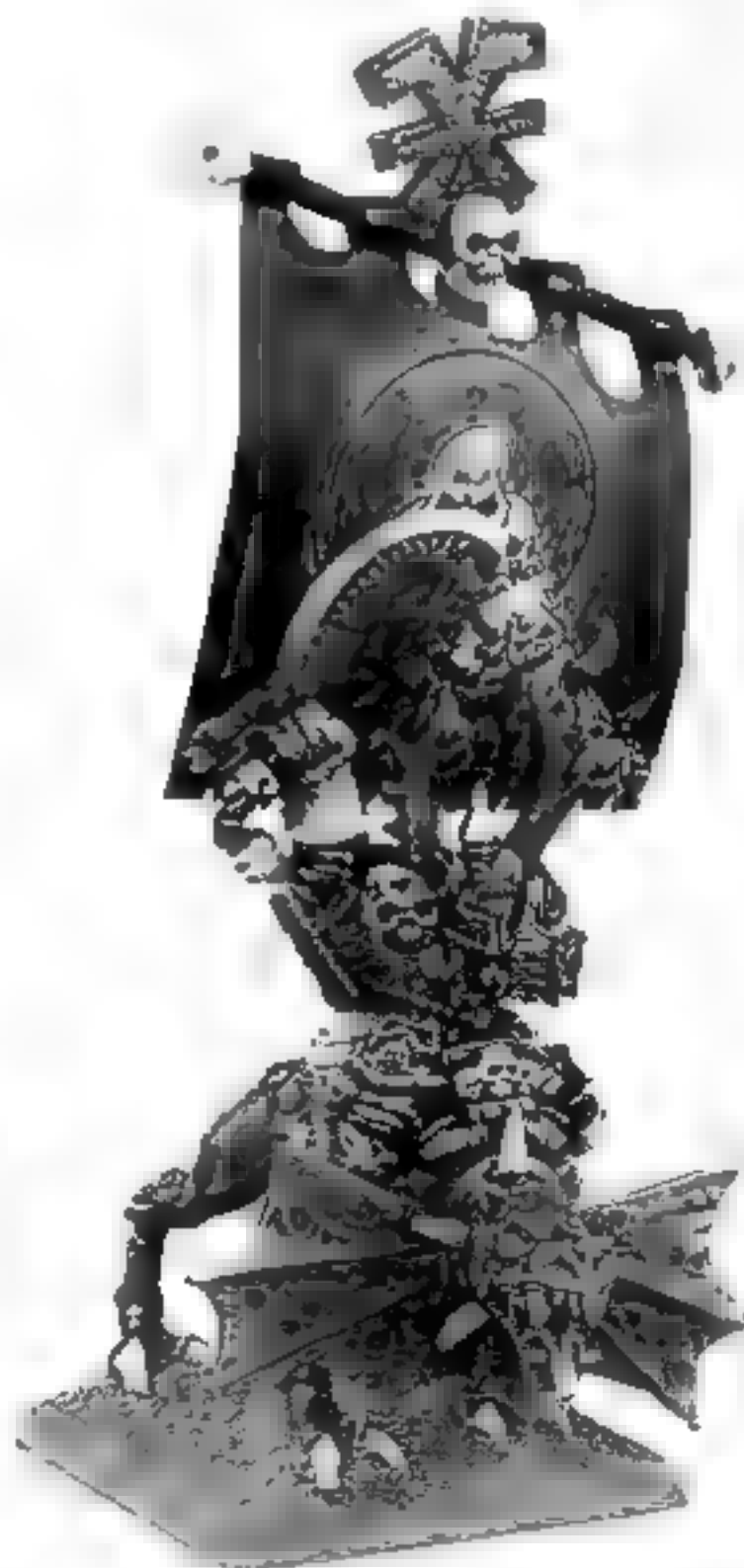


FLESH HOUND  
RIGHT BACK LEG  
0529/12



### A COMPLETE ARBAAL THE UNDEFEATED CONSISTS OF

- 1 x ARBAAL BODY
- 1 x ARBAAL LEGS
- 1 x BANNER POLE
- 1 x BANNER TOP
- 1 x THRONE BACK
- 1 x HOUND HEAD
- 1 x FLESH HOUND BOTTOM JAW
- 1 x FLESH HOUND COLLAR
- 1 x FLESH HOUND BODY
- 1 x FLESH HOUND RIGHT BACK LEG
- 1 x FLESH HOUND RIGHT FRONT LEG
- 1 x FLESH HOUND LEFT BACK LEG
- 1 x FLESH HOUND LEFT FRONT LEG

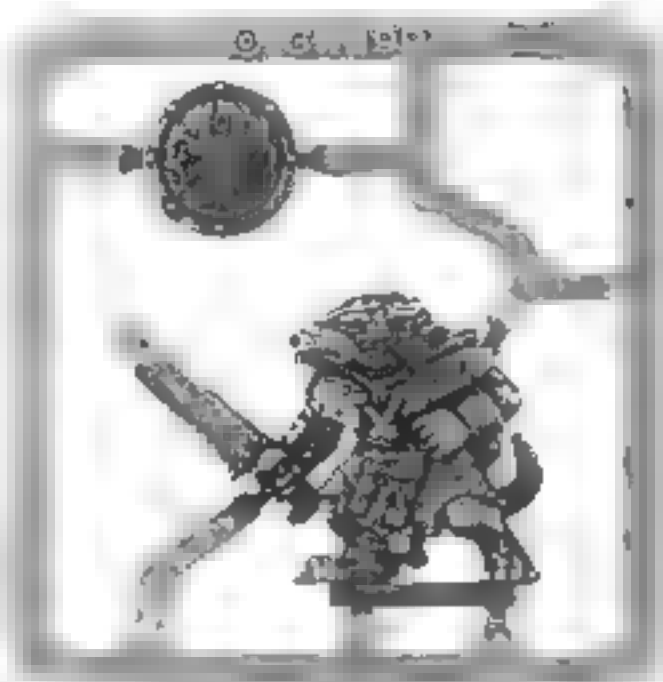


THE COMPLETED ARBAAL THE UNDEFEATED PAINTED BY THE STUDIO 'HEAVY METAL' TEAM



# SKAVEN

## PLASTIC SKAVEN



PLASTIC SKAVEN SPRUE  
105185



COMPLETED PLASTIC SKAVEN

THE SKAVEN SPRUE IS SUPPLIED WITH A VARIETY OF DIFFERENT SHIELD DESIGNS



# SKAVEN

## SLAVES

THESE FIGURES ARE SUPPLIED WITH PLASTIC SHIELDS WHERE APPROPRIATE



SLAVE WITH CLUB 1  
74452/18



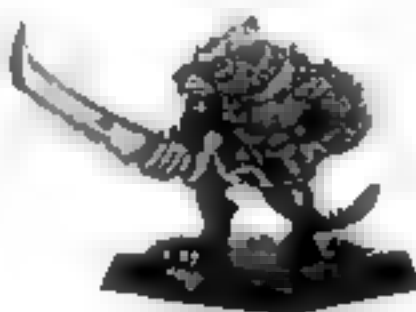
SLAVE WITH CLUB 2  
74452/18



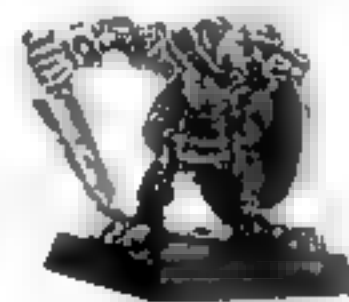
SLAVE WITH CLUB 3  
74452/69



SLAVE WITH MACE  
74452/66



SLAVE WITH SWORD 1  
74452/64



SLAVE WITH SWORD 2  
74452/65



SLAVE WITH SPEAR 1  
74452/70



SLAVE WITH SPEAR 2  
74452/68



SLAVE WITH SPEAR 3  
74452/68



SLAVE WITH SPEAR 4  
74452/28



SLAVE WITH SPEAR 5  
74452/15



SLAVE WITH SPEAR 6  
74452/67



SLAVE WITH SPEAR 7  
74452/14



SLAVE WITH SPEAR 8  
74452/17

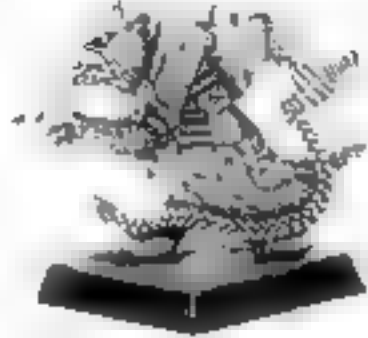


SLAVE WITH SPEAR 9  
74452/26

Minatures supplied unpainted. WARNING: This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd 1993. All rights reserved.

# SKAVEN

## CLAN MOULDER PACK MASTERS



PACK MASTER  
WITH WHIP 1  
74481/45



PACK MASTER  
WITH WHIP 2  
74481/46



PACK MASTER WITH  
WHIP AND SWORD  
74481/50



THROT THE UNCLEAN  
74481/10



GIANT RAT 5  
74481/5



GIANT RAT 6  
74481/2



GIANT RAT 7  
74481/1



GIANT RAT 8  
74481/4



GIANT RAT 9  
74481/3

## GUTTER RUNNERS



GUTTER RUNNER  
WITH DAGGER 1  
74455/7



GUTTER RUNNER WITH  
DAGGER AND NET 1  
74455/5



GUTTER RUNNER WITH  
DAGGER AND NET 2  
74455/6



GUTTER RUNNER  
WITH DAGGER 3  
74455/8



GUTTER RUNNER WITH  
SHURIKEN AND DAGGER  
74455/9



GUTTER RUNNER  
WITH DAGGER 3  
74455/8



GUTTER RUNNER WITH  
DAGGER AND NET 3  
74455/0



GUTTER RUNNER  
WITH TWO DAGGERS  
74455/8

Minatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING:** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Minatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age. © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd 1994. All rights reserved.



CITADEL  
MINATURES





# SKAVEN

## STORMVERMIN

THESE FIGURES ARE SUPPLIED WITH PLASTIC SHIELDS WHERE APPROPRIATE



STORMVERMIN  
WITH HALBERD 1  
74453/12



STORMVERMIN  
WITH HALBERD 2  
74453/3



STORMVERMIN  
WITH HALBERD 3  
74453/24

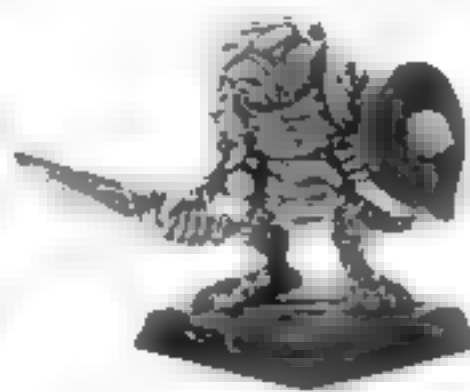
## CLAN RATS



CLAN RAT  
WITH SWORD 1  
74450/53



CLAN RAT  
WITH SWORD 2  
74450/23



CLAN RAT  
WITH SWORD 3  
74450/22



CLAN RAT  
WITH SWORD 4  
74450/20



CLAN RAT  
WITH FLAIL  
74450/29



CLAN RAT  
WITH STAFF SLING  
74450/55



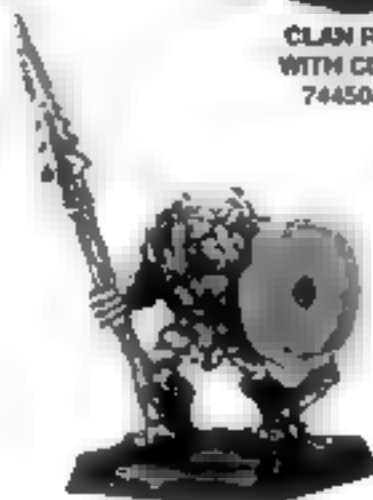
CLAN RAT  
WITH CLUB  
74450/9



CLAN RAT WITH  
CLEAVER AND FLAIL  
74450/83



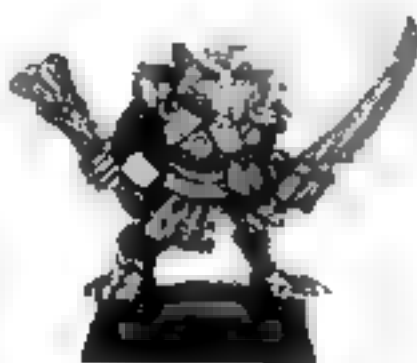
CLAN RAT  
WITH SPEAR 1  
74450/25



CLAN RAT  
WITH SPEAR 2  
74450/56



CLAN RAT  
WITH SPEAR 3  
74450/54



CLAN RAT WITH  
CLUB AND SWORD  
74450/82



CLAN RAT WITH  
SPIKED MACE  
74450/27



CLAN RAT WITH  
CLEAVER AND SWORD  
74450/84

Minifigures supplied unpainted. **WARNING:** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Minifigures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age. © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd 1993. All rights reserved.



CITADEL

# SKAVEN

## STORMVERMIN

THESE FIGURES ARE SUPPLIED WITH PLASTIC SHIELDS WHERE APPROPRIATE



STORMVERMIN  
WITH HALBERD 4  
74453/71



STORMVERMIN  
WITH HALBERD 5  
74453/73



STORMVERMIN  
WITH HALBERD 6  
74453/72



STORMVERMIN  
WITH HALBERD 7  
74453/74

## PLAGUE MONKS



PLAGUE MONK 1  
74454/75



PLAGUE MONK 2  
74454/76



PLAGUE MONK 3  
74454/77



PLAGUE MONK 4  
74454/78

## PLAGUE CENSER BEARERS



CENSER BEARER 1  
74459/86



CENSER BEARER 2  
74459/81



CENSER BEARER 3  
74459/87



CENSER BEARER 4  
74459/80

# SKAVEN

## COMMAND



WARLORD  
WITH HALBERD  
74451/22



WARLORD  
WITH WHIP  
74451/23



MUSICIAN 1  
74451/62



MUSICIAN 2  
74451/63



CHEFTAIN  
WITH SWORD  
74451/57



STANDARD BEARER  
WITH CLUB  
74451/61



STANDARD BEARER  
WITH SWORD  
74451/64



STANDARD BEARER  
WITH WHIP  
74451/60



CHAMPION WITH  
CLUB AND SWORD  
74451/2



CHAMPION  
WITH HALBERD  
74451/58



CHAMPION  
WITH CLEAVER  
74451/59

Miniatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING:** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age. © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd 1993. All rights reserved.



CITADEL  
MINIATURES

# SKAVEN

## CLAN PESTILENS PLAGUE MONK COMMAND



CHAMPION  
74451/5



MUSICIAN  
74451/7

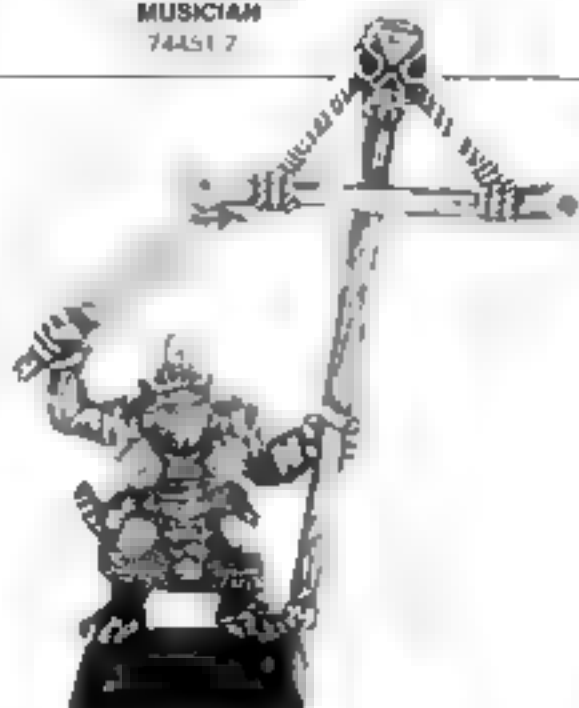


STANDARD BEARER  
74451/6

## STORMVERMIN COMMAND



MUSICIAN  
74451/0



STANDARD BEARER  
74451/9



CHAMPION  
74451/8

## CLAN SKRYRE POISONED WIND GLOBADIERS



GLOBADIER 1  
74458/2



GLOBADIER 2  
74458/3



GLOBADIER BACKPACK  
74458/4

### THE COMPLETED POISONED WIND

1 x GLOBADIER  
1 x GLOBADIER BACKPACK

### EXAMPLES OF COMPLETED POISONED WIND GLOBADIERS





# SKAVEN

## SKAVEN WARPFIRE THROWER



WARPFIRE THROWER  
FUEL CARRIER  
74470/2



WARPFIRE THROWER  
GUNNER  
74470/1



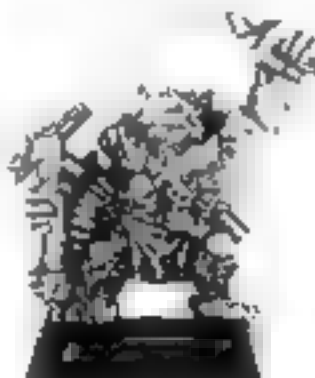
A COMPLETED WARPFIRE THROWER TEAM

THE COMPLETED SKAVEN  
WARPFIRE THROWER TEAM CONSISTS OF:  
1 x WARPFIRE THROWER GUNNER  
1 x WARPFIRE THROWER FUEL CARRIER

## SKAVEN JEZZAIL



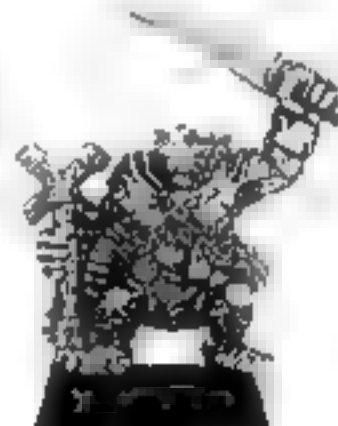
JEZZAIL 1  
74469/1



JEZZAIL REST 1  
74469/2

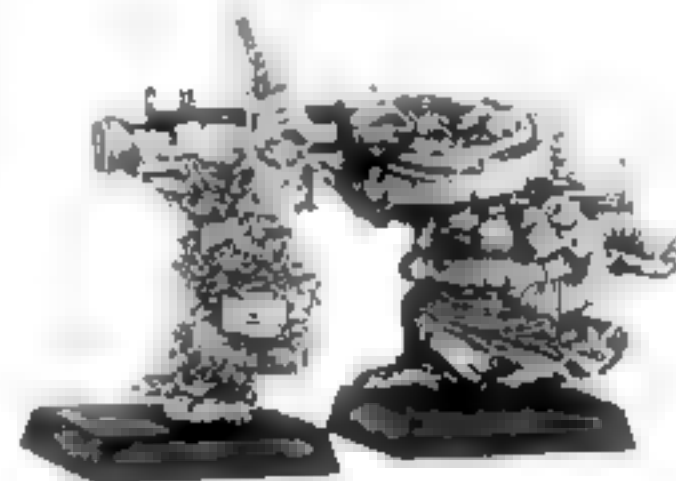


JEZZAIL 2  
74469/3



JEZZAIL REST 2  
74469/4

THE COMPLETED SKAVEN JEZZAIL  
TEAM CONSISTS OF:  
1 x JEZZAIL  
1 x JEZZAIL REST



A COMPLETED SKAVEN JEZZAIL TEAM

## CLAN SKYRE POISON WIND GLOBADIERS



GLOBADIER 1  
74458/2



GLOBADIER 2  
74458/3

THE COMPLETED POISON WIND  
GLOBADIERS CONSIST OF:  
1 x GLOBADIER  
1 x GLOBADIER BACKPACK

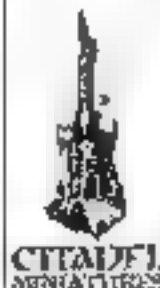


GLOBADIER BACKPACK  
74458/4



COMPLETED POISON WIND GLOBADIERS

Minatures supplied unpainted **WARNING:** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd 1995. All rights reserved.



# SKAVEN

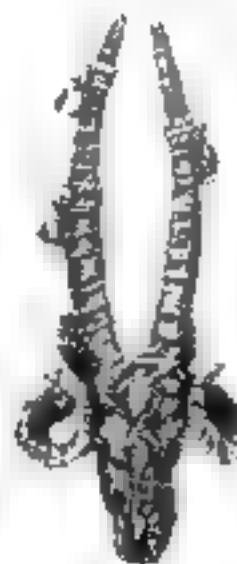
## VERMIN LORD, GREATER DAEMON OF THE HORNED RAT

### THE COMPLETED VERMIN LORD

CONSISTS OF:  
1 X HEAD  
1 X TORSO  
1 X LEGS  
1 X LEFT ARM  
1 X RIGHT ARM  
1 X TAIL



EXAMPLE OF COMPLETED VERMIN LORD



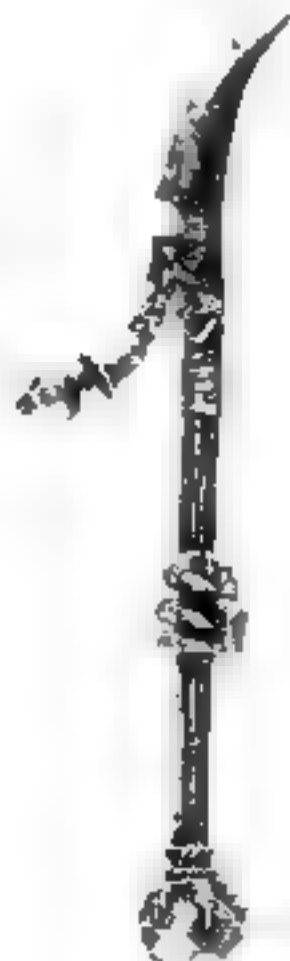
HEAD  
0516/1



TORSO  
0516/2



LEGS  
0516/3



RIGHT ARM  
WITH HALBERD  
0516/4



LEFT ARM  
0516/5



TAIL  
0516/6



# SKAVEN

## RAT OGRES



RAT OGRE  
HEAD 1  
74460/2



RAT OGRE  
HEAD 2  
74460/3



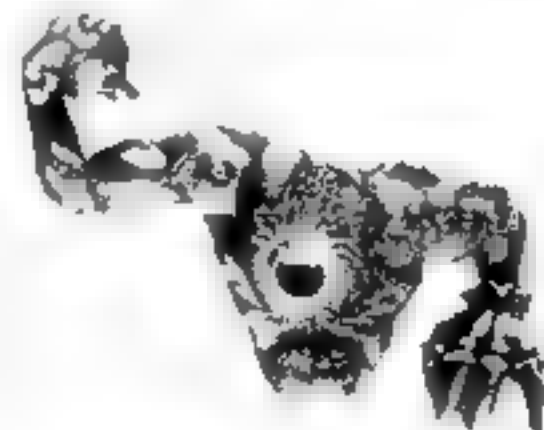
RAT OGRE  
HEAD 3  
74460/1



RAT OGRE  
TORSO 1  
74460/5



RAT OGRE  
TORSO 2  
74460/4



RAT OGRE  
TORSO 3  
74460/6

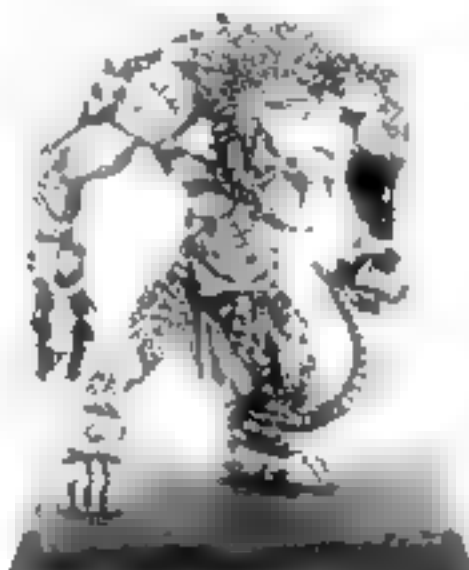


RAT OGRE  
LEGS 1  
74460/7



RAT OGRE  
LEGS 2  
74460/8

THE COMPLETED RAT OGRE  
MODELS CONSIST OF  
1 X RAT OGRE HEAD  
1 X RAT OGRE TORSO  
1 X RAT OGRE LEGS



EXAMPLES OF COMPLETED RAT OGRES

Minifigures supplied unpainted. **WARNING:** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age. © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd 1993. All rights reserved.



CITADEL  
MINIATURES

# SKAVEN

## LORDS



**LORD SKROLK**  
74463/1

## THE COMPLETED DEATHMASTER SNIKCH

1 x DEATHMASTER SNIKCH BODY  
1 x SWORD ARM



**DEATHMASTER SNIKCH BODY**  
74462/2



**SWORD ARM**  
74462/3



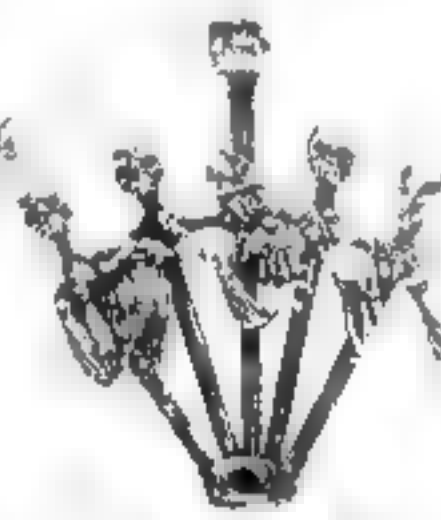
**EXAMPLE OF COMPLETED DEATHMASTER SNIKCH**



**EXAMPLE OF COMPLETED WARLORD QUEEK**



**WARLORD QUEEK**  
74465/1



**QUEEK'S TROPHY RACK**  
74465/2

## THE COMPLETED IKIT CLAW CHIEF WARLOCK CONSISTS OF

1 x IKIT CLAW  
1 x BANNER



**IKIT CLAW**  
74466/1



**IKIT CLAW'S BANNER**  
74466/2



**EXAMPLE OF COMPLETED IKIT CLAW**

# SKAVEN

## DOOMWHEEL



LIGHTNING PROJECTOR  
0517/10



WARPSTONE  
GENERATOR CHANGER  
0517/8



DOOMWHEEL  
0517/4



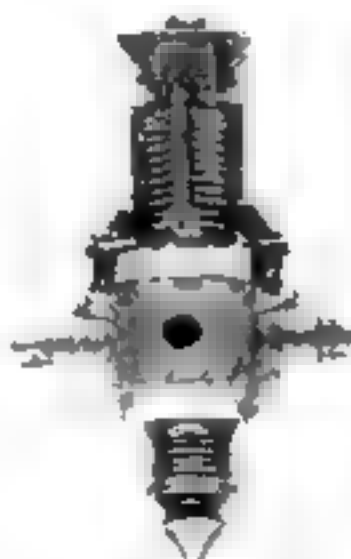
FORWARD  
LIGHTNING PROJECTOR  
0517/9



WARLOCK  
ENGINEER TOP  
0517/1



WARLOCK  
ENGINEER BOTTOM  
0517/2



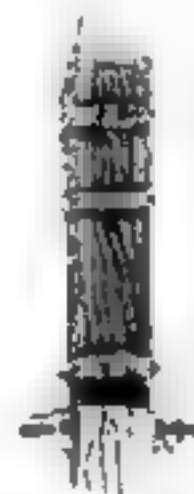
GENERATOR HUB  
0517/6



WHEEL RATS  
0517/5



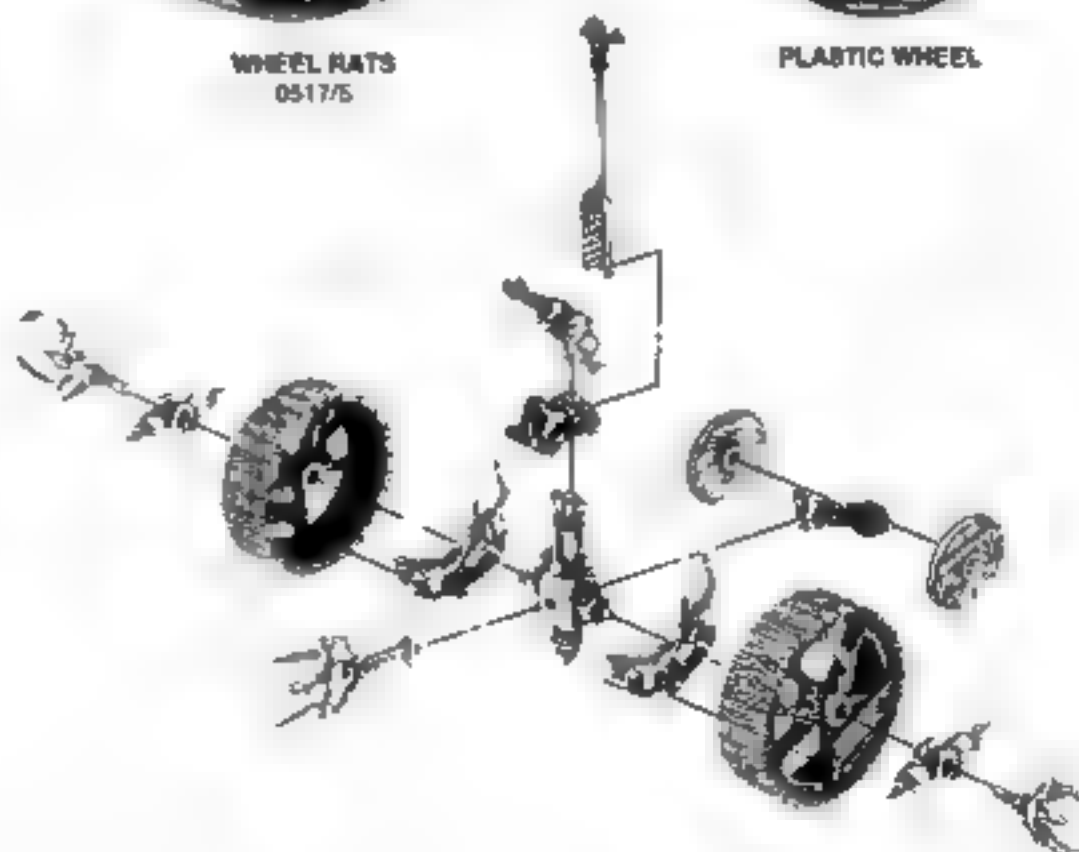
0517/3



STERN AXLE  
0517/7



PLASTIC WHEEL



Minatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING.** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age. © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd 1983. All rights reserved.



CITADEL  
MINIATURES

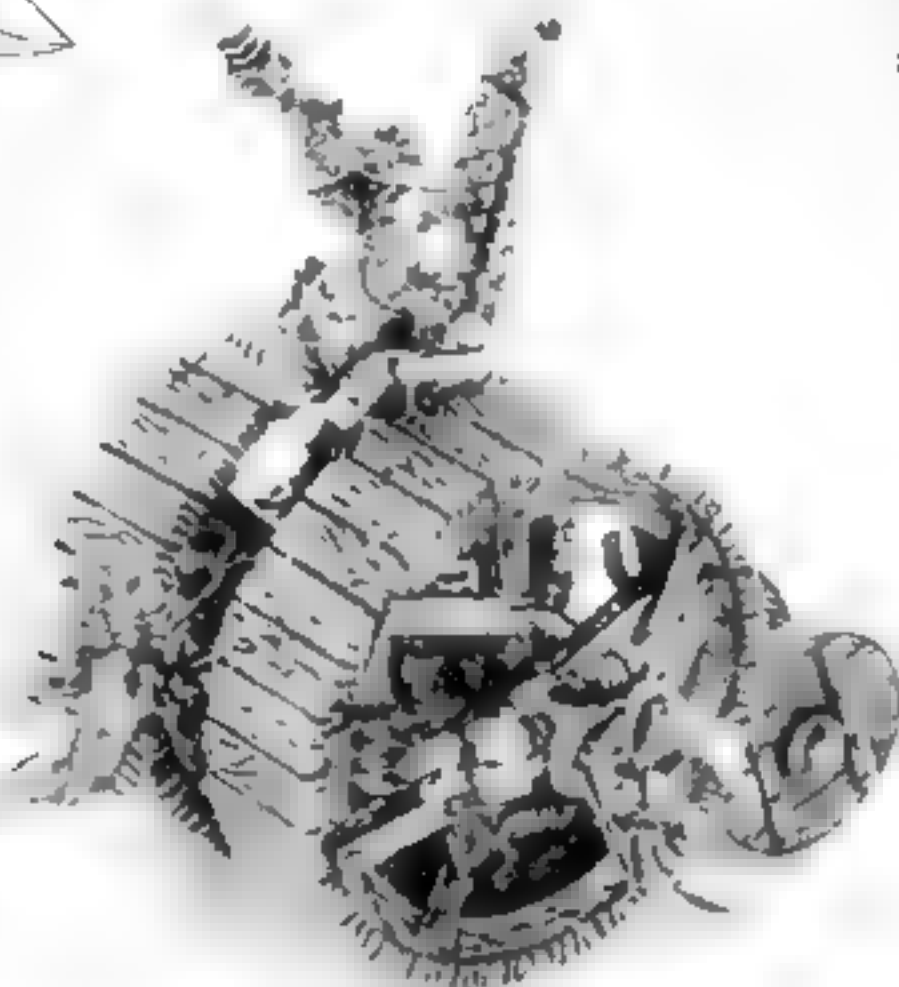


# SKAVEN

## DOOMWHEEL



**THE COMPLETED DOOMWHEEL  
CONSISTS OF:**  
 1 x WARLOCK ENGINEER TOP  
 1 x WARLOCK ENGINEER BOTTOM  
 1 x CHAIR BACK  
 1 x GENERATOR HUB  
 1 x STERN AXLE  
 1 x FORWARD LIGHTNING PROJECTOR  
 2 x LIGHTNING PROJECTOR  
 2 x WARPSTONE GENERATOR CHAMBER  
 2 x DOOMWHEEL  
 2 x WHEEL RATS  
 2 x SOLID PLASTIC WHEELS



EXAMPLE OF COMPLETED DOOMWHEEL

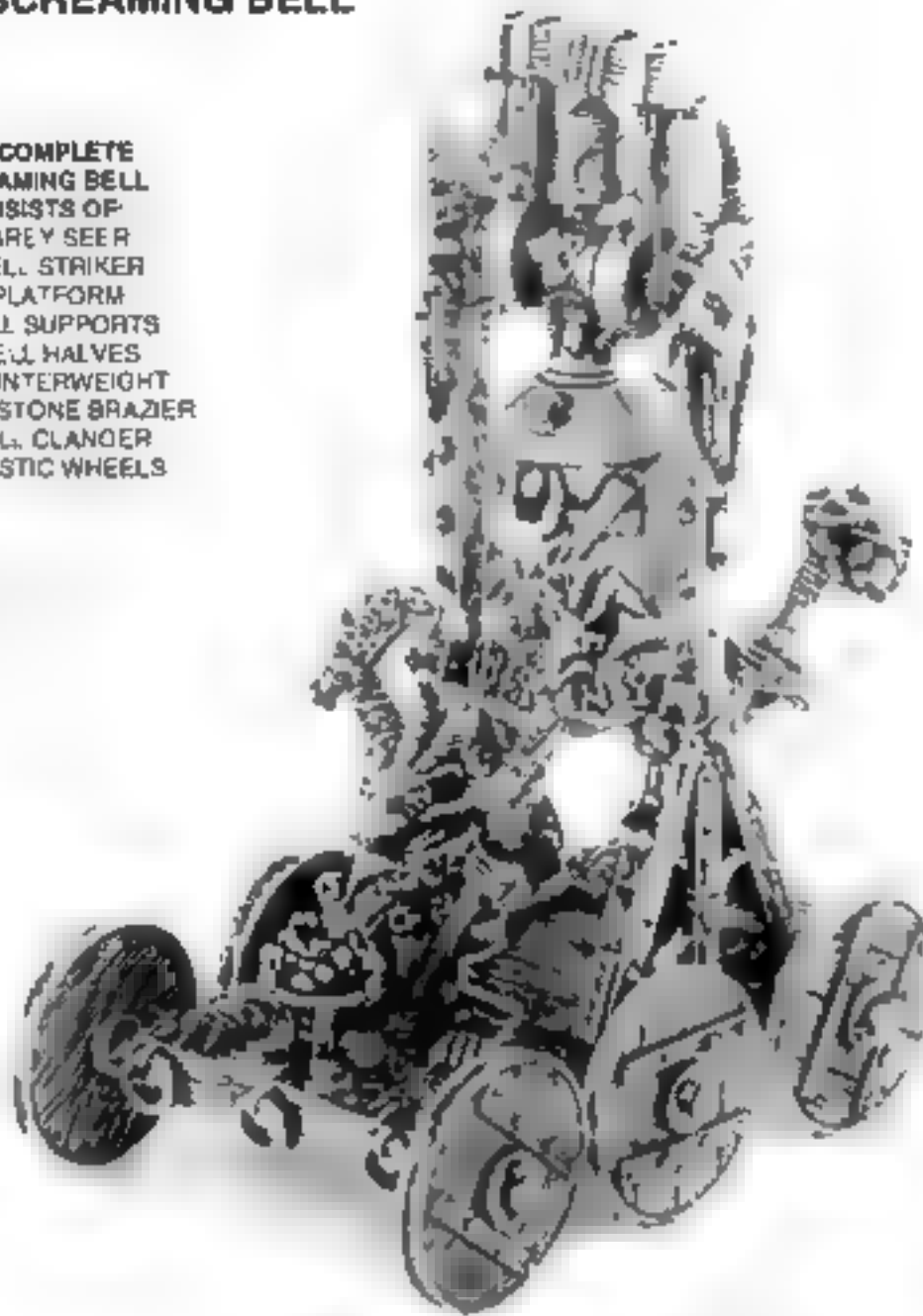
Designed by Jes Goodwin and Norman Swales



# SKAVEN

## SKAVEN SCREAMING BELL

THE COMPLETE  
SCREAMING BELL  
CONSISTS OF:  
1 x GREY SEER  
1 x BELL STRIKER  
1 x PLATFORM  
2 x BELL SUPPORTS  
2 x BELL HALVES  
1 x COUNTERWEIGHT  
1 x WARPSTONE BRAZIER  
1 x BELL CLANGER  
6 x PLASTIC WHEELS



EXAMPLES OF COMPLETED SKAVEN SCREAMING BELL



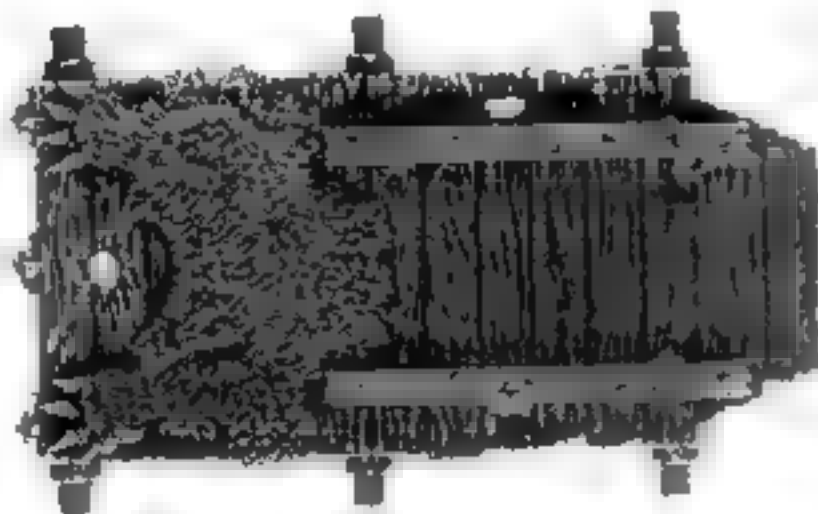
GREY SEER  
0839/1



BELL STRIKER  
0839/2



WARPSTONE  
BRAZIER  
0839/7



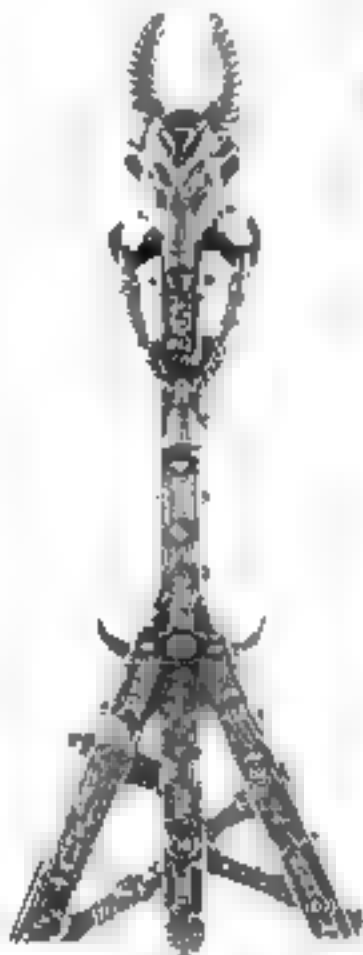
PLATFORM  
0839/3



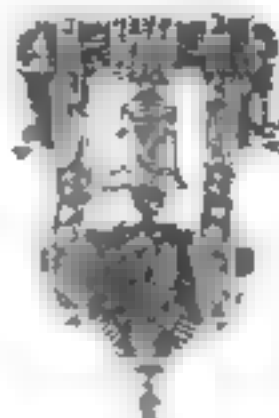
BELL CLANGER  
0839/8



PLASTIC WHEEL  
100656



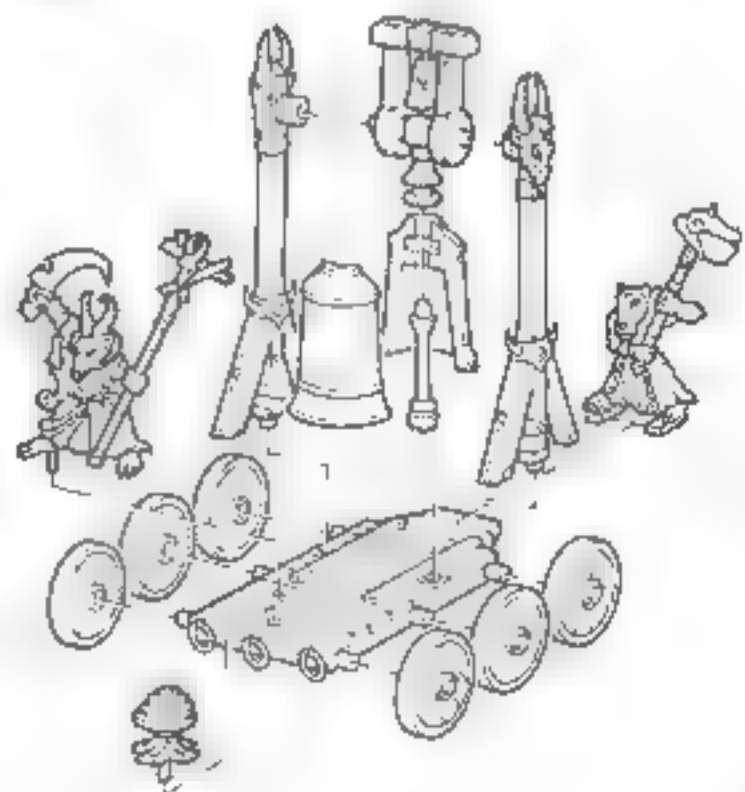
BELL SUPPORT  
0839/4



COUNTERWEIGHT  
0839/6



BELL HALF  
0839/5



Minifigures supplied unpainted. WARNING: This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd 1989. All rights reserved.



# SKAVEN

## GREY SEER THANQUOL AND BONERIPPER



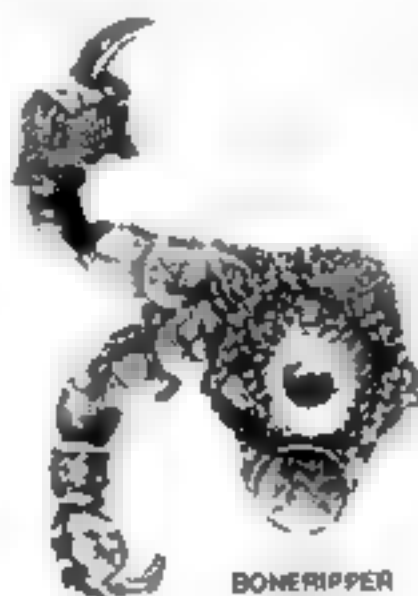
EXAMPLE OF COMPLETED BONERIPPER



GREY SEER  
THANQUOL  
74454.1



BONERIPPER  
74457



BONERIPPER  
TORSO  
74467.2

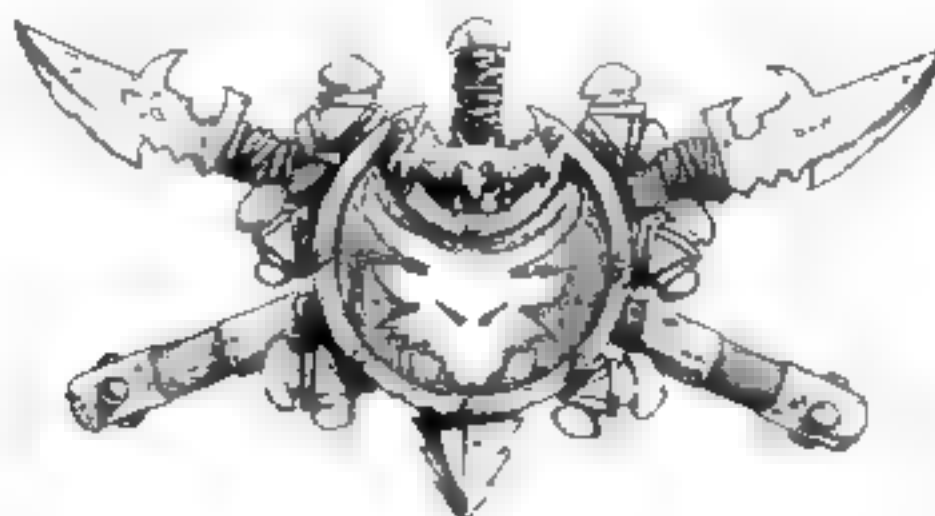


BONERIPPER  
LEFT ARM  
74467.3

THE COMPLETE BONERIPPER  
CONSISTS OF:  
1 x BONERIPPER HEAD  
1 x BONERIPPER TORSO  
1 x BONERIPPER LEGS  
1 x BONERIPPER LEFT ARM



BONERIPPER  
LEGS  
74467.4



# DARK ELVES

## DARK ELF SPEARMEN



**SPEARMAN 1**  
75900/4



**SPEARMAN 2**  
75900/2



**SPEARMAN 3**  
75900/1



**SPEARMAN 4**  
75900/3



**SPEARMAN 5**  
75900/6



**SPEARMAN 6**  
75900/5



**SPEARMAN 7**  
75900/7



**SPEARMAN 8**  
75900/8

THESE MINIATURES ARE SUPPLIED WITH PLASTIC ELF SHIELDS

Designed by Aly Morrison and Colin Dixon

Miniatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING:** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age. © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd 1996. All rights reserved.

# DARK ELVES

## BLACK GUARD OF NAGGAROTH



BLACK GUARD 1  
75902/1



BLACK GUARD 2  
75902/2



BLACK GUARD 3  
75902/3



BLACK GUARD 4  
75902/4

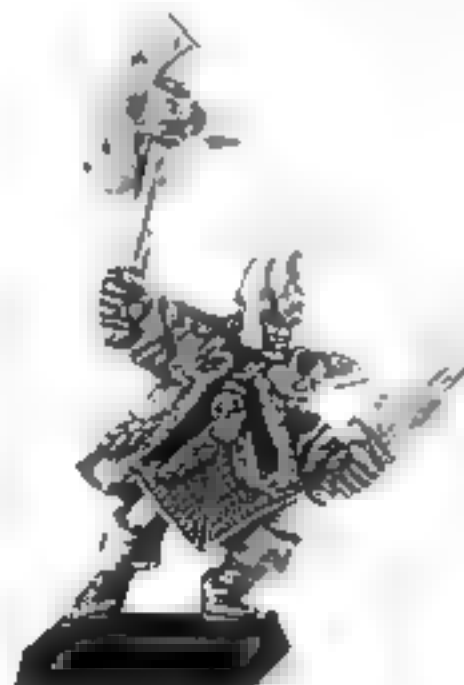
## DARK ELF CORSAIRS



DARK ELF CORSAIR 1  
75906/1



DARK ELF CORSAIR 2  
75906/2



DARK ELF CORSAIR 3  
75906/3



DARK ELF CORSAIR 4  
75906/4



# DARK ELVES

## HARPIES



HARPY BODY 1  
73021/1



HARPY BODY 2  
73021/2



HARPY WINGS  
73021/3



EXAMPLE OF A COMPLETED HARPY



HARPY BODY 3  
73021/4

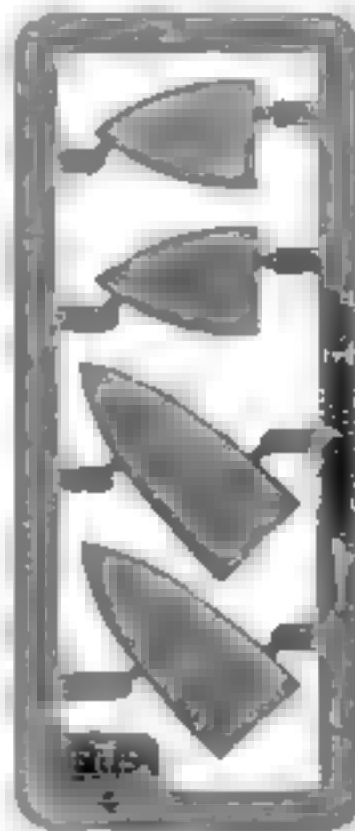


A COMPLETED HARPY  
CONSISTS OF  
1 x HARPY BODY  
1 x HARPY WINGS

## DARK ELF PLASTICS



DARK ELF PLASTIC  
WARRIOR SPRUE  
102763

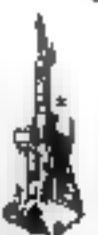


ELF PLASTIC  
SHIELD SPRUE  
101635



A COMPLETED DARK ELF  
PLASTIC WARRIOR

Minatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING:** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd 1995. All rights reserved.



CITADEL  
MINIATURES

# DARK ELVES

## WITCH ELVES



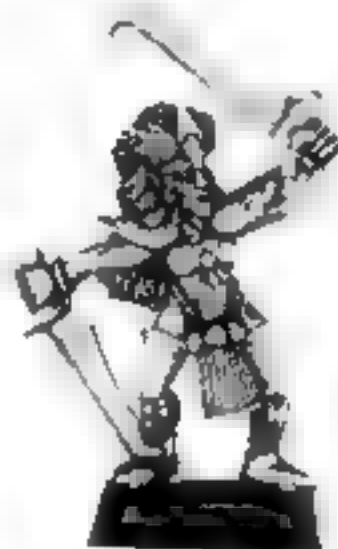
WITCH ELF 1  
75904/4



WITCH ELF 2  
75904/3



WITCH ELF 3  
75904/6



WITCH ELF 4  
75904/5



WITCH ELF 5  
75904/2



WITCH ELF 6  
75904/7



WITCH ELF 7  
75904/1



WITCH ELF 8  
75904/9



WITCH ELF 9  
75904/8



# DARK ELVES

## COLD ONE KNIGHTS



COLD ONE KNIGHT  
TORSO 1  
0530/3



COLD ONE KNIGHT  
TORSO 2  
0530/4



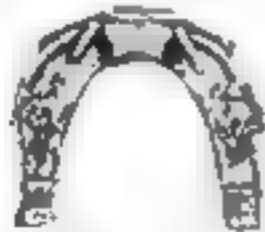
COLD ONE KNIGHT  
CHAMPION  
75911/1



COLD ONE KNIGHT  
STANDARD TOP  
75910/2



COLD ONE KNIGHT  
STANDARD BEARER  
75910/1



COLD ONE  
KNIGHT LEGS 1  
0530/5



COLD ONE  
KNIGHT LEGS WITH  
REPEATING CROSSBOW  
75910/3



COLD ONE  
HEAD 1  
0530/9



COLD ONE  
HEAD 2  
0530/13



COLD ONE  
HEAD 3  
0530/11



COLD ONE  
HEAD 4  
0530/12



COLD ONE TAIL 1  
0530/16



COLD ONE TAIL 2  
0530/17



COLD ONE TAIL 3  
0530/19

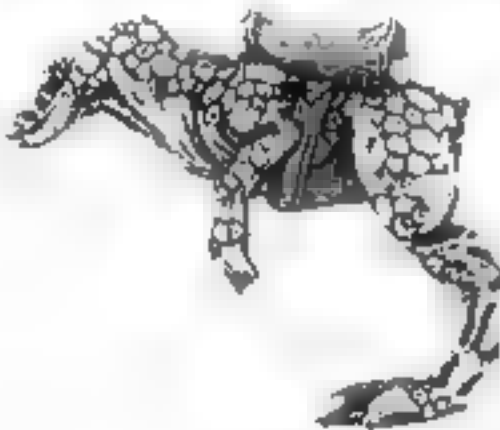


COLD ONE TAIL 4  
0530/14



COLD ONE KNIGHT LANCE  
0530/2

### COLD ONE A

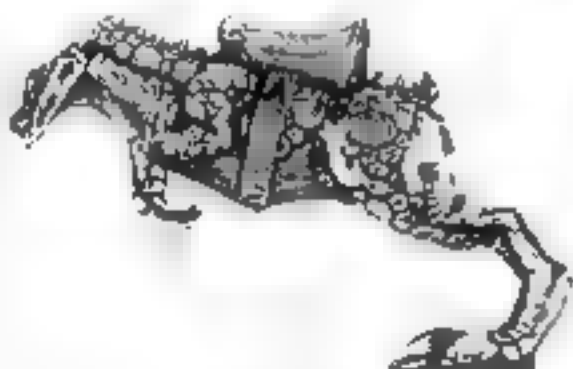


LEFT SIDE A  
0530/7



RIGHT SIDE A  
0530/6

### COLD ONE B



LEFT SIDE B  
0530/9



RIGHT SIDE B  
0530/8

COLD ONE SIDES A AND B ARE NOT INTERCHANGEABLE

### A COMPLETED COLD ONE KNIGHT CONSISTS OF

- 1 x COLD ONE KNIGHT TORSO
- 1 x COLD ONE KNIGHT LEGS
- 1 x COLD ONE KNIGHT LANCE EXCEPT FOR  
CHAMPION AND STANDARD BEARER
- 1 x COLD ONE RIGHT HAND SIDE
- 1 x COLD ONE LEFT HAND SIDE
- 1 x COLD ONE HEAD
- 1 x COLD ONE TAIL
- 1 x PLASTIC ELF SHIELD
- THE STANDARD BEARER ALSO INCLUDES
- 1 x COLD ONE KNIGHT STANDARD TOP



EXAMPLE OF A COMPLETED COLD ONE KNIGHT

Designed by Trish Morrison, Aly Morrison and Colin Dixon

Minatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING:** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed.  
Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age. © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd 1995. All rights reserved.

# DARK ELVES

## DARK ELF GENERAL MOUNTED ON ARMoured COLD ONE



DARK ELF GENERAL'S  
TORSO  
759131



DARK ELF GENERAL'S  
LEGS  
759132



ARMoured COLD ONE  
HEAD  
759133



COLD ONE TAIL 1  
053015



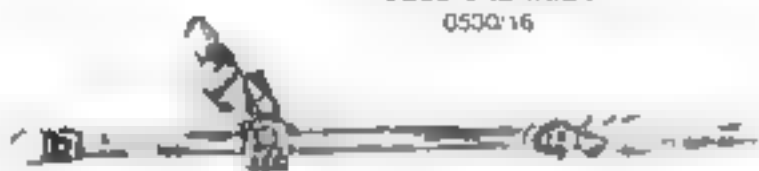
COLD ONE TAIL 4  
053014



COLD ONE TAIL 2  
053017



COLD ONE TAIL 1  
053016



DARK ELF GENERAL'S  
LANCE  
759134



DARK ELF GENERAL'S  
LANCE AND SWORD  
759135



ARMoured COLD ONE  
RIGHT BODY  
759137



ARMoured COLD ONE  
LEFT BODY  
759138

A COMPLETED DARK ELF GENERAL  
MOUNTED ON ARMoured COLD ONE  
CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x DARK ELF GENERAL'S TORSO
- 1 x DARK ELF GENERAL'S LEGS
- 1 x DARK ELF GENERAL'S LANCE
- 1 x DARK ELF GENERAL'S LANCE AND SWORD
- 1 x ARMoured COLD ONE HEAD
- 1 x ARMoured COLD ONE RIGHT BODY
- 1 x ARMoured COLD ONE LEFT BODY
- 1 x COLD ONE TAIL
- 1 x PLASTIC ELF SHIELD



A COMPLETED DARK ELF GENERAL MOUNTED ON ARMoured COLD ONE

Designed by Aly and Tnsh Morrison

Minatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING:** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed.  
Citadel Minatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age. © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd 1995. All rights reserved.

# DARK ELVES

## DARK ELF COMMAND GROUP



**DARK ELF HORNBLOWER 1**  
75903/3



**DARK ELF HORNBLOWER 2**  
75903/4



**DARK ELF CHAMPION 1**  
75903/1



**DARK ELF CHAMPION 2**  
75903/2



STANDARD BEARER  
CONSISTS OF  
1 x BANNER TOP



**STANDARD BEARER 1**  
75903/5



**COMPLETED DARK ELF STANDARD BEARER**



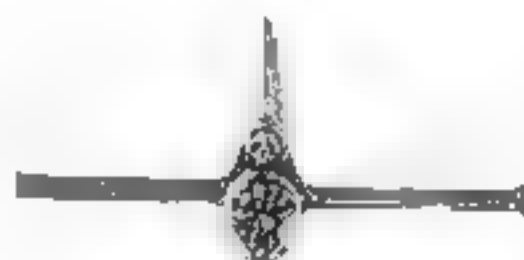
**STANDARD BEARER 2**  
75903/6



**DARK ELF BANNER TOP 1**  
75903/7

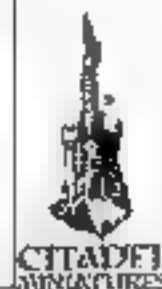


**DARK ELF BANNER TOP 3**  
75903/8



**DARK ELF BANNER TOP 2**  
75903/8

Minatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING:** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd 1995. All rights reserved.





# DARK ELVES

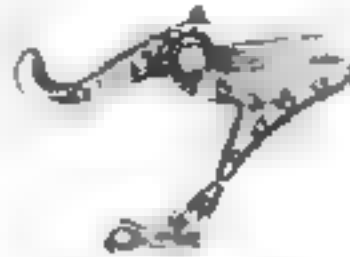
## DARK ELF REPEATER BOLT THROWER



REPEATER BOLT THROWER  
CREWMAN 1  
75012/1



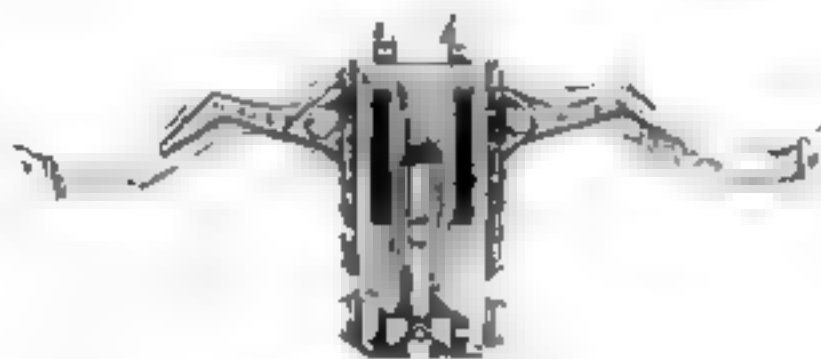
REPEATER BOLT THROWER  
CREWMAN 2  
75012/2



REPEATER BOLT THROWER  
LEVER  
75012/5



REPEATER BOLT THROWER  
STAND  
75012/7



REPEATER BOLT THROWER  
BOW  
75012/3



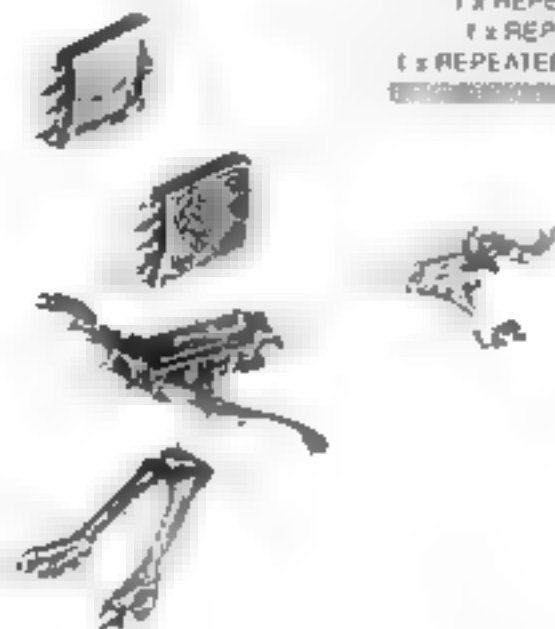
REPEATER BOLT THROWER  
LEFT MAGAZINE  
75012/6



REPEATER BOLT THROWER  
RIGHT MAGAZINE  
75012/4

### A COMPLETED DARK ELF REPEATER BOLT THROWER CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x REPEATER BOLT THROWER CREWMAN 1
- 1 x REPEATER BOLT THROWER CREWMAN 2
- 1 x REPEATER BOLT THROWER LEVER
- 1 x REPEATER BOLT THROWER STAND
- 1 x REPEATER BOLT THROWER BOW
- 1 x REPEATER BOLT THROWER LEFT MAGAZINE
- 1 x REPEATER BOLT THROWER RIGHT MAGAZINE



A COMPLETED DARK ELF REPEATER BOLT THROWER



# DARK ELVES

## DARK ELF SORCERER



DARK ELF SORCERER  
75914/1

## DARK ELF ASSASSINS



DARK ELF  
ASSASSIN 1  
75915/1



DARK ELF  
ASSASSIN 2  
75915/2

Designed by Aly Morrison



# DARK ELVES

## DARK ELVES WITH CROSSBOWS



**CROSSBOWMAN 1**  
75901 3



**CROSSBOWMAN 2**  
75901 4



**CROSSBOWMAN 3**  
75901 2



75901 5

A COMPLETE DARK ELF  
CROSSBOWMAN  
CONSISTS OF:  
1 x CROSSBOWMAN  
1 x CROSSBOW



**CROSSBOW**  
75901 1



**CROSSBOWMAN 5**  
75901 9



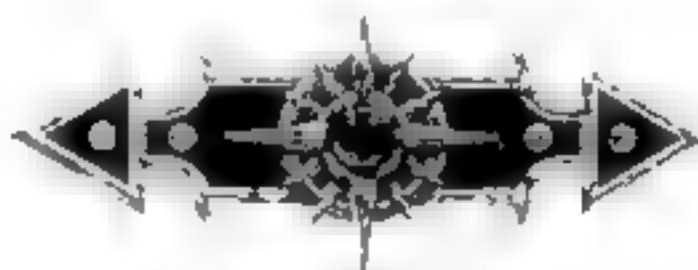
**CROSSBOWMAN 6**  
75901 8



**CROSSBOWMAN 7**  
75901 6



**CROSSBOWMAN 8**  
75901 7



# DARK ELVES

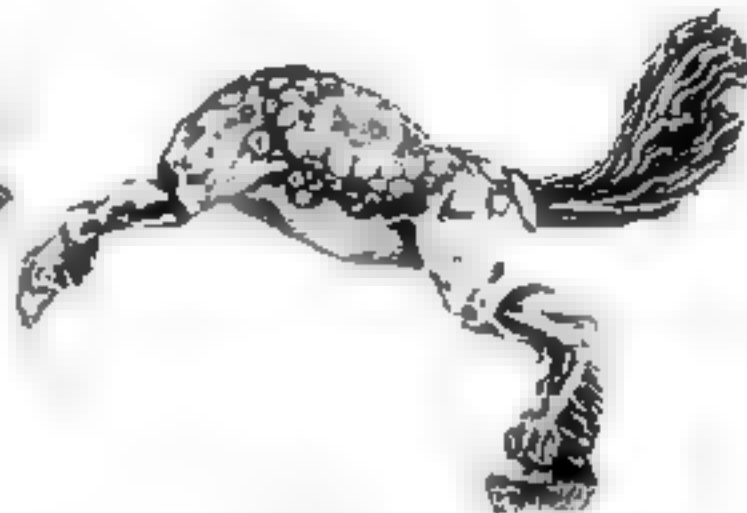
## DARK ELF SORCERESS RIDING DARK PEGASUS



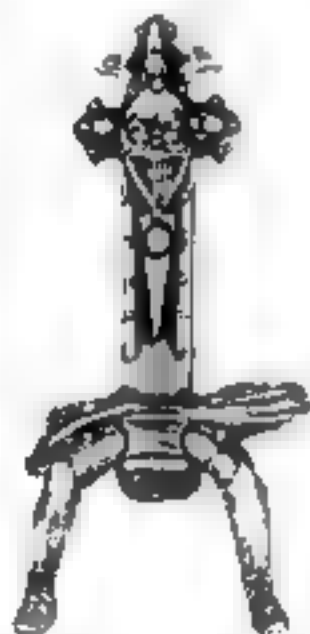
SORCERESS TORSO  
00532/1



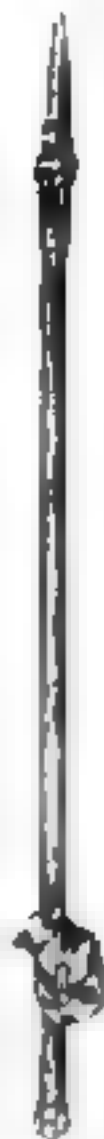
DARK PEGASUS  
RIGHT BODY  
00532/3



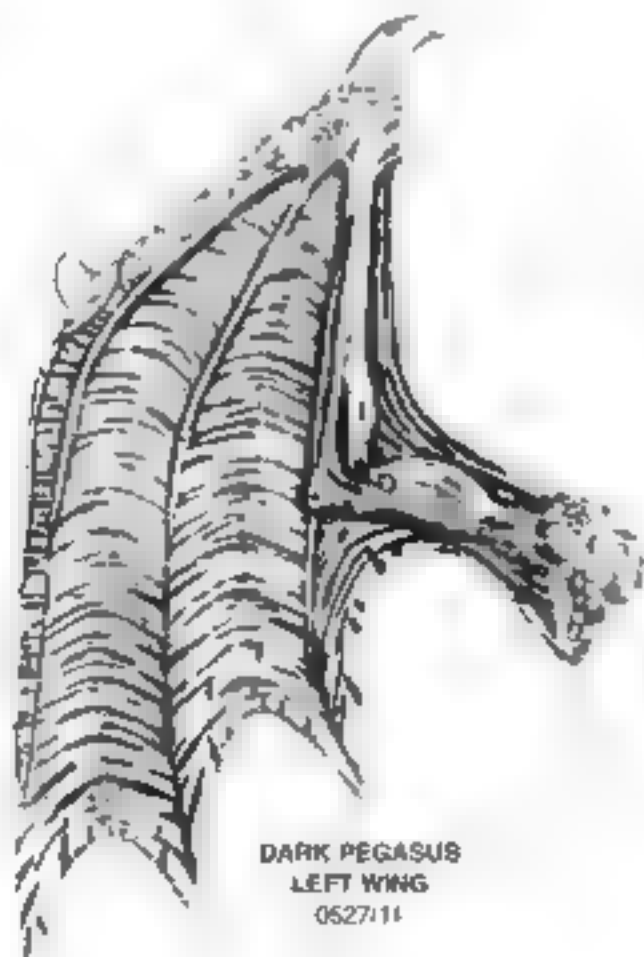
DARK PEGASUS  
LEFT BODY  
00532/4



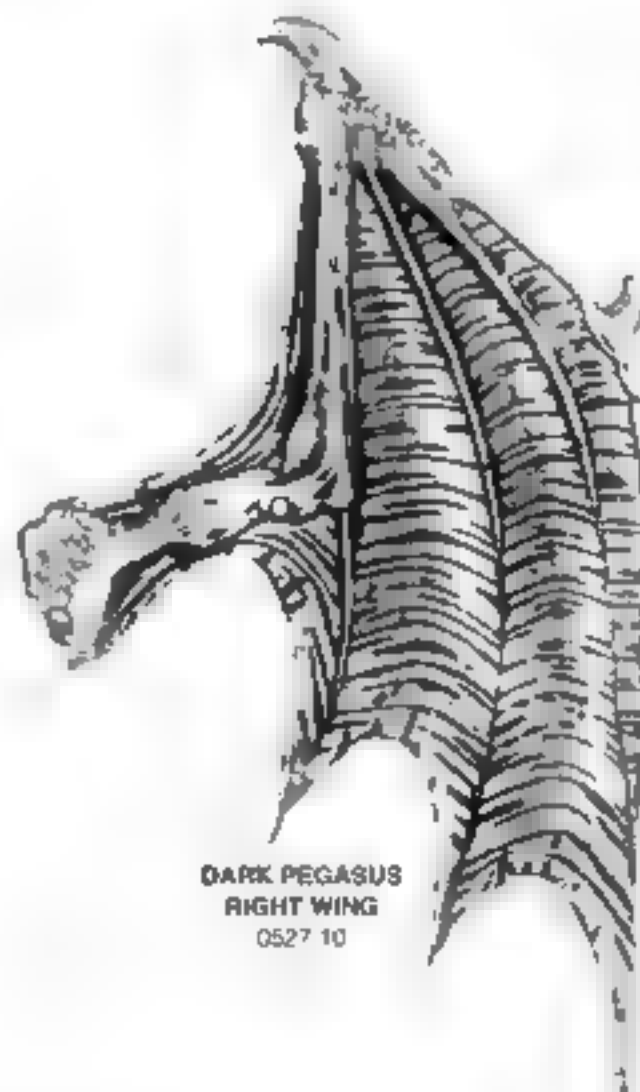
SORCERESS LEGS  
00532/2



SORCERESS LANCE  
00532/5



DARK PEGASUS  
LEFT WING  
0527/11



DARK PEGASUS  
RIGHT WING  
0527/10



# DARK ELVES

## DARK ELF SORCERESS RIDING DARK PEGASUS

A COMPLETED  
DARK ELF SORCERESS  
RIDING DARK PEGASUS  
CONSISTS OF  
1 x SORCERESS TORSO  
1 x SORCERESS LEGS  
1 x SORCERESS LANCE  
1 x DARK PEGASUS RIGHT BODY  
1 x DARK PEGASUS LEFT BODY  
1 x DARK PEGASUS RIGHT WING  
1 x DARK PEGASUS LEFT WING  
1 x ADHESIVE COLOUR BANNER



THE COMPLETED DARK ELF SORCERESS RIDING DARK PEGASUS

Dark Pegasus designed by Tish Morrison, The Sorceress designed by Aiy Morrison

Miniatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING:** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed.  
Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age. © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd 1995. All rights reserved.



CITADEL  
MINIATURES



CITADEL  
MINIATURES



# DARK ELVES

**BEASTLORD RAKARTH  
DARK ELF DRAGONRIDER**

THE COMPLETED  
BEASTLORD RAKARTH DARK ELF DRAGONRIDER  
PAINTED BY THE STUDIO 'EAVY METAL TEAM

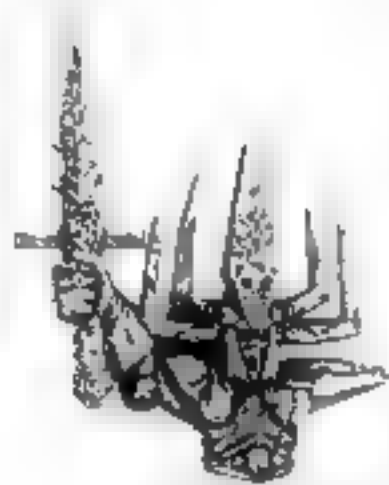


**A COMPLETED BEASTLORD RAKARTH  
CONSISTS OF**

- 1 x RAKARTH TORSO
- 1 x RAKARTH LEGS
- 1 x WHIP OF AGONY
- 1 x RAKARTH'S SHIELD
- 1 x BLACK DRAGON HORNS
- 1 x BLACK DRAGON HEAD
- 1 x BLACK DRAGON NECK
- 1 x BLACK DRAGON CHEST
- 1 x BLACK DRAGON BELLY
- 1 x BLACK DRAGON TAIL
- 1 x BLACK DRAGON TAIL END
- 1 x BLACK DRAGON RIGHT LEG
- 1 x BLACK DRAGON LEFT LEG
- 1 x BLACK DRAGON RIGHT ARM
- 1 x BLACK DRAGON LEFT ARM
- 1 x LEFT PLASTIC WING 102797
- 1 x RIGHT PLASTIC WING 102796
- 1 x ADHESIVE COLOUR BANNER

# DARK ELVES

## BEASTLORD RAKARTH DARK ELF DRAGONRIDER



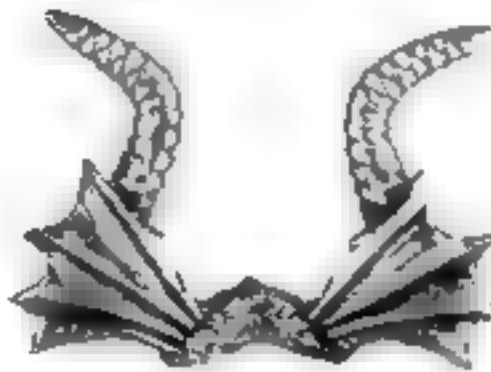
RAKARTH TORSO  
0531/1



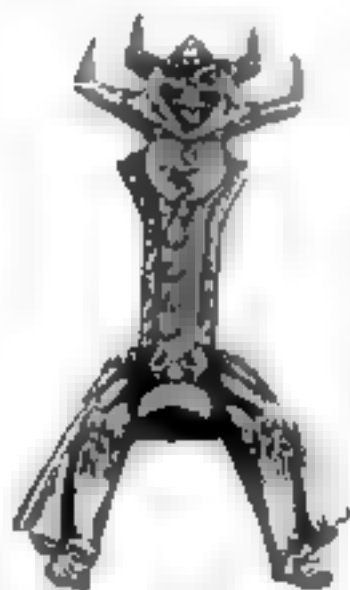
WHISP OF AGONY  
0531/3



BLACK DRAGON  
NECK  
0531/13



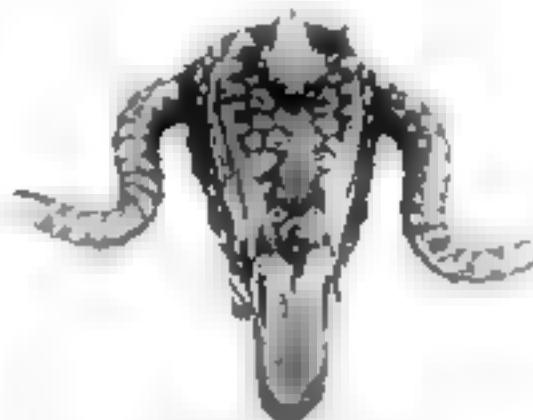
BLACK DRAGON HORNS  
0531/8



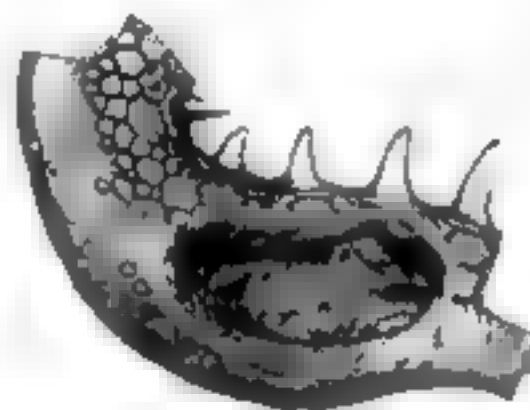
RAKARTH LEGS  
0531/2



RAKARTH'S SHIELD  
0531/4



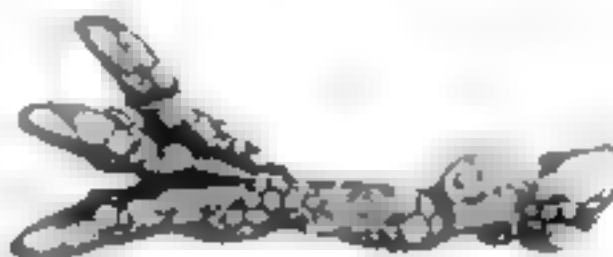
BLACK DRAGON HEAD  
0531/7



BLACK DRAGON BELLY  
0531/12



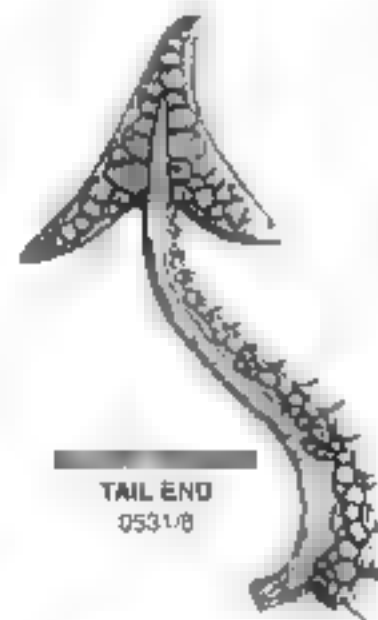
BLACK DRAGON TAIL  
0531/5



BLACK DRAGON LEFT ARM  
0531/10



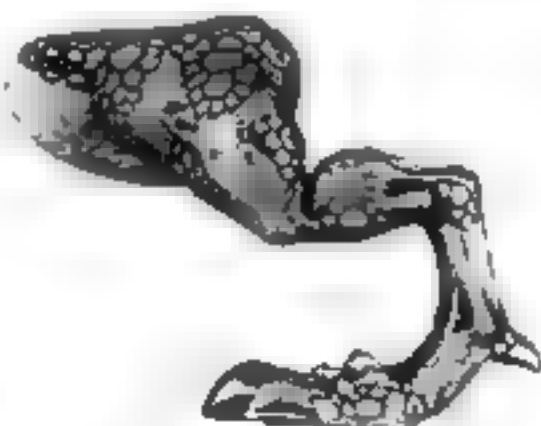
BLACK DRAGON RIGHT ARM  
0531/9



TAIL END  
0531/6



BLACK DRAGON RIGHT LEG  
0531/14



BLACK DRAGON LEFT LEG  
0531/15



BLACK DRAGON  
CHEST  
0531/11

Designed by Aly and Trish Morrison

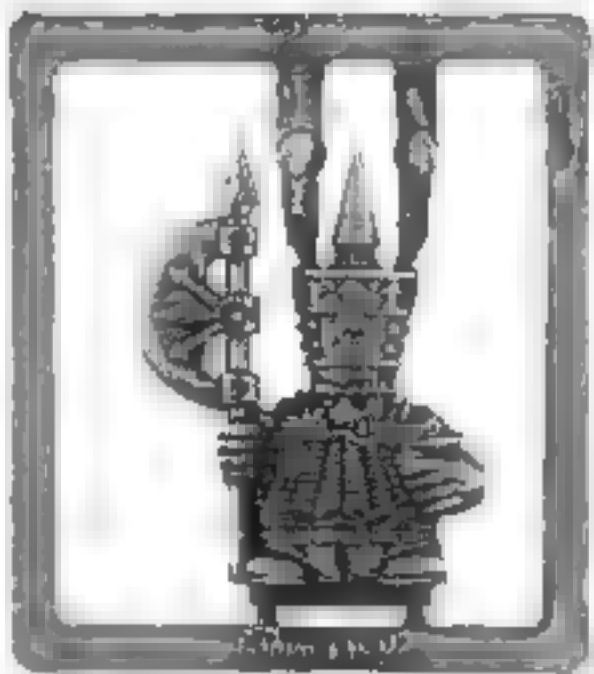
323

Minatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING:** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age. © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd 1995. All rights reserved.



# CHAOS DWARFS

## CHAOS DWARF PLASTIC SPRUE



CHAOS DWARF PLASTIC SPRUE  
02770



COMPLETED CHAOS DWARF

Designed by Alan Perry



# CHAOS DWARFS

## CHAOS DWARF COMMAND



LEADER WITH SWORD 1  
75805/1



LEADER WITH SWORD 2  
75805/4



DRUMMER  
75805/5



HORNBLOWER  
75805/2



STANDARD BEARER 1  
75805/3



STANDARD BEARER 2  
75805/6

## CHAOS DWARF WARRIORS



CHAOS DWARF  
WITH AXE 1  
75800/1



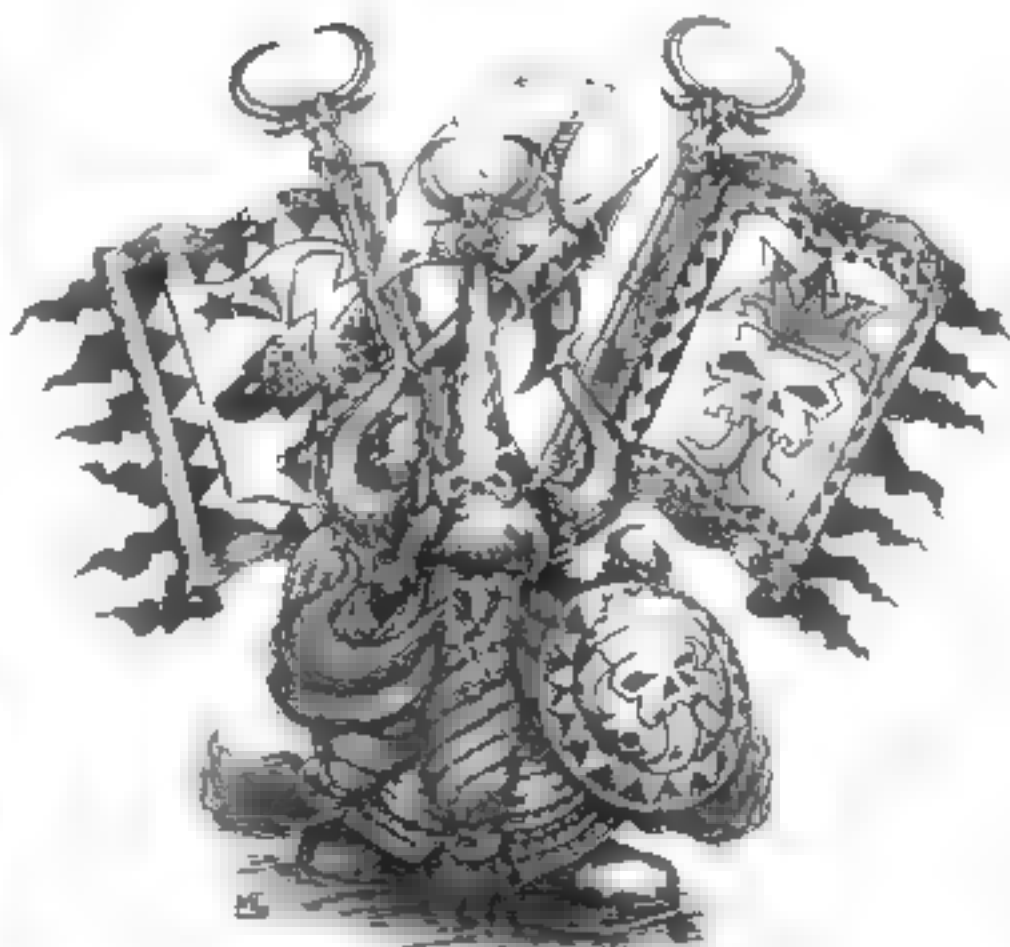
CHAOS DWARF  
WITH AXE 2  
75800/2



CHAOS DWARF  
WITH AXE 3  
75800/3



CHAOS DWARF  
WITH AXE 4  
75800/4



Designed by Alan Perry

325

Miniatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING:** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age. © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd 1995. All rights reserved.



# CHAOS DWARFS

## ASTRAGOTH HIGH PRIEST OF HASHUT

A COMPLETE ASTRAGOTH  
CONSISTS OF:  
1 x ASTRAGOTH BODY  
1 x ASTRAGOTH RIGHT ARM  
1 x ASTRAGOTH LEFT ARM  
1 x EXHAUST AND BANNER POLES



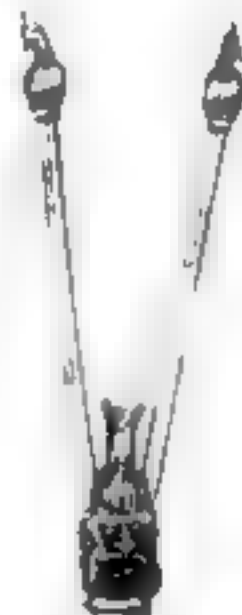
ASTRAGOTH BODY  
75885-1



ASTRAGOTH RIGHT ARM  
75885-2



ASTRAGOTH LEFT ARM  
75885-3



EXHAUST AND  
BANNER POLES  
75885-4



A COMPLETED ASTRAGOTH  
HIGH PRIEST OF HASHUT

## CHAOS DWARFS WITH BLUNDERBUSS



BLUNDERBUSS 1  
75810-2



BLUNDERBUSS 2  
75810-4



BLUNDERBUSS 3  
75810-1



BLUNDERBUSS 4  
75810-3



75810-6



BLUNDERBUSS 6  
75810-7



BLUNDERBUSS 7  
75810-5



Minatures supplied unpainted. WARNING: This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Minatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd 1995. All rights reserved.





# CHAOS DWARFS

## CHAOS DWARF HEROES



CHAOS DWARF BANNER  
75680/1



HERO WITH AXE 1  
75680/2



HERO WITH AXE 2  
75680/4

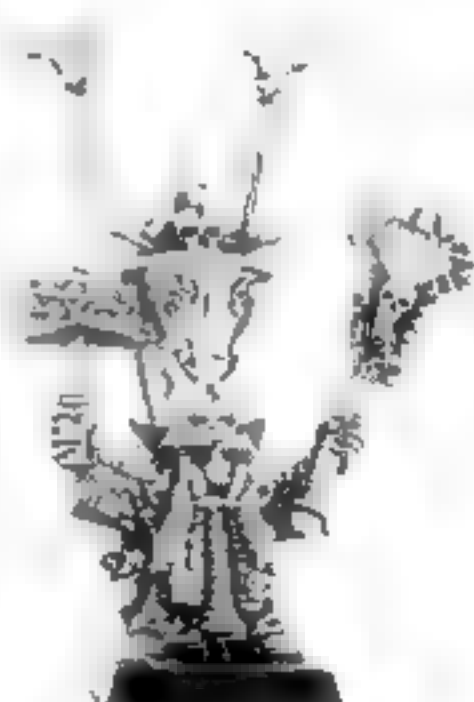
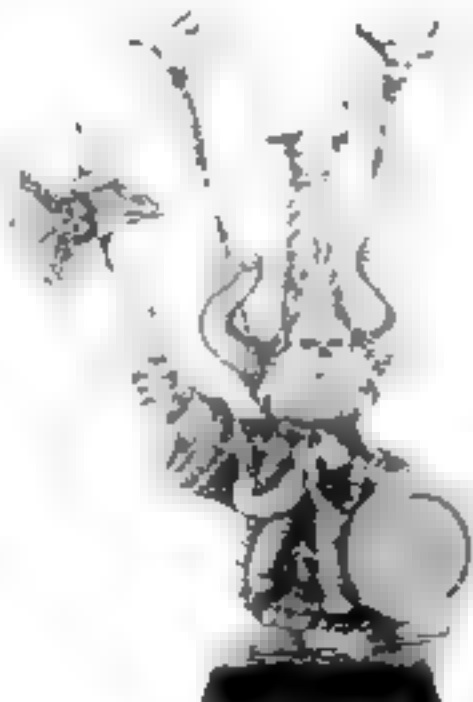


SORCERER 1  
75680/3

THESE MINIATURES ARE SUPPLIED WITH THE APPROPRIATE PLASTIC SHIELDS AS STANDARD



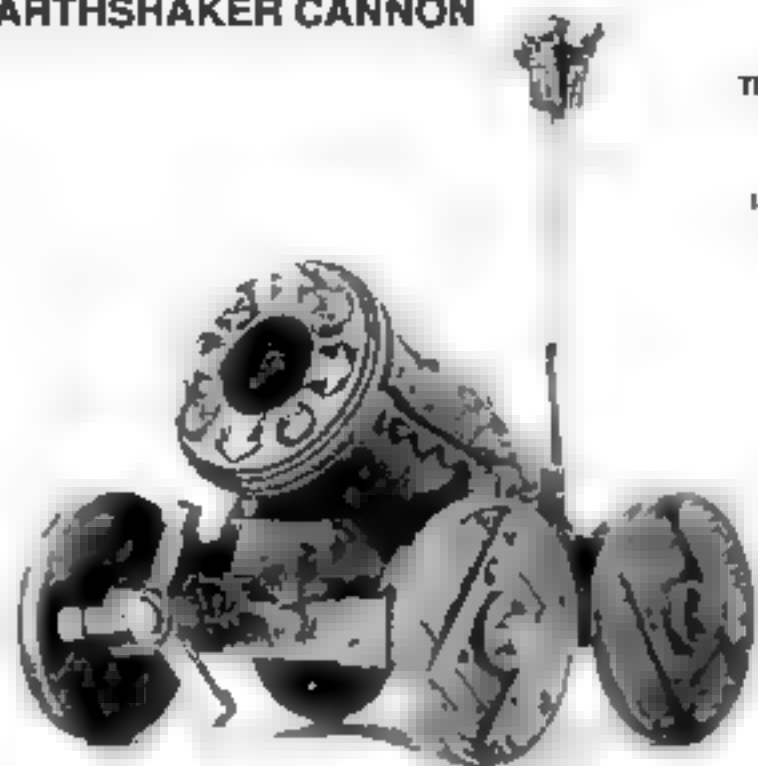
**CONTENTS**  
CHAOS DWARF HERO  
1 x HERO/SORCERER  
1 x CHAOS DWARF BANNER



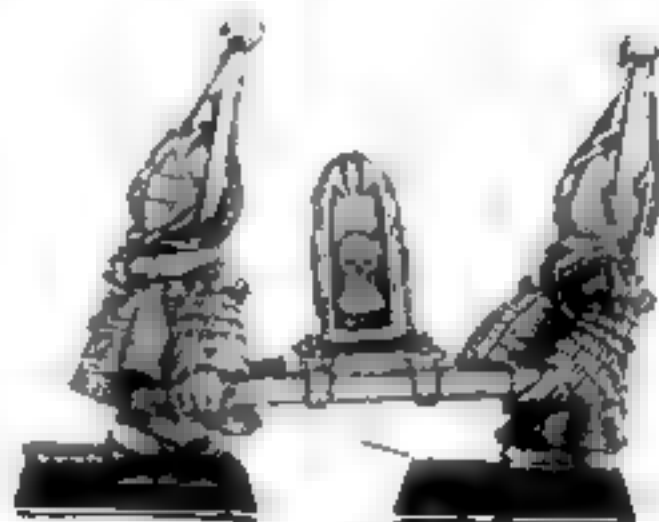
EXAMPLES OF COMPLETED CHAOS DWARF HEROES

# CHAOS DWARF

## EARTHSHAKER CANNON



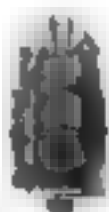
THE COMPLETE EARTHSHAKER  
CANNON CONSISTS OF:  
3 x CREW  
1 x CANNON SHELL  
1 x CANNON SHELL PLATFORM  
1 x CANNON UPPER  
1 x CANNON LOWER  
1 x CANNON RIM  
1 x BANNER POLE  
1 x CANNON CRANK  
1 x CANNON BASE  
2 x CANNON SUPPORT  
4 x PLASTIC SOLID WHEEL



EXAMPLE OF COMPLETED CHAOS DWARF EARTHSHAKER



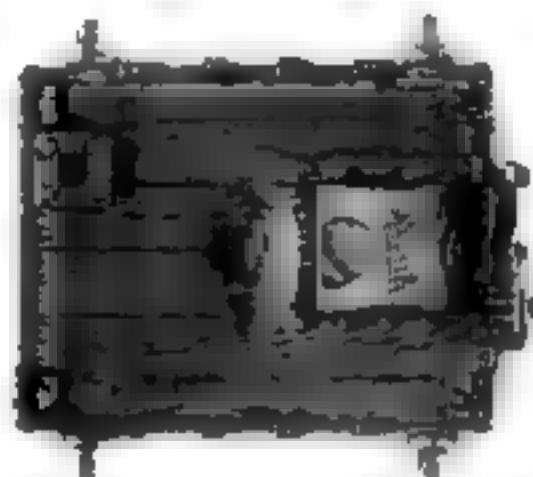
CANNON RIM  
0834/10



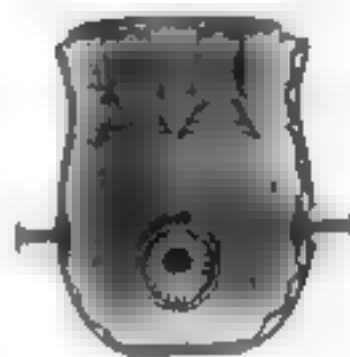
CANNON SHELL  
0834/5



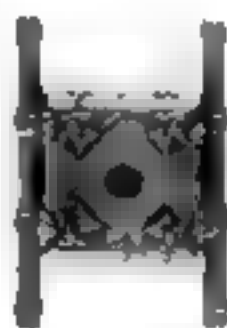
BANNER POLE  
0834/7



CANNON BASE  
0834/8



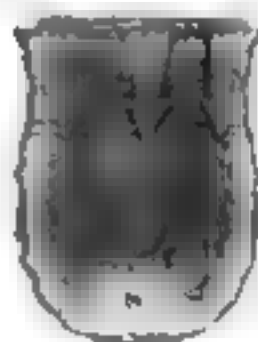
0834/6



SHELL PLATFORM  
0834/4



PLASTIC  
SOLID WHEEL  
100658



CANNON UPPER  
0834/9



CANNON SUPPORT  
0834/11



CANNON CRANK  
0834/12



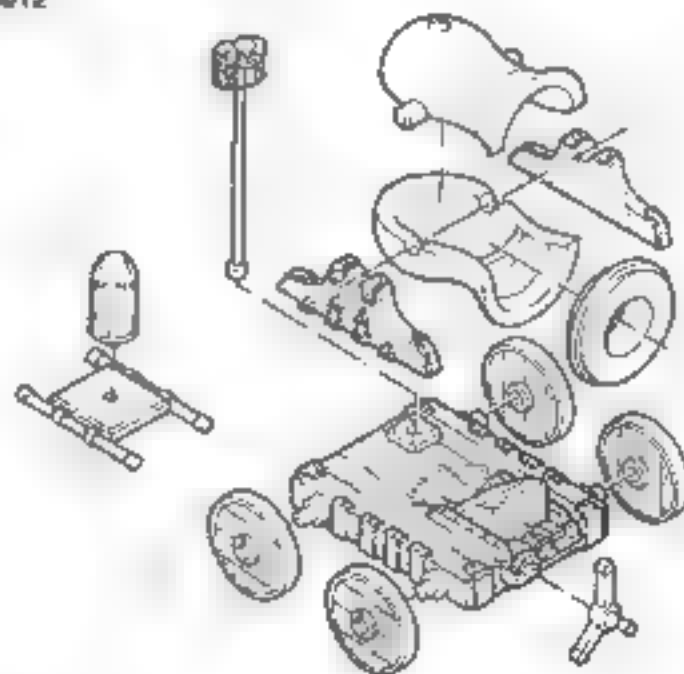
MASTER GUNNER  
0834/1



SHELL CARRIER 1  
0834/2



SHELL CARRIER 2



Miniatures supplied unpainted. **WARNINGS:** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age. © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd 1993. All rights reserved.



CITADEL  
MINIATURES

Designed by Alan Perry and Norman Swales

# CHAOS DWARFS

## BULL CENTAURS



UPPER TORSO  
WITH AXE 1  
75815/3



UPPER TORSO  
WITH AXE 2  
75815/4



UPPER TORSO  
WITH AXE 3  
75815/5



UPPER TORSO  
WITH AXE 4  
75815/9



UPPER TORSO  
WITH AXE 6  
75815/10



UPPER TORSO  
WITH AXE 6  
75815/11



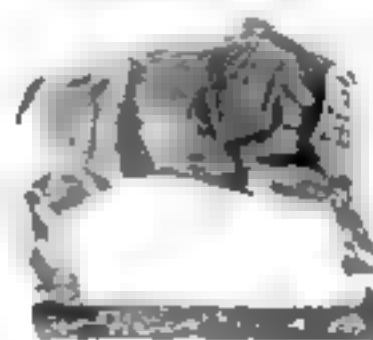
BULL CENTAUR  
STANDARD BEARER  
075816/7



BULL BODY  
LEFT SIDE 1  
758 5/1



BULL BODY  
RIGHT SIDE 1  
75815/2



BULL BODY  
RIGHT SIDE 2  
75815/5



BULL BODY  
LEFT SIDE 2  
75815/6

THESE MINATURES ARE SUPPLIED WITH THE APPROPRIATE PLASTIC SHIELDS AS STANDARD

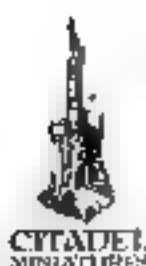


EXAMPLES OF COMPLETED CHAOS DWARF BULL CENTAURS

Designed by Alan Perry

329

Minatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING:** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age. © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd 1995. All rights reserved.



# CHAOS DWARFS

## CHAOS DWARF LORD ON GREAT TAURUS



EXAMPLE OF COMPLETED LORD ON GREAT TAURUS

LORD ON TAURUS CONSISTS OF:

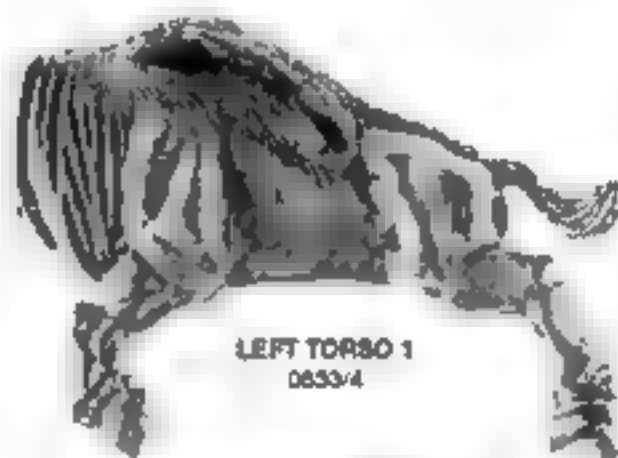
- 1 x LORD
- 1 x BACK BANNER
- 1 x LEFT WING
- 1 x RIGHT WING
- 1 x LEFT TORSO OF TAURUS
- 1 x RIGHT TORSO OF TAURUS
- 1 x HEAD OF TAURUS



CHAOS DWARF  
BACK BANNER 1  
0833/7



CHAOS DWARF  
LORD ON TAURUS 1  
0833/1



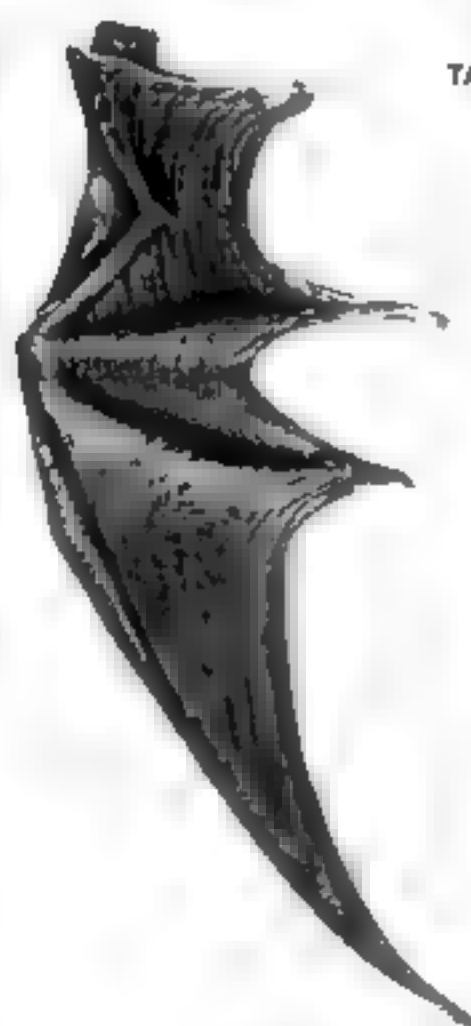
LEFT TORSO 1  
0833/4



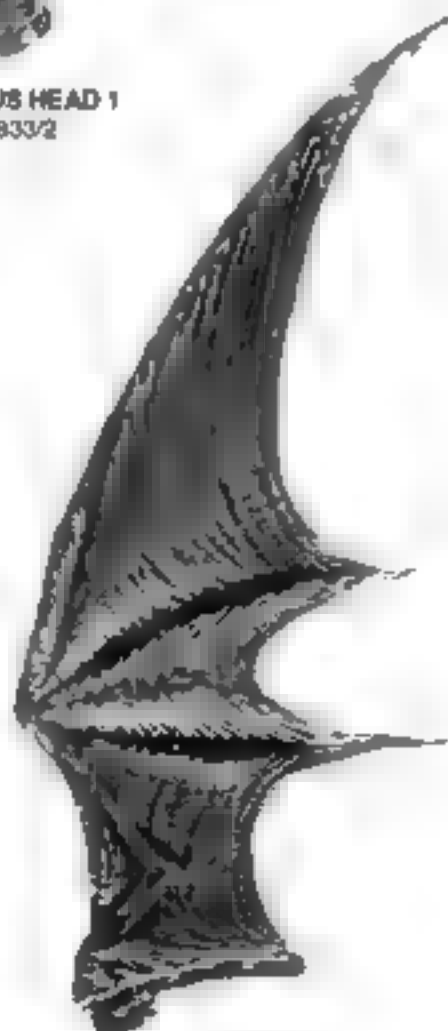
RIGHT TORSO 1  
0833/3



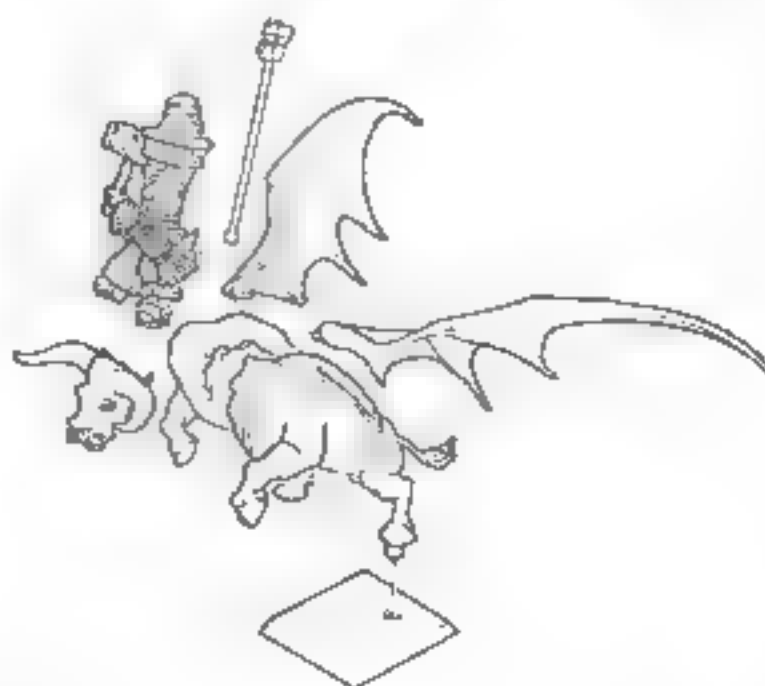
TAURUS HEAD 1  
0833/2



LEFT WING  
0833/5



RIGHT WING  
0833/6



Minatures supplied unpainted **WARNING:** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd 1983. All rights reserved.

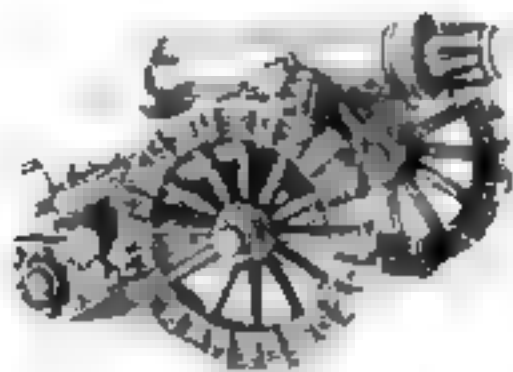


# CHAOS DWARFS

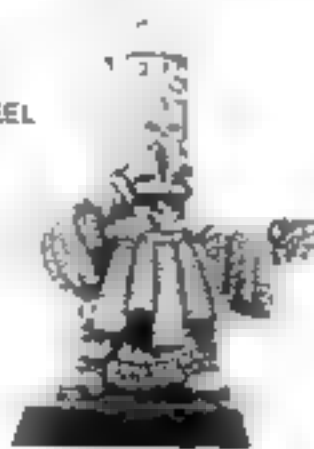
## ROCKET LAUNCHER

THE COMPLETE CHAOS DWARF  
ROCKET LAUNCHER CONSISTS OF:

- 2 x CREW
- 1 x LEFT BASE
- 1 x RIGHT BASE
- 1 x CRANK
- 2 x PLASTIC SPOKED WHEEL



EXAMPLE OF COMPLETED CHAOS DWARF ROCKET LAUNCHER



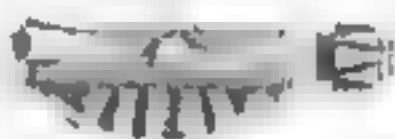
ROCKET LAUNCHER  
GUNNER  
075620/1



ROCKET LAUNCHER  
LOADER  
075620/2



ROCKET LAUNCHER  
RIGHT BASE  
075620/4



ROCKET LAUNCHER  
075620/5



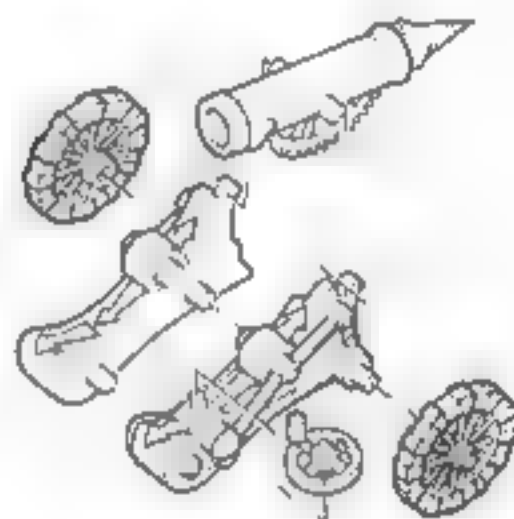
ROCKET LAUNCHER  
LEFT BASE  
075620/3



ROCKET LAUNCHER  
CRANK  
075620/6



PLASTIC  
SPOKED WHEEL  
100667



Designed by Alan Perry and Norman Swales





# CHAOS DWARFS

## CHAOS DWARF SORCERER ON LAMMASU

THE COMPLETE CHAOS DWARF  
SORCERER ON LAMMASU  
CONSISTS OF:  
1 x SORCERER  
1 x SORCERER'S BACK BANNER  
1 x LAMMASU'S HEAD  
2 x LAMMASU'S BODY  
2 x LAMMASU'S WINGS



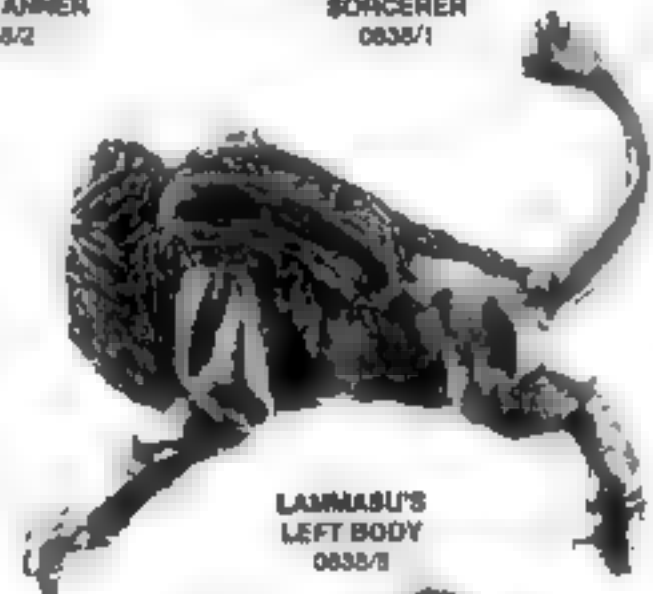
EXAMPLE OF COMPLETED CHAOS DWARF SORCERER ON LAMMASU



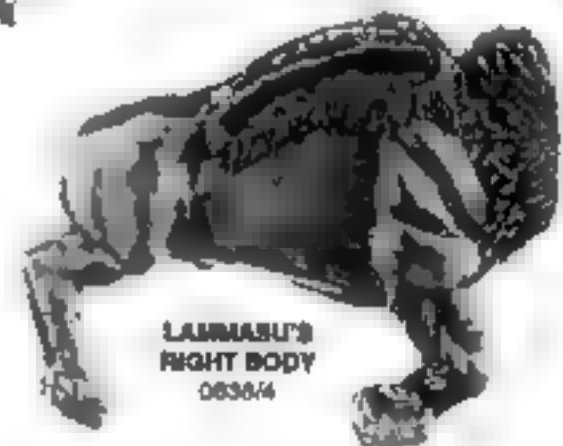
SORCERER'S  
BACK BANNER  
0638/2



CHAOS DWARF  
SORCERER  
0638/1



LAMMASU'S  
LEFT BODY  
0638/3



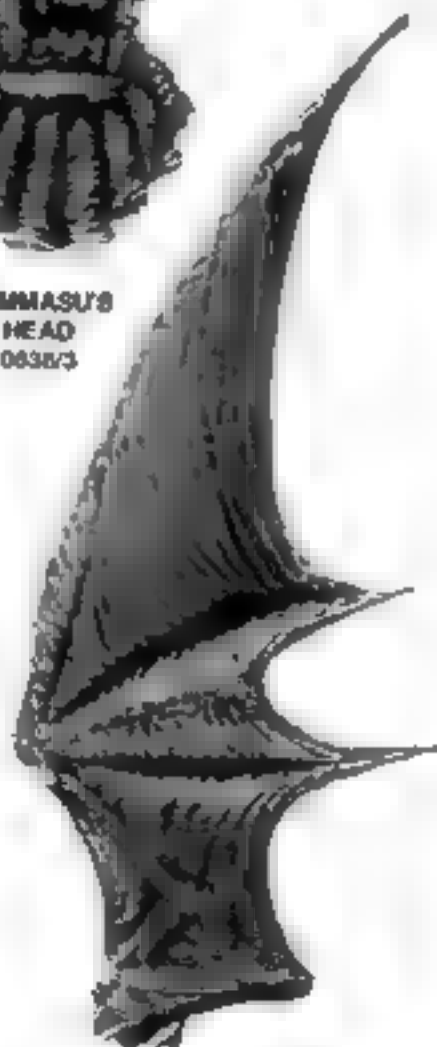
LAMMASU'S  
RIGHT BODY  
0638/4



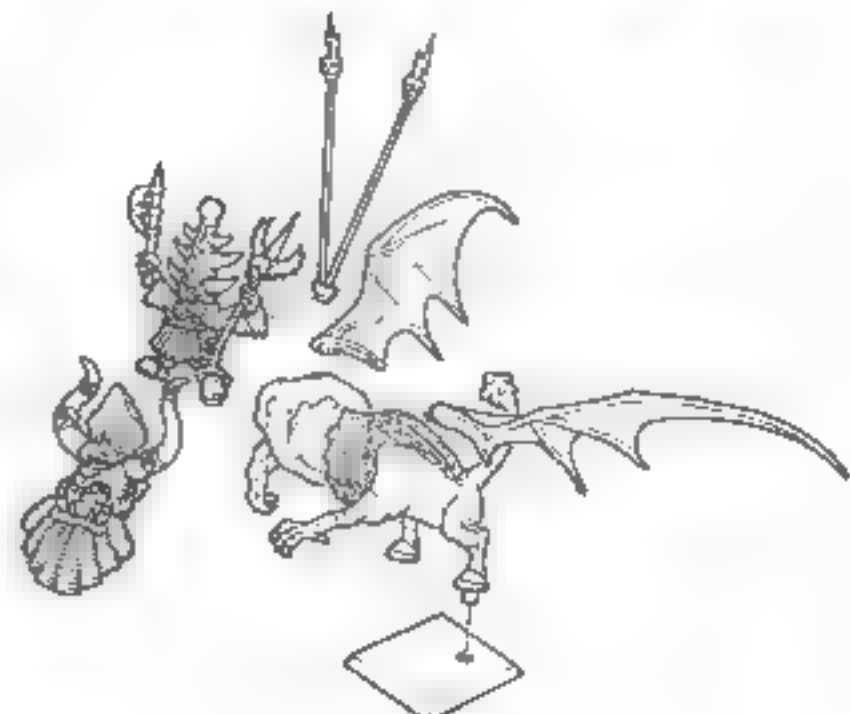
LAMMASU'S  
HEAD  
0638/5



LEFT WING  
0638/6



RIGHT WING  
0638/7

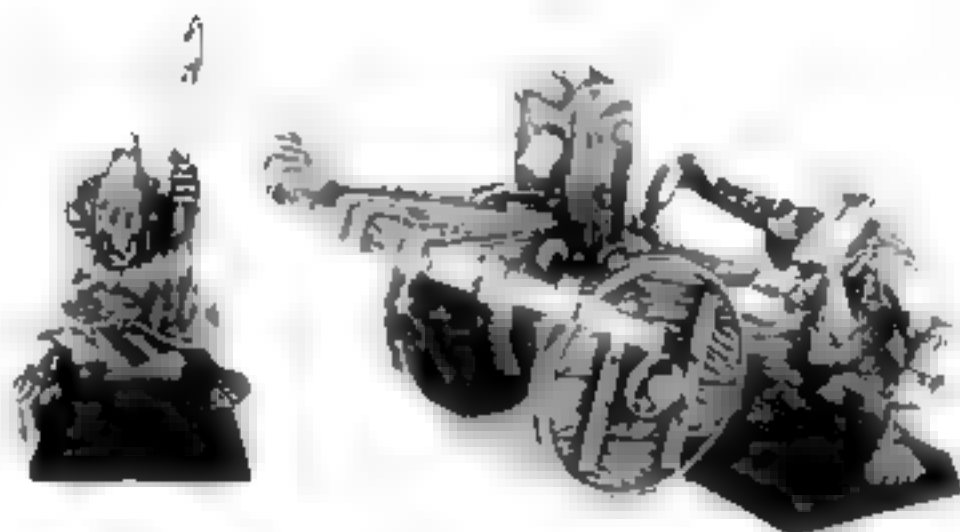


Miniatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING:** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age. © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd 1993. All rights reserved.



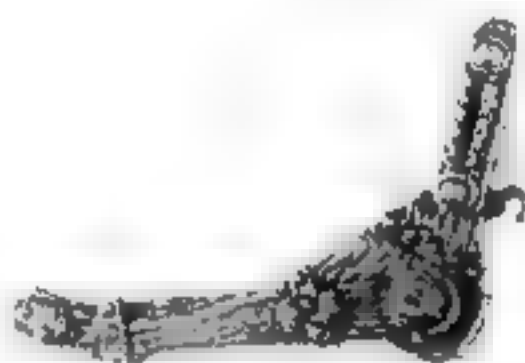
# HOBGOBLINS

## HOBGOBLIN BOLT THROWER

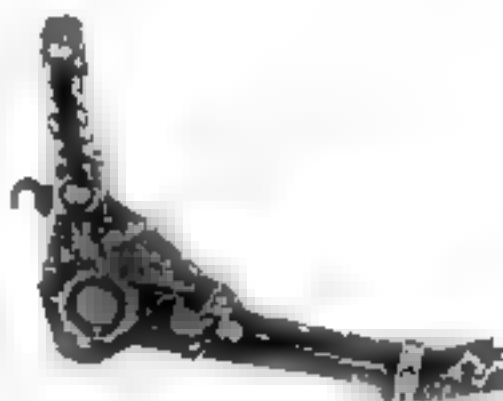


THE COMPLETED HOBGOBLIN  
BOLT THROWER CONSISTS OF:  
1 x HOBGOBLIN BOLT FIRER  
1 x HOBGOBLIN SPEAR LOADER  
1 x RIGHT SIDE  
1 x LEFT SIDE  
1 x BOLT THROWER  
1 x BOW  
1 x TOWING RING  
1 x WINDLASS  
2 x SOLID PLASTIC WHEELS

EXAMPLE OF COMPLETED HOBGOBLIN BOLT THROWER



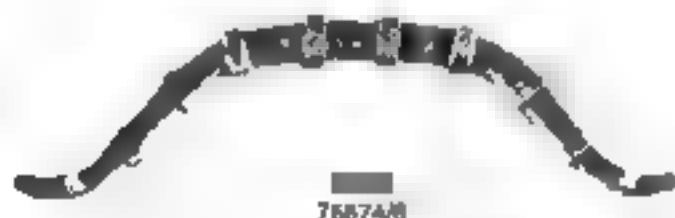
RIGHT SIDE  
75574/3



LEFT SIDE  
75574/4



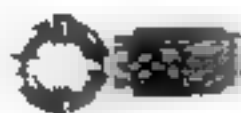
SOLID PLASTIC WHEEL



75574/6



BOLT THROWER  
75574/5



TOWING RING  
75574/7



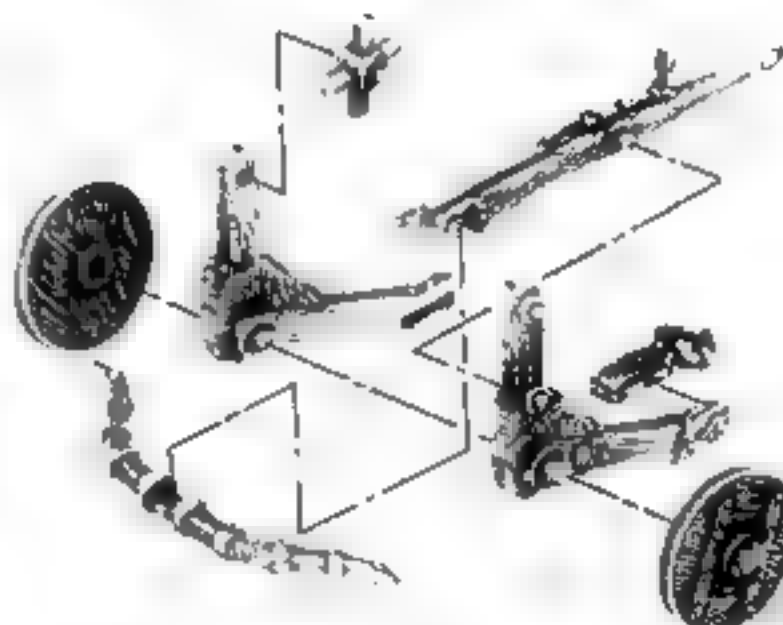
WINDLASS  
75574/8



HOBGOBLIN SPEAR LOADER  
75574/2



HOBGOBLIN BOLT FIRER  
75574/1



# HOBGOBLINS

## COMMAND

THESE MINIATURES ARE SUPPLIED WITH APPROPRIATE PLASTIC SHIELDS AS STANDARD



HOBGOBLIN  
BOSS 1  
75860/4



HOBGOBLIN  
BOSS 2  
75860/5



HOBGOBLIN  
DRUMMER  
75860/2



HOBGOBLIN  
STANDARD BEARER 1  
75860/1



HOBGOBLIN  
BIG BOSS 2  
75860/6



HOBGOBLIN  
STANDARD BEARER 2  
75860/3



HOBGOBLIN  
BOSS 1  
75860/7



HOBGOBLIN  
TRUMPETER  
75860/8

## SNEAKY GITS



SNEAKY GIT 1  
75873/1



SNEAKY GIT 2  
75873/2



SNEAKY GIT 3  
75873/3

Minatures supplied unpainted. WARNING: This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age. © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd 1993. All rights reserved.



CITADEL  
MINIATURES

# HOBGOBLINS

## ARCHERS



HOBGOBLIN  
ARCHER 1  
75855/1



HOBGOBLIN  
ARCHER 2  
75855/2



HOBGOBLIN  
ARCHER 3  
75855/3



HOBGOBLIN  
ARCHER 4  
75855/4



HOBGOBLIN  
ARCHER 5  
75855/5



HOBGOBLIN  
ARCHER 6  
75855/6



HOBGOBLIN  
ARCHER 7  
75855/7



HOBGOBLIN  
ARCHER 8  
75855/8

## WARRIORS

THESE MINATURES ARE SUPPLIED WITH THE APPROPRIATE PLASTIC SHIELDS AS STANDARD



HOBGOBLIN  
WARRIOR 1  
75850/1



HOBGOBLIN  
WARRIOR 2  
75850/2



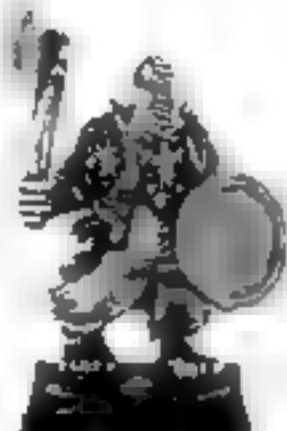
HOBGOBLIN  
WARRIOR 3  
75850/3



HOBGOBLIN  
WARRIOR 4  
75850/4



HOBGOBLIN  
WARRIOR 5  
75850/5



HOBGOBLIN  
WARRIOR 6  
75850/6



HOBGOBLIN  
WARRIOR 7  
75850/7



HOBGOBLIN  
WARRIOR 8  
75850/8

# HOBGOBLINS

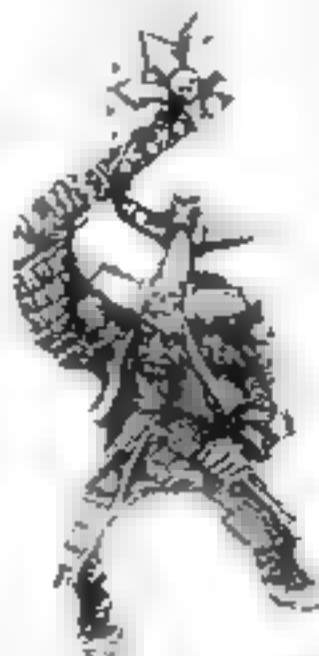
## HOBGOBLIN HERO ON WOLF

THIS MODEL IS SUPPLIED WITH A PLASTIC WOLF SPRUE AS STANDARD

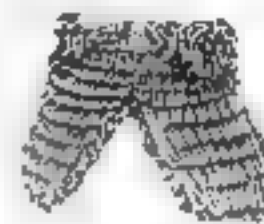
THE COMPLETED HOBGOBLIN HERO ON WOLF CONSISTS OF:  
1 x HOBGOBLIN HERO BODY  
1 x CLOAK  
1 x QUIVER  
1 x WOLF HEAD  
1 x PLASTIC WOLF SPRUE



EXAMPLE OF COMPLETED HOBGOBLIN HERO



HOBGOBLIN HERO BODY  
75863/1



CLOAK  
75863/2



WOLF HEAD  
75863/4



QUIVER  
75863/3

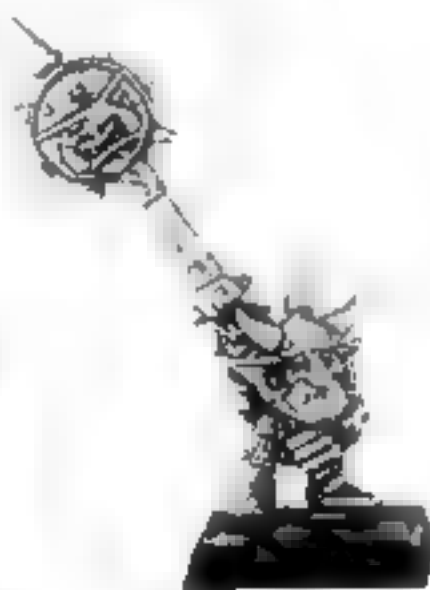
Designed by Alan Perry

# GOBLINS

## GOBLINS



GOBLIN WITH SPEAR 11  
075432/2



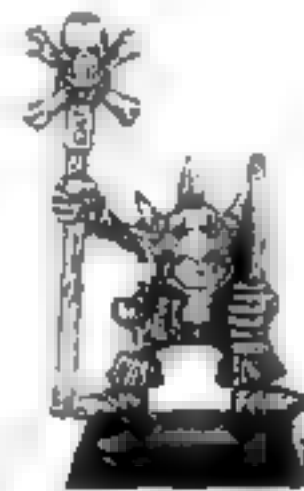
GOBLIN STANDARD BEARER 2  
075432/17



GOBLIN WITH SPEAR 10  
075432/1



GOBLIN STANDARD BEARER 3  
075432/18



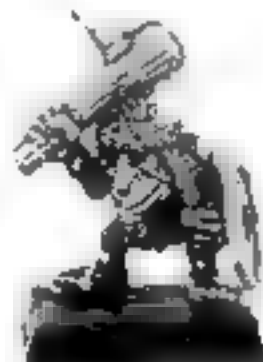
GOBLIN STANDARD BEARER 1  
075432/16



GOBLIN WITH SWORD 27  
075432/12



GOBLIN WITH AXE 4  
075432/4



GOBLIN WITH CLUB 1  
075432/15



GOBLIN WITH MACE 1  
075432/5



GOBLIN WITH SWORD 21  
075432/6



GOBLIN WITH SWORD 28  
075432/13



GOBLIN WITH SWORD 26  
075432/11



GOBLIN WITH CLUB 2  
075432/3



GOBLIN WITH SWORD 23  
075432/8



GOBLIN WITH SWORD 24  
075432/9

Miniatures supplied unpainted. WARNING: This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.  
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd 1994. All rights reserved.





# HOBGOBLINS

## HOBGOBLIN WOLF RIDERS

THESE MINIATURES ARE SUPPLIED WITH A PLASTIC WOLF SPRUE AS STANDARD



HOBGOBLIN WITH  
AXE AND SHIELD 1  
075865/3



HOBGOBLIN WITH  
AXE AND SHIELD 2  
075865/4



HOBGOBLIN WITH  
AXE AND SHIELD 3  
075865/5



HOBGOBLIN WITH  
AXE AND SHIELD 4  
075865/9



HOBGOBLIN WITH  
AXE AND SHIELD 5  
075865/8



HOBGOBLIN  
ARCHER 1  
075865/1



HOBGOBLIN  
ARCHER 2  
075865/2



HOBGOBLIN  
BIG BOSS  
075870/1



HOBGOBLIN  
STANDARD BEARER  
075870/2



HOBGOBLIN  
ARCHER 3  
075865/6



HOBGOBLIN  
ARCHER 4  
075865/7

THESE MINIATURES ARE SUPPLIED WITH THE APPROPRIATE PLASTIC SHIELDS  
AND A PLASTIC WOLF SPRUE AS STANDARD

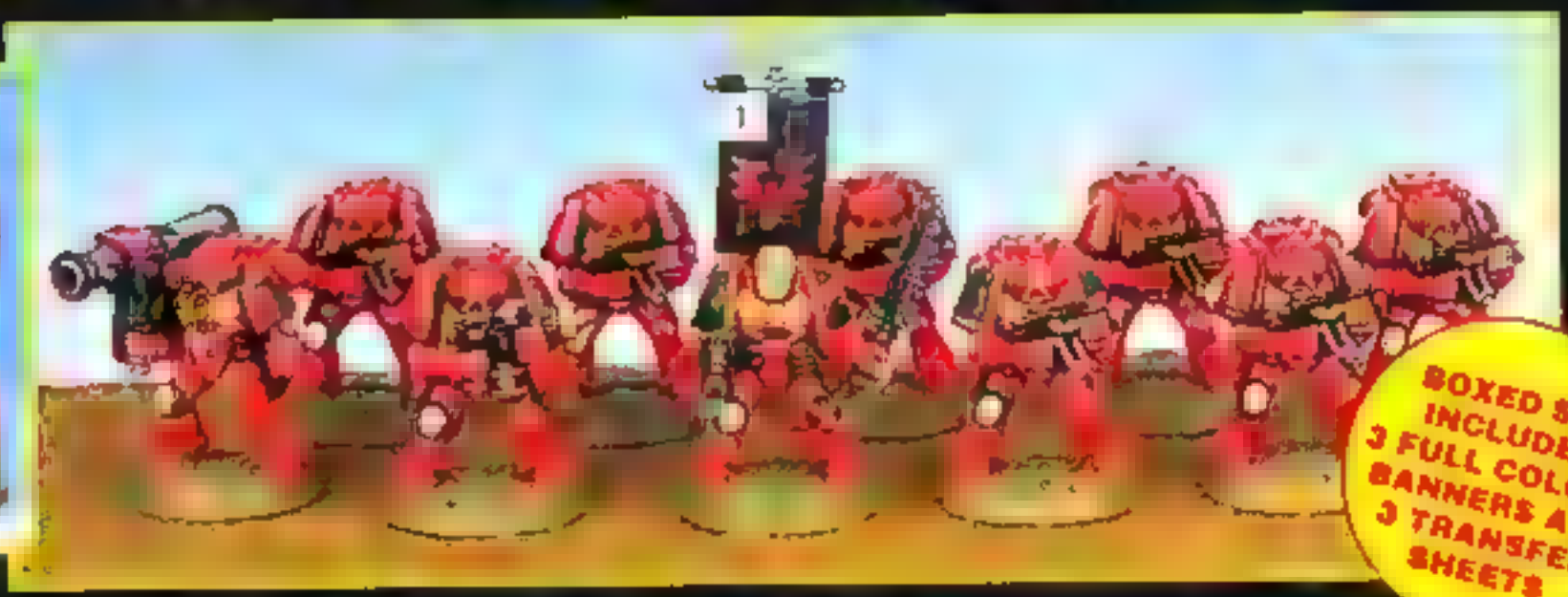
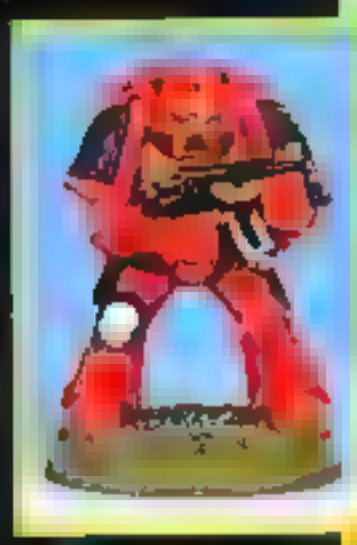


EXAMPLES OF COMPLETED HOBGOBLIN WOLF RIDERS

# WARHAMMER

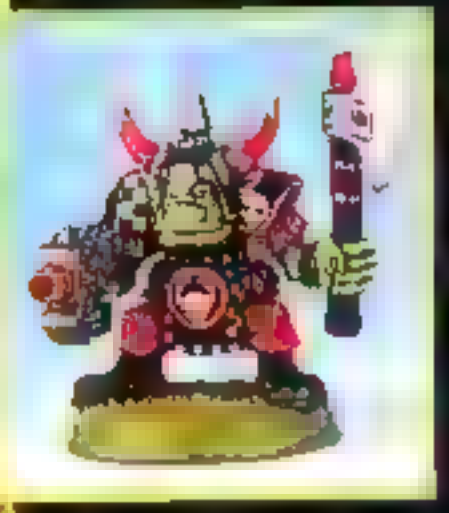
## PLASTIC BOXED SETS

### IMPERIAL SPACE MARINES



BOXED SET  
INCLUDES  
3 FULL COLOUR  
BANNERS AND  
3 TRANSFER  
SHEETS

### SPACE ORK WARRIORS



BOXED SET  
INCLUDES  
FULL COLOUR  
TRANSFER  
SHEET

### GRETCHIN



The Citadel name, the Games Workshop logo, the Warhammer 40,000 logo and Space Marine  
are registered trademarks of Games Workshop Ltd.  
Citadel, Games Workshop, GWS and Games Workshop are trademarks of Games Workshop Ltd.  
© Games Workshop Ltd. 1994. All rights reserved.





# NECROMUNDA

## INTERVIEW GAMES OF NECROMUNDA

### HOUSE DELAQUE



### HOUSE VAN SAAR



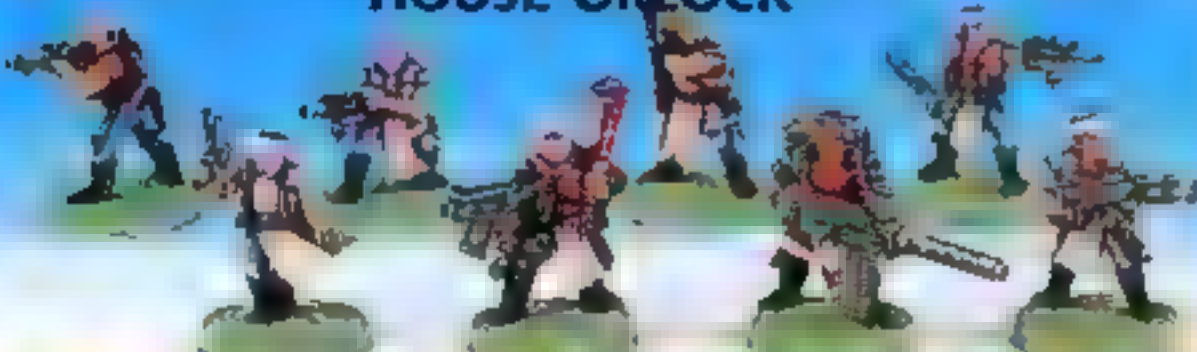
### HOUSE GOLIATH



### HOUSE CAWDOY



### HOUSE ORLOCK



### HOUSE ESCHER



WARNING! These models contain lead and may be harmful if chewed or swallowed.

Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.

Citadel, the Citadel castle, Games Workshop and the Game Workshop logo are registered trademarks of Games Workshop Ltd. Cawdor, Delaqué, Escher, Goliath, Necromunda, Orlock and Van Saar are trademarks of Games Workshop Ltd. © Games Workshop Ltd. 1996. All rights reserved.

**GAMES  
WORKSHOP**



**CITADEL  
MINIATURES**





# SPACE ORK MEGA-GARGANT



**S**pace Ork Mega-Gargants are the embodiment of the Waaagh! Ork. These towering machines of death bristle with the most destructive fire power that the Ork Mekboys can muster. Their huge Skullcrusha Mega-cannon and deadly Deth Ray can pulverise titans and tanks alike into scrap metal. Da Big Lobba and Krooz Missulls rain death from on high, obliterating whole regiments of troops. As the Mega-Gargant thunders across the battlefield, driven forward on its huge clanking tracks, this massive ork machine strikes terror into the hearts of all its foes.



This multi-part plastic model kit comes complete with an Ork Mega-Gargant Datacard and all the counters you need to use this exciting Ork Titan in your Epic games. The boxed set also contains a complete Space Ork Mega-Gargant assembly instruction sheet and 2 sheets of Citadel waterslide transfers to fully detail your finished model.

Epic  
**TITAN LEGIONS**

Epic  
**SPACE MARINE**

This model requires assembly. We recommend that the parts are cleaned and trimmed with a modelling knife before being painted with Citadel paints.

Citadel, the Citadel castle, Epic and Games Workshop are registered trademarks of Games Workshop Ltd.

Ork, Mega-Gargant and Titan Legions are trademarks of Games Workshop Ltd.  
© Games Workshop Ltd, 1995. All rights reserved.



# IMPERATOR TITAN



**E**mperor Class Titans dominate the war-torn battlefields of the 41st Millennium dealing death to all foes of the Imperium of Man. The Imperator is a towering engine of destruction unrivalled throughout the galaxy. As it relentlessly moves forward, it lays waste whole regiments of troops with its Hellstorm Cannon, before grinding them to dust beneath its armoured bastions. Very few enemy Titans will survive even a single scorching blast from the Imperator's terrifying Plasma Annihilator, and most seek the protection of cover at the first sight of the Imperator's towering form.

This multi-part plastic model comes complete with an Emperor Titan Datasheet and all the counters you need to use this Emperor class Titan in your Epic games. The boxed set also contains an Emperor Titan assembly instruction sheet, 3 sheets of full-colour self adhesive banners and a sheet of Citadel waterslide transfers.

# TECHNICALS

SP. CENTRINE

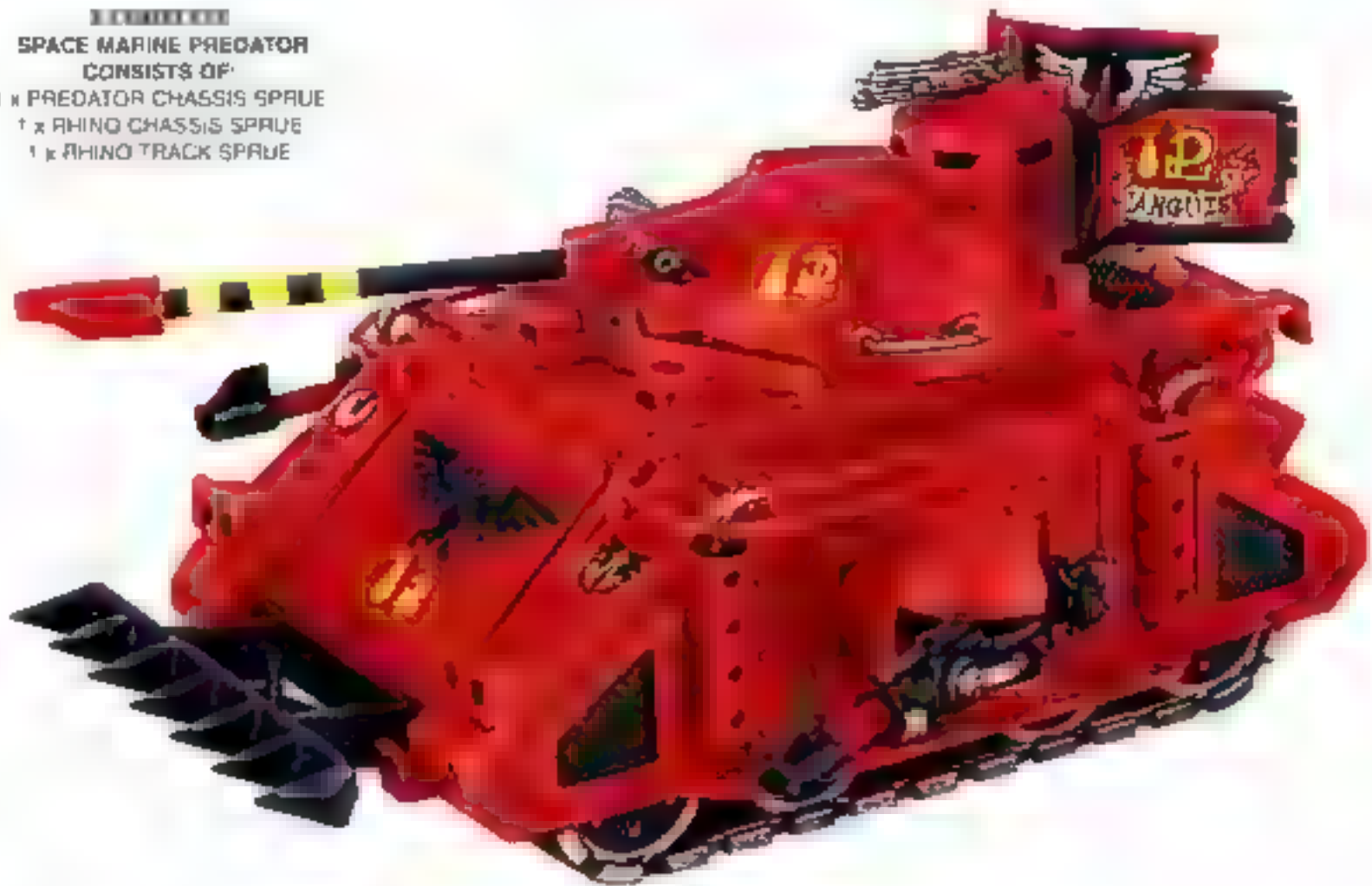




# SPACE MARINES®

## SPACE MARINE PREDATOR

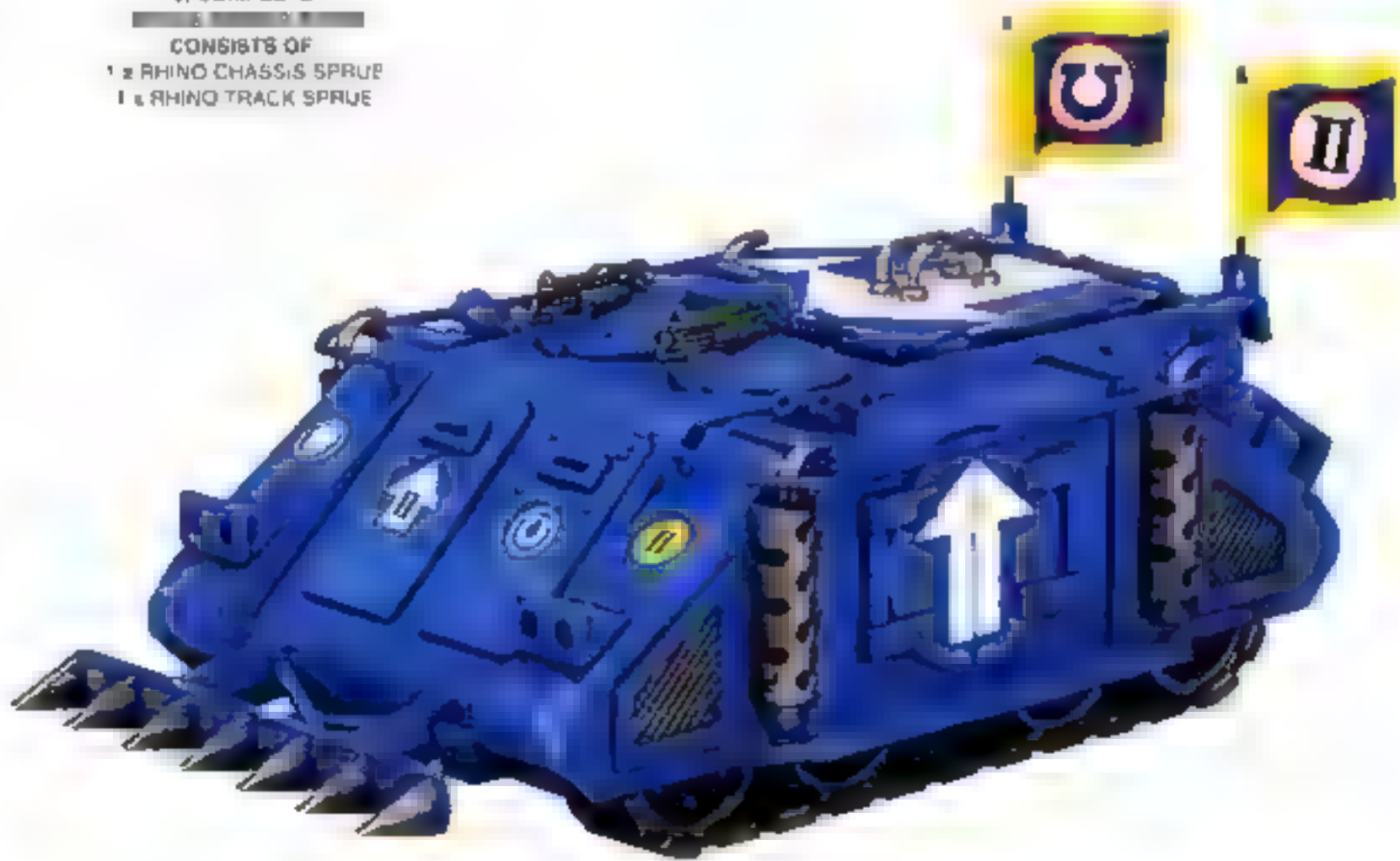
**REQUIREMENTS**  
SPACE MARINE PREDATOR  
CONSISTS OF:  
1 x PREDATOR CHASSIS SPRUE  
1 x RHINO CHASSIS SPRUE  
1 x RHINO TRACK SPRUE



AN EXAMPLE OF A COMPLETED PREDATOR IN THE COLOURS OF THE BLOOD ANGELS CHAPTER OF SPACE MARINES

## SPACE MARINE RHINO

**A COMPLETE**  
**SET**  
CONSISTS OF:  
1 x RHINO CHASSIS SPRUE  
1 x RHINO TRACK SPRUE



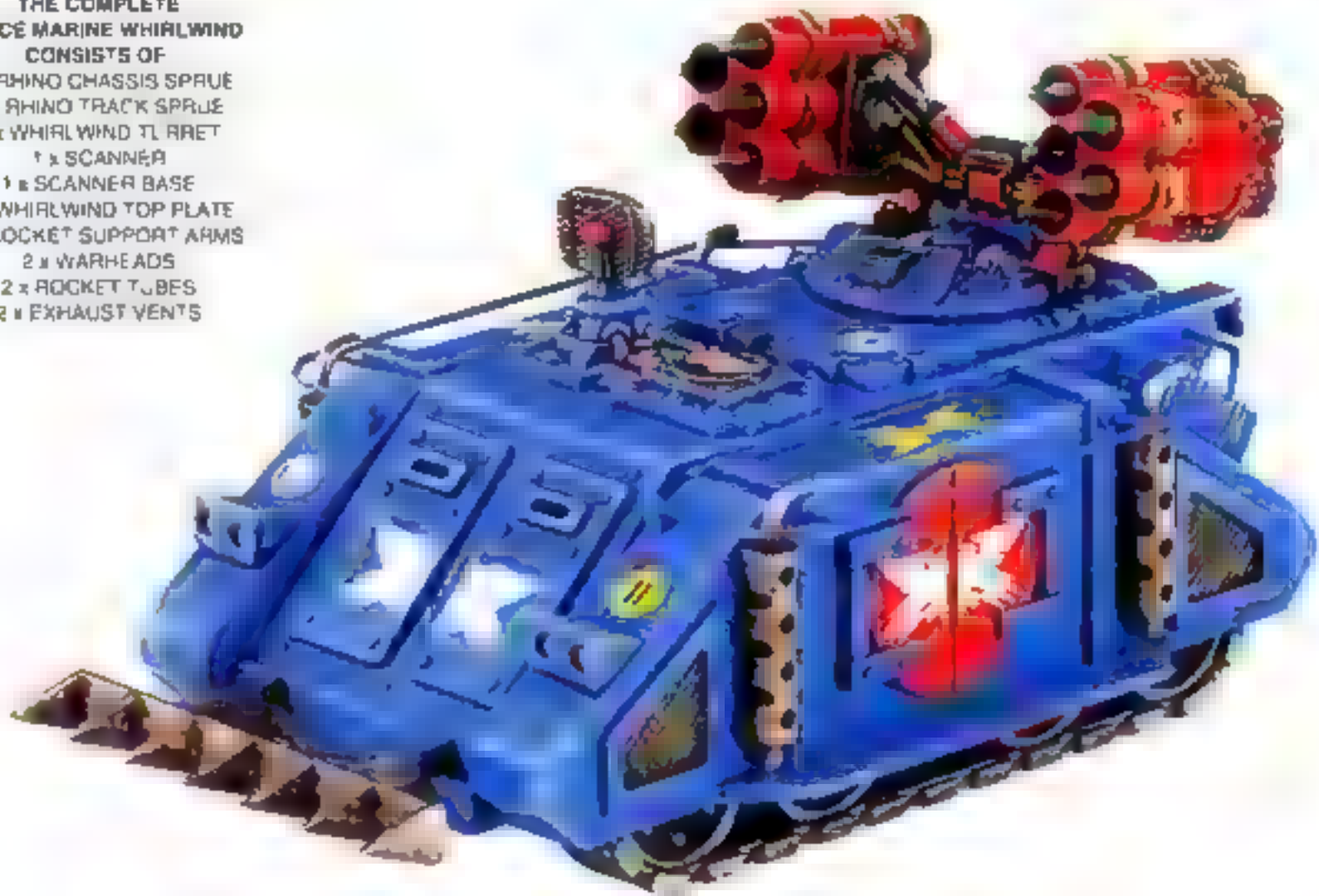
AN EXAMPLE OF A COMPLETED RHINO IN THE COLOURS OF THE ULTRAMARINES CHAPTER OF SPACE MARINES

# SPACE MARINE WHIRLWIND<sup>®</sup>

## WHIRLWIND

### THE COMPLETE SPACE MARINE WHIRLWIND CONSISTS OF

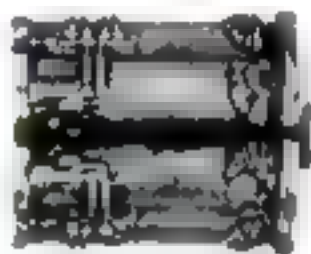
- 2 x RHINO CHASSIS SPRUE
- 2 x RHINO TRACK SPRUE
- 1 x WHIRLWIND TURRET
- 1 x SCANNER
- 1 x SCANNER BASE
- 1 x WHIRLWIND TOP PLATE
- 1 x ROCKET SUPPORT ARMS
- 2 x WARHEADS
- 2 x ROCKET TUBES
- 2 x EXHAUST VENTS



EXAMPLE OF AN ASSEMBLED SPACE MARINE WHIRLWIND PAINTED IN THE COLOURS OF THE ULTRAMARINES CHAPTER



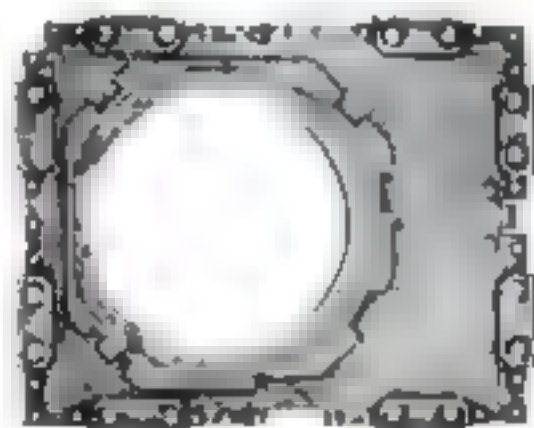
EXHAUST VENTS  
D448/8



ROCKET TUBES  
D448/4



WARHEADS  
D448/7



WHIRLWIND TOP PLATE  
D448/6



ROCKET SUPPORT ARMS  
D448/5



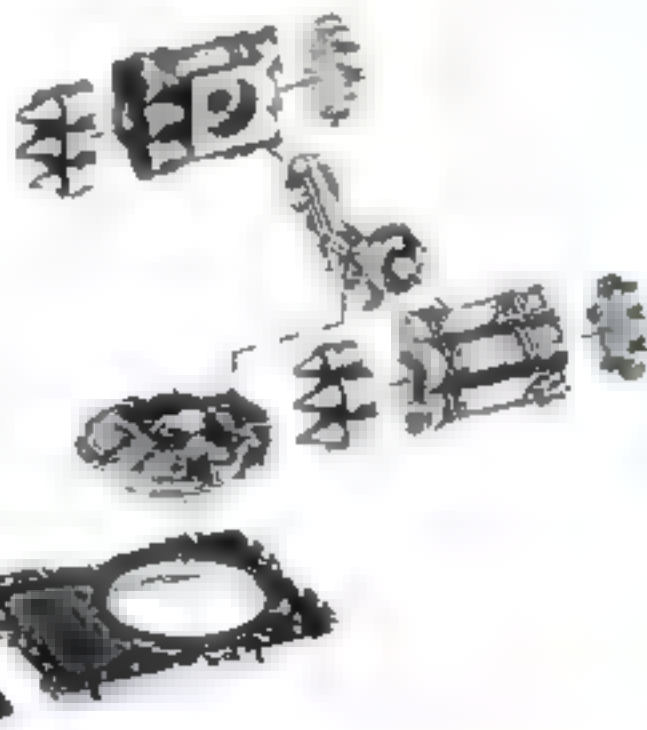
SCANNER  
D448/3



WHIRLWIND TURRET  
D448/1



SCANNER BASE  
D448/2

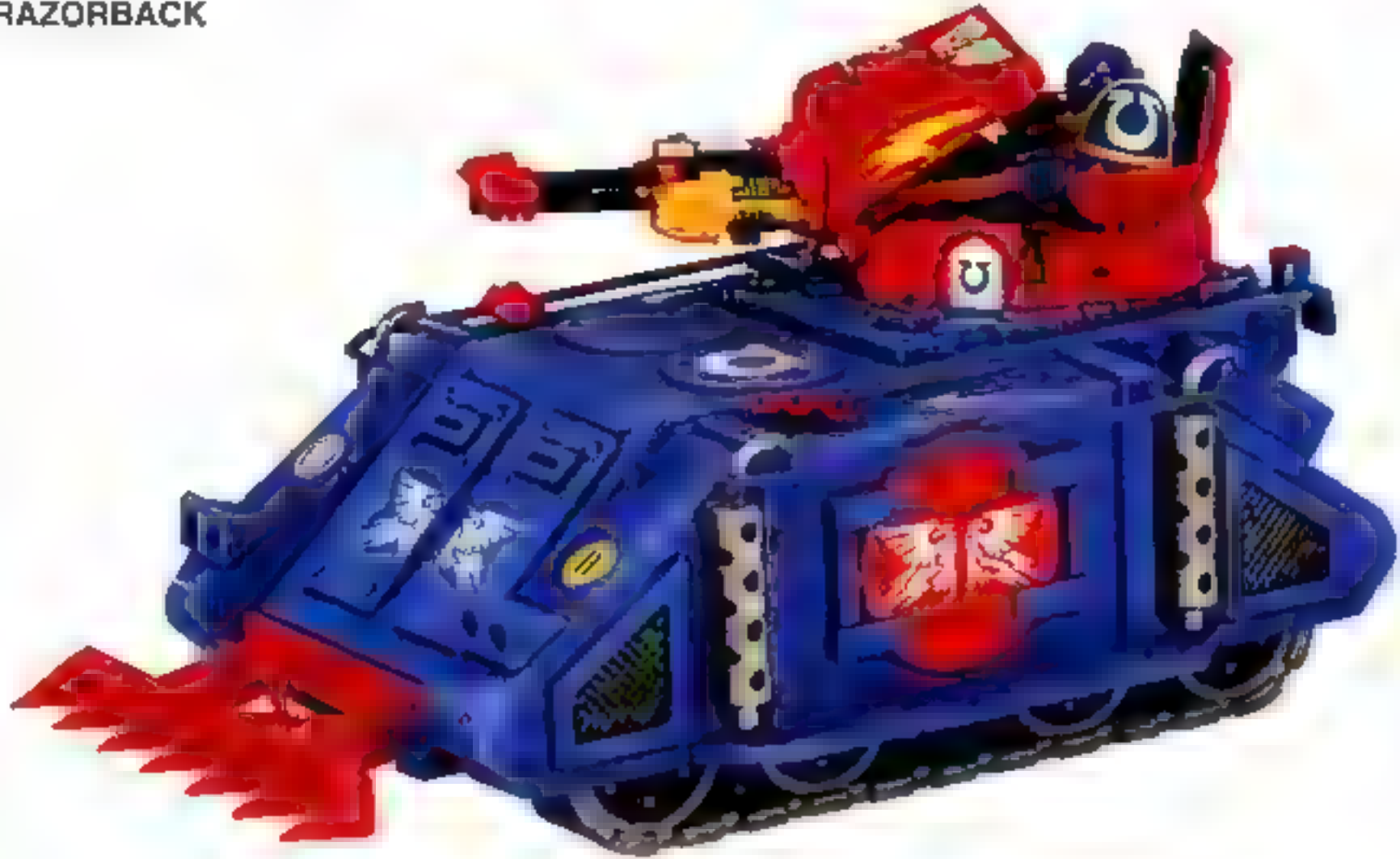


THIS BOXED SET INCLUDES A DETAILED CONSTRUCTION SHEET AND FIVE CITADEL TRANSFER SHEETS WHICH INCLUDE ALL THE MARKINGS NEEDED FOR THE DARK ANGELS, ULTRAMARINES, SPACE WOLVES AND BLOOD ANGELS SPACE MARINE CHAPTERS.



# SPACE MARINE RAZORBACK<sup>®</sup>

## RAZORBACK



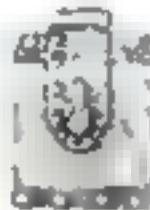
EXAMPLE OF AN ASSEMBLED SPACE MARINE RAZORBACK PAINTED IN THE COLOURS OF THE ULTRAMARINES



GUNNER  
0433/1



LEFT HATCH  
0433/7

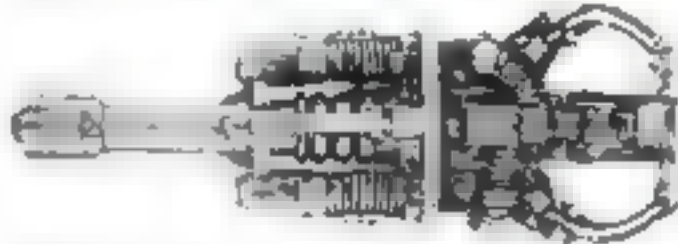


MIDDLE HATCH  
0433/6



RIGHT HATCH  
0433/8

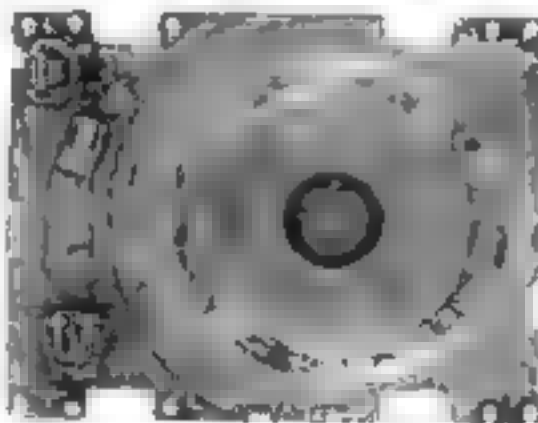
RAZORBACK CONSISTS OF  
2 x RHINO CHASSIS SPIRUE  
2 x RHINO TRACK SPIRUE  
1 x GUNNER  
1 x LEFT HATCH  
1 x MIDDLE HATCH  
1 x RIGHT HATCH  
1 x RAZORBACK GUN  
1 x GUN SHIELD  
1 x TURRET  
1 x TOP PLATE



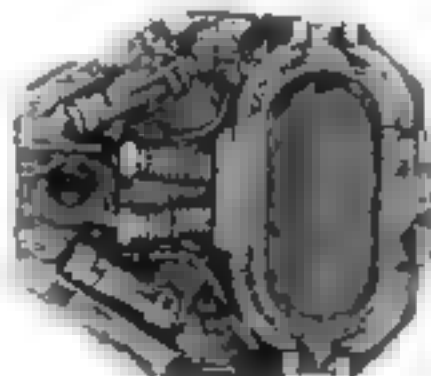
0433/5



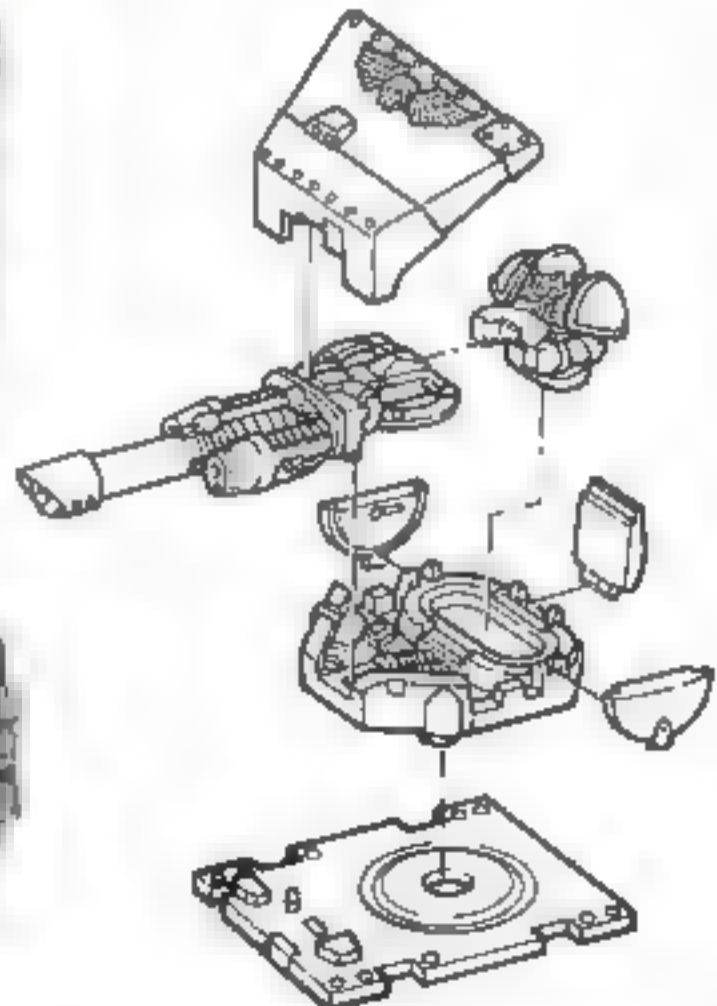
GUN SHIELD  
0433/4



TOP PLATE  
0433/2



TURRET  
0433/3



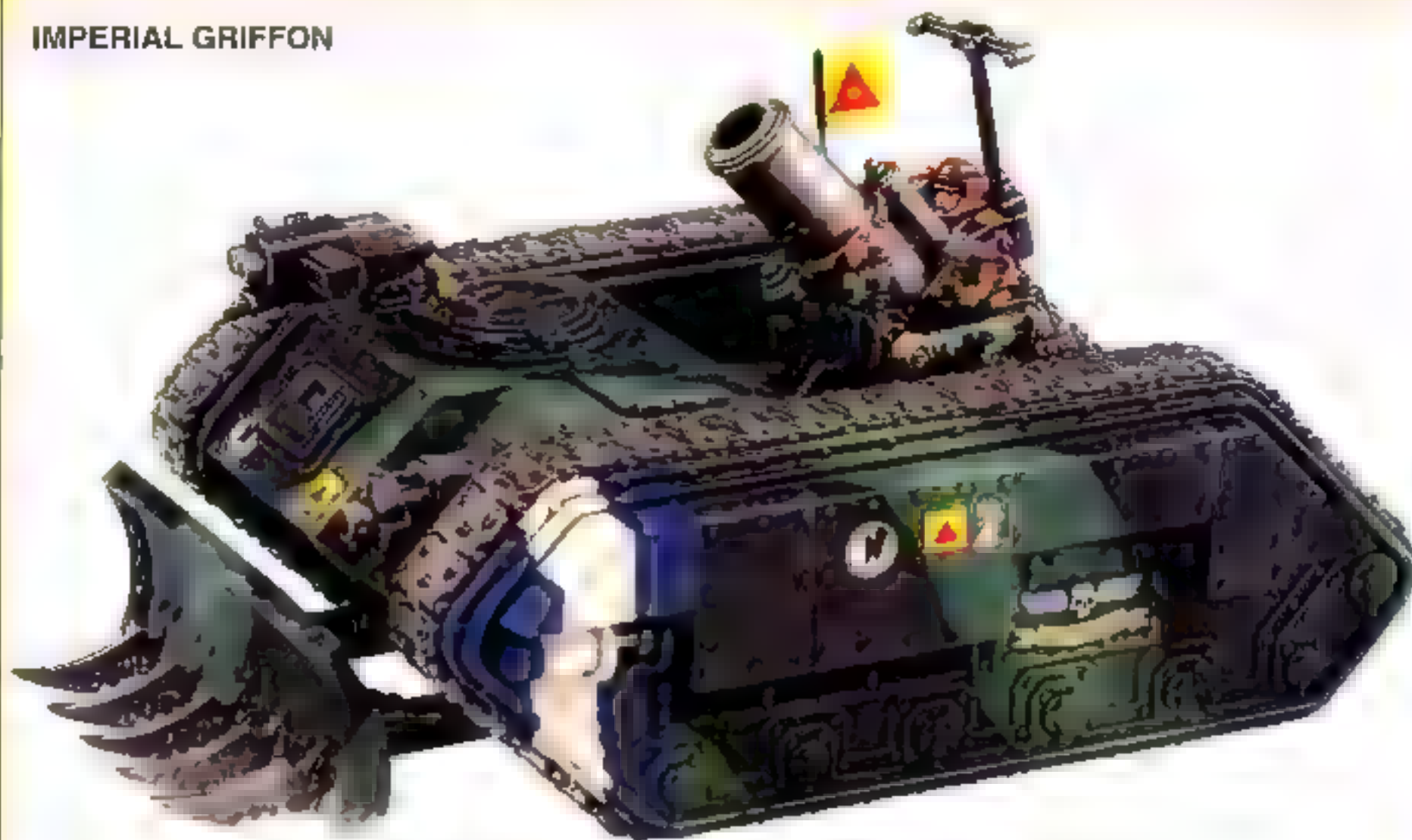
THIS MODEL INCLUDES A DETAILED CONSTRUCTION SHEET AND FIVE CITADEL TRANSFER SHEETS WHICH INCLUDE ALL THE MARKINGS NEEDED FOR THE DARK ANGELS, ULTRAMARINES, SPACE WOLVES AND BLOOD ANGELS CHAPTERS.

Designed by Norman Swales and Jes Goodwin

Minatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING:** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age. © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd 1995. All rights reserved.

# IMPERIAL

## IMPERIAL GRIFFON



THE IMPERIAL GRIFFON IS A NEW ADDITION TO THE CITADEL MINIATURES LINE

### IMPERIAL GRIFFON

#### CONSISTS OF

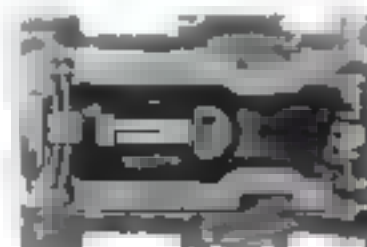
- 1 x IMPERIAL CHIMERA BODY PLASTIC SPRUE FRAME B
- 1 x IMPERIAL CHIMERA BODY PLASTIC SPRUE FRAME C
- 1 x PLASTIC TRACK SPRUE FRAME T
- 1 x PLASTIC WHEEL SPRUE FRAME W
- 1 x PLASTIC ACCESSORY SPRUE FRAME A
- 1 x MORTAR BASE
- 1 x LEFT SIDE MORTAR SUPPORT PANEL
- 1 x RIGHT SIDE MORTAR SUPPORT PANEL
- 1 x RIGHT SIDE MORTAR BARREL
- 1 x LEFT SIDE MORTAR BARREL
- 1 x MORTAR CREWMAN
- 1 x BACKPACK
- 1 x MORTAR GUNNER
- 1 x GRIFFON PLATFORM
- 1 x CUPOLA
- 1 x HATCH 1
- 1 x HATCH 2
- 1 x ADHESIVE COLOUR BANNER SHEET
- 1 x TRANSFER SHEET



CUPOLA  
0450-3



LEFT SIDE MORTAR  
SUPPORT PANEL  
0452-6



MORTAR BASE  
0452-5



HATCH 2  
0450-5



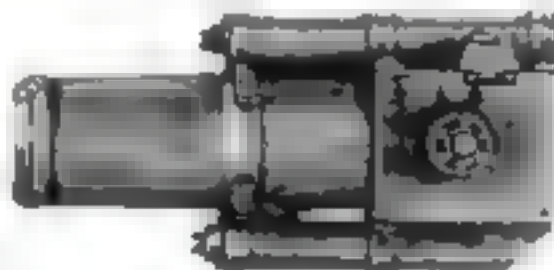
HATCH 1  
0450-4



RIGHT SIDE MORTAR  
SUPPORT PANEL  
0452-4



RIGHT SIDE MORTAR BARREL  
0452-3



LEFT SIDE MORTAR BARREL  
0452-2



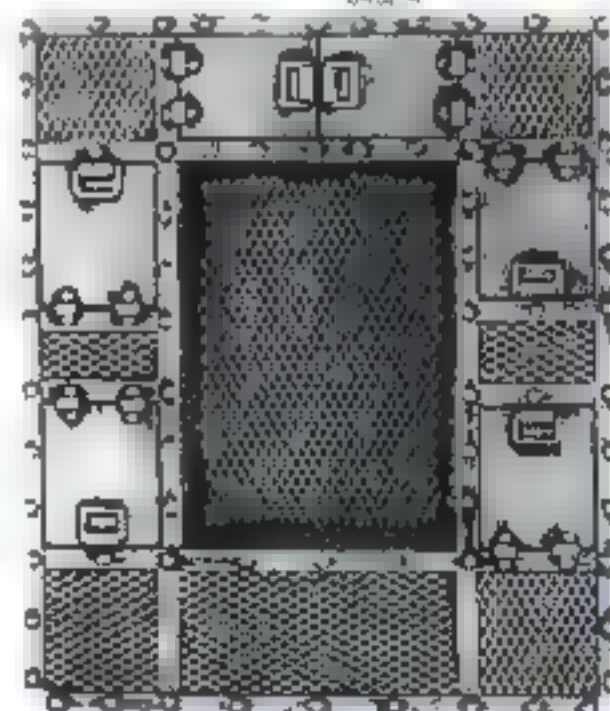
MORTAR CREWMAN  
0452-9



BACKPACK  
0452-8



MORTAR GUNNER  
0452-7



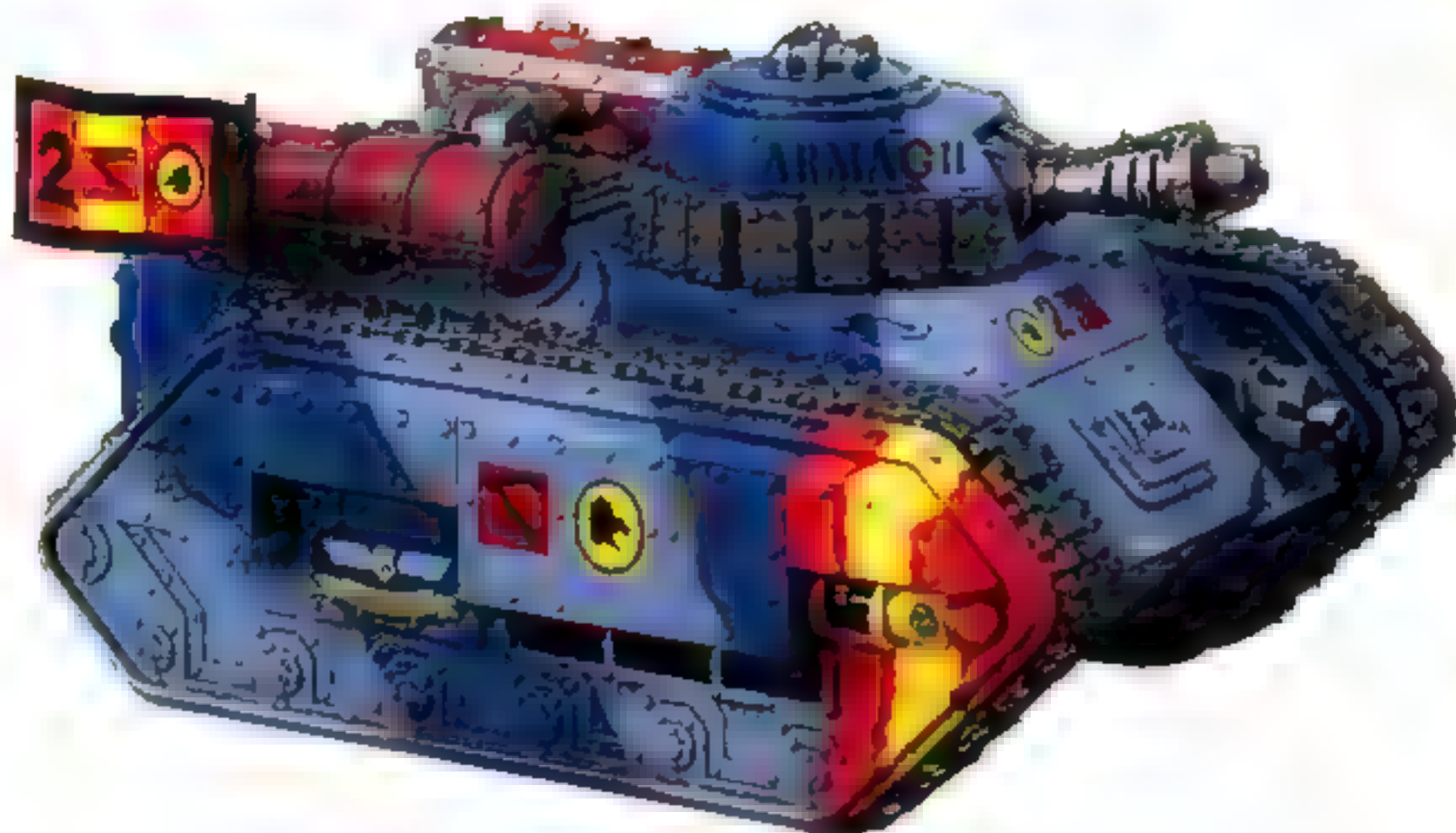
GRIFFON PLATFORM  
0452-1

Designed by Norman Swales, crew designed by Michael Perry



# IMPERIAL GUARD

## IMPERIAL HELLHOUND



THE HELLHOUND

### A COMPLETED IMPERIAL HELLHOUND CONSISTS OF

- 1 x IMPERIAL CHIMERA BODY PLASTIC SPRUE FRAME B
- 1 x IMPERIAL CHIMERA BODY PLASTIC SPRUE FRAME C
- 1 x IMPERIAL CHIMERA HULL PLASTIC SPRUE FRAME D
- 1 x IMPERIAL CHIMERA TURRET PLASTIC SPRUE FRAME E
- 1 x PLASTIC TRACK SPRUE FRAME T
- 1 x PLASTIC WHEEL SPRUE FRAME W
- 1 x PLASTIC ACCESSORY SPRUE FRAME A
- 1 x HELLHOUND TOP PLATE
- 2 x FUEL HOSE
- 2 x FUEL TANK BOTTOM
- 2 x FUEL TANK TOP
- 1 x TURRET BOTTOM
- 2 x SMALL TURRET ARMOUR PLATE
- 2 x LARGE TURRET ARMOUR PLATE
- 1 x TARGETING CUPOLA
- 1 x INFERNO CANNON
- 1 x ADHESIVE COLOUR BANNER SHEET
- 1 x TRANSFER SHEET



LARGE TURRET  
ARMOUR PLATE  
00453/8



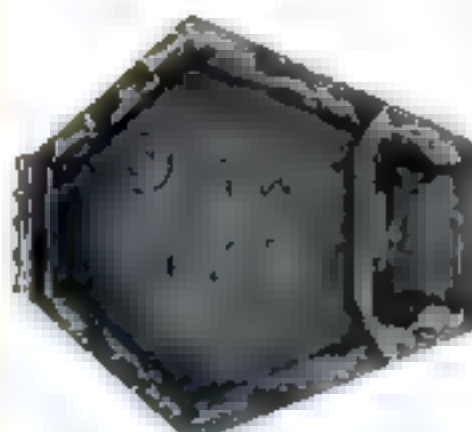
SMALL TURRET  
ARMOUR PLATE  
00453/7



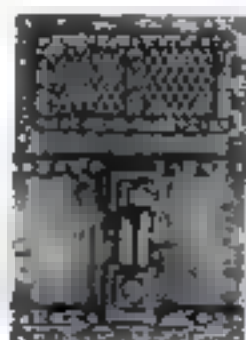
INFERNO CANNON  
00453/3



FUEL HOSE  
00453/9



TURRET BOTTOM  
00453



HELLHOUND TOP PLATE  
00453/2



FUEL TANK BOTTOM  
00453/5



FUEL TANK TOP  
00453/6



TARGETING CUPOLA  
00453/4



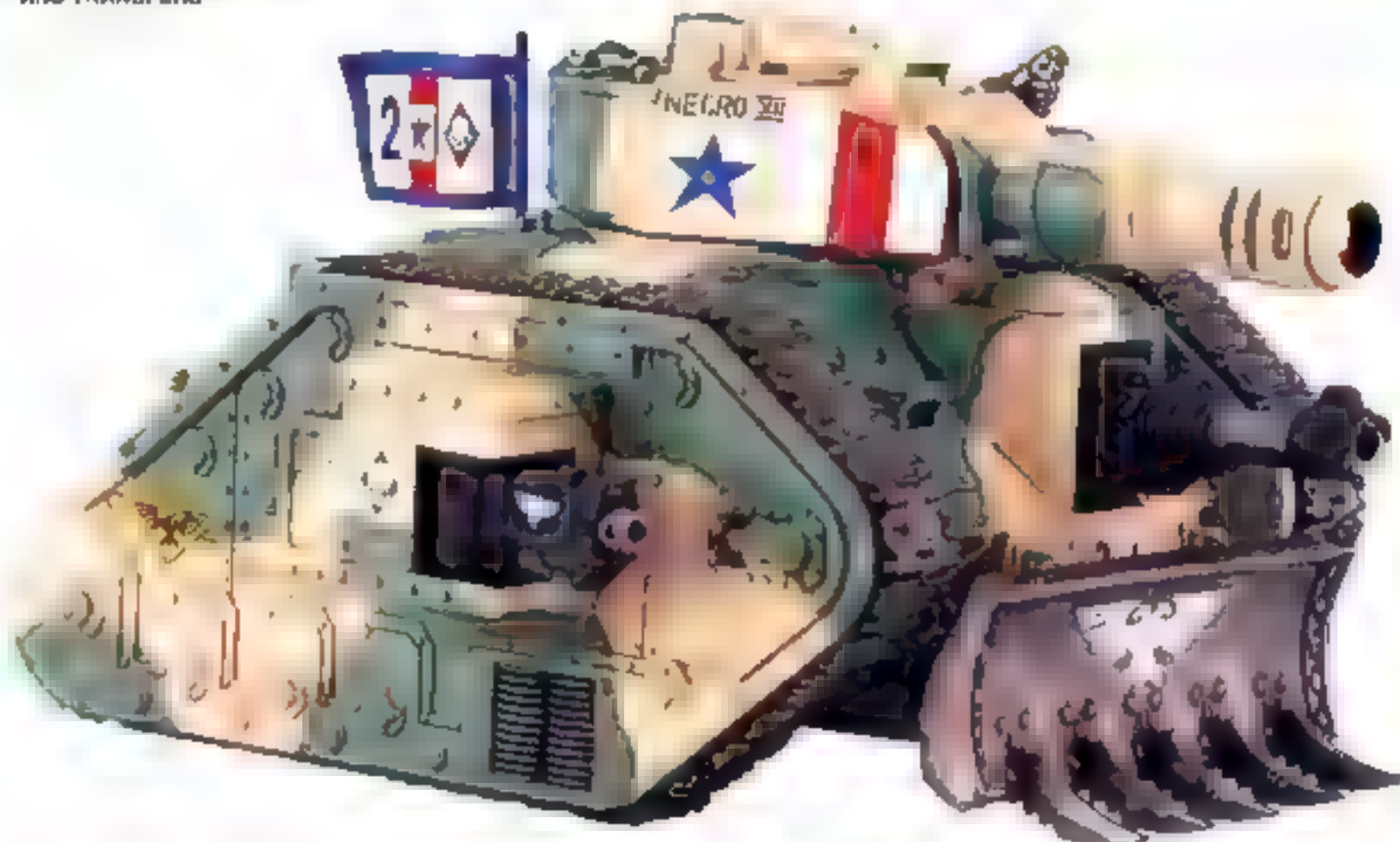
Hellhound Components Designed by Norman Swales



# IMPERIAL

## LEMAN RUSS IMPERIAL BATTLE TANK

THE LEMAN RUSS IMPERIAL BATTLE TANK IS A MULTI-PART PLASTIC KIT WHICH IS SUPPLIED AS 5 SEPARATE SPRUES TOGETHER WITH FULL COLOUR BANNERS AND TRANSFERS



THE ASSEMBLED AND PAINTED LEMAN RUSS IMPERIAL BATTLE TANK

## IMPERIAL CHIMERA

THE IMPERIAL CHIMERA IS A MULTI-PART PLASTIC KIT WHICH IS SUPPLIED AS 7 SEPARATE SPRUES TOGETHER WITH FULL COLOUR BANNERS AND TRANSFERS



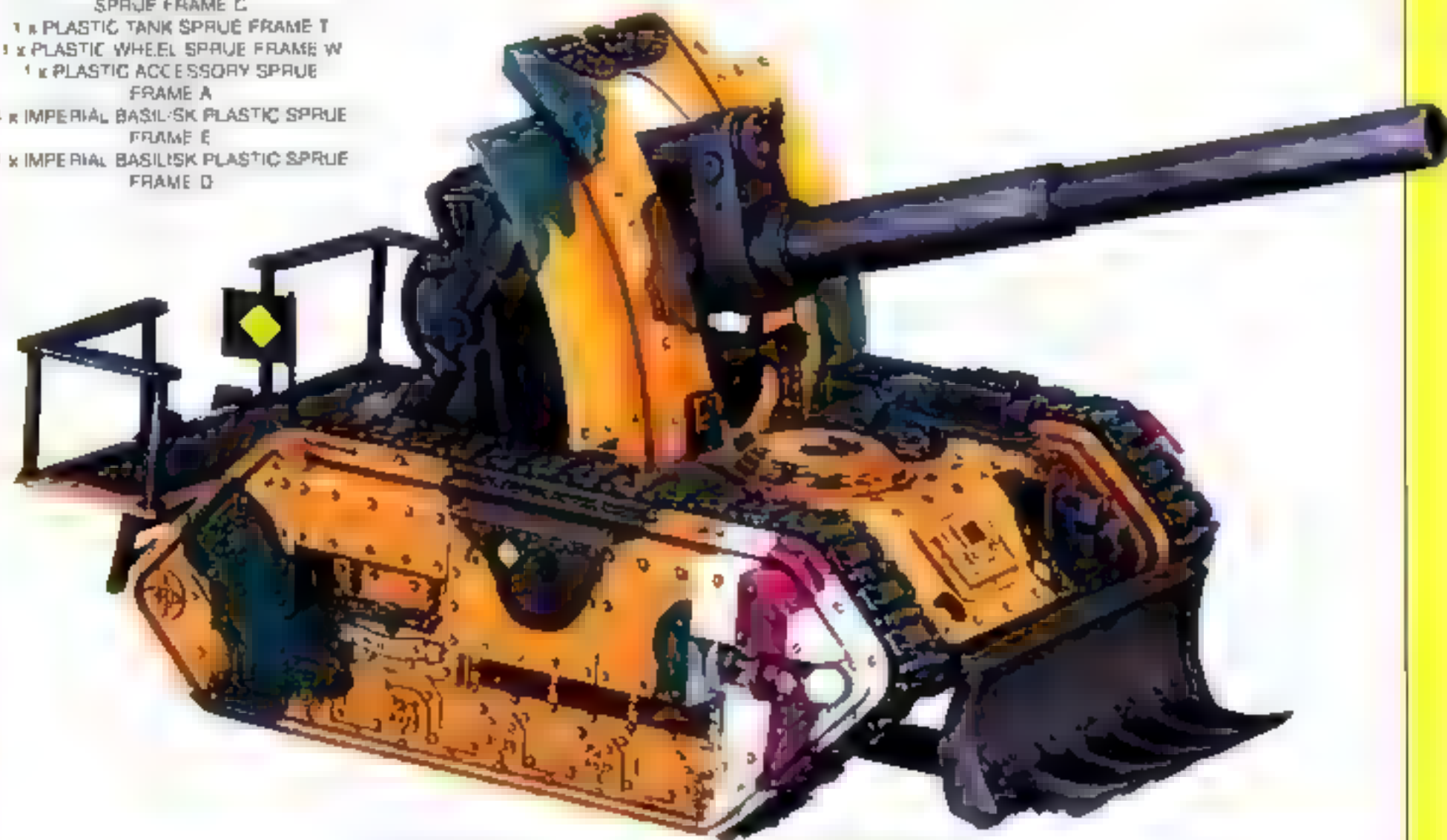
THE ASSEMBLED AND PAINTED IMPERIAL CHIMERA

# IMPERIAL GUARD

## IMPERIAL BASILISK

A COMPLETED IMPERIAL BASILISK  
CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x IMPERIAL CHIMERA BODY PLASTIC  
SPRUE FRAME B
- 1 x IMPERIAL CHIMERA BODY PLASTIC  
SPRUE FRAME C
- 1 x PLASTIC TANK SPRUE FRAME T
- 1 x PLASTIC WHEEL SPRUE FRAME W
- 1 x PLASTIC ACCESSORY SPRUE  
FRAME A
- 1 x IMPERIAL BASILISK PLASTIC SPRUE  
FRAME E
- 1 x IMPERIAL BASILISK PLASTIC SPRUE  
FRAME D



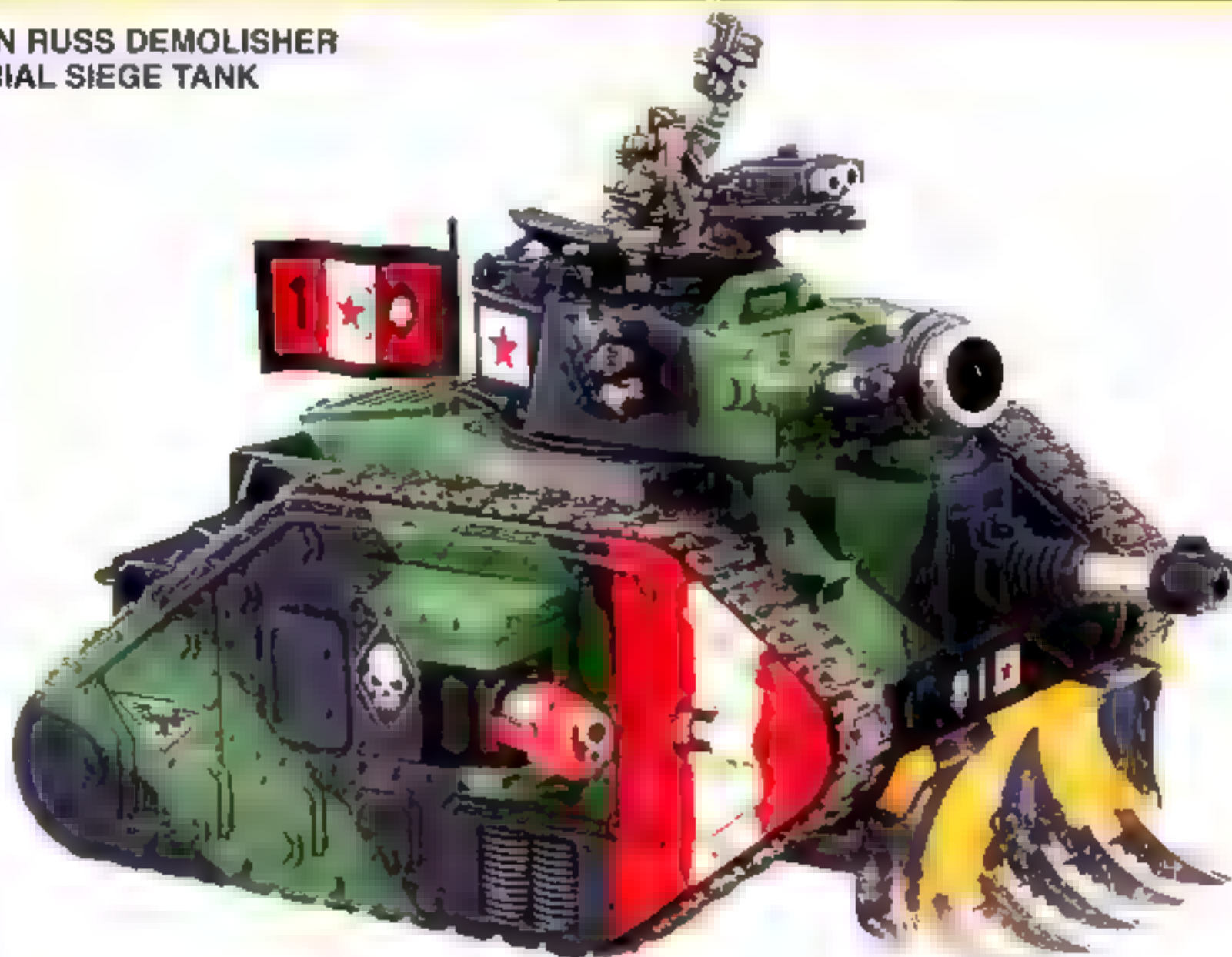
THE COMPLETED IMPERIAL BASILISK PAINTED BY THE 'ZAVY METAL TEAM





# IMPERIAL

## LEMAN RUSS DEMOLISHER IMPERIAL SIEGE TANK



EXAMPLE OF AN ASSEMBLED LEMAN RUSS DEMOLISHER IMPERIAL SIEGE TANK PAINTED BY THE STUDIO 'EAVY METAL' TEAM.



DEMOLISHER CANNON TOP  
0450/7



0450/8



DEMOLISHER CANNON  
MANTLET  
0450/8



HEAVY PLASMA GUN  
0450/11



SPIGON FRONT  
0450/9



MULTI-MELTA  
0450/12



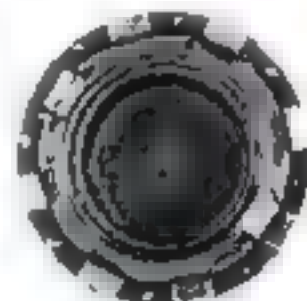
SPIGON REAR  
0450/10



HATCH BASE  
0450/2



TANK COMMANDER  
0450/1



CUPOLA  
0450/3



HATCH 2  
0450/5



HATCH 1  
0450/4

A COMPLETE LEMAN RUSS DEMOLISHER  
IMPERIAL SIEGE TANK CONSISTS OF:  
1 x LEMAN RUSS IMPERIAL BATTLE TANK PLASTIC SPRUE FRAME B  
1 x LEMAN RUSS IMPERIAL BATTLE TANK PLASTIC SPRUE FRAME C  
1 x PLASTIC TRACK SPRUE FRAME T  
1 x PLASTIC WHEEL SPRUE FRAME W  
1 x PLASTIC ACCESSORY SPRUE FRAME A  
1 x TANK COMMANDER  
1 x HATCH BASE  
1 x CUPOLA  
1 x HATCH 1  
1 x HATCH 2  
1 x DEMOLISHER CANNON TOP  
1 x DEMOLISHER CANNON MANTLET  
2 x SPIGON REAR  
2 x HEAVY PLASMA GUN  
2 x MULTI-MELTA  
1 x TRANSFER SHEET  
1 x ADHESIVE COLOUR BANNER SHEET



# IMPERIAL GUARD BOXED SETS



**JUNGLE  
FIGHTERS  
OF  
CATACHAN**

**CADIAN  
SHOCK  
TROOPS**



**ROUGH  
RIDERS OF  
ATTILA**

**ICE  
WARRIORS  
OF  
VALHALLA**



**MORDIAN  
IRON  
GUARD**

**TALLARN  
DESERT  
RAIDERS**



Each boxed set contains a complete Imperial Guard squad. The box also includes a sheet of Citadel water-slide transfers so that you can assemble your Imperial Guard in the regimental markings of your choice.

**Warning!** These models contain lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.

These models require assembly. We recommend that the parts are cleaned and primed with a modelling knife before being painted with Citadel paints.

Citadel, the Citadel logo, Games Workshop, the Games Workshop logo and Warhammer are registered trademarks of Games Workshop Ltd. Imperial Guard is a trademark of Games Workshop Ltd. © Games Workshop Ltd, 2005. All rights reserved.





# CITADEL COLOUR

## BRUSHES AND PAINTS



### THE NEW CITADEL COLOUR RANGE

The new Citadel Colour Paint Set contains the core colours in the new range: the three primaries – Blood Red, Sunburst Yellow and Enchanted Blue, plus Chaos Black, Skull White, Mithril Silver, Goblin Green, Snakebite Leather and Bronzed Flesh with Flesh Wash as the shading colour for standard skin tones. The set also contains two free Citadel miniatures – a Chaos Warrior and a Space Marine, as well as a high quality paintbrush.

Each of the other sets in the range contains six colours that have been specially chosen for the individual races or Space Marine Chapters.

The Citadel Brush Set contains a Standard brush for general painting, a Fine Detail brush and a Small Drybrush.

The Citadel and Games Workshop logo are registered trademarks of Games Workshop Ltd.  
Blood Angels, Orks and Gretchin are trademarks of Games Workshop Ltd.  
© Games Workshop Ltd. 1994. All rights reserved.







**FREE  
EXTRA ISSUE OF  
WHITE DWARF WITH  
EVERY 12 MONTH  
SUBSCRIPTION!**



## WHITE DWARF SUBSCRIPTIONS!

Every month White Dwarf brings you the latest news from Games Workshop and Citadel Miniatures, together with battle reports, tactics articles, modelling guides, painting articles, new miniature releases, useful card section and much, much more.

The best way to make sure that you get your copy of White Dwarf every month is to subscribe. Not only do you make sure that you never miss an issue, but with every twelve month subscription we'll also give you one extra issue absolutely free!

**UK & BFPO:** £35.00 for one year's subscription (13 issues).

£17.50 for six month's subscription (6 issues).

**Europe:** £45.00 for one year's subscription (13 issues).

£25.00 for six month's subscription (6 issues).

**Rest of the World:** £75.00 for one year's subscription (13 issues).

£45.00 for six month's subscription (6 issues).

To subscribe, simply fill-in your name and address below (in block capitals please), telling us when you would like your subscription to start, and send your completed form (including payment) to:

Games Workshop Mail Order, Chewton Street, Hilltop, Eastwood, Nottingham NG16 3HY. All payments should be in pounds sterling. Please make cheques payable to Games Workshop Ltd. If you have Visa, Access, Mastercard or Switch you may place your subscription by phone on 01773 713213.

PLEASE START MY WHITE DWARF SUBSCRIPTION WITH (state month and year): .....

FOR A DURATION OF: Six months ☐ Twelve Months ☐ (tick appropriate box)

NAME:  ADDRESS:

COUNTRY:

Postcode:  Tel:

Method of Payment: Cheque ☐ Postal Order ☐ Access/Mastercard ☐ Visa ☐ Switch ☐

Card No:  Issue No: (Switch only)

Card expiry date: ..... Cardholder Name:

Cardholder  
Signature: .....



The White Dwarf subscription cost was correct at the time of printing. Games Workshop reserves the right to change this at any time without prior notice.  
This offer ends January 1997.





Supported by a mighty flame-throwing Hellhound tank, the Imperial Guard launch a thunderous assault on an Eldar force



Two Imperator Titans assault an Ork stronghold



**The Citadel Miniatures 1995/96 Annual is the guide for army collectors and modellers. Inside this annual, you'll find thousands of photographs detailing the metal and plastic miniatures, tanks and vehicles available for the wide range of Games Workshop games.**



- The Imperial Guard •
- Imperial Agents •
- Space Marines •
- Eldar •
- Tyranids •
- Orks and Gretchin •



- House Goliath •
- House Orlock •
- House Delaque •
- House Cawdor •
- House Van Saar •
- House Escher •
- Bounty Hunters •
- Underhive Scum •



- The Imperium •
- Squats •
- Chaos •
- Tyranids •
- Orks •
- Eldar •



- High Elves •
- The Empire •
- Dwarfs •
- Orcs and Goblins •
- Undead •
- Chaos •
- Skaven •
- Dark Elves •
- Chaos Dwarfs •



PRODUCT  
CODE:  
**0723**



MANUFACTURED  
IN THE U.K.

Games Workshop Ltd.,  
Chewton Street,  
Hilltop, Eastwood, Nottingham,  
NG16 3HY, England.

Games Workshop Inc.,  
3431-C Benson Avenue,  
Baltimore,  
Maryland,  
21227-1072 USA.

Games Workshop,  
Unit 7/7-9 Kent Road,  
(Cnr Church),  
Mascot NSW 2020  
Australia.

Games Workshop Ltd.,  
1645 Bonhill Road,  
Unit 9-11,  
Mississauga, Ontario,  
L5T 1R3, Canada.

Games Workshop and the Games Workshop logo, Citadel, Citadel Castle and Warhammer are registered trademarks of Games Workshop Ltd. The exclusive copyright in the contents of this package is the property of Games Workshop Ltd © 1996. All rights reserved.



CITADEL  
MINIATURES